CHYRURGIAN

CLOSET

1630

L. XVII 1/2

969

491 **Old Medical Work.**—The CHYRURGIAN'S CLOSET, or an Antidotarie Chyrurgicall, Furnished with a variety of Choyce of Apophlegms, Baths, Balms, Cataplasmes, Blysters, Decoctions, Diets, Wound-Drinks, Dentifrices, Electuaries, etc., the greater part whereof were set downe by Dr. Thomas Bonham, and now Drawn into Method by EDWARD PAETON. 4to, half russia, 25s 1630

THE CHYRURGIAN'S CLOSET, or an Antidotarie Chyrurgicall, Furnished with Varietie and Choyce of: Apophlegms, Balms, Baths, Caps, Calaplasmes, Causticks, Clysters, Decoctions, Diets and Wound-Drinks, Electuaries, Embrocations, Foments, Fumes, Iniections, Linaments, Lotions, Oyles, Pils, Playsters, Potions, Quilts, Unguents and Waters, &c., the greatest part whereof is set downe in sundry Bookes and Papers, by MR. THOS. BONHAM, and now drawne into Method and Forme, by EDWARD POETON, of Petworth. Sm. 4to, *half calf neat*, very curious and scarce. £2 15s *Lond.*, 1638

This interesting old volume contains autograph of Tho. Selfe, apothecary, of Upton-upon-Severn, dated, 1676.

L. XXII. Bon

S.T.C. 3279

16.A.33 28983

THE CHYRVRGIANS CLOSET:

OR,

An Antidotarie Chyrurgicall. Furniſhed with varietie and choyce of:

Apophlegms, Balmes, Baths, Caps, Cataplaſmes, Cauſticks, Cerots, Clyſters, Collyries, Decoctions, Diets, and Wound-Drinks, Deſenſatiues, Dentifrices, Electuaries, Embrocations, Epithemes, Errhines, Foments, Fumes, Gargariſmes, Iniections, Liniments, Lotions, Oyles, Peſſaries, Pils, Playſters, Potions, Powders, Quilts, Suppoſitaries, Synapiſmes, Trochiſces, Unguents, and Waters.

The greateſt part whereof were ſcatteredly ſet downe in ſundry bookes and papers; by the Right Worſhipfull Mr. THOMAS BONHAM, Dr. of Phyſick; and now drawne into method; and forme, by EDVVARD POETON of *Petworth*, (late and long ſeruant to the foreſaid Right Worſhipfull Dr.) and publiſhed for the benefit of his Country, and the helpe and eaſe, of young practitioners in the ancient, neceſſarie, and noble Science of Chyrurgerie.

LONDON,

Printed by GEORGE MILLER, for EDVVARD BREVVSTER, and are to be ſold at the ſigne of the Bible at the North doore of *Pauls*. 1630.

Clement Marlow his booke stetit &c
Axonio emptus 10 of Aprill
1632

An Alphabeticall Catalogue of the Authors of this Worke.

Adolphus Occo.
Aetius.
Aegidius Euerardus.
Albacara.
Alexius.
Alphonſus Ferrius.
Altimarus.
Amatus Luſitanus.
Ambroſius Pareus.
Andernacus.
Andreas Lucana.
Andromachus.
Andronius.
Angelus Bologninus.
Angelus de Bononia.
Anglus quidam.
Antidot: Baneſteri.
Antonius Montagn.
Aparitius de zubia.
Appolonius.
Arceus.
Arnaldus.
Arnoldus Villanoua:
Augerius Ferrius.
Auguſtanus.
Auicenna.
Author incertus.

Baker.
Balthrop.
Baneſter.
Bayrus.
Bertapalia.
Dr. Bonham.
Brannus.
Butcher.
Dr. Butler.
T. B.

Calmeteus.
Dr. Campion.
Iacobus Carpenſis.
Carpus.
Chyrurgicus Innominatus.
Cleopatra.
Clowes.
Diſpenſ. Collonenſis.
Cordus.
Iſabella Corteſa.
Crito.
Dr Cunyngham.

Democratus.
Mr. Towce.
Dymus.
Dyoſcorides.

Dr. Elu.
Euonymus.

Dr. Fach.
Fallopius.
Victor Fauentius
Fernelius.
Fiorouantus.
Forreſtus.
Dr. Foſter.
Fracaſtorius.
Frederick.
Fuchſius.
Fumanellus.

Gale.
Galenus.
Geron.
Geſner.
Gilbert.
Goodrus.
Cardinall Granduile.
Guydo.
Guyllemaw.
Gyllam.

T. H.
Henricus.
Heurnius.
Hier: Fabritius.
Hier: Mercurius.
Hollerius.
Dr. Hood.
Beneuenutus Hieroſolymitanus.

Iarret.
Incertus.
Innominatus.

Innominatus.
Ioubertus.
Italus quidam.

Keeble.
Kelly.
King.

Lanfrancus.
Dr. Langton.
Dr. Wenc:
Lauinius
à Leidikero.
Liber hyſpan.
Leuinus Lemnius.
Dominus Benardus
Londrada.
Dr. Lyſter.

D. M.
Magiſtrale.
Iacobus de
Manlijs.
Manuſcript.
Marianus Sanctus.
Marinellus.
Martin.
Matthias.
Matthiolus.
Medici Florent.
Medici Patauini.
Melich.

Heben Meſne.
Meſnes.
Montiſpeſulinus.
Moſes.

Nicholaus Alex.
Nicolaus.

H. de Othen.
Owen.

Palmerius
Saxmundenſis.
Dr. Palmer.
Paracelſus.
Pareus.
Paulus.
Petrus Apponenſis.
Petrus hyſpanienſis.
Phiorouantus.
Plinius Secundus.
Poeton.
Iaſonius
Pratenſis.
H. P.

Quercitanus.

Ranzonius.
Rennerus.
Rhaſis.
Riolanus.
Rochfort.
Rogerius.
Rondeletius.
Roſa Anglicana.
Rubeus.
Ruffus.
Rulandus.

Dr. Smith.
Dr. Shepheard.
Mr. Sherly.
Mr. Southwell.

Textor.
Thaddeus.
Theodorus.
Theodotius.
Turnieſſerus.

Valerianus.
Valeriola.
Variguana.
Veſalius.
Benedictus
Victorius.
Vigo.

Weckerus.

Zuingerus.

TO THE RIGHT HONOVRABLE AND RIGHT *vertuous Lady*, FRANCIS *Counteſſe* of *Exceter*; EDVVARD POETON of *Petworth* (Licentiate in Phyſick and Chyrurgery) wiſheth aboundance of internall *grace; a full meaſure of externall good things, and an eternall and incorruptible crowne of glory in the world to come.*

Thrice noble, vertuous, and renowned Lady;

HAuing after long labour brought forth, this vnpolliſhed birth; begotten of many Fathers (ancient, and moderne) men famous (for arts) in their ſeuerall generations. I remaining no leſſe carefull for its future, proſperous progreſſe: then I had beene laborious for its preſent production. I therefore held it moſt neceſſary, to prouide for it, ſome godly guardian, and potent Patron to defend it from the iniurie of malignant *Momus* and his ſnarling, yelping brood. But finding amongſt men (to me knowne) none ſo much affecting this noble Science as I could wiſh. I therefore emboldned my ſelfe (though a ſtranger to your Honour) to commend it

vnto your Chriſtian and noble Tutelage; and that ſo much the rather, becauſe Fames trumpet ſounds forth euery where your iuſt deſerued Honour, in the loue vnto, (and practice of) this ſo noble a Science. For be it ſpoken without adulation; where is there any woman liuing, that hath ſpent ſo much time in the ſtudy of this Art, and made ſo gracious & painefull a progreſſe in the practice thereof, as your thrice noble ſelfe. Do not the ſoules of the ſick & ſore, & the limbs of the lame, euery where (where ere you reſide) bleſſe you; proclaiming to the world, that *Exceters* noble Counteſſe abounds in mercy, charitie, piety, pitty, compaſſion, bountie, affabilitie, humilitie, hoſpitalitie, and all other commendable vertues. And that ſhee is conſtantly cheerefull in the diurnall and painefull performances of theſe fame-meriting actions. Accept therefore I beſeech your Honour of this poore Orphan, and place it within the pale of your Potent Patronage, and let it ſerue you in chiefe. And as you ſhall finde its abilities and worth; ſo eſteeme it, ſo commend it. And pardon I pray you, the boldneſſe of your poore neighbour in this attempt; And he ſhall euer reſt during life,

Your Honours moſt reſpectiuely deuoted
in his beſt abilities and ſeruices,

EDWARD POETON.

TO THE
RIGHT WORSHIPFVLL
the Maſter, Wardens, Aſsiſtants, and *Brotherhood of that antient, vſefull, and noble Societie,* the medicine-Chyrurgians; the principall members of that Societie, or Corporation of the *Barber Chyrurgians of London*, EDVVARD POETON of *Petworth* wiſheth all happineſſe in this life, and eternall felicitie *in the life to come.*

Right worſhipfull,

IT is not vnknowen vnto the moſt of you, that I was a long, (and the laſt) ſeruant, vnto the Right Worſhipfull, Mr. THOMAS BONHAM Dr. *of Phyſick; (and one of the Aſſiſtants of your noble Societie,) who whileſt he liued was to me a Maſter, yea more, a Father, and at his death a bountifull Benefactor; for he gaue and deliuered vnto mee before he dyed, all his Manuſcripts, both of Phyſicke and Chyrurgerie: the which being knowne vnto ſundrie of your Societie, they requeſted the ſight, ſuruey, and copies of them, or of ſuch of them as they ſhould beſt like; whereunto I yeelded. But being drawne forth of the City, vnto the place where I now reſide; the opportunitie of ſatisfying their requeſt, and performing my promiſe was cut off. But not forgetting what I had promiſed, as leyſure would permit: I gradually compoſed this preſent Worke, and haue procured it to be preſt for your ſeruice. If there be any thing in it that may accommodate, but the Iunior ſort of your Societie; I ſhall be glad. If not; I pray you accept my loue therein, and I ſhall for euer reſt,*

Your Worſhips in his beſt Deuotions,

EDVVARD POETON.

To the reading Artist.

CHristian Reader, as by former passages you may perceiue the graduall generation of this Worke, so as it being now come to your hands; know that it is more for vse, then delight, vnlesse you delight in what is vsefull: what's amisse in it, I pray you pardon; what may serue your turne, vse. The following Table will direct you both to the malladie, and the medicine. The Lord blesse, guide, and prosper you: I onely intreate acceptance of my good-will, with your prayers for me. From my Chamber in *Petworth*, in the Countie of *Sussex*.

Yours in the Lord,

E. P.

THE CHYRVRGIANS CLOSET:

Or an Antidotarie Chyrurgicall.

Furnished with varietie, and choyce of Medicines.

Apophlegms.

℞. *Asticis*, ℥j. *Piperis pyrethri*, *ana* ℥j ß. *mellis q.s. s. a. f. Trochisci. secundum magnitudinem Lupinor.* One whereof being held in the mouth by the space of halfe an howre fasting. *. Asswageth the Toothach, caused of Rhewme, by drawing the same forth. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Masticis contritæ*, ℥ß. *mellis*, *q.s.* make Trochisces in forme aforesaid; One whereof being held in the mouth as aboue said, and then chewed and spit forth. *. Asswageth Headache caused of Choler. *Andernacus.* B

℞. *Masticis*. ℥j. *Cort. Capparar*. ℥ij. *Pyrethri*, ℥iij. *Piperis*, ℥j ß. *uuar. passular*, ℥ ß. Commixe them well together, and reserue them in a masse: a portion whereof being tied vp in a littell moddell, in a linnen cloth, and chewed 'twixt the teeth by the space of

halfe an hower, (the patient being faſting, or the ſtomacke emp-
A tie) by frequent repetition. *. It frees the head from diſtillaci-
ons. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Pyrethri, maſticis, ana* ℥ß j. *ceræ, q.ſ.* Make Trochiſces, each ſingular, about the bignes of a filberd: One whereof being chew-
ed by the ſpace of halfe an howre together, often ſpitting out the
B pituitous ſlyme, by often repetition. * greatly profits ſuch as
are Epcleptick. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Maſticis,* ℥j. *ſem. ſynapij,* ℥ß. *piperis longi. & pyrethri, ana* ℥ij. *ſtaphidis agriæ, & piperis guiniæ, ana* ℥j. *mellis puri, q.ſ. ſ.a.* forme trochiſces, each ſingular, about the bignes of a ſmall beane, to be held betweene the teeth each morning faſting, by the ſpace
C of halfe an hower at once, by frequent vſe thereof. *. It at-
tenuates viſcuous ſlyme and flegme, in the head, and drawes it forth: thereby preuenting a palſie iuſtly feared: It's alſo profitable againſt a palſie fixed. Againſt the Epilepſie. The Toothache, and all cold and moiſt affects of the braine. *Poeton.*

Balmes.

℞. *Partem humani corporis inciſam.* Put it into a large bellied veſſell of glas (that which the Chymiſts call *Ampulla*) digeſt it therein for a moneths ſpace, Then make ſeparation thereof *ſ. a.* Take of the lycour thereof ℔j. *theriacæ opt,* ℥vj. commixe and macerate them *ſ.a.* for xxx. dayes ſpace, Then draw forth the balme
D *ſ.a.* which is called a mumiated treacle. *. ℥j. whereof commixt with like quantitie of oyle of ſweet almonds, and giuen to one who hath drunke poyſon, or is infected with the Peſt. it ſpeedily cures; if you cauſe the patient to ſweat effectually in his bed. It heales Carbuncles and the inflamations of the ſides. ℥j. thereof taken faſting, withſtands the force of poyſon. *Andernacus ex Paracelſo.*

℞. *Myrrhæ, aloes, ſpicæ, ſang: drac, thuris, mumiæ, opoponacis, ammoniaci, Carpobalſami, Sarcocollæ, Croci electi, maſticis, gum: arab, Styracis Calamitæ, ana* ℥ij. *ladani,* ℥ß. *reſinæ abietinæ,* ℔j. *terebinth,* ℔viij. *vini generoſi,* ℔ß. Put all theſe into a narrow mouthed veſſel and diſtill them *ſ.a.* then commixe with the diſtil-

led

led lycour *moſchi puri gra*: xv. and then reſerue it for the cure both of *. wounds and vlcers. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Galbani*, ℔ß. *gum*: *hederæ*, ℥iij. Bruſe: mix: and diſtill them: then adde to the diſtilled lycour, *terebinth*: ℔j. *ol: laurini, & ſpicæ, ana* ℥j. Put them into a narrow mouthed glas veſſell, and *s.a.* draw forth the moiſture; then ſeperate the oyle from the water and reſerue it. *. As effectuall to reſolue the hardnes of ſinewes. B *Andernacus.*

℞. *Galbani.* ℥x. *gum*: *hederæ* ℥iij. Beate and commix them, put them into a fit veſſell for diſtillacion, and *s.a*, draw forth the lycours, which will be water and oyle, adde vnto them, *ob: laurini* ℥j. *terebint*: *claræ*, ℔j. *s.a.* diſtill them againe, and ſeperate the balme, and reſerue it cloſely and carefully, as effectuall. *. Againſt C Palſies. Reſolucion of ſynewes, Deafnes, Decayed memory and ſuch like. *Arnoldus Villanouanus.*

℞. *Ol: aneti* ℔ß. *oleor: lauri, rutacei, ſpicæ, & maſticis, ana* ℥iij. *olei comis*, ℥vj. *abſinthij, origani, calamenthi, centaurij agrimoniæ, ana* ℳß. *ſem: aniſi, fæniculi, carui, cumini, ameos, Caryoph, bacc: lauri, rad: gentianæ, rubiæ tinctor, ana* ℨjß. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iiij. *croci*, ℨiij. *ſem: dauci*, ℨj. *ſem: petroſilini* ℈ij. Bruſe the ſeeds, and the hearbes together: then mix the whole ingredients together, and boyle them in *B: M.* when it is cold make a ſtrong expreſſion, and diſtill it in a glas body. The Balme extracted cures *. Tu- D mors proceeding of a cold and windy cauſe. *Ex Antidot: Baneſt.*

℞. *Terebinth*: ℔j. *maſticis* ℥j. *olybani*, ℥iiij. *gum*: *hederæ*, ℥ij. *ſarcocollæ*, ℥iij. *aloes hepat*, ℥ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥j. *aloes ſuccor*: ℥ß. *galbani*, ℨjß. *gum: elemi* ℥iiij. *ammoniaci*, ℥ß. *nuc: moſch, galangæ, rad: gentianæ, tormentillæ, & ſymphiti maioris, cubebar, mumiæ, ana* ℨij. *ol: comis* ℔ij. Powder what needs: diſſolue the gummes in white wine, after this commix the whole, and boyle them in *B: M.* xxiiij. howers, Then diſtill them in a Copper ſtill: ſeperate the Balme and reſerue it. *. To heale wounds very ſpeedily. *Ex* E *Antidot: Baneſt.*

℞. *Terebint: purgatæ*, ℔j. *reſinæ puræ*, ℔ß. *thuris maſculi*, ℥iiij. *maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *olibani*, ℥jß. *ſarcocollæ* ℥j. *gum: elemi*, ℥ß. *aloes epaticæ*, ℨj. *euphorbij*, ℨij. *ammoniaci*, ℨiij. *galbani*, ℥ß. *aloes ſuccot*, ℥iij. *nuc: moſc*, ℥j. *galangæ*, ℨj. *macis*, ℨij. *cinamo.* ℨjß. *la-*

dani, ℥j. *Croci*, ℥ij ß. *Caryoph:* ʒ ß. *Spicænardi*, ℈j *Cabebar*, ℈ij. *Iridis*, ʒj. *Saluiæ viresçentis contusæ*, *M* j. *ol: magistralis*, ʒv. *ol: liliacei*, ℔ß. *ol: comis.* ʒxij. *ol: laur*, ʒiiij ß. *ol: lumbricor*, ʒij. *mellis*, ʒiiijß. *aq: compositæ*, ʒiij. Powder whats necessary, incorporate, and infuse the whole xxiiij. howers; then distill them *s.a.* and seperate the Balme, the which reserue carefully. *. To heale
A wounds with speed and safety. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri.*

℞. *Ol: comis*: ℔ij. *Terebint*, ℔j. *gum: karabæ*, ʒvj. *mastícis*, *myrrhæ*, *olybani*, *sarcocollæ*, *ana* ʒij. *salis nitri*, ʒij ß. *aq. vitæ*, ℔j. Powder what's requisite, commix and distill them at a gentle fire, *s.a.* and receiue the water with a thinne oyle swimming aloft, which seperate by it selfe, but the thickest oyle in the botttome,
B seperate by strayning, which is an excellent Balme. *. The water quickens the Eyesight. The oyle is good against Contraction, and stifnes of members. The Balme for wounds. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri.*

℞. *Terebint: purg* ʒiij. *myrrhæ*, ʒiiij. *styracis*, *mumiæ*, *sarcocollæ*, *ana* ʒj. *mastícis*, *thuris*, *ana* ℥iij. *gummi hederæ*, ℥iij ß. *aloes lotæ*, *aristolochiæ vtriusq;*, *aluminis vsti ana* ℈ij ß. *malicorij*, ʒ ß. *hypocistidis*, *balaustior*, *sang: drac*, *nuc: cupressi*, *ana* ℥ij. *boracis* ʒiij. *Caphuræ*, ℥ß. Powder what is to be powdred, and infuse the whole together by the space of one night, then distill them
C through a glas still, gather and reserue the Balme. *. which doth marueloufly consolidate and Cicatrice wounds, and vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banist.*

℞. *Terrebint*, ℔ ß. *aq. vitæ*, ℔j. *thuris*, ʒj. *sarcocollæ*, ʒjß. *myrrhæ*, ʒij. *mastícis*, ℥vj. *gum: hederæ*, ʒ ß. *euphorby*, ℥ij. *opoponacis*, ℥iij. *gum: elemi*, ʒiß. *resinæ pini* ʒiij. *succi symphiti vtriusq; ana* ʒß. *nuc. mosch*, *& cinamo*, *ana* ℥ij. *Croci* ℈ij. *aloes epaticæ*, *mumiæ*, *ana* ℥jß. Powder what's fit, and let them stand together a while, then distill them in a Copper still, vntil by sublimation the water be se-
D perated from the Balme. *. which is of great vertue for wounds made by sharp pointed weapons. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri.*

℞. *Terebint*, ℔iij ß. *myrrhæ*, ʒiij. *sarcocollæ*, ʒiiij. *thuris*, ʒij. *gum: elemi*, ʒij ß. *mastícis*, *dybani*, *ana* ʒiij *gum: arab*, *& dragar*, *ana* ʒj. *gum: hederæ*, *euphorbij*, *ana* ʒß. *aloes epat:* ʒß. *croci*, ℥v. *malicory*, *galangæ*, *Caryophyl. Xyloaloes*, *Cubebar: nuc: mosch*, *cinamo*, *ana* ℥j. Powder (very finely) what are to be powdred, then infuse the

whole

whole together xij. howres, then draw forth the Balme by a glas limbeck, and reſerue it. *. For wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.* A

℞. *Succor: card: benedicti, valerianæ, ſaluiæ, hyperici, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: comis:* ℔ij. *terebint:* ℔j. *myrrhæ,* ℥iiij. *ſarcocollæ,* ℥vj. *euphorbij,* ℥ ß. *olybani, maſticis, ana* ℥j ß. *gum: elemi,* ℥ij. *aq. vitæ,* ℔ ß. Powder what's fit: Then boyle them together to the waſting of the iuices, Then diſtill them in a Copper ſtill, firſt with an eaſie fire, after encreaſing it, till the water and oyle be ſeperated; then reſerue the oyle or Balme. *. To heale wounds made by the bitings of venemous beaſts. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.* B

℞. *Terebint:* ℔v. *aq: vitæ,* ℔ij. *ſuccor: ſaluiæ, draconcellæ, ſcabioſæ, Card: benedicti, hyperici, meliſſophylli, ana* ℥ij. *galbani, opoponacis, ammoniaci, ſerapini, euphorbij, ana* ℥iij. *maſticis, ſarcocollæ, myrrhæ, aloes epat, landani, belzoini, gum: hederæ, ana* ℥ij. *rad: zedoariæ, helenii. gentianæ, iunci odorati, dictamni, rub: tinctor: angellicæ, ana* ℥j. *lumbric: terr,* ℥ij. *bacc: lauri, iuniperi, & hederæ, ana* ℈ij. *Cinamo, Caſſiæ, lig, zinz, Cardamo, nuc: moſch: ana* ℥j. *piperis, Cubebar, Carpobalſami, Cort: Citri. ſantali citrini, rhabarb, ana gra:* xxvj. *malicorij* ℥ij. *ſem aniſi, fœnic: dauci, carui, cumini, petroſilini, ſaxifragiæ, ana* ℥ij. *balauſtior,* ℥jß. Powder what is to be powdred, and diſſolue the gums in *aq: vitæ* (prepared for wounds) and in malmſy: ſo let them infuſe vj. dayes and after at an eaſie fier ſeperating the water from the oyle, diſtill them through a limbeck, and reſerue the water and Balme apart. *. The Balme heales the bitings of venemous beaſts. It's profitable againſt the Palſie. Crampe. Rhewmes. Weakeneſſe of the Memory. Collicke. Wormes. Toothache, &c. When you will vſe it for any inward affect, take iij. drops of the oyle, with ſweet wine. When you vſe the water: Take halfe a ſpoonefull thereof with iiij. ſpoonefuls of ſome pleaſant wine. C

℞. *Huius balſami,* ℥ ß. *ol: enphorbii,* ℥vj. *miſce.* *. Againſt the Palſy. ℞. *Huius balſami,* ℥iij. *ol: Caſtorei,* ℥iß. *miſce.* Anoint therewith the hinder part of the head together with the nuke or nape of the neck. * Againſt debility of memory. ℞. *Huius balſami,* ℥j. *ol: roſacei,* ℥ij. *miſce.* * For wounds. In other like affects proceed with iudgement, for it is not ſimply to be vſed in regard of it's great heate. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.* D E F

℞. *Terebint*, ℔ jß. *aq: vitæ*, ℔ß., *galbani, opoponacis, ammoniaci, ana* ʒß. *gum: elemi*, ʒj. *Cinamo*, ʒiiij. *laudani*, ʒiij. *olibani*, ʒj. *thuris*, ʒjß. *macis*, ʒij. *resinæ pini*, ʒij. *mastichis*, ʒß. *myrrhæ*, ʒvj. *mumiæ*, ʒij. *aloes*, ʒiijß. *nuc: mosch*, ʒß. *gum: hederæ*, ʒv. *galangæ*, ʒß. *boracis*, ʒiij. *Caryoph*, ʒiijß. *Sarcocollæ*, ʒß. Powder (grosly) what's fit: and infuse them together xij. howres, then distill them
A *s.a.* and seperate the Balme *. which is for wounds and vlcers, both commodious and comfortable. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri.*

℞. *Saluiæ, rutæ, hyssopi, cinamo, flo: genistæ, absinthij. ana M* ß. *iridis*, ʒij. *ol: ros*, ℔ß. *ol: Cymini, & laurini, ana* ʒij. *butyri recentis*, ʒiiij. *medullæ Crur. bouis*, ℔ß. *axung: porc*, ʒvj. *rad: altheæ*, ʒiiij. *fænugr*, ʒiij. *terebint.* ℔jß. *ammoniaci*, ʒij. *galbani* ʒiiij. *opoponacis, bdellij, ana* ʒvi. *vini Sanguinei*, ℔j. Bruse the hearbes, and mix the whole, then boyle them in a close vessell xx. howres, and open not the vessell till it be cold, then adde to the strayned lycour, *Croci Subtiliter triti*, ʒiij. *Sulphuris viui*, ʒiiij. *Salis puri*, ʒij. *opii.* ℈iiij. Being well mixt, put them into a glas body well luted, and draw forth the moysture; Seperate the Oyle or Balme,
B and reserue it. * As preualent against the gowt: being applied *s.a.* iij. or iiij. times a day; in small quantitie at once. Prouided that the body be first duly purged. Note that the gums ought to be dissolued in *aq: vitæ. Ex Antidot: Banest.*

℞. *Bol: arm*, ʒij. *far: volatilis*, ʒj. *sang: drac, terr: sig, ana* ʒj. *terebint*, ʒiij. Powder what's fit: then (ouer a gentle fire) commixe the whole, *cum oleo rosacco* ℔iij. incorporate them without
C any boyling, and reserue them in a pewter bottell. *. To Agglutinate wounds. When you need to vse it, shake well the bottell, then powre out your quantitie and warme it. Dip your tents, or pledgets therein, and your cloathes for defense to lay vpon all, and so rowle it vp. Vse this Balme for the first dressing onely. *Balthrop.*

℞. *Mumiæ*, ʒiij, *aloes epaticæ*, ʒj. *picis naualis*, ʒß. *sarcocollæ, gum: hederæ, mastichis, myrrhæ, ana* ʒj. Powder finely what's fit, and commixe them with *aq: vitæ* (prepared) ʒxij. Boyle them in a double vessell in glas iij. dayes, which done, adde thereto *olei terebint*: ʒix. *balsami Banesteri distillati*, ʒiiij. Boyle them againe vnto the wasting of the *aq: vitæ*, then reserue it to your vse.

vſe. *. Being of excellent operation to agglutinate wounds. A
Baneſter.

℞. *Terebint, clariſſæ* ℔viij. *vini nigri,* ℔ij *ſucci conſolidæ maioris,* ℔ß. *Cydoniór. minutiſſimè inciſor. nº: x. prunellor. Silueſtrium,* ℔ß. *rad: conſol, ma,* ʒiii. *gum: ammoniaci,* ʒij. *olybani,* ʒj. *gum: elemi,* ʒiß. *maſticis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ʒij. *aloes epaticæ, myrrhæ, mummiæ, ana* ʒ jß. *Cinamo,* ʒjß. *Caſſiæ ligneæ,* ʒvj. *ſang: drac,* ʒiß. *bol: arm.* ʒj. ʒvj. *malicorij,* ʒvj. *balauſtior.* ʒij. *hippociſtidis, & Santalor. rubror. ana* ʒiß. *nuc: moſch, Cupreſſi, ana* ʒiij. *myrtillor.* ʒß. Powder what's fit, commix and let them macerate in. *B. M.* ij. dayes, then *s.a.* extract the Balme called *Balſamum Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: terebint,* ℔v. *verm: terreſt: præp,* ℔ji ß *myrrhæ,* ʒii ß. *maſticis, Sarcocollæ, olybani, ana* ʒiij *galbani, ammoniaci, ana* ʒj. *bdellii:* ʒj. *gum: elemi,* ʒiij. *Caryoph,* ʒiij. *ol: Cois:* ℔ij. *ol: lumbricor. (noſtræ inuentionis)* ℔j. *terebint, puriſſ.* ℔j. Put them altogether (the oyle of wormes, and common oyle except) into the oyle of Turpentine: the gums being firſt finely minced, and the reſt finely powdred; Let them ſo ſtand xxx. dayes, then powre out by it ſelfe the clearer part, but the thicker part with all the grounds, put them into your boyling veſſell, and adde thereto one pint of good malmſy or ſack, and the ij. former reſerued oyles. Let this gently boyle together (with conſtant ſtirring) for iij. howers ſpace: At length when the thick aſcends and ſwims aloft, take it from the fire, and put into it the oyle of turpentine formerly cleared of, incorporate them: After ſtraine it purely and reſerue it for vſe. *. It cures all ſorts of wounds with B
ſpeed, ſpecially thoſe of the ioints, ſinewes, tendons, and about the head. It cureth pricks according to the firſt intention. And is profitable againſt Cramps, Palſies, Numneſſe, and ſuch like. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Terebint,* ʒj. *thuris maſculi,* ʒij. *aloes hepat, maſticis, caryoph, galangæ, cinamoni, nuc: moſch, cubebar. ana* ʒj. *gum: hederæ,* ʒv. Powder whats fit: Commixe the whole, put it into a limbeck: lute it cloſe, and diſtill them with a gentle fire. That which firſt commeth out will be a cleere and white water: Afterwards will iſſue a water thicker in ſubſtance, of a ſaffron like colour; when that firſt appeares, change the receiuer continewing the ſame,

vntill

vntill the Balſome manifeſt it ſelfe, which will come forth cleare like hony. Then put to another receiuer (without any more change) vntill all the Balme be drawen forth: the which you ought to reſerue as a Iewell. If you take the quantitie of one drop thereof vpon the point of a knife, and put it vnto the bottome of a baſon of faire water; It will remaine entire with any ſeparation: And about the ſpace of one howre after it will aſcend vnto the top of the water, and will there ſwim whole. This Ballam (being ſet on fire) will burne. One drop thereof dropt hot into a pint of new milke, will coagulate the ſame, euen like vnto the naturall Balme. The firſt and cleere water is called water of
A Balme, and is of maruelous vertue. *. In the cure of fiſtulaes. It likewiſe ceaſeth the noiſe in the Eares, if iij. or iiij. drops thereof be inſtilled hot into them. The ſecond lycour is
B called oyle of balſam. *. This cures the ſcabbines of the Eyelids, and preſerueth the haires from falling of, and dries vp ſuperfluous teares, if morning and euening the Eyes be therewith artificially fomented. The third is called artificiall Balme, which
C in vertue is not inferiour vnto the naturall Balme *. This cures all ſorts of Ringwormes, Tettars, Scabs, and excreſſences, in whatſoeuer part of the body they be ſeated. It cures Apoſtemes. New Vlcers. Tumors in or about the Eyes. It's a more forcible repercuſſiue againſt cold humors, then any other medicine whatſoeuer. *. Being applied to the Teeth, it cures all
D ſorts of Toothache. Kils wormes in the Teeth. It's alſo wonderfull in expelling and curing all cold poyſons of Toades, Spiders, Serpents, Scorpions, and ſuch like. Yea one drop there-
E of ſufficeth being applied hot to the place enuenomed. *. It cures all ſorts of old rotten and malignant vlcers, how deepe ſoeuer they
F be rooted in the fleſh or bone. *. It cures Fiſtulaes, Cancers, *Noli me tangere, &c.* *. It ſtrangely and ſpeedily eaſeth the cold
G gowt, a linnen cloth being moyſtned therewith, and applied hot
H to the place affected. *. It helpes ſuch as are bruſed, by ſtrokes, falls, or any other accident. It dries vp ſuperfluous moyſture. Reſtraines flux of humors. And ſtrengthens and comforts the ſinewes. It's hot aboue any degree ſo that there is
Note not found any thing to be hotter: Yea it is of ſuch a penetrating force, that if one drop thereof be put into the palme of the hand

cures

it will worke through without either ſenſe or hurt. *. It cures all cold Tumors, and ſuch as ariſe from corrupt bloud. It preſerues from putrefaction. *Bertapalia.* A

℞. *Rad. ireos, & ariſtoloch, ana* ℥ j. *Symphiti maio: Inæ Arthriticæ, herbæ paralyſis, pimpinellæ, rutæ, ſaluiæ, ana* Mj. *Bacc. lauri, & iuniperi, ana,* ℨvj. *flor. ſtechados, & anthos, ana* pj. *galangæ, zedoariæ, zinzib: cinamo: caryoph: & nuc. moſch: ana* ℨiij. *ligni aloes,* ℥j. *thuris, maſticis, ana* ℨx. *aloes, ſarcocollæ, bdellij, ammoniaci galbani, myrrhæ; ana* ℥j ß. *caſtorei,* ℥ ß. *gum elemi,* ℥ij. *diachyli ireati,* ℥iij. *aquæ vitæ optimæ,* ℥iiij. Prepare them all *s.a,* and caſt them into a limbeck, and ſhut it cloſe, and with a gentle fire with diligent care extract the moyſture, and ſeparate the Balme *s.a.* and reſerue it as right precious. *. Againſt the Palſy, and all conuulſed nerues. *Dr. Bonham.* B

℞. *Terebint,* ℔j. *euphorbij, ſulphuris, ana* ℥ß. *ſalis,* ℥j. *olei,* ℔j. Boyle them by the ſpace of two houres with a gentle fire and conſtant ſtirring, then ſtraine and reſerue the Balme, the which being applied hot. *. doth ſpeedily conglutinate wounds. *Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Terebint,* ℔j. *gummi elemi, & galbani, ana* ℥ij. *gum. hederæ, thuris, maſticis, & myrrhæ, ana* ℥ij. *aloes, xyloaloes, caryoph: galangæ, cinamo: nuc. moſc: cubebar: ana* ℥j. *aq. vit:* ℥iij. Powder what's requiſite, and infuſe the whole xxiiij. houres; afterwards diſtill them twice, *s.a.* and reſerue the extracted oyle as a ſoueraigne Balme. *. Vſefull for the cure of greene wounds. *Calmeteus.* D

℞. *Agrimoniæ, alchymillæ, androſemi, aſchyri, betonicæ, bifolij, prunellæ, calendulæ, caprifolij, conſol. ma. cruciatæ, hypericonis, iaceæ, lauendulæ, meliloti, milleſolij, nummulariæ, origani, perſoliatæ, piloſellæ, plantaginis, quinqueſolij, roriſmarini, veronicæ, violæ nigræ, violæ luteæ, violæ matronalis, ana* Mj. Let theſe be gathered each one in his time and kind, and let them be ſtampt with ſweet oyle oliue, and ſo kept euer as you get your hearbes, from time to time, till at length all be gotten, and the whole quantity of oyle amount to a gallon. Put the whole into a pot well nealed and glaſed, and ſhut it cloſe, then let it ſtand in hot horſe-dung by the ſpace of a moneth. In the interim prepare theſe following: viz. *Gum. ammoniaci, galbani, bdellij, maſticis, myrrhæ, olibani, opopo-*

nacis, reſinæ, pini, ſarcocollæ, ſagapeni, ſtyracis, calamitæ, thuris ana, ℥j. *garyophillor: maceris, nuc. moſch. cinamo: ana,* ℥j.ß. Powder thoſe which are to be powdered, and diſſolue the gumms in good white wine, then put your infuſion into a faire braſen veſſell, and ſet the ſame ouer a gentle fire, putting thereto *vini malnatici,* ℔iiij. *vermium terreſtium vino albo lotor: & depurator,* ℔iij. Boyle them gently with conſtant ſtirring, vnto the waſting of the wine and iuyces, and that the oyle haue attained a faire greene colour. Then make a ſtrong expreſſion, and adde to the expreſſed oyle, the gums and powders, with three pints of *muſcadell* or *malmſy, &. Terebint. clariſſimæ,* ℔j. Boyle all this together (as before) vnto the waſting of the wine. Then reſerue it.

A * To cure wounds very ſpeedily and effectually. It healeth ſcabs, and wheales in the face and hands, and makes thoſe parts faire. It is very excellent in wounds of the ſinewes and ioynts, and ſtayeth muſcilage and gleeting humor. If you will diſtill this *s.a.* You ſhall firſt haue a fine water. Secondly, a pure

B oyle. And thirdly, a precious Balme. * Which is excellent in all wounds. As alſo in Vlcers of the fundament, &c. The oyle is precious againſt all aches and gowtes. The water preſerueth from poyſon and peſtilence. *Clowes.*

℞. *Terebint.* ℥iiij. *thuris,* ℥ ß. *ligni aloes,* ℨj. *maſticis, caryoph: galangalæ, cinamo: zedoariæ, nuc. moſch: cubebar: ana,* ℨij. *gum. elenci,* ℥ß. Mixe and diſtill them *s.a.* and reſerue the Balme extracted. The which being inwardly taken, and outwardly apply-

C ed. *. Cures the Leproſie. Cancers. Fiſtulaes, and many other like infirmities and maladies, of hard and difficill curation. *Euomimus: a quodam Emperico.*

℞. *Terebint.* ℔ij. *myrrhæ, caſtorei, maſticis, ana,* ℥i j. *olybani, aloes, ſuccot, ana* ℥iiij. *rad, conſol. mino:* ℥j. *rad. tormentillæ, gum. hederæ, nuc. Indicæ, Zedoariæ, ana* ℥ß. *cubebar.* ℨj. Prepare them *s.a.* and macerate them together for two dayes ſpace, neare a gentle fire. Then extract the Balme *s.a.* and reſerue it cloſe.

D *. This Balme cures wounds in ſhort ſpace. And being annoynted on bruiſed parts, it diſperſeth the congealed bloud and humors, relieuing the ſinewes, and reſtoring the parts to their priſtine healthfull eſtate. It helpeth the Crampe. Cures Palſies proceeding from a cold cauſe. Yea, if one droppe thereof

thereof bee giuen vnto one ready to dye: it will reuiue him, *Euomymus a quodam Anglo.*

℞. *Galbani*, ℔j. *gum. Hederæ*, ℥iij. Beate them as ſmall as you can. Being well commixed, put them into a glaſſe Limbecke with a necke, and diſtill them by *B. M.* Adde to the diſtilled matter, *ol. Laurini*, ℥j. *Terebint.* ℔j. Commixe and rediſtill them, then ſeperate the water from the Balme, and reſerue this cloſe, which you ſhal find to be of maruelous vertue. *Againſt the Palſie, and trembling or ſhaking of the members: The manner of application is this: Let the Paraletick or Spaſmaticke perſon be layde vpright on his backe, and apply of this Balme (temperately hot) vnto his nauell, ſo as it may ſinke downe to the bottome thereof, and in ſhort ſpace you ſhall ſee a worke rather diuine, then naturall. It cures that Palſie which ſucceeds the Collicke. *Euomymus*, A

℞. *Ol. Abietis*, ℔j. *album Ouor*: ℔j. *reſinæ Pini*, ℥vj. *gum. Elemi*, ℥ij. Being well commixt, put them into a Retort well luted, and *s: a.* extract the Balme, which may be performed in xxxvj. houres. Reſerue the Balme as exceeding auaileable in the cure of. *. Contuſed wounds of the head. It's good in any wound. *Fallopius.* B

℞. *Terebint. claræ*, ℔ij. *ol. Lini*, ℔j. *reſinæ Pini* ℥vj. *Thuris, Myrrhæ, Aloes, Sarcocollæ, Macis, Croci, ligni Aloes, ana* ℥ij. Theſe being duely prepared, caſt them all into a Retort: And then *s.a.* (beginning with a gentle fire) draw forth the lycours. The firſt will be cleare like water. After that will diſtill forth a red oyle, the which when you perceiue, encreaſe the fire more and more vnto the end of the diſtillation. Then ſeparate the lycours and reſerue them apart. The water in proceſſe of time will waxe red. The Balme will euer retaine it's firſt colour, which is of ſoueraigne vertue. *. to heale wounds, in neruous and venall parts: and that with ſpeed, ſafety, and eaſe. *Fallopius.* C

℞. *Tereb. puri*: ℔j. *ol: Laurini*, ℥iiij: *Galbani* ℥iij. *Gum. Arabici*, ℥iiij. *Thuris, Myrrhæ gũ. Hederæ, ligni Aloes, ana* ℥ij. *Galangæ, Caryophyll: Conſolid. Mino: Nuc. Moſch. Cinamo: Zedoariæ, Zinzib, Dictamni albi, ana* ℥j. *Moſchi, Ambræ Griſiæ, ana*, ℨj. Being all prepared, and mixed *s. a.* caſt them into a Retort and powre on them *aq. vitæ*, ℔vj. Then wet a cloath in *aq. vitæ*, and

ſet it on fire, and put it ſo burning into the Retort, that the *aq. vit.* therein may burne. The which whileſt that it burneth, commixe the materials well together; Afterwards leaue them to macerate together (cloſe ſtopt) for nine dayes. Then diſtill them by aſhes with a gentle fire, and you ſhall receiue a water, white and bright: After that an oyle, and laſtly the Balme. Separate and reſerue them apart: for they haue their ſeuerall vertues. Inprimis the water * cleares the Eyes, and preſerues the ſight. It maintaines youthfull beautie in the face, it being waſht therwith. Being inwardly taken it breakes the ſtone in the raynes, and expels it. It prouokes vrine, though formerly ſtopt by a carnoſitie. It heales all ſorts of wounds, and that in any part, being applyed with a feather. It relieues the Hectick. Eaſeth the Cough. Drieth Rhewmes. Takes away the ache of the huckle bones, if the place affected be therewith fomented. Secondly, the oyle (called by ſome the mother of Balme, ſpeedily cures * all ſorts of ſcabs, and wormes in the skin, Leproſies, and Vlcers, and that without coroſion. Thirdly, the Balme it ſelfe is profitable againſt innumerable infirmities, griefes, and maladies. Firſt it's ſouereaigne * againſt wounds in the head, where both the bones and membranes are hurt. It's admirable againſt the Pleuriſie, if ℥j. thereof be giuen to drinke with Balme-water: ℥ij thereof ſo adminiſtred, doth ſodainely driue away the paines of the ſides. It mightily auailes againſt the Cough, Rhewmes, and all cold affects of the head and ſtomacke. It benefiteth the whole head, if the ſutures thereof ſhall (once in a day) be therewith rub'd. For by reaſon of it's penetrating vertue, it aduantageth both parts and places, though much remote. It cures Quartane Agues, if the whole body bee therewith anoynted, ſo as there bee not any part thereof left vntouch't. In a word: it promiſcuouſly cures all infirmities, both hot and cold by a certaine hidden propertie. *Fiorouantus.*

℞. *Terebint: abiegnæ*, ℥xviij. *Cereæ opt.* ℥xij. *ciner. vitis*, ℥vj. Put them all together into a Retort well luted, diſtill them in aſhes vntill no more will runne forth, the which you ſhall know when the wax aſcends and ſticks vnto the neck of the Rteort. Keepe the Balme (with all carefulneſſe) in a glaſſe veſſell cloſe ſtopt. If any one anoint himſelfe therewith twice in a moneth.

* It

*It preserues and maintaines a youthfull beautie. It preserues A
from putrefaction what euer thing is put into it. It heales any wound at iij. or iiij. dressings. ℥ij. thereof giuen inwardly, sends forth retayned vrine, kills wormes. Puts away stitches and prickings of the sides. Easeth the cough. dryeth Rhewme, and mightily auailes against pestilentiall feauers. *Fiorouantus.*

℞. *Aq: stillat: ex floribus roris marini,* ℔j. *nuc: mosch: Caryoph: granor. paradisi. Cinamo; Cubebar. macis, zinzib. ana* ℥j. Beate what's fitting, then mix and set them in some hot place, to macerate, for iij. dayes space. After distill them *s. a.* by the heate of ashes, encreasing the fire vntill the fæces be burnt; then adde to the extracted lycour, of the distilled water of Rosemary ℔j. Boyle these together in a vessell of glasse, vnto the wasting of the halfe: then adde thereto *ol: veteris* ℔j. *olei de been,* ℥j. *euphorbij & castorei. ana* ℥iiij. *Synapi.* ℥vj. *Oleor. Sesamini, Hypericonis, Citri, Spicæ, & de Zibetto, ana* ℥ ß. Commixe and inclose them firme in a glasse curcubite, then expose them to the sun for iij. moneths and it shall be perfected. *. It doth wonderfully restore B
the decayed or lost memory, if the whole head, thorax, and region of the stomacke, be therewith anointed hot at going to bed. *Fiorouantus.*

℞. *Alb: ouor. ad duritiem Coctor.* ℥xij. *Terebint: claræ,* ℥xiiij. *Myrrhæ elect.,* ℥iij. Commixe and distill them in a Retort *s. a.* at the first with a gentle fire, gradually encreasing the heate vnto the finishing of the distillation, then seperate the Balme and reserue the same in a glasse vessell close stopt. *. It cures all wounds: C
in chiefe, of the head and sinewes. *Fiorouantus.*

℞. *Olei vetustiss.* ℥iiij. *terebint: puræ,* ℔ß. *frumenti integri,* ℥iß. *Flor. Hyperici,* ℥ij. *rad: Card: benedict. & valerianæ, ana* ℥j. *thuris pul.* ℥j. The roots and hearbs being grosly beaten, put them into a pot, and powre on them so much white wine, as will immerge or couer them, then permit them to imbibe for ij. daies compleate, then adde the oyle and the wheate, and boyle them all to the wasting of the wine. Then make a strong expression. And adde to the expressed lycour, the turpentine and the frankincence, and boyle them (with due stirring) vnto compleate incorporation: and then reserue it in a fit vessell of glasse. *. This D

Balme will heale any wound in xxiiij. houres, being applied as followeth. Firſt, the wound muſt be duely waſht with good white wine cold: which done, apply the Balme (inſtantly) hot either by ſiringe, tent, or pledget, as the forme of the wound requires: Then forthwith cloſe the orifice of the wound, *s. a.* either by bolſter, lygature, ſuture, or artificiall glew. This being done, re-anoint the wound (together with the circumadiacent parts) with the ſaid Balme hot: then cloath it vpon with lint madefied in the ſame Balme: then apply ſtuphes madefied in (and expreſt out of) blacke wine. Laſtly, tricloathe it with dry lint, and ſo rowle it vp. *Hier: Fabritius; ab Aqua Pendent.* It was giuen him for a great ſecret, by a Prieſt of Spaine, being his worthy and faithfull friend.

℞. *Terebint:* ℔j *olei veteris,* ℥vj. *ol: laurini,* ℥iiij. *Cinamo: Spicæ Nardi, ana* ℥j. *tegular. recentium bene Coctar.* ℔ ß. Beate what is to be beaten, and *s. a.* diſtill them by an alembick, and
A draw forth the Balme. *. This prouokes vrine, and breakes the ſtone: Kils wormes: Takes away the ſinging noyſe of the Eares proceeding from a groſſe vapour. It profiteth ſuch as are
B paraletick. *. Puts away the Cramp: Eaſeth the gowtes of the hips, knees, and feet, or of any other ioynt, either inwardly taken or outwardly applied. But that which is giuen inward, muſt be but ſmall in quantitie, and that alſo commixt with ſome appropriate lycour. *Medici Florentini.*

℞. *Ol: oliuar* ℔viij. *flor. herbæ paralyſis,* ℔ij. Bruſe the flowers and infuſe them in the oyle vntill the latter end of Iune, then prepare *Roriſmarini, Laureolæ, Calendulæ, Lauendulæ, Chamacyperiſſi. Helaimis, Pyrethri, Philantropi, Saluiæ, Chamo: Pulegij, Abrotani, Eupatorij, Febriſugæ, Calamenti, Cataputiæ, Flor. Lilior. ana M ij.* All theſe being finely ſtamped, infuſe them in *vino albo,* ℔viij. Let them ſtand vnto putrefaction; which done, Then put the former infuſion, together with theſe into a large kettle, and boyle them moderately vnto the waſting, not onely of the wine, but alſo of all the watery ſubſtance of the hearbes, which you may know by the ceaſing of the reake or ſteeme. Note that you ought to be carefull during the whole time of boyling, that you keepe it with conſtant ſtirring that it burne not. Then preſſe it well through a ſtrong canuaſſe bag, and reſerue the

Balme

Balme cloſe, and caſt not away the fæces, for they are profitable being boyled with milke and cheſill. *. Againſt Apoſtemes and Inflamations. The Balme is profitably applyed. *. Againſt all manner of Aches, Cramps, Conuulſions, Coldes, Diſlocations, Relaxations, Contuſions, Greene wounds in the head, with many other accidents. *Gillam.* A B

℞. *Ol: comis:* ℔iiij. *Vermium terreſt: præparator.* ℔j. *fol. nicotianæ, Contuſor.* ℔j. Boyle them in a double veſſell, *s.a.* And after ſet them in the ſun fifteene dayes: then ſtraine it through a thinne ſtrayner, and reſerue, and regard it as excellent. *: To cure wounds made by gunſhot. It ceaſeth payne, and ſpeedily concocteth. *Goodrus.* C

℞. *Ol. hyperici cum gummis,* ℥j. *Mercurij præcipitati,* ℥ij. *viridis æris in pul: tenuiſ: redact,* ℈j. Boyle them together on a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto compleate incorporation, then reſerue it for vſe. *. This digeſteth, mundifieth, and incarnateth, and may right profitably be applied in fowle vlcers, where cauſticks may not be vſed. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Olei Roſacei Completi,* ℔j. *Olybani, Maſticis, ana* ℥j. *Galbani, & viridis æris, ana* ℥ß. *terebinthinæ,* ℥j. Prepare, Commixe, and macerate all the ingredients (the verdigreaſe except) for xxiiij howers, then boyle the macerated matter at a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) vntill it ceaſe to froth: Then take it from the fire, and put in the verdigreaſe in fine powder: ſtir it ſtill, and keepe it neere the fire, but ſo that it boyle not, when it is incorporated compleatly, then ſtraine, and reſerue it. This is called the greene Balſame. And is right profitable. *. in wounds and vlcers. *. As alſo againſt the cold gowt. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E F

℞. *Oleor. Vitrioli, & Tartari, ana partes æquales. miſce.* Take of this mixed oyle, ℥j. *aquæ vitæ optimæ,* ℥j. *bene miſceantur.* This applyed *s.a.* *: Heales any maligne or cancerous Vlcer. It will in like ſort heale a fiſtula, and that in ſhort ſpace. *Ex Manuſcripto.* Th' Author kept this as a great ſecret. G

℞. *Reſinæ, Terebint: Abiegnæ, ana* ℔i. *Thuris albi, Ladani, ana* ℥vj. *nardi indicæ,* ℥ij. *rad: Phu. iridis, Acori, Aſari, Cyperi, ana* ℥j. *Maſticis, Galangæ, Caryophyllor. Caſſiæ Odoratæ, Zedoariæ, ana* ℥vj. *Nucum myriſt.* ℥iiij. *Macis,* ℥j. *Agollechi,* ℥ij. *gum: elemi,*

elemi, ℥vj. *aloes hepatica*, *Myrrhæ*, *ana* ℥i ß. *Caſtorei*, *grā*: x. *oſſium Caryotar*. *Styracis*, *calamitis pinguis*, *Laſceris odorati*, *ana* ℥j. *Lachrymæ ſang*: *Draconis*, *Sexunciam*. *Flor*. *Lauendulæ*, ℥iiij. *olei unguentarij glandis*. ℥vj. Powder (of theſe ingredients) thoſe which are to be powdred, and commixe them with thoſe which are liquid. Then commit them to a glaſſe limbeck and lute on the head: and *s.a.* (with heedful diligence) draw forth the lycours. The firſt whereof will be thinne, cleere, and fragrant and is called water of Balſam. The ſecond wil be oyly, and of a golden colour, & of ſubſtance meane, and is called the oyle of Balſam. The third will
A be reddiſh yellow, and is called Balſam or Balme. *. The water of Balſam adminiſtred with wine or broath. Helpeth the ſtomack which is weakned either through repletion of pituitous phlegme, or moleſted with flatuoſities. The oyle of Balſam
B doth wonderfully profit in the cure. *. of wounds, which happen in neruous parts, eaſing and aſſwaging thoſe dolorous torments, which thoſe parts are incident vnto. It's no leſſe commodious, Againſt Conuulſions, Reſolution of ſinewes, Epilepſies and ſuch like. As for the Balme it ſelfe it's indowed with vertues ſufficient; to quell innumerable maladies appertaining to the body of man; The which for breuitie ſake, the Author hath willingly ſhut vp vnder the lock of ſilence. *Matthiolus.*

℞. *Myrrhæ*, *Aloes hepaticæ*, *Spicæ nardi*, *Sanguinis dracconis*, *Thuris*, *Mumiæ*, *Opobalſami*, *Bdellij*, *Carpobalſami*, *Ammoniaci*, *Sarcocollæ*, *Croci*, *Maſticis*, *gum*: *Arabice*, *Styracis calamitæ*, *ana* ℥ij. *Ladani electi*, *Succi Caſtorei*, *ana* ℥ij ß. *moſchi*. ℥ß. *terebinth*: *optimæ*, *ad Pondus oim*. Powder thoſe which are to be powdred, and commixe the whole, and caſt the ſame into a limbeck, and at an eaſie fire *s.a.* extract the Balme, and reſerue the ſame in a ſtrong
C veſſell of glaſſe, as right vertuous. *. Againſt the Palſie in wounded perſons. *Meſues.*

℞. *Aquæ vitæ extremè rectificatæ*, ℥iij. *Stibij*, *Maſticis*, *Thuris albi*, *Myrrhæ*, *ana* ℥j. Powder what's fit, and put the ſame into a glaſſe limbeck, and powre the *aq*: *vitæ*, vpon the powders, and ſhut cloſe the limbeck. Suffer it to digeſt iij. dayes. Then diſtill it in aſhes, *s.a.* and firſt there will aſcend the ſpirit of wine which will ſauour ill. After that, encreaſe the fire, and the Balme will come forth: The which being ſeperated from the

water,

water, will ſent well. The which ought carefully to be reſerued as a treaſure. *. To cure wounds withall. *Muller.* A

℞. *Myrrhæ, Aloes hepaticæ, Nardi indicæ, Thuris albi, Sanguinis draco; Croci, Mumiæ, Opoponacis, Bdellij, Carpobalſami, Sarcocollæ, Maſticis, Styracis Calamitæ, gum: Arabici, ana* ℥ij. *Ladani, Caſtorei, ana* ℥ij ß. *Moſchi,* ℥ß. *Reſinæ Terebinth, ad pondus omnium.* Prepare the ingredients and *s.a.* extract the Balme. *. which cheeres the heart, and reſtores decayed ſpirits. It preſerues the body from putrefaction. It preuents feuers, if the chine of the backe be therewith anointed (hot) before the comming of the fit. It cures the Epilepſie, being adminiſtred with odoriferons wine: As alſo the ſtrangling of the Matrix, with other like griefes. It expels melancholy and ſadneſſe, which oppreſſe the heart without any iuſt cauſe from without. It refreſheth ouer wearied limbs. *Petrus Aponenſis.* B

℞. *Olei Oliuar.* ℔ß. *Terebinth,* ℥iiij. *Flor. Hyperici, ad implendum: Flor. verbaſci tertiam partem, ad flo: Hyperici. vini albi generoſioris Sextarium vnum & Semis.* Boyle them together to the waſting of the wine. Then preſſe out the remaining lycour, ſet it in the ſun, or neere the fire for ten daies ſpace. Then adde thereto *Reſinæ Lucidæ, Thuris optimæ, Terebinthinæ claræ ana* ℥j. *Maſticis, & gum: elemi, ana* ℥ß. *Galbani, Ammoniaci, Opoponacis, ana* ℥ij. *Olei vulnerarij, & vini albi optimi: ana* ℥vj. Boyle them gently (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto the waſting of the wine, then expreſſe the Balme and reſerue it. *. This excels in the cure, both of wounds and vlcers, after due mundification. It is alſo of ſpeciall vſe to couer bare bones with *Peryoſtion*: and to vnite ſeuered fleſh and bones, in maligne vlcers. *H. P.* C

℞. *Flor. Hyperici,* ℔j. *viſci rad: Symphyti Maio,* ℥iiij. *Flo: Camomeli, & verbaſci, ana pij. Oleor. ouor. & terebinthinæ, ana* ℔ß. *aq: vitæ,* ℔j. *Thuris, Maſticis, & Mumiæ, ana* ℥ij. *Sacchari rubri.* ℥vj. Incloſe them all in a fit veſſell, ſo as no ayre may penetrate the ſame. Then ſet them to putrifie in hot horſe dung by the ſpace of one moneth, then expreſſe the lycour, and ſhut it cloſe into a fit veſſell of glaſſe, and boyle it (with a gentle fire) in *B. M.* for iij. dayes ſpace, vntill it attaine the conſiſtence of a Balme and then reſerue it. *Quercitanus.* Th' author hath not expreſt any vertues hereof. Notwithſtanding, both the matter

D and

A and forme, declare it to be ſoueraigne in the cure. *. of wounds, in the ioynts, and neruous parts.

℞. *Fol: viſci pomor. minutatim Conciſor,* ℔ij. Put them into a glaſſe matrat: And adde vnto them *Acinor. populi arboris,* ℔ß. *Olei axungiæ taxi, & ol: Butyri, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: Terebinthinæ,* ℥vj. *ol: Lumbricor,* ℔ij ß. *Vini albi generoſi:* ℔ij. Shut them into a fit veſſell, and ſet them to digeſt in hot horſe dung by the ſpace of ij. months. Afterwards boyle them in a double veſſell vnto the waſting of all the watery ſubſtance, and reſerue the reſt as a
B moſt pretious Anodine. *. Againſt all dolors, aches, and paines. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Ol: Hyperici,* ℔j. *Terrebinth:* ℔ß. *ol: Laurini,* ℥iiij. *ol: Spicæ,* ℥j ß. *Granor. iuniperi,* ℔ß. *Caſtorei,* ℥j. *Euphorby,* ℥ij. *Caryophyllor. Macis, nuc: moſch: Cinamo: ana* ℥j ß. *Flor. lauendulæ, Saluiæ, & Lilij Conuallij, ana M ij: Maſticis, Myrrhæ, Thuris, ana* ℥ij. *Mumiæ,* ℥j ß. *Pingued: taxi,* ℥iij. Digeſt them *s.a* in hot horſe-dung, for a moneths ſpace, then diſtill them in a braſſe
C limbeck *s.a.* and extract the Balme, which is ſoueraigne. *. Againſt the Palſie, the parts affected being therewith anointed. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Antimonij,* ℥iij. *Mercurij ſublimati,* ℥j ß. *Mellis,* ℥vj. Commixe and diſtill them in a Retort (*s.a.*) with a meane fire,
D and you ſhall extract a Balme of excellent vertue to heale *. Maligne Vlcers, Fiſtulaes, Cancers and Gangrenes. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Viſci herbæ Peti, & Conſolidæ, ma: ana* ℔ß. *terebinth,* ℔ij. *Flor. Hyperici, & Verbaſci, ana M* iiij. *pomor. vlmi,* ℥vj. *acinor. populi arboris,* ℔ß. *Spiritus vini,* ℔iij. Let them digeſt together (in a glaſſe veſſell cloſe ſtopt) in horſe dung, or elſe within a ſtoue, for a moneths ſpace, then ſtraine them, and adde vnto them, *Thuris, Maſticis, & Myrrhæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Sanguinis draconis,* ℥j. *mumiæ,* ℥xij. *Terebinthiæ,* ℔j. *Benioini,* ℥ij. Let them circulate in a pellican viij. dayes, then at a moderate fire draw forth the ſpirits of the wine, and you ſhall finde remaining in the bottome,
E a pretious Balme. *. for the cure of wounds made by gunſhot. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Olei oliuar.* ℔j. *vini ingerimi pontici,* ℔iij. Mix and diſtill them, and adde to the diſtilled lycour, *Olei Hypericonis,* ℥vj. *li-*

quoris

quoris è mumia, ℥iiij. *s.a.* Diſtill them againe, and carefully reſerue the Balme, as moſt ſoueraigne to cure. *. wounds in the ioynts. *Quercitanus.* A

℞. *Olei vermium terreſtrium*, ℔j. *Ol: Hypericonis*, ℔ß. *terebinth*, ℔j ß. *Aq: vitæ*, ℔ß. *Colophoniæ*, ℔ß. *Euphorbij*, ℥iij. *gum: hederæ*, ℥ij. *garyophyllor. nuc: moſch: Cinamo: Cubebar. Galangæ, Xyloaloes, ana* ℥j. *Maſticis*, ℥iiij. *Myrrhæ*, ℥iij ß. *gum: elemi*, ℥iij. *Galbani, Olybani, ana* ℥ij. *Croci*, ℥ij. *Sang: drac*, ℥iij. Powder what is to be powdred, and diſſolue what is to be diſſolued in *aq: vitæ*, then commixe the whole, and caſt the ſame into a copper ſtill. And draw out the Balme *s.a.* firſt with a gentle fire, after with a ſtronger: Afterward ſeperate and reſerue the Balme, to cure *. wounds in the ioynts. It's alſo good againſt the Crampe and Palſie, and againſt paines in or about the ioynts. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Reſinæ terebinthinæ*, ℔j. *Opoponacis, Galbani, & Sagapeni, ana* ℥ß. *granor. iuniperi, My. Thymiamatis*, ℔j. Prepare and diſtill them according to art: at the firſt with a gentle fire; then with a ſtronger: Laſtly, with a vehement fire vnto the end of the diſtillation, then ſeperate and reſerue each apart. *. The Balme is ſoueraigne againſt paines in the ioynts. *Rubeus.* C

℞. *Reſinæ terebinthinæ*, ℔j. *Thuris, Maſticis, Myrrhæ, Ladani, nuc: moſch: Caryophyllor. Galangæ, Zedoariæ, Carpeſij. ana* ℥ß. *Folior: daphnoides*, P j. *Succi ebuli, & Succi Cucumeris agreſtis, ana* ℥iij. Hauing powred what's neceſſary, commixe all the ingredients and diſtill them according to art, and reſerue the Balme, which is of great vertue. *. Againſt the ſtingings of Bees, Waſps, and Hornets. As alſo of creeping venemous creatures. The bitings of mad dogs, onely by anointing the part bitten. It's likewiſe very effectuall againſt the Dropſie, if the belly of the Hydropick be therewith anointed. *Rubeus.* D

℞. *Reſinæ terebinthinæ*, ℔ij. *olei laurini*, ℥iij. *Cinamo: Spicæ nardi, ana* ℥ij. *Caryophyllor*, nº: 50. *folij*, ℥ij, *Euphorbij, Baccar: Lauri, gum: Hederæ, ana* ℥ß. *Galbani, Caſtorei, Cyperi, ana* ℥vj. *Tegular. bis Coctar. & in oleo Communi extinctar.* ℔ß. Beate the tiles into fine powder and caſt that powder into the bottome of a Curcubit. The other ingredients being duely prepared, place them on the top of that powder within the Curcubit, then lute

on the head (with a beake) and ſet to the receiuer. Then begin the diſtillation with a gentle fire vntill the water be drawne forth, and the oyle begin to appeare, then change the receiuer, and increaſe the fire a little, vntill that the oyle be exhauſted, and the Balme begin to ſhew it ſelfe: Then change the receiuer againe, and augment the fire, vnto a ſtrong heate, and ſo continue it vntill that the Balme be all come forth. Then reſerue with carefullneſſe, each apart by it ſelfe. The water is of like vertue with other waters of the moſt excellent artificiall Balmes. The oyle is no whit inferiour vnto any other oyle of Balſam. The Balme it ſelfe equals the naturall Balme in vertue, heating, drying,
A and penetrating, in no degree thereunto inferiour. *. The Balme auailes againſt all griefes proceeding from a cold cauſe. *viz.* The Palſie of the Mouth, Tongue, and Yard. The Epilepſie, Trembling or ſhaking of the members. Dolours of the Backe, Raines, Sinewes, and Ioynts, being inwardly adminiſtred and outwardly applied. It's of rare force againſt the bitings, or ſtingings of Scorpions, Serpents, Mad dogs, and other venemous creatures. By the ſame reaſon, if any one be poyſoned with *Henbane, Hemlocks, Opium*, or any the like cold poyſon. This being drunke with pure wine hot, and the body be therewith outwardly anointed, it expels the poyſon and reſtores health. It reſtores ſpeech loſt: It cures Strumes: It takes away proud and corrupt fleſh in vlcers. It ſtrengtheneth the memory, if the hinder part of the head be therewith anointed. Being dropt into the Eares, it cures Deafneſſe: It ceaſeth the Toothache: It puts away the Collick, ariſing from colde, windie, or groſſe vapours. Note that neither the water, nor yet the Balme, is inwardly to be adminiſtred, vnleſſe it be mixt with ſome appropriate lycour. *Reubeus.*

℞. *Terebinthinæ puræ*, ℔ij. *latirum antiquor. in oleo iaſmino extinctor. q.ſ. macis, & ſtyracis, ana* ℥j. *belzoini.* ℥ß Prepare, commixe, and diſtill them according to art. And (as in other the like) there will flow forth iij. lycours: The which you ought to re-
B ceiue, and reſerue apart: the Balme is of great force, *. Againſt the Palſie. *Rubeus.*

℞, *Terebinthinæ puræ* ℥vj. *aloes benè tritæ*, ℥j. *Maſticis, Galangæ, Caryophyllor, nucis myriſt: Cinamo: Zedoariæ, Cubebar.*

bar. ana ℥j. *gum: ficuum*, ℥vj. The needfull things being well beaten, incorporate the whole, and ſo incloſe it in a limbeck, that nothing may expire: then place the limbeck in a fornace, and according to art, with a gentle fire, draw forth the lycours. Note this, that the milder the fire ſhall be, the ſweeter ſhall be the water, which will bee likewiſe cleere as fountaine water. The ſecond lycour will bee thicke, and of a ſaffron colour, and will ſwimme on the top of the firſt. The third lycour will come forth like vnto cleare hony; the which when you ſhall perceiue, then change the receiuer, and augment your fire a littell, and you ſhall receiue a Balme of rare and excellent vertues. This tryed by water remaines entire as doth the naturall Balme. The ſeuerall names of theſe lycours are ſo well knowne to euery Artiſt that I omit to ſet them downe: their vertues follow. The water cures *. ouer-moiſt Eyes, Soreneſſe, and ſwellings of the Eyelids, if A they be waſht therewith morning and euening: But beware that it enter not within the eylids, for then 'twill offend the apple of the Eye. It auailes againſt deafneſſe, if ij. or iij. drops thereof (hot) be dropt into the eares, firſt and laſt, for diuers daies together. It cureth Itch, Sabs, and Wormes, in any part of the body, the ſame being often made wet therewith. The oyle cures *. greene wounds, or new vlcers, cold Apoſtemes, and cold Tumors, Ceaſeth paines of the Teeth cauſed by wormes, or flux of humors. The Balme cures *. all cold poyſons, and bitings of venemous beaſts, by applying a drop or ij. thereof (hot) vnto the venomed part. *. It cures all wounds how deepe ſoeuer; Cancers, D Fiſtulaes, Scrophulaes, *Noli me tangere*, Gowtes proceeding from a cold cauſe; Eroding vlcers, Bruiſes, Palſies. In ſumme all greefes of the ſinewes, ariſing from cold & moiſture. *Mr. Sherly.*

℞. *Terebinthinæ optimæ*, ℔j. *olei laurini*, ℥iiij. *gum: elemi*, ℥iij. ß *galbani*, ℥iij *thuris, myrrhæ, gum: hederæ, Caryophyllor, Symphiti, minoris, Cinamoni, nucis moſchatæ, zedoariæ, zinzib, dictamni albi, ana* ℥j. *olei lumbricor*, ℥ij. *aq: vitæ*, ℔vj. Powder what's requiſite, and infuſe them altogether in the *aq: vitæ*, for vj. daies ſpace: then commit them into a Retort, and lute it well, and *s. a.* at a moderate fire draw forth the lycours; whereof the firſt will be very ſubtill, watery, and paſſing cleere: the ſecond will be yellow and very ſubtill: the third is the Balme, which in colour will

A be twixt red and purple. Reſerue the ſame as pretious. *. for to cure wounded ſinewes. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Olei omphacini,* ℔ij, *Styracis Calamitæ, Ladani, Thuris Maſculi, Croci, gum: arabici, rubeæ tinctor, gum: hederæ aloes Succor, Maſticis, Cariophyllor. Cinamomi, Galangæ, nucis moſchatæ, Cubebar, ana* ℥ij. *gum: elemi,* ℔j, *myrrhæ, bdellij, ana* ℥j. *Sagapeni, ammoniaci, opoponacis, ana* ℥x. Stampe what is to be ſtamped, and then commixe the whole together: After put the ſame into a Curcubit, and lute on the head, then ſet it to a gentle fire, (for the firſt xij. howers) and ſet to the receiuer. Then for vj. howres more, encreaſe the fire *s.a.* vnto the perfection of the diſtillation: The whole humor being drawne forth, ſtampe the fæces, and incorporate them with the former extracted lycour, and rediſtill them as before. Repeate the ſame method a third time, ſo ſhall you attaine a ſubſtance hauing all the notes, and vertues
B of a true Balme. *. It doth euen admirably eaſe thoſe dolourous aches, and paines, which proceed of *Lues venerea.* It cures the Epilepſie; if for thirtie daies ſpace (each ſeuerall day) the Coronall future be therewith artificially anointed: And likewiſe that one ſpoonefull thereof commixt with like proportion of the powder of the roots of *Pæonie,* be inwardly taken each day faſting. It cures a Quartane Agew, at the fourth fit, if ℥ß. thereof mixt with generous wine, be adminiſtred before the inuaſion of the fit. It maruelouſly cheeres the heart by putting away melancholy and ſadnes: It preſerueth the lungs: It's good againſt all cold affects, whether inward, or outward. A purple cloth madefied therein, and applied to the Temples; cures the Megrim, and the Vertigo. It opens obſtructions, Strengthens the braine, Cures deafneſſe, Ceaſeth conuulſions and the reſolution of the ſinewes, And healeth any greene wound. *Vigo.*

Baths.

Baths.

℞. *Corticis radicum altheæ, vlmi, brioniæ, Cucumeris asinini, helenij, acori, lilij vtriusq;, ana* ℔ß. *fænugræci, sem: lini, ficuum pinguium, ac dactylor, ana* ℔j. *pedes arietinos vel bubulos bene mundatos, nº:* x *intestinor. pinguium ac diligenter mundator. ex arietinis vel bouillis,* ℔iiij. *Capita arietina, nº: ij.* Boyle all these in *aqua fluente q.s.* vntill all fall to peeces, then straine it for a Bath, which is exceeding profitable. *. for contracted members: if they be therein, or therewith bathed twice a day mouing, rubbing, and handling the member, as much as the patient can endure. Afterwards the member being dryed : Let it be anointed with the Liniment thus marked. ℌ *Alphonsus Ferrius.* A

℞. *Hyssopi, origani, pulegij, thymi, Saturiæ, ana M* ß. *Saluiæ, folior. lauri, rorismarini, chamæpyteos, pyrethri, ana M* ß. Boyle all these in *aqua fontis q.s.* for a Bath. *. To refresh and comfort wearied limbs. *Andernacus.* B

℞. *Maluæ domesticæ, maluæ siluaticæ, & meliloti, ana Mij. sem: lini, & fænugræci, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in *aqua fontis q.s.* for a Bath. *. Against inflamed members. *Andernacus.* C

℞. *Plantaginis, polygoni, folior. rubi, ana M iij. malicorij,* ℥iij. Boyle them in *aqua font: q.s.* for a Bath. *. Against inflamations. *Andernacus.* D

℞. *Radicum brioniæ, oxylapathi, ari Serpentariæ, ana* ℔j. *rad: asphodeli, & gentianæ, ana* ℥j. *Saponariæ, Parietariæ, Absinthij, Scabiosæ, Boraginis, ana Mj. flo: centaurij,* ℥iij. *rosar. P ij. lupinor. fabar. integrar. ana* ℔ß. Boyle them in *aqua q.s.* for a Bath. *. For to kill and cleanse of Itch, Scabs, and other such foule affects of the skin. *Andernacus.* E

℞. *Aquæ fontanæ,* ℔ xl. *aræti,* ℔iiij. *aluminis,* ℔ß. *Sulphuris vini, puluerizati,* ℥vj. *fol: Saluiæ, Rorismarini, Scabiosæ, Hyssopi, Hyosciami, plantaginis, tanaceti siluatici, fæniculi, heleneij melissophylli, ebuli, ana M iiij. tartari albi,* ℔j. Boyle all these vnto ℔x. for a Bath. *. Against Scab, Itch, &c. *Ex Antidotario Banisteri.* F

℞. *Vrinæ*

℞. *Vrinæ pueror.* ℔iiij. *ſeri lactis,* ℔viij. *aquæ pluuialis,* ℔vij. *rad: lapathi acuti,* ℔j. *maluar. quing. folij. Chamomeli, abſinthij, brioniæ, helenij, ana M iij. mellis Crudi* ℔j. *aluminis,* ℥ij. *furfuris triticei, M ij.* Boyle them to the waſting of ℔iiij. for a Bath.

A **.* Comodious for vlcers in the legs, before the application of any playſter therto. *Ex Antidot: Baniſt.*

℞. *Rad: biſmaluar. & lilior. ana* ℔j. *rad: iridis,* ℔ß. *maluæ, biſmaluæ ciclæ, brancæ vrſinæ, geranij maioris, ana M iij. Flor. Chamomeli, meliloti, & Sambuci, ana P iiij. Flor. Scænanthi, anthos, ana P j. Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℔j. *Sem: biſmaluæ, anethi, Seſami, ana* ℥j ß. *flor. narciſſi, P ij.* Make a decoction in ſufficient quantitie of water to make a Bath. **.* Againſt the Cramp, and hardnes of ſinews. *Ex Antidot: Baniſt.*

B

℞. *Chamomeli, & meliloti, ana M j. rad: altheæ,* ℔j. *Sem: fænugr. & lini, ana* ℥iiij. Boyle them in ſufficient water together with the head and feet of a weather, vntill halfe be conſumed, and ſo make a Bath: againſt **.* hardneſſe of Sinewes. *Ex Antidot: Baniſt.*

C

℞. *Roriſmarini, M j. maioranæ, Ozimi, Garyophyllatæ, ana M j ß. abſinthij, artimiſiæ, roſ: rub. ana M ij, Myrtillor. M ß. Squinanti, Stœchados arabicæ, ana* ℥iij. *nucum Cupreſſi, n° vi. Coriandri præparati* ℥j. *mellis* ℥vj. *aluminis crudi,* ℥ij ß. *maratri,* ℥ß. *Salis,* ℥ß. *vini Cretici,* ℔iiij. *aceti roſar.* ℔ß. *aq: pluuialis* ℔xiiij. Boyle them till halfe be conſumed, and make a Bath.

D **.* Againſt the ſweat of the Arme-holes. *Ex Antidot: Baniſt.*

℞. *Flor. Chamomeli, meliloti, fumiterræ, anethi, lapathi acuti, roſar. rubrar. Siccar. herbæ paralyſis, abſinthij, menthæ, pulegij, Chamæd, ana M iij. fænugræci, Sem: lini, ana* ℥iij. *nitri, aluminis, ana* ℥vj. *Sulphuris viui,* ℥iiij. Bruſe the hearbs and ſeeds, powder the reſt, and boyle them in *aq: fluuiali q. ſ.* to the halfe, for a Bath. **.* Againſt the outward affects of *Lues Venerea. Ex Antidot: Baniſt.*

E

℞. *Corticum granator. balauſtior. Cupulor glandium, Sumach, ana* ℥j. *herbæ herniariæ Calcatrapæ, & Symphiti maioris, ana M j. hypociſtidis, gallar. aluminis, ana* ℥ij. *roſar. rub: Chamomeli, anethi, ana P ij.* Boyle them in *vino rubro, & aqua ferreata, ana partes æquales.* Make a Bath. **.* Againſt the Rupture, to bathe or foment the part affected. *Calmeteus.*

F

℞. *Rad:*

℞. *Rad: & fol: lapathi acuti, M iij. rad: helenij,* ℔ß. *rad: acori, & brioniæ, ana* ℔j. *maluar. violar. fumariæ, Scabiosæ, Saponariæ, Calaminthæ, hederæ, ana M ij. hordei integri, lupinor. fabarum, lentium, ana* ℔j ß. *furfuris,* ℔j. *elebori, ℳ ij.* Boyle these in *aquæ font. q.s.* for a Bath. *. Against Scabs, Itch, &c. *Calmeteus.* A

℞. *Rad: & fol: helenij, lapathi acuti, maluæ, Scabiosæ, fumariæ, lupuli, rostri porcini, agrimoniæ, buglossæ, violar. ana M j. lentium, lupinor. hordei, ana P ij.* Bruse these, and adde to them *hellebori nigri triti,* ʒj. *Sulphuris viui,* ʒj. Boyle them in *aquæ q.s.* for a Bath, which is of excellent vse in *. *Alopecia gallica*; if the patient shall bathe himselfe therein long before supper, and then be laid in his bed and sweate. *Calmeteus.* B

℞. *Rad: & fol: helenij oxylapathi, altheæ, maluæ, ana M ij. radic, lilior.* ℔ß. *rad: ebuli, pedis Columbini, ana* ʒiij. *violar. branchæ vrsinæ, fumariæ, Scabiosæ, ana ℳ ij. Sem: melonum, & raphani. ana* ʒj ß. *Sem: lini, & fænugræci, ana* ʒj. *flor. Chamo: meliloti, violar. rosar. rubrar. nymphææ, ana P j. aquæ, q.s.* Boyle them for a Bath. *. Against *Alopecia*, or shedding of the haire. *Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Flor. Chamomeli, meliloti, absinthij, chochleariæ, nasturtij aquatici, becabnugæ, ana M j. granor. iuniperi. M iij. vini maluatici* ℔j. *butyri recentis,* ℔j. *aquæ fontanæ, q.s.* Boyle all these together to the wasting of a third part, and so make a Bath. *. Against the Scorbute; double cloathes being dipt therein, and applied hot to the legges and thighes: and afterwards to dry the parts with some hot and dry linnen cloathes; by doing whereof you shall profit the patient very much. *Clowes.* D

℞. *Fumariæ, lapathi acuti, Scabiosæ, Chamomeli, meliloti, staphidis agriæ, Synapis, piperis longi, nucis mosch: Sulphuris, nitri, auri pigmenti, aloes, ana q.s.* Boyle them in *aquæ & aceto, ana q.s.* and so make a Bath against the *. Leprosie. *Guydo.* E

℞. *Rorismarini, saluiæ, thymi, menthæ, hyssopi, pulegij, betonicæ, parthenij, chamædrios, abrotani, ana M j. Croci,* ʒiij. Boyle them in *aquæ fluuiatili* to the halfe, and so make a Bath, which auailes much against that disease of the Matrix called *. *Mola. Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Caput & pedes Castrati, aliquantulum Concis. & rad:*

altheæ ℔ij. *Chamo. meliloti, anethi, ana* ℳij. *Sem: fænugræci, & lini integror: ana* ℔ß. Boyle them altogether in *aqua q.ſ* vntill the fleſh ſeperate from the bones. Then take out the fleſh and
A the bones, and vſe the Bath to mollifie *. any induration. Let the part affected, be often and well bathed in, or elſe fomented with this decoction: And after being well dryed: let it be cloathed with that playſter which is thus. ∅. marked. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Flor. Chamomeli, & meliloti, ana Mj. rad: altheæ*, ℔j. *Sem: lini & fænugræ: ana* ℥iiij. *ficuum pinguium contuſar*, ℥iij *flor. hyperici.* ℥ij. *abſinthij ſicci*, ℥j. *Caput & pedes veruicis.* Prepare all according to art, and boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto the halfe, then
B caſt away the fleſh and bones, and apply the reſidue, *. To ſoften hard ſinewes, *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Folior: quercus*, ℳv. *roſar. rubrar. Mij. glandium quercus.* ℳiij. Boyle them in *aqua pluuiali vel fontana. q.ſ.* The decoction being perfected, quench often therein red hot iron or
C ſteele, and ſo make a Bath to be vſed morning and euening, *. againſt fluxes of the belly, and wombe. The flowing of the Hæmorrhoids: and the going out of the Arſgut. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Maluæ, & altheæ, ana Miiij. Sem: lini, & fenugræci, ana*
D ℥ij. Boyle theſe in *aqua fontana, q ſ* for a Bath. *. vſefull in the inflamation of the Raines. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Rapar. nº: v. vel vj. naſturtij aquatici, & polygani, ana miiij.* Shred, and incloſe them all in a linnen bag, and boyle them
E in *aqua. q ſ.* for a Bath. *. This cauſeth to auoid both ſand and grauell out of the Raines; if the patient bathe himſelfe herein in the time of his affliction. *Ex manuſcripto,*

℞. *Raphanor. nº: x.* Shred and incloſe them in a linnen bag, and boyle them in *aqua. q ſ.* for a bath, which accomodateth
F very much, ſuch as are afflicted *. with the Strangury, and the ſtone in the bladder, if the patient be frequent in the vſe thereof. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Meliſſæ, mx. pulegij, m iiij. roriſmarini, m iij.* Boyle them in *aqua, q.ſ.* for a Bath. The which by daily vſe (before
G dinner and ſupper) auailes againſt *. the Suffocation of the Matrix. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Plan.*

℞. *Plantaginis, m j. roſar. rubrar. m ß.* Boyle them in *aqua Chalibeata, q. ſ.* for a Bath. The which being duly applied, *. reduceth the Arſgut to its naturall Scite. *Ex manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Salis comis:* ℔ij. *aluminis,* ℔j. *Sulphuris vini pul.* ʒiiij. *baccar. Iuniperi Contuſar,* ℔j. *bacc: lauri, contuſ.* ℔ß. *vrinæ pueror. immaculator.* ℔ij. *aquæ fontanæ* ℔iij. Boyle them for a Bath. *. To aſſwage the paines of the Gout, either of hands, feet, or of the huckle bones, if the parts affected be therewith bathed (hot) morning and euening by the ſpace of one hower at once. Note that it be renued each third day. *Ex manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Aluminis,* ℔x. *Salis comis:* ℔xx. *aceti ſtilatitij. q. ſ.* Commixe them well, and let them ſtand to infuſe for iij. daies ſpace, then boyle them to the waſting of the vineger. Then adde thereto *aqua pluuialis, q. ſ.* and reboyle them vntill it appeare, or ſeeme to be of an oyly ſubſtance, then reſerue it for a Bath, wherin, or wherewith let the patient bathe after the common manner and cuſtome. (Th' author affirmes vpon his owne experience that) this cures * all diſeaſes proper vnto Chyrurgerie: Yea euen ſuch as could not be cured, by Abſtinence, Purging Baths, or any other ordinary meanes. *Paracelſus.* C

℞. *Vrinæ pueror. immaculator. & àſ cibus expurgatæ,* ℔vj. *aquæ ferreatæ expurg.* ℔iiij. *Seri lactis,* ℔vij. *aq: pluuialis* ℔v. *rad: lapathi acuti. in fruſtulis conciſſ.* ℔j ß. *rad: brioniæ conciſæ* ℔j. *rad: helemi Conciſſ.* ʒxx. *fol: Cynogloſſi, totæ bonæ, maluæ, ſaluiæ, ebuli, lamij flore albo, & ſumitat: abſinthij, ana m ij. aluminis rochæ,* ʒvj. *Sulphuris vini pul. & ſalis atri: ana* ʒiiij. *vitrioli albi,* ʒij. *tartari albi,* ℔ß. *furfuris tritici, m ij. far: orobi, & lupinor. ana* ʒij. Boyle them to the waſting of th'one halfe, for a Bath. *. To cleanſe dry and heale, maligne and rotten vlcers, moiſt ſcabs, running ſores, and ſuch like. *Poeton.* D

℞. *Rad. lapathi acuti cum folijs eiuſdem, m iij. rad: enulæ campanæ,* ℔iiij. *rad: acori, & brioniæ, ana* ℔j ß. *maluæ, violariæ, ſcabioſæ, fumariæ, chelidoniæ, ſaponariæ, hederæ, calaminthæ, ana m ij. hordei integri, lupinor. orobor. fabar. lentium, ana* ℔j ß. *furfuris,* ℔j *helleboris nigri. m ij* Boyle them in *aq: q. ſ.* for a Bath. *. Againſt Scabs, Sores, and Itch, proceeding *ex Lue Venerea. Remerus.* E

℞. *Maluæ cum radicibus, branchæ vrſinæ, violariæ, ana m iiij. mercurialis, parietariæ, betæ, ana m ij. flor. chamomeli, P ij. Sem: lini,* ℥j. *aq: q.ſ.* Make a decoction for a Bath. *. againſt all foule affects
A of the skin: If the patient bathe therein twice a day, by the ſpace of an hower at a time. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rad: brioniæ, lapathi acuti, Cucumeris Silueſtris, ari: Serpentariæ, ana* ℔j. *rad: aſphodillæ, vel gentianæ, vel Squillæ,* ℔ß. *Saponariæ, parietariæ, abſinthij, Scabioſæ, fumariæ, & boraginis, ana m j. lupinor. fabar. ana* ℥ß. *Flor. Centaurij minoris, P. iij. Roſar. rubrar. P ij.* Make a decoction for a Bath: Whereof let the patient vſe more or leſſe, often or more ſeldome, according to the condition of the diſeaſe, ſtrength of the body, ſeaſon of the
B yeere, neceſſitie, benefit, and ſuch like circumſtances. *. It is more forcible then the former, in curing of Scabs, and other foule effects of the skin. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Fol: myrti, vel lentiſci, vel plantaginis, tapſi barbati, piloſellæ, hippuris, polygoni, ana m ij. roſar. rubrar. mj. rad: iridis, biſtortæ, pentaphylli, ana* ℥ij. Make a decoction in *aq: q.ſ.* and diſſolue therein, *Salis comis:* ℔iij. *aluminis* ℥iiij. Commixe and make a Bath: and let it be vſed hot, and the parts affected rub'd with new and cleane ſponges. The Bath may be made with Lee, if it be not ouerſharpe. This Bath is yet more forcible then any the former, and more effectuall. *. againſt Scabs, and other foule affects of the
C skin. But note, that it is more aſtringing, and that it ſtrengtheneth the part or member. But it ought not to be vſed vntill the matter
† hath beene reſolued, and cleanſed by the former Bath. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rad: lapathi acuti,* ℔ij. *rad: ænulæ,* ℔ß. *fumariæ, lupinor. boraginis, bugloſſæ, parietariæ, betæ, ſaponariæ, ana m iiij. Sem: Cucurbitæ, Cucumeris, melonis, Citrulli, ana* ℥ij. *acetoſæ lapathi acuti, letiginis aquatici, ana m ij, aq: q.ſ.* Decoct them for a Bath, to the which you may adde *farinæ fabar.* ℔ij. The Bath being duely prepared, let the patient ſit therein ſo long, and as often, as ſtrength enables, conueniencie permits, or neceſſitie requires. *Vel.* ℞ *Rad: brionia, & cucumeris ſilueſtris, ana* ℔ß. *rad: aſphodell.* ℥iij. *rad: lapathi acuti, & ænulæ. ana* ℔ß. *mercurialis, betæ, ſaponariæ, parietariæ, ana m iij. lupinor. fumariæ, ana m iij. Sem: raphani,* ℥j. *Sem: melonis. Citrulli, Cucumeris, Cucurbitæ,*

ana

ana ℥j ß. *lumbricor. per med: dissector. nº: iiij folior. Sennæ*, ℥ij. *folior. boraginis, violar. buglossæ, ana P iij.* These being commixt in *aq: q.s.* make a decoction for a Bath, in which dissolue *farinæ lupinor. & cicer. rubrum, ana* ℔ß. and let it be vsed as the former. * Either of these cure both great, grosse, and foule affects of the skin. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Rad: brioniæ, cucumeris siluestris, ana* ℥iij. *rad: altheæ, lilior. albor. lapathi acuti, ana* ℔iij. *rad: serpentariæ, & hastulæ regis, ana* ℥ij. *maluæ, bismaluæ, & branchæ vrsinæ, ana m iiij. lupinor. fumariæ, lapathi acuti, saponariæ, acetosæ, endiuiæ, cichorij, ana m j. Sem: lini & fœnugræci, ana* ℔j. *Sem: raphani*, ℥j. *Sem: melonis, cucumeris, citrulli, & Cucurbitæ, ana* ℥ij. *flo. chamom. & meliloti, ana P ij. flor, boraginis buglossæ, nymphææ, hordei integri: cicer. rub: ana P ij.* Commixe and make a decoction in *aq: q s.* for a Bath. * which is soueraigne against hard crustie scabs. And *Elephantiasis*, yea though it couer the surface of the skin. After the vse of this Bath; let the patient vse the former Bath thus + marked. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Brioniæ, cucumeris asinini, serpentariæ, anulæ cãpanæ, ana* ℔ß. *cum radicibus lapathi acuti, acetosæ, boraginis, buglossæ, saponariæ, ana m iij. cum radicibus fumariæ, lupulor. endiuiæ, Cichorij, & plantaginis, ana m ij. lupinor. corticum fabar. flor. nenupharis, trium flor. cordialium, & tamarisci, ana m iiij. flor. chamo. & meliloti, ana m ij. aq: font. & pluuialis, ana q.s.* Make a decoction for a Bath. *: This cures the Leprosie being vsed as followeth. Let the Leprous person enter into this Bath euery morning fasting: and so againe long after dinner, each time eating in the Bath one tablet of *Diamargariton frigidum*, and drinking after it a draught of borage water. This course being duly continued (after due purging) for certaine daies; by the grace of God, he shall be cleansed. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Rad: lapathi acuti, & helenij, ana* ℥iiij. *maluæ, Cyclaminis, bismaluæ, parietariæ, ana m iiij. lupinor. & fabar. integrar. saponariæ ana* ℔j. *flor. centaurij minoris, P ij. hordei integri, P iiij.* Boyle them in *aqua q.s.* for a Bath, to be vsed *: against the branny scabs of the head. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Radicum brioniæ, & cucumeris agrestis, ana* ℔ij. *marubij, abrotani, verbenacæ, ana m iij. herbar. capillar. ana m j. lupinor.*

& fabar. integrar. ana ℔j. *aq. q.s.* Boyle them *s. a.* adding towards the end of the decoction, *flor. anthos m* ß. and so make a
A Bath. *. Against falling of the haire, or *Alopetia. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rament. ligni iuniperi, & folior. quercuum, ana q.s.* Boyle
B them in *aqua font. q.s.* to make a Bath. *. To cure Scabs. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Flor. chamo. & melilot. ana* ℔j. *caudæ equin. lauendulæ, maluæ, aristolochiæ longæ, centaurij ana M iij. Sem: fænugræ, M j. ligni guaci, vel iuniperi,* ℔iij. *aq: font: q.s. s. a.* Make a decoction,
C straine and reserue it. *. Against Sores, Scabs, and Vlcers, arising *ex Lue Venerea.* After due bathing herewith: Let the sores, scabs, or vlcers, be well dryed, and and afterwards cleane washed with a mixture made, *ex oleo ligni guiaci, & aquæ plantaginis ana q.s.* This course being outwarly and orderly prosecuted, and the body duely and properly purged (by the grace of God) the patient (in short space) shall be perfectly healed. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Folior. quercus, & pisor. ana M x.* Boyle them in *aq: fluuiali.*
D *q.s.* for a Bath. *. against all sorts of Scabs, Vlcers, and Lepries. Let the Patient sit in this Bath morning and euening: and when he goes forth of the Bath, let him be well dryed with cleane linnen cloathes, and then let the vitiated parts of the skin be moistened (with a feather) with the mixture following. ℞. *Aquæ plantaginis,* ℔j ß. *ol: ligni guiaci,* ℥ij. *benè misceantur.* Suffer this to dry in without any wiping. And if there be any vlcers, then cloathe them vp with *emplastrum diasulphuris.* And by this meanes alone (saith mine Author) I haue cured all sorts of Scabs, Vlcers, and Lepries; Yea euen those which haue beene hereditary, and all other deformities of the skin. Note that this Bath is to be renewed euery third day, as all other artificiall Baths are. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Origani, pulegij chamomillæ, ana M iij. Saluiæ, & baccor. lauri, ana M y. aquæ fontanæ, q.s.* Decoct them for a Bath.
E *. To refresh wearied limbs. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Rapar. nº: vj. Salis comis: M iij. aquæ q.s.* Decoct them for
F a Bath. *. This asswageth paine (if it be without inflamation) if the patient sit therein morning and euening.

℞. *Salis comis:* ℔ij. *aluminis,* ℔j. *Sulphuris viui pul.* ℥ij. *baccar. lauri par. contusar.* ℔ß. Boyle them in *duobus Sextarijs aquæ,*

for

for a Bath. *. This caſeth the Gowte in what part ſoeuer, if the part affected be bathed therein, or fomented therewith (hot) morning and euening by the ſpace of one howre at once. Note that euery third day, you adde thereto *aquæ recentis* from ℔ß. vnto ℔j. and reboyle it a little. *Rulandus.* A

℞. *Chamomeli, origani, abſinthij, ana M x. granor. iuniperi, M vij.* Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* for a Bath. *. This (artificially applied) heates cold members. *Rulandus.* B

℞. *Baccar. iuniperi par. contuſar. M x v.* Boyle them in *aqua fluuiali q.ſ.* for a Bath: Wherein quench red hot ſteele vij. times: *. This profits much againſt the Palſie. If the Patient ſit therein (vp to the necke) morning and euening, ſo long at a time, as he can endure. Let it be renued euery third day. *Rulandus.* C

℞. *Folior. Sambuci, M x x.* Boyle them (for rich perſons) in *vino*, but for poore people in *aqua q.ſ.* for a Bath. Let the Patient daily ſit therein ſo long as it remaineth hot: and at his comming forth of the Bath. let him be well and ſpeedily dryed with cleane and dry linnen, and ſo enter into his hot bed, and there ſweate a good; then dry him well, and after anoint him with the Lyniment, thus ☾ marked. *. This profits much in contracted members. *Rulandus.* D

℞. *Flor. chame. meliloti, anethi, Sem: lini, & fænugraci, ana M j abſinthij, menthæ, Calamenthæ, pulegij, abrotani, Caruj, ameos, polypodij, betonicæ, flor. ſtæchad: arab: ſaluiæ, acori, herbæ paralyſis, origani, granor. iuniperi, baccar lauri, ana M j ß. roſ. rub: chamædryos, chamæpytios, granor. myrti, ſpicæ nardi, ana M ß. Sulphuris viui pul. ʒij. Salis nitri, ʒj.* Boyle them all in *aqua fluuiali, q.ſ.* to the waſting of a third part. Let the Patient ſit in the hot diſtrained lycour, for one howers ſpace: then (being well and ſpeedily dryed) let him enter into an hot bed, and therein ſweate for ij. howres ſpace: this courſe with iudicious purging, and conuenient diet, profits much in the cure of *. *Lues Venerea. Rulandus.* E

℞. *Veronicæ, M iij. aquæ fontanæ, & lixiuij, ana* ℔x. Boyle them together to the waſting of ℔ij. In this decoction, let the Patient bathe the part affected, morning and euening, for a quarter of an howers ſpace at once. This is profitable againſt *. Apoſtemes, or greene vlcers. *Rulandus.* F

℞. *Rad:*

℞. *Rad: & folior. Sambuci, ebuli, raphani, abſinthij, pulegij, origani, fol: lauri, centauri minoris, anethi, baccor. lauri, rutæ, abrotani, marhubij, ſaluiæ, thymi, naſturtij, chamo. hederæ, roriſmarini, maioranæ, calamenthæ, ſalis, ana* M j. *Sulphuris pul.* M ß. Boyle all theſe in *lixiuio forti. q.ſ.* for a Bath. The vſe whereof followeth. Let the Patient hold his feet, ouer the hot reek, fume, or vapour thereof enduring it in the greateſt height of heate he can, and when the reek ceaſeth, caſt into the lycour flint ſtones, red hot, that ſo the greater ſteeme thereby may be ſtirred vp. By
A this meanes one was cured: *. whoſe feet were much ſwolne. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Flor. chamo. granor. iuniperi par. contuſ. ana* M x. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* for a Bath. *Vel.* ℞. *Chamo. artimiſiæ, pulegij, menthæ, maluæ, granor. iuniperi, ana* M x. *Salis* M v. Commixe and boyle them for a Bath; which profits very much,
B *. Againſt the Sciatica, or Gowte of the huckle bone. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Aluminis crudi,* M j. *Salis,* M ij. *plantaginis, folior. quercus, ramentor. ligni iuniperi, ana* M v. Boyle them all in *aqua q.ſ.* for a Bath. *Vel.* ℞ *Ligni iuniperi minutim inciſi,* ℔iiij. *menthæ, chamomillæ, ana* M x. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* for a Bath.
C *. Againſt the running Gowte. Let the Patient bathe himſelfe in either of theſe, morning and euening, by the ſpace of ij. howres at a time, and after ſweat in a hot bed; renue it each third day. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Folior. maluæ, violar: betæ, eleboris nigri, & fumariæ, ana* M iij. *hordei,* M vj. Boyle them in *aqua font. q.ſ.* for a Bath.
D *. Which is good againſt Scabs, Itch, &c. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Potentillæ,* M iij. *parietariæ, eupatoriæ, verbenæ, chamomeli, ſabinæ, ana* M ij. Boyle theſe in *aqua fluuiali, q.ſ.* for a Bath. In the which if the feet and legs be bathed by the ſpace of ij. howers in the morning, and by the ſpace of iij. howers in the euening. And whilſt that the Patient is bathing; let his eyes be fomented with the diſtilled water of fennell, and hot pigeons blood commixed: And let him often take inwardly of the powder following. ℞. *Rad: Scabioſæ, & herbæ Henrici, ana* ℥j ß. *Sem: rutæ, & fænugræci, ana* ℥j. *rad: galangæ,* ℥ß. *f. puluis.* Theſe intentions
E being duely and orderly proſecuted, profits much *. againſt weakneſſe of ſight. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Maluar.*

℞, *Maluar. Violar. Hordei, Furfuris, Capilli Veneris, Gallitrici, Polytrici, & Fumariæ, ana* Mj. *Pomor. Acetoſor.* nº. *x.* Boyle theſe in *aqu. font. q.ſ.* vnto the waſting of a third part: then adde thereto *folior. Senæ, & Epithymi, ana* ℥ ß. Let them boyle together a little ſpace for a Bath, which is very effectuall * againſt Scabs, Itch, &c. *Vigo.* A

℞. *Fumariæ, rad. Lapathi acuti, & folior. Enis, ana* Mj. *Hordei, Lentium & Lupinor. ana* Mij. *rad. Helenij, & Ebuli, ana* ℔ ß. *Elleborinigri tritaturi,* ℥ij. *mellis,* ℔j. *Sulphuris,* ℥iiij. Boile them all in *aq. font. q.ſ.* vnto the waſting of a third part, and ſo make a Bath, and let the Patient therein bathe, ſweate, and bee well waſhed in a ſtooue, or hot-houſe. This profits much * in the cure of *Alopecia Gallica. Vigo.* B

℞. *Lapathi acuti, & Fumariæ, ana* Mij. *Nepitæ,* Mj. *Furfuris Hordei, & Lupinor. ana* Mjß. *Violar. & maluar. ana* Miß. *Elleborialbi & nigri, ana* ℥iß. *mellis,* ℥ij. Boyle them in *aquâ fontanâ, q.ſ.* vnto the waſting of a third part, for a Bath, * Againſt the diſeaſes of the Legs called *Malum mortuum. Vigo.* C

℞. *Rad. Lapathi acuti, & anulæ, ana* ℥iij. *maluæ, biſmaluæ, Cyclæ, Parietariæ, Saponariæ ana* Miiij. *Lupinor. & Fabar. integrar. ana* ℔j. *Centaurij minoris,* Piij. *Furfuris vel Hordei integri,* Pij. *ſ.a. cum aq. q.ſ.* Make a Bath * againſt the branny ſcales of the head. *Weckerus.* D

℞. *Cyclæ, Abſinthij, Marrubij, & Betonicæ, ana* Mj. *Centaurij mino. & Stechados, ana* Pij. *Staphidis agriæ,* ℔j. *Ariſtolochiæ,* ℔ ß. *Salis;* ℔iij. Boyle them all in *lixiuio ſorti, q.ſ.* for a Bath, * Againſt the diſeaſe called Phthiriaſis, or the Lowſie Euill. *Weckerus.* E

Cataplaſmes.

℞. *Rad. Althææ,* ℥iij. *Maluæ cum radicibus, Violar. in puluer: redactar. & Furfuris, ana* Pj. Boyle them in fat broath, or elſe adde to them *axungiæ Porcinæ,* ℔ ß. Being tender, ſtampe and ſtraine them, and reboyle them to the conſiſtence of a Cataplaſme. This applied, * Aſſwageth paine, and allayeth inflamation. *Andernacus.* F

℞. *Folior. maluæ, Altheæ, Violar. ana* Mj. *Rad: Altheæ, Lilior. albor. & Iridis, ana* ℥ ß. *flor, Chamo. meliloti, Anethi, Comæ, ana* Pj. *Hordei, & sem. Lini, ana* ℥ ß. *Cumini,* ℥j. *baccar Lauri,* ℨij. *Croci,* ϑj. *adipis Anatis, & Anseris, medulla crur. Vituli, Butyri recentis, olei Irini, & ol: Lilior, ana* ℥ ß. *vel qu.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* This applyed, * Mollifieth, dissolueth, and asswageth Tumors, proceeding of flegme and bloud, being without inflamation. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Rosar. rubrar.* Pij. *carnis Cotoneor, & Palmar. ana* ℥ ß. *Absinthij pontici, Iunci rotundi sicci, Oenanthæ, ana* M ß: *Polentæ,* ℥ij. Boyle these in *Vino rubro,* and towards the end of the decoction, adde *mastichis,* ℨij. *olei melini,* ℥ij. *s: a. f. Cataplasma.* * This applyed hot to the belly, easeth the torments thereof. *Andernacus.* B

℞. *Farinæ Hordei,* Pij. *vel Cassiæ fistularis,* ℥ij. Temper it *cum oleo Costino vel succo, Aquaue Solani aut Plantaginis, s.a.f. Cataplasma, vel* ℞. *micar. Panis Secalini,* ℥iij. Infuse them a while in *Lacte bubulo, q.s.* then boyle them a little, adding towards the end *Vitellor. Ouor. bene conquassator. nº. ij. Croci pul.* ϑj. *s.a.f. Cataplasma.* * Either of these asswage the paines of the Gowte. *Andernacus.* C

℞. *Thymi, & Pulegij pul. ana* ℨj. *Fermenti,* ℥ij. *Aceti, q.s. s.a. f. Cataplas. Vel* ℞. *maluæ & Altheæ cum radicibus, ana* Mij *flor. Chamo. & meliloti, ana* Pij. *Pulegij. Origani, Saturiæ, ana* Mj. Boyle them in *aqua q.s.* vnto tenderneſſe. Then stampe them vntill they attaine the forme of a Cataplasme. Either of them applyed *s.a.* * Do mollifie hard Tumors of the Liuer, and Spleene. *Andernacus.* D

℞. *Farinæ Frumenti, vel Hordei, vel sem. Lini,* Pij. *cum mulsa, q.s. f. Cataplasma. Vel* ℞. *Altheæ, & Chamo. ana* Mj. *Far. Hord.* Pij, *cum Aqua Hord. q.s. f. Cataplas. Vel* ℞. *Cremoris Lini & Fænugræci, ana* ℥ij. *Vitellor. Ouor. nº. ij. Butyri recentis,* ℥jß. *Olei comis: loti in aqua Calent.* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* Any of these (being artificially applied) * Doe asswage the paines of those Tumors behinde the Eares (called Parotides) in the beginning. *Andernacus.* E

℞. *Medullæ panis,* ℥j. *Vuar. passular. sine acinis,* ℥j. *Butyri recentis, & axungiæ Porc. ana* ℨvj. *Fermenti,* ℨv. *Lactis Vaccini,* ℥ij

Croci.

Croci, ℈j. *s.a. f. Catpplaſ. Vel* ℞ *Far. Fabar. & Tritici, ana* ℥j. *Farinæ, ſem. Lini & fænugræci, ana* ℥vj. *Ficuum contuſar.* ℥iß. *Axungiæ veteris*, ℥ij. *Croci*, ℈j. *Vitellor. Ouor. duor. s.a. f. Catapl.* Either of theſe (being changed twice a day) *. Doe ſafely and ſpeedily ſuppurate any Apoſteme. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Roſar. rubrar.* Pij. *flo. Chamo. & meleloti, ana* ℥ ß. *Semperuini, Cucurbitæ, Lactucæ, & Parietariæ, ana* Mj. *Cort. mali punici, Rhus, ana* ℥ ß. *Far. Hord.* Pij. *aq. q.s.* Boyle them to the forme of a Cataplaſme. ℞. *Lapathi, Parietariæ, Chamo. meliloti, ana* M ß. *Roſar.* Pj. *Palmular. n°. x. Far. Hord.* Pij. *aq. q.ſ. s.a. f. Cataplaſ.* ℞. *Altheæ, maluæ, ana* Mj. *flor. Chamo. meliloti, & Roſar. ana* Pj. *rad. Altheæ, & Lilior. ana* ℥j. *ſem. Lini & fenugræci, ana* ℥ ß. *Ficuum pinguium n°. x. Furfuris Farinæ Triticiæ*, Pij. *aq. q.ſ. s.a. f. Cataplaſma.* * Theſe allay an inflamation. The firſt ought to be applyed in the augmentation. The ſecond in the ſtate. The third in the declination. *Andernacus.* B

℞. *Far. Fenugræci*, ℥iij. *Far. ſem. Lini & Erui, ana* ℥iß. *Vini tenuis & generoſi, q.ſ.* Boyle theſe together vnto a meane thickeneſſe, then adde thereto *Olei Nardini par.* if it bee in Summer. But if it be in Winter then add *Olei Cyperini, s.a. f. Cataplaſma. Vel* ℞. *Stercoris Caprilli*, ℥ij. *Vini albi optimi, q. ſ.* Boyle them together, and in the boyling adde *olei Lilior. mellis & far. ſem Lini, ana q.ſ. s.a. f. Cataplaſma.* * Theſe auaile againſt the Apoſtemes behind the Eares, called Parotides. *Andernacus.* C

℞. *Flor. Chamo.* Piß. *Far. Sem. Lini, & Fenugraci, ana* ℥ij. *rad. Iridis pul.* ℥iij *Stercoris Columbini*, ℥iß. *Adipis Gallinæ*, ℥j. *Oleor. Lileor. & Chamo. ana* ℥iß. *s.a. f. Cataplaſ.* * To attract. *Andernacus.* D

℞. *Palmular. pinguium contuſar.* ℥j. *glaucij*, ℥iij. *Croci* ℈j. *Far. Hord.* Pj. *aq. q.ſ.* Boyle them vnto the forme of a Cataplaſme. * This applyed vpon the region of the Lyuer: allayeth the vnnaturall heate thereof. *Andernacus.* E

℞. *Carnis mali Cotonei*, ℥ij. *Farinæ Hord: & fænugr: ana* Pij. *aq: q.ſ.* Boyle them vnto the forme of a Cataplaſme. * This being applyed vpon the region of the Lyuer, cooleth the intemperate heat therof, *Andernacus.* F

℞. *Boli Armeni, Sanguinis Draconis, albuminum Ouor, & ſucci Plantaginis, ana q.ſ.* Comminxe them in forme of a Cataplaſme.

plasme. The which being applied to the forehead, temples, and testicles of a man: but to the forehead, temples, and breasts of a
A woman. * Vndoubtedly stayeth bleeding at the nose. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Parietariæ, Attriplicis, Lactucæ, Cucurbitæ, malvæ, ana* M ß. *Semperuiui,* M. *tertiam partem, glaucij,* ℥j *Cort. mali punici,* ℥ ß. *Farinæ, Hordei,* ℥ij. Boyle them in so much water as will ouer-couer them the thickness of two fingers, suffering them to boile vnto tenderness, then stamp them to the forme of a Cata-
B plasme. * This applyed: extinguisheth an inflamation in the beginning. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Aquæ vel succi Plantag. & aq. Rosar: ana* ℥iiij. *aceti Rosati,* ℥j. *album Ouor. duor. Boli Armeni, Sang: Drac: Coralli, Rosar. myrtillor, Cortices mali punici, Terræ Spragitidos (i. Terræ Lemniæ) pul: ana* ℥ij. Labour them together in a morter to the
C forme of a Cataplasme. * Which is of rare vertue against Vlcers in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.*

℞. *Lactis Vaccini,* ℔viij. *medullæ panis triticei,* ℔jß. *rad: Lilior:* ℥vj. *folior. malvar. Violar. Arthemisiæ, Chamo: Ebuli, Sambuci, ana* M ß. *sem. Lini & Fænugr. ana* ℥j. *Iridis,* ℥iij. *pingued: capi: Axung: Porc: Butyri recent. ana* ℥iij *Far: Fabar:* ℥ijß. Boile them to the thickness of a Cataplasme, adding in the end *Vitel-*
D *lor. Ouor. n°. iiij. Croci,* ℈ij. *f. Catapl.* * This asswageth paine in Tumors. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.*

℞. *Lactis vaccini, & seri lactis, ana* ℔ij. *medullæ panis triticei,* ℔j.ß. *pulpæ pomor. dulcium,* ℔j. *fol: malvar. & violar. ana* M j. *flo: chamo. & meliloti, ana* P iij. Bruse the hearbes, and powder the flowers, and boyle them vnto due thickness, adding thereto, *olei violar.* ℥ß. *butyri recentis* ℥j ß. *Croci* ℈ij. *vitellos duos. f.*
E *Cataplasma.* *. This asswageth paine in a hot cause. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Malvæ, violar. mercurialis, althææ, solatri, chamo. flo: lilior: sambuci, & hyoscyami, ana* M j. Boyle them in sufficient water with the head of a weather, till they be tender, then cut them very small and boyle them in milke, adding thereto, *far: fab.* ℥iiij. *far: lini & fænugr. ana* ℥iij. *oleor. aneti, chame. & meliloti, ana* ℥j. *pingued: Capi, & anseris, ana* ℥ij. *axung: suillæ,* ℥iiij. *micar. panis triticei,* ℥iiij ß. *vitellos,* iij. Make them in forme of a Cata-

plasme.

plasme. *. This duly applyed; Ripens Tumors proceeding of a hot cause. *Ex Andidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Fol: maluar. violar. altheæ, sambuci, & chamo. ana* ℔ß. Boyle them in *aq: fontana* ℔viij. till the third part be wasted, then straine them, and adde to the strained lycour, *vng. rosati,* ℥ij. *pingued: capi, & anatis, ana* ℥ß. *olei rosar. & chamo. ana* ℥j. *far: fænugr: & lini ana* ℥ij. *medullæ panis triticei,* ℥ij. *lactis recentis. q.s. vitellor. ouor. trium, s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. This applied, B
asswageth paine. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Fol: maluæ,* M ij. *erigeri,* M j. Binde them in a linnen cloath, and boyle them in veale broath vntill they be tender, then stampe them very small, and adde thereto, *cremoris lactis dulcis,* ℔ß. *micar. panis albi.* ℥vij. *Seui ouilis minutim incisi,* ℔ß. *olei rosar.* ℥iiij. Boyle them till they be thicke, and in the cooling, adde thereto, *vitellos ouor. duor. & f. Cataplasma.* *. This asswageth paine, and suppurateth Tumors. *Ex Antidotario Banesteri.* C

℞. *Fol: maluar. flor. violar. meliloti, chamo. lactucæ, ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto tenderneſſe. Then bruse and straine them, and adde to the strained lycour, *far: lentium, tritici, lini, & fænugræci, ana* ℥j. *micar. panis,* ℥iij. *axung: porc. adipis capi, & butyri recentis, ana* ℥iij.ß. Boyle them altogether to the forme of a Cataplasme, and in the end, adde thereto, *vitel: ouor. duor. & Croci,* ℈ij. *f. Cataplas.* *. Forcible to maturate. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* D

℞. *Fol: mercurialis, maluar. chamo. bismaluæ, betæ, aneti, Sambuci, erigeri, ana* M j ß. Boyle them in salt broath vnto tenderneſſe, then stampe them, and reboyle them in whay, adding thereto, *micar. panis* ℔ß. *far: lini,* ℥iij. *far: lupinor.* ℥j. *far: hord.* ℥iiij. *axung. Suillæ,* ℔ß. *butyri rec.* ℥x. incorporate them well for a Cataplasme. *. which is of force to maturate grosse and slimie matter in any part of the body. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* E

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔j. *ol: Sem: lini,* ℥iij. *ol: chamo. medullæ crurium vaccarum,* ℥iiij. *pul: cort: rad: altheæ,* ℥iij. *Sem: anisi.* ℥ß. *far: fab:* ℥vj. *vini rubri,* ℥vij. *gum: arabici, in vino dissoluti,* ℥j. Mix them to a Cataplasme. *. This dissolues Tumors of womens breasts proceeding of coagulated milke. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* F

℞. *Absinthij viridescentis,* M j. *ol: ros.* ℥ij. *lactis mulieris,* ℥j. *aq:*

A *ros. & album ouor. ana* ℥j. Mix them to a thickneſſe. * This profits contuſed fleſh; hapning by ſome fall, ſtripe, &c. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.*

℞. *Maluæ, abſinthij, ana* ℔j ß. Boyle them in water vnto tenderneſſe: then bruſe them finely, and adde to them, *axung: Suillæ,* ℔j. *vini maluat,* ℔j. *pul: centaurij,* ℥iij. *helenij,* ℥iiij. *garyophyllor.* ℥j. Boyle them to the waſting of the wine, and when all is cold, put therein *Cumini pul: ſubtiliſſ.* ℥iiij. Mix them
B for a Cataplaſme. *. Againſt vlcerations in womens breaſts. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.*

℞. *Folior. papaueris albi ſub cineribus coctor. carnis pomor. dulcium, ſimiliter coctor. ana* ℥ij. *Croci,* ℥j. *far: Sem: fænugr.* ℥ß.
C *lactis mulieris,* ℥j ß. *ol: roſar. q.ſ. f. Cataplaſma.* *: To aſſwage paine, in the inflamation of the Eyes. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.*

℞. *Stercoris vaccæ,* ℔j. *baccor. lauri,* ℥ij. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *Cymini,* ℥ß. *Sem: petroſilini,* ℥iij. *ireos,* ℨij. *flo: chamo. meliloti, hypericonis, ana* Pij. *far: lupinor.* ℥j ß. *far: fab:* ℥j. *far: orobi,* ℥j. *Sulphuris,* ℨij. *lixiuij,* ℔ij. *ol: hypericonis, & chamo. ana q.ſ. f. Cataplaſma:*
D adde thereto in the end, *Mithridati,* ℥ij. *. This is moſt effectuall for Hydrocele. *Baniſter.*

℞. *Sem: naſturtij. & Synapi, ana* ℨß. *rutæ* P j. *Cepæ vnius magnæ ſub cineribus coctæ, micar. panis tritici,* M j. *butyri maialis, vel axung: porc. veteris,* ℥j ß. *s.a. f. Cataplaſ. Vel.* ℞. *Fol: hyoſcyami nigri rec. q.v. axung. porc. par. miſceto.* Inuolue them in *papyro humido,* and roaſte it vnder hot embers: after ſtampe it to the forme of a Cataplaſme: Either of theſe applied hot,
E *. doe not onely aſſwage the vehement anguiſh of a felon; but alſo ſpeedily bring it to ſuppuration. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Far: fab: album ouor. & aceti, ana q.ſ. s.a. f. Cataplaſ. Vel.* ℞. *Far: Sem: lini,* ℥j ß. *far: hord.* ℥ij. *flor. chamo.* P j. *roſ. rub:* ℨiij. *baccar. myrti pul.* ℨij. Boyle them in *aceto,* to the waſting of the vineger, then adde thereto *pingued: gallinæ,* ℥iiij. *ol: roſar. & chamo. ana* ℥ij. Stampe them together to the forme of
F a Cataplaſme. This applied warme *. aſſwageth inflamed Tumors of womens breaſts, comming through abundance of milke. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Pulp: rad: Sigil: Salomonis, & ebuli ſimiliter coctar. ana* ℥iiij.

℥iiij. *pulp: rad: heleni,* ℔j. *ol: myrt. chamo. hyrund. petreoli, ana* ℥j. *ol: terebinth:* ℥vj. *ol: vulp. ſpicæ, lilior. lauri, & ſambuci, ana* ℥vij. Boyle them at a gentle fire (*s.a.*) adding in the boyling, *Colophoniæ, & terebinth. ana* ℥j ß. Theſe hauing boyled a little, adde there *Ceræ nouæ,* ℥ij. The which being molten, remoue it from the fire and incorporate therewith *Croci pul.* ℈iiij. *far: fab: & cicer. ana* ℥iiij ß. *ſtyracis liquidi. & pul: olybani, ana* ℥iij. *thuris,* ℥ij. This applied hot. *. doth maruelouſly aſſwage the paine of the Gowte. Dr. Bonham. A

℞. *Rutæ rec.* M ij. *Solani rec.* M iij. *Croci pul:* ℥iij. *Salis communis:* ℥j ß. *far: hord:* ℔ß. Stampe them all well together, then adde thereto, *album ouor. nº.* vij. *s.a. f. Cataplaſ.* This applyed to the forehead, and temples, *. aſſwageth the dolorous tormenting paines of the head, in a violent burning Ague. Dr. Bonham. B

℞. *Ficuum ping.* ℔j. *ol: iuniperi,* ℥iiij. *far: fab:* ℥vj. Stampe them in a morter to the forme of a Cataplaſme. This applied hot, and ſhifted iij. times a day, *. profits very much in *Hernia aquoſa. Dr. Bonham. C

℞. *Micar. panis albi, q.ſ.* Boyle them in *lacte rec.* vnto the forme of a Cataplaſme, add thereto the quantitie of an hens egge of the plaiſter for the blinde *Hæmorhoids*, thus ∞ marked. Commixe and apply it warme, changing it twice a day. *. This mittigateth the paines of the blinde *Hæmorrhoids. Dr. Bonham. D

℞. *Nucum cupreſſi, ſquinanti, far: hord. & lupinor. ana* ℥ß. *blactæ bezantiæ, & aluminis, ana* ℥j. *Sem: papaueris cornuti.* ℥iij. *aloes, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *Croci* ℈ ß. *Succi braſſicæ, & aceti. q.ſ. s.a. f. Cataplaſ.* *. To be vſed in cold Tumors from the originall to the ſtate. *Calmeteus.* E

℞, *Far: Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥iij. *fa: orobi,* ℥j. *flo: chamo. meliloti, & Sambuci, ana* P ß. *roſ. rub.* ℥ij. *fol: aneti,* ℈iiij *rad: iridis florent: pul.* ℥ ß. Boyle them in *vino generoſo ſeu ſucco apij, q.ſ.* Afterwards adde to it *fæcum olei lilior.* ℥iij *& olei lilior. puri,* ℥ij. *f. Cataplaſma.* *. To extinguiſh an inflamation in the declination. *Calmeteus.* F

℞. *Rad: altheæ, & lilior. ana* ℥iiij. *rad: brioniæ, & cucumeris agreſtis ana* ℥iij. *ol: liliacei,* ℔ß. *ol: coſtini,* ℥iiij. *vini generoſi,* ℥ij.

Boyle

Boyle them together vnto the wasting of the wine, after straining, adde thereto, *far: Sem: lini, & fenugr. ana* ℥ij. *fermenti*, ℥j ß.
A *pingued: anseris & anatis, ana* ℥iij. *f. Cataplasma.* *. To suppurate a cold œdematous Tumor. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: lilior.* ℥j. *maluæ, bismalvæ, & violar. ana* M j. *far: Sem: lini, hord. & tritici, ana* ℥j. *Caricar. paria* ij. *flo: chamo. & violar. ana* ḋ j. *flo: Sambuci*, ℥ß. Boyle and straine them, and adde thereto, *axung: suillæ, gallinæ, & vituli, ana* ℥jß. *ol: amygd: dul. &*
B *lilior ana* ℥iij. *Croci*, ℥ß. *s. a. f. Cataplasma.* *. Auaileable against a pestiferous Bubo, or a pestilentiall Carbuncle. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Theriacæ*, ℥j. *axung: suillæ*, ℥ß. *Succi Scabiosæ, vel modicum Symphyti, vel Symphytum cum Sale, & oui vitello, f. Cata-*
C *plas.* Profitable against * Aurthrax: or a Carbuncle. And to cause the Escar to cast of. ℞. *Maluæ althææ, violar. ana* M ß. *far: tritici, & adipis Suillæ, ana* ℥ij. *vitel. ouor. nº:* ij. *f. Cataplas. Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: althææ*, ℥iiij. *maluæ, & violar, ana* M j. *far: tritici & hordei ana* ℥j. Boyle them in *aq: q s.* vnto tendernes. Then stamp and straine them, and adde to them, *butyri Salis experti* ℥iij.
D *axung: Suillæ*, ℥ij. *vitel. ouor. nº:* ij. *s. a. f. Cataplasma.* *. Against Tumors in womens breasts. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: lilior. brioniæ, & cucumeris agrestis, ana* ℥iij. *ficuum paria* vj. *amygd: amar*, ℥ij. *Scyllæ*, ℥j ß. *Colocynth*, ℥ß. Boyle them in *oleo & vino muscadino*, vnto the wasting of the wine, then stampe and straine them, and adde thereto, *far: fab: & orobi, ana* ℥ij ß. *far: lini, & fænugr: medullæ crurium bubuli, ana* ℥iiij. *ol:*
E *nucum, vel piperis, vel irini, q. s. f. Cataplas.* *. To be applied in that Tumor of the Throate, called Bronchocele. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: althææ, lilior. & bryoniæ, ana* ℥iiij. *malvæ, violar. & parietariæ, ana* Mj ß. *nidor. hyrund. nº:* j. Boyle them in *aq: q. s.* Being stamped and strained, adde thereto, *axung: Suillæ, veteris salis expertis*, ℥iiij. *adipis gallinæ, & anseris, ana* ℥j. *far: fænugr: & lini, ana* ℥ß. *fermenti acris*, ℥j ß. *ol: lilior. & chamo. ana* ℥ij. *f.*
F *Cataplasma.* *. To be applyed to the outward part of the necke, against a Tumor in the Throate. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: althææ*, ℥iij. *rad: lilior.* ℥ij. *rad: Cucumeris agrest*, ℥jß.

malvæ,

malue, violar. branchæ vrsinæ, & rosar. ana Mj. *Summit: absinthij* Mß. *flo: violar.* Pß. *flo: Chamo. Meliloti, & Sambuci, ana* Pj. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* Then stampe and straine them, and adde vnto them, *Far: Fabar. & Hordei, ana* ℥ij. *Adipis gallinæ,* ℥jß. *Ol: Chamo. & Rosar. ana* ℥ij. *Croci* ℈ß *f. Cataplas.* *. Against the tumefaction, and inflamation of the Codds. *Calmeteus.* A

℞. *Lentium* Piij. *flo: Chamo. & Sambuci, ana* Pij. Boyle, stampe, and straine them, and adde thereto, *Far: Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *Butyri recentis* ℥ij. *ping: anseris,* ℥j. *Cerebrum eiusdem, vitel. oui vnius, Croci par. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. Commodious to asswage a Tumor in the fundament. *Calmeteus.* B

℞. *Rad: altheæ,* ℔ß. *Maluar. & violar. ana* Mj. Stampe, boyle, and straine them, then adde *Butyri, & ol: comis: ana* ℥iij. *vitel. ouor. nº:* ij. *Croci modicum. Far: Tritici, & Hordei, ana q.s. f. Cataplas.* *. For a contused wound. *Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Fol: Maluar. violar, ana* Mij. *flo: Chamo. Meliloti, Rosar. ana* Mjß. Boyle these in the broth either of Veale, or of Chicken, or else in new milke, vnto tenderneſſe, then stampe them, and adde to them, *Ol: Rosacei, & amygdalini, ana* ℥jß. *Far: fab. Hord:* ℥ij. *Medullæ panis q.s. Croci,* ℈j. *vitel. ouor. nº:* iij. as also ℥viij. of the ensuing muscilage: *viz.* ℞. *Rad: altheæ,* Mij. *Sem: lini, & psyllij, ana* ℥iij. *Sem: fænugr.* ℥jß. Infuse them in *aq: pura, & vino albo* xij. howres, then boyle them, and straine forth the muscilage, and so according to art, make a Cataplasme. This being applyed *s.a.* *. appeaseth paines in the ioynts, and ceaseth inflamations. *Clowes.* D

℞. *Fol: Sambuci, Saluiæ, Rutæ, Altheæ, & Chamo. ana* Mij. Shred them all small, and boyle them in the decoction of linseed and fænugreek, vnto due height, then add to them, *Ol: irini, anethini, castorei, ana* ℥jß. Let them seeth together, to the consistence of a Cataplasme. *. This applied, mollifies, and resolues, all hardneſſe of ioynts, and grosse slimie matter therein compact. Therefore it is profitable in all Ioynt gowtes, whether *Chiragra, Ischia, Genugra,* or *Podagra.* Also it auailes much against cold Tumors, infesting the muscules parts of the arme and legs. *Dr. Cunyngham.* E

℞. *Rad:*

℞. *Rad: & fol: ebuli & altheæ, ana* Mj. *fol: rutæ, Sabinæ, pulegij, & Sambuci, ana* M ß. *Chamo. & meliloti, ana* M ij. Shred, bruſe and boyle theſe in one part of Malmſy, and iij. parts of oyle of Camomill, vntill they attaine the conſiſtence of a Cataplaſme.
A *. which is of like vertues with the former, but of greater ſtrength in the affects there mentioned. Dr. *Cunyngham.*

℞. *Fol: malvæ, rad: altheæ, flo: Chamo. fol: Menthæ, & abſinthij vtriuſq;.* Stampe them with new butter, for a Cataplaſme,
B and apply it hot. * Againſt a cold Apoſteme of the Stomacke. *Forreſtus.* By this often repeating hereof, the Author (in ſhort ſpace) brake an Apoſteme, which had continued the ſpace of one whole yeare.

℞. *Rad: altheæ* ℥ij. *flo: roſ. rub; meliloti, Chamo. & Scabioſæ, ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq: font.* vnto tenderneſſe, then with *Far: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ß. *Ol: Chamo. Ol: amygd: dul. & bu-*
C *tyri rec. ana q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* *. which is auaileable againſt the inflamation of the Tonſils. *Forreſtus.*

℞. *Caprillum ſtercus exuſtum q v.* Stampe it, *cum vino q.ſ.* vnto
D the forme of a Cataplaſme. *. This applyed *ſ.a.* heales deſperate vlcers. *Foreſtus.*

℞. *Rad: altheæ,* ℥iiij. *Capit: lilior. albor. nº:* iij. *Caricar. ping: nº:* xx. Bruſe, and boyle them in *hydro mellite (q.ſ.)* vnto ſoftneſſe. Then ſtampe them, and adde vnto them *Far: Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j ß, *Ol: lilior. Ol: Chamo. axung: porc. & fimi Co-*
E *lumbini, ana q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Cataplaſ.* *. Forcible to ſuppurate a cold Apoſteme. *Forreſtus.*

℞. *Parietariæ,* M iii. *Ol: Scorpionis,* ℥j. *butyri rec. q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma. Vel.* ℞. *Parietariæ,* M ij. *Cherefolij.* Mj ß. Chop and boyle them in *aq: q ſ.* vnto tenderneſſe, then adde *butyri recentis,* ℥ij *Ol: Scorpionis,* ℥j ß. *f. Cataplaſma. Vel.* ℞. *Cepam excauatam, in quam infunde oleum anethinum;* Roaſte it in hot embers, then ſtampe it to the forme of a Cataplaſme. Any of
F theſe being applyed. *. Eaſe the torments of the bowels; and ſend forth the retained vrine. They are to be applied hot, vpon the Pecten, as alſo vpon the region of the neck of the bladder, betweene the Scroton and the Tuell. *Forreſtus.*

℞. *Rad: bryoniæ,* ℔ß. *Cepam, vnam, rad: altheæ, rec.* ℥iiij. *fol. malvar. Siccar.* P j. *Hydropiperis,* M j. *ficuum, & paſſular. enu-*

cleatar.

eleatur. ana ℥j. Boyle them very well, then stampe them, and add vnto them, *fermenti, axung. Suillæ insulsæ. & butyri recent: ana* ℥ij. *euphorbij pul.* ℈j. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. which doth both Suppurate, and mundifie *Bubo Venerea. Dr. Foster.* A

℞. *Fol. insquiami, & violar. ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* till they be tender, then stampe them very fine, and adde to them *panis purissimi, & lactis recentis, ana* ℔j. *Ol: Rosar.* ℥iij. *vitel. ouor. nº:* ij. *Croci,* ℈j. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. This is very excellent in ceasing paines ot the Gowte in cholerick persons, where great inflamation is, and in a sensible and tender body, for it asswageth both paine and swelling, in short space, if the body be well prepared before. *Gale.* B

℞. *Succi Portulacæ, Semperuiui, & Umbilici Veneris, ana par: aq. Far: Hord, q.s. s a. f. Cataplas.* This applyed. * Debarrs bloud from flowing into any wound, sore Tumor, &c. *Hier. Fabritius, ab Aq: Pendente.* C

℞. *Fol. Ros. rub, fol: Rubi, ana* M ß. *Far: Hord:* ℔ ß. *flo: Chamo:* P ß. Boyle them in *aq. q.s.* vnto due height, then add thereto, *ol: myrtini, & Olei communis: ana* ℥j. *s. a. f. Cataplasma.* This beeing artificially applyed vnto the Region of the Lyuer: * It allayes the vnnaturall heate thereof. *Hieronymus Mercurialis.* D

℞. *Oleor; Nymphææ, Violar: & Curcubitæ, ana* ℔ ß. *Succi Lactucæ, Endiuiæ & Solani, ana* ℥ij. *Far: Hord: q s.a. f. Cataplasma.* * It slaketh inordinate thirst: being applyed to the region of the stomack. *Hier. Merc.* E

℞. *Galbani, ammoniaci, opoponacis, bdellij, ceræ, ana q.s. Ol: comis:* ℔ij. *Spumæ argenti,* ℔j. *Ol. laurini,* ℥ ß. *Myrrhæ, Thuris, Masticis, Aristolochiæ ana q.s. terræ lemniæ, siue lapidis calaminæris præpar.* ℥j. *Caphuræ,* ℥ß. *terebinth,* ℥j. Powder what's fit, and at a cleere and gentle fire, *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. Right excellent to cure wounds made by gunshot, and that both with speed and safetie. It likewise cureth bruses. *Chyrurgicus Innominatus.* F

℞. *Sem: Synapis,* ℥j ß. *pyrethri,* ℥j. *laureolæ,* ℥ß. *pul. rosar. rubrar.* ℥ß. *gentianæ, nuc: mosch: ana* ℥ij ß. *Caricar. ping. nº:* xij. Being prepared *s.a.* macerate them all in *aceto forti,* for vj. howres space, then make a Cataplasme. *. To refrigerate the inflamed Spleene. *Hier: Merc.* G

 ℞. *Rad:*

℞. *Rad. althea, & lilior. albor. ana* ℥j. *Parietariæ, Chamo. ana* M.ß. Boyle them vnto softnesse; then stampe them, and add vnto them, *Far. lini,* ℥j ß. *Far. fænugr,* ℥j. Reboyle them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme; then incorporate therewith, *Vng. dialtheæ, agrippæ, axung. porc. & ol: laurini ana* ℥vj. *Ol: lilior. Chamo. & amygd. dul: ana* ℥ß. *terebinth: venetæ.* ℥j. *s.a. f Cata-*
A *plas.* *. It's very effectuall to maturate a cold Apostеme. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Rad. althea,* ℥j ß. *bulbum vnum lilij magnum, fol. malvæ,* M j. *fol. violar.* M ß. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto tendernesse, Then (being stampt) add vnto them, *Far. fab. hord: frumentiq., ana* ℥vj. *Far. lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥v. Reboyle them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme, which being applyed, is of great force
B to *. maturate an hot Apostеme. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞, *Rad. althææ, & lilior. albor. ana* ℔ß. *ficuum nº:* vj. *fol. malvar. & violar. ana* M j. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. Boyle them vnto tendernesse, then stampe, and add to them, *Far. tritici, butyri rec. & ol. amygd: dul. ana q.s. f. Cataplasma.* This is of more
C then ordinarie vertue. *. To maturate an Apostеme, and to exhaust the matter peccant from the Center to the skins superficies. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Rad. althea,* ℥iiij. *Malvæ,* Mj ß. *Capit: lilior. albor.* ℥ij: Being decoct, and stampt, as before, adde vnto them, *Far: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *furfuris tritaturi,* M ij. *vitel: ovor. nº:* ij. *axung: porc. & butyri recentis ana* ℥jß. *fermenti acidi,* ℥ij. *Cepar. sub prunis Coctar. nº:* ij . *Ol: ros. & Chamo. ana* ℥j. *s.a. f. Cataplas:*
D which is of approued force *. to bring an Apostеme to speedie and safe maturation. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Euphorbij, & lactis, ana* ℔j. *micar. panis, q.s.* Boyle them to the forme of a Cataplasme, which being applyed hot, doth
E strangely asswage *. Arthriticall dolors, springing from a cold cause. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Medullæ panis.* ℥ij. *vuar. exacinatar.* ℥j ß. *butyri rec. axung: porcinæ, ana* ℥j. *fermenti,* ℥vj. *lactis vaccini, q.s. Croci,* ℈j. *vitel: ovi vnus, s.a. f. Cataplas. Vel.* ℞. *Far: fab: & tritici, ana* ℥j. *Far: Sem: lini, & fænugr: ana* ℥vj. *ficuum contus.* ℥j ß. *axung. veteris,* ℥j. *Croci,* ℈j. *pul. rad: althææ,* ℥j. *rad: lilij tosti,* ℥j. *Ol: liliacei, q.s. vitel. ovor. duor. s.a. f. Cataplas.* Either of these are

of

of great force. *. To ripen *Bubo Venerea.* *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Ol: Myrti, & Rosar. ana* ℥iij. *Aq. Rosar:* ℥ ß. *Far. Hord:* P ß. *Bol. Arm:* ℥ijß, *Aceti Rosati,* ℥ij. Commixe all these *cum Albumine Oui vnius,* and apply it hot to the place affected. *Vel,* ℞. *Vitel: Oui vnius, Far: Fab. & Lini, ana* ℥j. *Aceti,* ℥iß. *Croci,* gra. iiij. *Ol: Ros:* ℥ ß. *Ung: Populeonis,* ℥vj. Commixe them, &c. *Vel* ℞, *ol: Ros:* ℥ ij. *Ceræ,* ℥iß. *Terebinth:* ℥j. *Far: Fab: Hord: & lini, ana* ℈ij. *masticis, myrrhæ, & thuris albi, ana* ℈ ß. *s.a.f. Cataplasma,* and apply it hot, &c. Any of these auaile much against B any Bruise or Squat. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Cepas albas, nº. iij.* Cut off the Crownes, and excaue them, then fill that hollow part *cum Theriacâ optimâ,* then reclose the Crownes vnto the Onyons, and cloath them with wet paper, then rost them in hot embers vnto tendernesse, then stamp them small, and passe the pulp through a haire searce: After add vnto that pulp these things following in fine powder: *Aristoloch: vtriusq;* ℥iij. *Cancror: fluuiatilium,* ℥v. *myrrhæ, Bdellij, Galbani, ana* ℥iß. *s.a.* forme a Cataplasme, and apply, it to suck out * the Poyson or venome of any biting or sting of mad C Dogge, Serpent, or other venomous Creature. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Maluæ, Violar. Cicutæ, ana* Mj. *rad: Altheæ rec.* ℥ij. *Parietariæ,* Mj. *flor: Chamo:* M ß. *meliloti,* Pj. Boyle them in *Cereuisia, q.s.* vnto tenderneſſe, then stamp them, and add thereto, *Far: Fab: & Hord: ana* ℥j. *Ung: Altheæ, & ol: Violacei, ana* ℥ij. *s.a.f. Cataplas.* * This effectually discusseth Tumors of the Testi- D cles. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Far: secalis, q.v. Resinæ subtiliss: pul: q.s.* Boyle them in *aq fluente* vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. * The which being E spread on leather, and applyed hot, cures the foule scab of the head. *Expertum. Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Maluæ, Altheæ, fol. Violar: Purpur: Chamo: ana* Mjß. *rad. Altheæ,* ℥j. Boyle them in *aq. q.s.* vnto tenderneſſe, then stamp them into the forme of a Cataplasme. * To suppurate. F *Ex mannscripto.*

℞. *Far. sem: Lini, Fænugr. & Iridis, ana* ℥j. *Far. Hord: & butyri maialis, ana* ℥ij. *Aquæ decoctionis, Zarzeparillæ, q.s. s.a.f.*

A *Cataplasma.* * This resolues the induration of the Testicles. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Sem: Lini, & Fænugr: Grossæ pul: ana* ℥ij. *Ficuum contus:* ℥iiijß. *pingued: Lardi:* ℥ ß. *Cereuisiæ, q.s.* Boyle them to the forme of a Cataplasme, and apply it as hot as may bee suffe-

B red, so is it forcible * to suppurate *Bubo Venerea. Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Fol: Apij, Rutæ, maluæ, Bismaluæ, Chamo: ana* Mj. Shred them all very small, and boyle them in *Lacte rec:* ℔jß. Add therto *mellis cochlear: ij. seu ouini, q.s. Far: Auenacei, par:* Let them boyle vnto the forme of a Cataplasme, the which being applyed

C hot, * mollifies exceedingly. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Fol: Tapsi Barbati, q.s.* Boyle them in *vino maluatico,* vnto tenderneſſe, then stamp them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme.

D The which being applyed hot, * easeth the Gowte. One forsaken of Physitians, was hereby cured. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Saponis nigri, q.s.* Add thereto *Vitel. Ouor:* ad *Saponis mediatim.* Commixe them effectually vnto the change of the colour of the soape, then add thereto *Croci pul* ℥ ß. *vel q.s. ol. Spicæ, & aq. vitæ, ana* ℥j. *vel q.s.* These being well incorporated, spread thereof plaister-wise vpon leather, proportionable to the place affected: and so apply it. After that recloathe it vpon with that which followeth. ℞. *Album Ouor. & Far. Triticei, q.s.* Commixe and spread thereof on linnen cloath, and apply it larger then the former, stirre it not, ne take it off, vntill it offend by

E its drineſſe, vnleſſe vrgent neceſſitie thereunto compell. * This easeth the Gowte, of what cause soeuer it spring. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Saponis nigri, Fellis Taurini, & aq. vitæ, ana* ℥ij. *Plumbi rubri, & albi, ana* ℥j. Boyle them together (with constant stirring) vnto the forme of a Cataplasme: being well nigh colde, add thereto *Vitel. Ouor: bene conquassator: nº, iiij.* Incorpo-

F rate, spread, and apply it, * to asswage paine. Mollifie hardnes. And to heale greene Vlcers. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Flo: Chamo: maioranæ, fructuum Capparar: Rutæ, Absinthij, flo: meliloti, & Ebuli ana* M ß. *Cumini, Baccar: Lauri, & Iuniperi, Caryoph: & sem: Lini, ana* ℥ij. *Ammoniaci,* ℥ ß. Bruise and powder what's fit, and boyle them in *Cereuisia, q.s.* Vnto

the

the forme of a Cataplasme, then add *ol: Capparar: & Chamo:* ℥iß. *Far. Fænugr. q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* * This (duely applyed) soft- A
tens the hardnesse, and mitigates the dolours both of the Lyuer, and Spleene. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Croci pul.* ℥j. *Ol: Rosacei,* ℥iij *vitellor: ouor. nº:* iiij. Theſe being duly incorporated; spread it vpon leather (of a good thickneſſe) and apply it to the place affected. *Vel.* ℞. *Fol: malvæ, & hyoscyami albi, ana* M j ß. *Flor. Chamo. & ros. ana* M j. Boyle them in *lacte rec. q. s.* adding thereto *Far: Hord:* ℥ij. *Sem: lini,* ℥iij. *micar. panis albi q.s. Ol: Ros. & violar. ana* ℥j ß. *vitel: ouor. nº:* iij. *Croci,* ℈j. *s.a.f. Cataplasma.* Either of theſe *. As- B
swage paine, whatsoeuer cause it proceed from. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Fol: ebuli, Ceræ, aceti, Far: Hord: ana q.s. s a. f. Cataplasma. Vel.* ℞. *Fol: malvæ, q.v.* Boyle them in *aq: fontis, q.s.* vnto the wasting of the lycour; then stampe them, and passe them through a hayre searce; then adde vnto that muscilage *axung. porc. q.s.* Incorporate them at the fire vnto the forme of a Cataplasme; Either of theſe applyed warme, morning and night, are commodious. *. To abate Tumors, and allay inflama- C
tions of the legs, &c. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Cereuisiæ optimæ,* ℔j. *vitellor. ouor. nº:* iij. *polinis tritici, q.s.* Commixe them well, and boyle them gently vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. Then add thereto, *æruginis pul.* ℥j. incorporate them fully, and then (after due washing) apply it *. vnto any old D
rotten, fowle or stinking vlcer, and by due and frequent application (by Gods grace) it shall bee whole. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Fol: hyoscyami, Cicutæ, Solani, malvæ, violar. ana* M j. Boyle them in *Cereuisia, q.s.* vnto the wasting of the lycour, Then stampe them well in a marble morter, adding thereto *vng. populeo, & vng. nifrig. Galeni, ana* ℥ij. *vng. dialtheæ,* ℥ij. *axung. porc.* ℥j ß. *Far: Fab: in oxymellite cocta.* ℥j ß. *Ol: Ros. & Chamo. ana* ℥j. *opij thebaici,* ℈ij. *s.a. f. Cataplasma. Vel.* ℞. *Micar. panis atri, & far: fab: ana q.s.* Boyle them in new wort; when it is almost boyld enough, add thereto, *Sem: cumini pul. & butyri rec. ana par. & sic f. Cataplas. Vel.* ℞. *Mellis clarificati,* ℔j ß. *far: fab:* ℔j. *Sem: cumini pul.* ℥ij. *aceti fort. cochl:* ij. Incorpo-

rate

A rate them for a Cataplasme. Any of these applied warme. *. Asswage the Tumors of the Testicles. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Stercoris Columbini recent:* ℔iiij *aceti vini albi,* ℔j. *Saponis,* ℥iiij. *far: auenacei,* Mj. Contemper all these, and boyle
B them in *axung: porc. q.s.* vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. *. Approued good against the Sciatica. It ought to bee applied hot, and shifted once in xij. howers, vntill the paine cease. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Rad: lapathi acuti, q.v. aceti vini acerrimi, q.s.* Stampe them together in a marble morter, vnto the perfect body of a
C Cataplasme. *. This heales inueterate Tettars, Ringwormes, and Chaps in the hands or feet, being applyed *s.a.* twice a day. This a secret (with Gods blessing) neuer failing. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Far: fab:* ℥ij. *furfuris triticei,* Mj ß. *Mellis torrefacti,* Pj. *Flo: Chamo.* Mij. *flo: meliloti,* Mj. *Ol: aneti, & Chamo. ana* ℥ij. *ol: rutæ,* ℥j. *Sem: anethi,* ℥ ß. *ol: laurini,* ℥vj. *empli. meliloti,* ℥j. ß. *s.a. in bona forma f. Cataplasma. Vel.* ℞ *Herbæ Roberti,* Miij. Stampe them a little: then add vnto them, *Far: fab:* ℥iij. *Sem: Cumini,* ℥ij. *Sem: aneti,* ℥j. *fol. althææ,* Mj ß. Boyle them all in *aq: font. q.s.* vnto the forme of a Cataplasme, adding thereto, and incorporating therewith, *Ol: ros.* ℥ij. *Vel.* ℞. *Far: fab:* ℔ ß. *Cumini* ℥j. *Saluiæ, & ros ar. ana* ℥iiij. *vini rubri adstringentis, q.s. aceti par. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* (The Author extols these, as infal-
D libly effectuall.) *. Against *Herniam humoralem, & ventosam. Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Far: fab: q.s. vini albi, & aceti vini albi, ana q.s.* Boyle
E them vnto due height, then add *Ol: ros. q.s. f. Cataplasma.*. This applyed, asswageth the swelling of the Cods; hapning by bruse or otherwise. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Far: Hord: pulpi, pomi dulcis assati, lactis muliebris, aq: ros. alb: album: oui vnius bene Conquassati.* Commixe them according to art. This (applyed warme vpon the Eye-lids, at going
F to rest) *. allayeth the inflamation of the Eyes. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Far: Hord. & Sem: psyllij pul. ana q.s.* Boyle them in *aq: font. melle, & oleo liliaceo, ana q.s.* vnto the forme of a Cata-
G plasme; The which being applied warme, *. doth asswage Tumors

mors vnder the Eares, and about the Throate. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Rad: altheæ,* ℥j. *flo: Chamo: ros. rub: & meliloti, Summitat: anethi, & Inæ arthriticæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Sem. hyoscyami,* ℥ß. *far: fænugr. & hordei, ana* ℥ij. *Ol: lumbricor.* ℥iiij. *Croci,* ℈ij. *Sapæ, q. s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. This marueilously asswageth the paines of the Gowt. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Rad: altheæ coctæ,* ℥iiij. Stampe them well in a morter, then add thereto, *butyri rec.* ℥j. *mellis,* ℥j ß. *Stercoris Columbini,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. It speedily breakes the Pleuretick Apostеme; being applyed hot to the place affected, after due motion, or friction. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Minij, Ceruſſæ, bol: arm: aluminis, vitrioli, tartari, ana q. s. acetirosati, q. s.* Powder what's fit, and make a Cataplasme. *. To mitigate the paine of the Gowt. First, let the part affected be well rub'd or chaft with linnen madefied in hot vineger, and that as hot as the Patient may suffer; the which being done; let the Cataplasme bee spread thick vpon a linnen cloth, and applyed as hot as may bee endured, then apparrell it thick with hot cloathes, and procure sweate if you can. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Flo: Chamo, meliloti, & rorismarini ana* P j. *Saluiæ, & primulæ veris, ana* M ß. *stæchad. & fol: lauri, ana* P ß. Boyle this in *vino albo* vnto tenderneſſe, and reserue it. *Tum* ℞. *Stercoris Caprini: far. fab. & Sapæ, ana q. s.* Make a Cataplasme. *. To asswage Tumors of the legs, caused of a grosse matter. Note; before you apply the Cataplasme, let the part affected be well fomented with the former fomentation. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Far: fab: rutæ, Cymini, menthæ, ana part: æquales, Cum vrina pueri immaculati* xv. *annor. aut circiter. s.a. f. Cataplas.* Apply it hot, to asswage the *. inflamation of the Codds. *Ex Manuscripto.* E

℞. *Totum porri incisi.* Stampe it a little, and with *axung: porc. q. s.* at the fire, make a Cataplasme. This applyed asswageth *. the Tumified Yard, hurt by vncleanneſſe. *Ex Manuscripto.* F

℞. *Absinthij, rutæ, parietariæ, fænugr. Sem: lini, flo: tapsi barbati artimisiæ, Cap: veneris, meliloti, Citrini, origani, serpilli, ana* ℥ij. *far: fab: tritici, hord. & auenar. ana* ℥j. *bol. arm. vini albi, &*

H *Ol:*

Ol: oliuar. ana q.ſ. s.a. f. Cataplaſma. This aſſwageth any Tumor. *Expertum. Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Far. fab.* M j. *flo: Chamo: pul.* M ß. *fol. roſ. pul.* Pj ß. Boyle them in *aceto & melle, ana q.ſ.* about the end of the decoction, add
A *ol. roſar.* ℥ij. incorporate, and make a Cataplaſme. *. To abate the Tumefaction of the Teſticles. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Bac. lauri menthæ, maſticis, & Cymini, ana* ℥j. *Caryoph.* ʒiij. *aceti roſati, q.ſ. fæcis olei Maſtichini,* ℥j ß. *s.a. f. Cataplaſ.*
B *. This being applyed vpon the region of the ſtomacke, ſtrengtheneth the ſame, and ſtayeth vomiting. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Cereuiſiæ opt. & ſatis veteris,* ℔viij. *fol. hederæ humilis, calendulæ, abſinthij, maluæ, ana* M iij. *fol. caprifolij, & Chelidonij, ana* M ij. *Sumit. vrticæ rub. & fol. braſſicæ, ana* M j. *rad. bryoniæ nigræ,* ℥vj. Shred what's fit very ſmall, and boyle them vnto tenderneſſe, then add *Far. fab. far. Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥iiij. continue the boyling (with conſtant ſtirring) vntill it attaine the forme of a Cataplaſme. This being applyed hot, and thicke, and
C renewed twice in xxiiij. howers. *. It mundifieth, and healeth, old, rotten, and ſordid vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Rad: altheæ* ℔j. *far: hord: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℔ß. *adipis anſerini, & gallinæ, ana* ℥j. *ficuum pinguum, n°:* viij. *ol: violar.*
D *Seui ouilis, & butyri rec. ana q.ſ. f. Cataplaſma.* *. This will ſuppurate an Apoſteme, whether interne or externe. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Oxymellis ſimplicis* ℥xij. *nucum cupreſſi tenuiſſ: pul.* ℥ij. Boyle them together in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto the forme of a Cataplaſme.
E This applyed ſomewhat thick, *. repels Phlegmon, or any Bilious humor in the beginning. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Partis albæ ſtercoris anſerini, & Succi Chelidonij ana q.ſ.*
F *s.a. f. Cataplaſma.* *. This applyed (according to art) doth maruelouſly profit in Cancrous ſoares of womens breaſts. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Roſar. rub:* Pj. *Chamo. melilo. & far: lini, ana* ʒij. *micarum panis albi,* ℔ß. Boyle them in *lacte q.ſ.* adding thereto *Croci integri* ʒj. *vitellor. ouor. n°:* ij. *ol: chamo. roſar & axung: porc. ana* ℥ß. *medullæ vituli, & adipis gallinæ, ana* ʒiij. *s.a. f. Cataplaſma.*
G This applyed hot twice a day. * Aſſwageth the paine of the Gowte,

Gowte, whether fixed or current. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Lanceolatæ, plantag. Caprifolij, burſæ paſtoris, betonicæ, graminis leucanthemi, Scabioſæ, Solani, agrimoniæ, ana* M iij. Beate them together in a morter and ſtraine out the iuice, add thereto *mellis*, equall portion, *Succi apij*, as much as of both the former; and againe, *mellis* as much in quantitie as of all the former. Boyle them altogether, adding thereto *Far. Hord. q.ſ.* to make a Cataplaſme. This applyed *s.a.* *. diſſolueth Strumes and Scrophulous abceſſions. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Fimi Columbini rec. q.ſ. far: tritici, & aceti fortis, ana q.ſ. f. Cataplaſma.* Apply it cold, and lay a Colewort leafe on the top thereof, renew it each vj. hower: and at iij. or iiij. dreſſings (*Deo volente*) *. It cures the Shingles. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Fermenti acris,* ℥j ß. *far: hord. & lini, ana* ℥ß. *vng. dialthea Nicolai, Cum gummis, ol: rutæ, & laurini, ana* ℥vi. *aceti, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* *. This diſſolues the hardneſſe, and alayeth the inflamation of the Spleene. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Rad: althea,* ℔ß. *maluar & violar. ana* M j. Stampe, boyle, and ſtraine them, add to the ſtrained lycour, *butyri rec. & ol: comis: ana* ℥iij. *vitellor. ouor. n°:* iij. *Croci modicum: far: tritici, & hord. ana q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* *. This profits much in a Contuſe wound. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Vini albi,* ℔j. *micar. panis albi, q.ſ.* Boyle them to the forme of a Cataplaſme, wherewith incorporate *axung: porc. rec.* ℥ij. *. This applyed hot, abateth the ſwelling of the Priuities. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Sem: maſturtij,* ℥ij. *Synapi,* ℥j. *rutæ,* P ij. *pul. ireos,* ℥iij. *cepæ toſtæ,* ℥ß. *far. hord.* ℥iiij. *butyri maialis* ℥j. *decoctionis Zarzaparillæ, & guiaci, ana q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* *. This applyed, cures a Felon. *Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Cepar. apij, Senecionis, & Seui ouini, ana q.ſ.* Chop the hearbes ſmall, and boyle the whole in healthfull vrine, vnto the forme of a Cataplaſme; This applyed hot vpon vpon a blew cloth. *. Cures a wrench or ſtraine. *Ex Manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Acetoſæ fol: calthæ paluſtris, ana* M ß. *rad: lillij albi,* ℥j. Stampe them a little together, then lap them in a docke leafe, and roaſte them in the embers. *. This being bound hot vnto a H

felon, will both breake and heale it. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ol: Sem: lini, fol: plantag. rec. ana q.ſ.* Stampe them to
A the forme of a Cataplaſme. This being artificially applyed, *. aſſwageth the paines of the Hæmorrhoides. *Matthiolus.*

℞. *Plantag. Solatri, hyoſcyami, ana* M ij. *caudæ equinæ, tapſi barbati, Centinodij, ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq: & aceto ana q.ſ.* then ſtampe and ſtraine them, and add thereto *myrtillor. nucis cupreſſi, roſ. rub. pul. ana* ℥ij. *far: fab:* ℥j. *ol. roſ. & ol: Cidonior.*
B *ana* ℥j ß. *ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* This applyed, *. extinguiſheth an inflamation in the beginning. *Pareus.*

℞. *Fol. maluar. abſinthij, plantag. ana* M ij. Seeth them in *aq: & aceto.* Stampe, and ſtraine them, and add vnto them, *Far: fab: & hord. ana* ℥j. *roſ. & abſinthij, pul. ana* ℥ij. *ol: roſ. & cha-*
C *mo. ana* ℥j. *ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* *. Againſt an inflamation in the augmentation. *Pareus.*

℞. *Rad: altheæ,* ℥iiij. *maluar. & parietariæ, ana* M ij. Roaſte them vnder the embers, then ſtampe therewith *Far: fab: & len-*
tium ana ℥ij. *chamo, & meliloti pul. ana* ℥ß. *ol: roſ. & chamo. ana*
D ℥j. *adipis gallinæ,* ℥j. *f. Cataplaſm.* *. Againſt an inflamation in the ſtate. *Pareus.*

℞. *Rad: bryoniæ, & cucumeris agreſtis, ana* ℥ij *flo: chamo. & meliloti, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in *hydromellite,* add thereunto *far: ſem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ij. *ol: anethi, adipis anſeris, & anatis ana*
E ℥j. *ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* * againſt an inflamation in the declination. *Pareus.*

℞. *Far: hord.* ℥iiij. *nucum cupreſſi. malicorij, balauſtior. pul. ana* ℥j. *myrrhæ, aloes, aluminis, ana* ℥ß. Boyle all theſe in *Lixiuio comi. q.ſ.* vnto due height, then incorporate therewith *olei myrtillor.*
F ℥ij. *f. Cataplaſma.* *. Againſt an Oedematous Tumor. *Pareus.*

℞. *Far. fab: & orobi, ana* ℥iij. Boyle them in *decocto pulegij, origani, Calamenthæ, & Saluiæ,* add thereto *chamo. & melilioti, pul. ana* ℥ß. *Sulph: viui pul.* ℥ij. *ol: anethi & chamo. ana* ℥jß.
G *f. Cataplaſma.* *. Againſt a watery Tumor. *Pareus.*

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℔ij. *ſimi Caprini, Sem: apij, ana* ℥iij. *Sampſuci,* ℥iiij. *nitri, ammoniaci puriſſ: ana* ℥ij. *fænugr. & bacc: lauri, ana* ℥iij. *piperis albi,* ℥ij. *terebinth,* ℥ij. *ol: Cyprini, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* Right profitable *. againſt watery Tumors, and Hydro-
H pick bodies. *Plinius Secundus.*

℞. *Abſinthij,*

℞. *Absinthij, Abrotani, Sambuci, & Chamæpariſſi, ana* Mj. *Summitatum Thymi, Rutæ, Origani, Roriſmarini, Saturiæ, & Lauendulæ, ana* M ß. *flo. Chamo: & meliloti, ana* Mj. *flo: Centaurij, Saluiæ, & lauendulæ, ana*, Piij. Boyle them all in *Vrinâ Pueror. immaculator. q.ſ.* vnto tenderneſſe, then ſtamp them very fine, and adde vnto them, *Far. Triticei*, ℥iiij. *Far. Orobi, & Lupinor. ana*, ℥ij. *Baccar. Lauri, & Iuniperi, pul. ana* ℥j. *ſem. Vrticar, & Cymini pul. ana* ℥vj. *ſem. Carui, & Rutæ, pul. ana* ℥ ß. *Axung. Porc.* ℔ ß. *ol. ſem. Lini*, ℔ ß. *ol. Roſ. complet.* ℥iij. *ol. Rutæ*, ℥j. *ol. Spicæ*, ℥ ß. *Terebinth.* ℥iij. *Myrrhæ, & Maſticis pul. ana* ℥j. *aq. vitæ opt.* ℔ ß. *Aceti acerrimi*, ℥iiij. Boyle all theſe together at a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto the due forme of a Cataplaſme. This (applyed hot, and ſomewhat thick, and changed twice in xxiiij. houres) * ſpeedily abates Oedematous Tumors, heats cold members, comforts the neruous parts, and diſcuſſeth wind. *Poeton.* A B

℞. *Flo. Verbaſci, Hyperici, & Roſar. ana* Pij. *Ruti, Hyoſciami, ana* Mj. *Aceti, q.ſ.* Boyle them together *s.a.* and make a Cataplaſme. * Which is a rare and excellent defenſitiue in venomed wounds, if the whole member affected be therewith cloathed, for it much comforteth the part, aſſwaging paine, and preuenting Tumour, and Apoſtemation. *Quercitanus.* C

℞. *Bol. Arm. Far; volatilis, molendinariæ, album: Ouor. & Aceti Roſati, ana q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* * It ſtayes bleeding at the noſe, being applyed on hempen cloath to the forehead and arteries, and a linnen cloath (being wet in vinegar) lapt about the necke, and another (ſo wet) lapt about the priuities. *Ranzouius.* D

℞. *Ceræ*, ℥i jß. *Colophoniæ, ſeu Picis Græcæ, pingued: Thymalli Piſcis, Mumiæ, ana* ℥jß. *Myrrhæ*, ℥j. *minij* ℥ ß. *Coralli albi*, ℥iij. *Thuris, maſticis, ana* ℥j. *Caphuræ*, ℥ ß. *s.a.* make a Cataplaſme: The which (being duely applied) * Cures any wound, cut, or puncture. This was frequently vſed by *Chriſtian*, King of Denmarke. *Ranzouius.* E

℞. *Vng. Dialtheæ, vel Oeſypi*, ℥iiij. *Stercoris Hyrundinum, vel Gallinar.* ℥vj. *s.a. f. Cataplaſma.* * Againſt Angina, or the Squinancy. *Rondel.* F

℞. *Micar. Panis toſti, & in aceto macerati*, ℥vj. *Caryophillor.*

macis, gra: myrti, mastichis, Galangæ, acinor. vuar. & Balaustior, ana ℥ ß. ol. Absinthij, & menthæ, ana ℥ ij. s.a. f. Cataplasma. Vel ℞. *Prunor. Siluestrior: & Prunellor: ana* ℔ ß Boyle them in *Aceto*, then passe them through a haire search, and gather the pulp. whereunto adde *micar: panis atri*, ℔ j. *fol. Absinthij pul. mastichis & Coralli, ana ℥ j. Santalor. omnium, malecorij, ana ℥ j. Ol. Rosati, & Citonior, ana*, ℥ iij. with the lycour of the former docoction, *s. a.* make a Cataplasme. Either of these applyed hot to the belly,
A * stayeth the fluxe thereof. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Succi semperuiui*, ℔ j. *Vini crassi acerbi*, ℔ ß. *Far. Hord.* ℥ iij. *Cort. mali granati, & Sumach: ana ℥ ß. s.a. f. Catapl. Vel* ℞. *Pomor. mandragoræ, q.s.* Boyle them in *Lacte, q.s.* stampe them for a Cataplasme. *Vel* ℞. *Fol. Hyoscyami*, Boyle them in *Lacte.* Afterward stamp them, and adde *Croci par.* Comminxe
B them for a Cataplasme. * Any of these are effectuall against an inflamation. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Parietariæ*, M j. *Chamo: meliloti, Sambuci, ana* P ij. *aq. q s.* Boyle them together vnto tendernesse, then stamp them, and incorporate with them, *Far. Fab: Far: Hord: vel furfuris macri, ana* ℔ ß. *Oleor: Chamo: & Amygd: amarar: ana ℥ ij. Adipis Gallinæ, ℥ j. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* Which is vertuous, * to deterge, and
C discusse. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rad. malvæ, & Bismaluæ, ana* M j. *Panis candidi, q.s.* make a decoction vnto due height, then stamp the whole diligently, and passe it through a searse, and so make a Cataplasme. *Vel* ℞. *Far: Tritici*, ℔ j. *Sapæ, q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* Where-
D with incorporate *Vitellor Ouor. nº. iij.* * These concoct. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Stercoris Bouini*, ℔ j. *sterc: Caprini*, ℥ iij. *sem: Anisi, fænic. Carui, ana ℥ ß. s.a. f. Cataplasma. Vel* ℞. *Sulphuris viui sem. Cumini, ℥ j. sem: Apij, & Petrosilini, ana ℥ ß. cum excrementis*
E *Cochlear. q.s. f. Catapl.* * Either of these asswage Hydropicall Tumors. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Sterc. Hyrundinum, vel Gallinar: vel Canis*, ℥ iiij. *Far. fab.* ℥ ij. *Ol: Lilior: & Chamo: ana ℥ iij. Butyri rec: ℥ ij. s.a. f. Cataplas. Vel* ℞. *Decoctionis nidum Hirundinalium in Aceto, q.s. f. Catapl. Vel* ℞. *Mucilag: Fænugr. ℥ xx. Ceruse*, ℥ iiij. *Caphuræ Tritæ*, ℥ j. *s.a. f. Catapl. Vel* ℞. *Flo: Chamo:* M iij. *Aceti, & Olei,*

ana

ana partes æquales, s.a.f. Catapl. Vel ℞. *Sterc. Canini albi, & mellis, ana q.s.* Commixe and boyle them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. Any of these are profitable to bee applyed * Against Angina, and to be shifted each eighth houre. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Rad: Altheæ,* ℥iij. *flo: Chamæ: & Violar: pul: Furfuris, ana* Pj. *Maluæ cum radicibus, Violar. & Branchæ Vrsinæ, ana* Mj. Make a decoction in the fat broath of a Weathers head, then stamp, and passe them through a search, and adde thereto *axung: Porc:* ℔ ß. *s.a.f. Cataplasma* * to asswage paines, and allay inflamations in all outward parts. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Far: Auenacei,* ℔j. Boyle it in *aceto forti,* to the forme of a Cataplasme. The which being applyed hot vpon the region of the nether belly, * It ceaseth, or taketh away the torments thereof. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Medullæ Panis medij,* ℔j. *Lactis recentis q.s.* Boyle them together vnto the forme of a Cataplasme, then adde thereto *Olei Violacei,* if the paine be meane, *ol; Hyosciami,* if the paine be great, *ol: mandragoræ,* if the paine be violent. * This asswageth dolours of the Ioints, arising from a hot cause. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Solani, Violar. ana* Mj. *flor: Hyoscyami,* Mij. *flo: Violar. & Chamo: ana* Pj. Boyle them in *lacte, vel aquâ,* vnto tendernesse, then adde *Croci pul:* ℈j. stamp them all with *Axung: Porc: q.s.* vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. * Apply it *s.a. in Morbo Arthritico. Rondel.* D

℞. *Stercoris Bubuli,* ℔j. *Vini & mellis, ana par: s.a.f. Catapl. Vel* ℞. *Stercoris Bouis,* ℔j. *Sterc: Capræ,* ℥iij. *sem: Anisi, Fœnic. Carui pul: ana* ℥ ß. *mellis par: f. Catapl.* * These asswage the torments of the Collick, and Nephretick passions: the latter is the stronger. *Rondeletius.* F

℞. *Pomor: acidor: nº. iij.* Boyle them in *Aq: Ros:* vnto tendernesse, then stamp them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. *Vel* ℞. *Portulacæ, vel Plantag: vel Solani,* Mij. Stampe them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme * Against the dolorous inflamations of the eyes, to bee applyed colde vpon the Eye-lids. *Rondeletius.* G

℞. *Cochlæ: cum Testis; q.s.* Stampe and apply them in forme

forme of a Cataplasme, and you shall finde it to be of rare ver-
A tue. * To asswage the dolorous paines of the Ioynts. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Mucilag; Fænugr:* ℥x. *Ceruse,* ℥ij. *Caphuræ,* ℥ ß. *s.a.f. Cataplasma.* This being applyed morning, noone, and night, pro-
B fits much * against the Apostemes behinde the Eares, called Parotides. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Panis Secalecei,* Miij. *Lixiuij, q.s.* Boyle them to the form
C of a Cataplasme. * This applyed to the tumified priuities, in the Dropsy Ascites, mitigateth the dolour, and asswageth the Tumour. *Rulandus.*

D ℞. *Ol: Lilior: albor:* ℥v. *Argillæ,* M ß. *s.a.f. Catapl.* * This applyed to the priuities of a man hurt by vncleanesse, profits much. *Rul.*

℞. *Flor: Nymphææ, Nasturtiæ aquaticæ, ana* Miij. *Aceti Ros: fortis, & olei Rosati, ana q.s.* Stamp them together to the
E forme of a Cataplasme. *Rulandus.* * The Author applyed it morning and euening, in a tumor of the hand: Concomitated with dolor and inflamation, and at twice applying the apostеme brake, the dolour ceast, and the inflamation was extinguished.
F With the same he cured * a tumour in the testicles, accompanied with great dolour and inflamation.

℞. *Stercoris Vaccini, & Aceti, ana q:s.* Boyle them together to the forme of a Cataplasme. This (being applyed hot twice
G a day) * Abates Tumors in the feet. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Coaguli,* ℔j. *Brodeum Caseatum, q.s.* Boyle them to the forme of a Cataplasme, which being applyed hot three times
H a day, * Auailes much in the cure of Strumes. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Medullæ Panis Secalecei,* Mxij. *Vini rubelli, Stiptici, & Aceti fortiss: ana q.s.* Boyle them to the consistence of a meane
I Cataplasme. * This being applyed hot (morning and euening) vnto the whole Thorax, it stayes the spitting of bloud. *Rulandu.*

℞. *Fermenti, q.s.* Make a Cataplasme thereof, asperse it with the powder of *Carabe.* This applyed hot to the Crowne
K of the head, profits much * against the Palsy of the Tongue. *Rulandus.*

℞, *Micar: Panis Sicalicei, q.s. cum Aceto forti f. Cataplas.*

apply

Apply it hot vpon the region of the ſtomack, to ſtay. *. the Lyenteriall flux. *Rulandus.* A

℞. *Fermenti, & bol: arm: ana q.v. aq: plantag. vel ſolani, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Cataplaſ.* Note before th'application hereof, the part affected muſt be anointed, *Cum ol: roſ. vel chamo. Vel.* ℞. *Flo. Chamo.* ʒjſs. *roſar.* ʒj. *Far. lini, fab: & hord. ana* ʒiij. *micar. panis albi,* ʒij ß. *vini albi, & aq: ana q.ſ.* Boyle them vnto the forme of a Cataplaſme, then being from the fire, commixe therewith, *Ol: roſ. chamo. & butyri rec. ana* ʒvj. then giue them one ſingle ebulition. Laſtly, add *vitel: oui vnius, & ſ.a.f. Cataplaſ.* *. Theſe aſſwage the dolorous paines of the ioynts. *Dr. Shepheard.* B C

℞. *Maluæ, & altheæ, cum ſuis rad: ana* ℥ij. *Fol: Caulium rubr. violar. hyſſopi, ana* M j. *Caricar. ping. nº:* xxx. *flo: Chamo. & melilo. ana* P j *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ij. *Cap: lilior. alb:* ℥ j. *ſurfuris,* Pj. Boyle them all in *aq: q.ſ.* Stampe, ſtraine, and add *nidi hyrundinis* hauing firſt beene boyled in *ol: liliaceo,* and with the whole ſtamped and ſtrained) *Far: Sem: lini, & fænugr. far: frumenti, ana* ℥j Boyle the meales with oximell to a conuenient thickneſſe, then add *axung. gallinæ rec. & butyri rec. ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ʒj. *ol liliacei,* ℥iij. *ſ.a. f. Cataplaſ.* *. Of rare vertue, againſt any Tumor about the Throate. *Valeriola.* D

℞. *Far: fab: hord. lentium, & lupinor. ana* ℥iij. *Far: Sem: lini, & fænugr: ana* ℥ij. *far: orobi,* ℥j. *Croci,* ʒij. *aceti, & mellis, ana q.ſ.* Boyle them vnto the conſiſtence of a Cataplaſme. *. To aſſwage paine, in and about wounds, and to comfort the Parts. *Valeriola.* E

Caps.

℞. *Maiorana, betonicæ, meliſſæ, roriſmarini, ſtæchad, ana* P j. *roſ. rub. corticis citri, gra: alkermes ana* ʒiij. *macis, piperis longi, Cubebar. Caryoph, ana* ʒß. This being powdred with bombace and red ſarcenet, make a Cap. This being worne, *. aſſwageth headache, proceeding of ouermuch moyſture. *Anderna-cus.* F

℞. *Roſ. rub: violar. flo: chamo. melilo. ſtæchad: roriſmar. ana* P ß. *meliſſæ beton, maiorana, pulegij, ana* M ß. *Cocci infectorij,* ʒij. H

Make them into fine powder, and make a Cap as before, to be
A constantly worne for diuers moneths together. *. Against an inueterate headache proceeding of mixt humors. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Ros. rub:* P ij. *meliſſæ, beton: maioranæ, origani, ana* M ß. *nuc: moſch: Caryophyll: gum: iuniperi, baccar. cupreſſi, ana* ℥j. *Cocci infectorij, maceris, ana* ℥j ß. *thuris, maſticis, ana* ℥ij. *s.a.*
B Make a Cap *. to ſtrengthen the braine, and ſtay a diſtillation. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Flo: ſtachad: hyſſopi, beton: chamo. ana* P j. *roſ. rub:* P ij. *Calami aromatici, ligni aloes, & cyperi, ana* ℥j. *fol: lauri, & maiorana, ana* P j. *nuc. moſch: rad: ireos, & Cinamo: opt: ana* ℥ij ß. *caryoph:* ℥j ß. *ſtyracis, calamitæ,* ℥j. *ambræ griſiæ, gra:* vj. *moſchi,*
C *gra:* iiij *s.a.* Make a quilted Cap. *. This worne ſtayeth that defluxion into the Eyes, which cauſeth the diſeaſe called *Amauroſis*, Note that before the Cap be put on to be worne, the head ought to be well rub'd with a hot cloath, wherein is tied or bound vp, ſome ſalt and bran commixed. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Flo. roriſmar. ſtæchad: ſaluiæ, beton. lauend. orig. ana* M ß. *Caryoph,* ℥ß. *nuc. myriſt: macis, nigel: rom: ana* ℥ij. *ſtyrac: calam: laldani, benzoini, ana* ℥j. *cal: aromat:* ℥ß. *ſantal: citr:* ℥j. *Sem: milij torref.* ℥j. *roſ. rub:* Mj. Powder them all, and *s.a.* make a
D Cap, to be conſtantly worne, * To ſtay a diſtillation. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Melyſſophillæ, beton: Sampſuci, ana* M ß. *ſtæchad: arab: roſ. rub: flo: roriſmarini, ana* P j. *nigellæ torref.* ℥iij. *gum: iuniperi,* ℥ij. *Coriand: præparat: & Cocci infectorij, ana* ℥ij ß. *macis, Carioph:*
E *ana* ℥j. *s.a.* Make a Cap. *. This worne ſtaies a *Diarrhæa* cauſed of a defluxion from the braine. *Fontanouus.*

℞. *Flo. roſ. exic. beton. ſic, ana* ℥j. *Sandarach, maſticis, Sem: myrtil. ana* ℥ß. *macæris,* ℈j. Make of theſe a groſſe powder, and *s.a.* make a Cap, of that largeneſſe that it may couer the Coronall
F future, which being conſtantly worne, *. Auailes much againſt cold affects of the braine. *Forreſtus.*

℞. *Roſ. rub: exic. maſticis, Sem: myrtill, & nigellæ, ana* ℥ß. *beton: ſicc,* Pj. Being groſly powdred, *s.a.* make a Cap. *. To
G ſtrengthen the braine, and to ſtay a diſtillation. *Forreſtus.*

℞. *Roſ. rub: & flo: nymph ana* P j. *Sem: Coriandri præpar.* ℥jß. *Sandarachi, & maſticis, ana* ℥j. *Santali rub: & Citr. ana* ℈j.
H Powder them groſly, *& s.a. f. Pileus.* *. This worne, ſtaies a diſtillation. *Forreſtus.*

℞. *Flo:*

℞. *Flo: roriſm. & lauend. ana* Mj ß. *flo: chamo. beton: roſ. rub. ana* Mj ß. *Saluiæ, maioranæ, & ſerpilli ana* M ß. *fol: ſenæ,* ℥ij. *flo. ſtæchad:* ℥iij. *macis, nucis moſch: caryoph, ana* ℈ij. *s.a.* Make a Cap. *. This aſſuageth the paine of the head proceeding of ouermuch moiſture. *Fuchſius.* A

℞. *Flo: chamo. melilo. roſ. rub. menthæ, beton. ſcænanth: ana* ℥j ß. *ſtæchad: calament: orig. flo: lauend, ana* ℥ß. *iridis, calam: aromat. cyperi ana* ℥ij. *macis, nuc: moſch. ana* ℥j. *cocci infectorij, & galliæ moſch. ana* ℥j ß. *Cinamo,* ℥ij. *moſch. gra:* iiij. Powder them all, and *s.a.* make a Cap. *. The which doth wonderfully comfort the braine. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Galangæ, cal: odorati, & cyperi, ana* ℥iij. *nuc: moſch, caryoph: ana* ℥ij. *beton. & maioranæ, ana* ℥j. *flo. anthos, & ſtæchad: ana* ℥ß. Powder them and ſo make a Cap. *s.a.* *. This mitigateth the paine of the head ariſing from ſuperfluous moyſture. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Rad: ireos, cyperi, & pæoniæ, ana* ℥ij. *Sem: pæoniæ, caluariæ humanæ, ana* ℥j. *macis, & nuc: moſch. ana* ℈j. *flo: chamo.* P ß. Powder them all, and ſo *s.a.* make a Cap; which being continually worne. *. Auailes much againſt the Epilepſie, or falling ſickneſſe. *Rulandus.* D

℞. *Cort: citri ſicci* ℥ß. *Cyperi, Caryoph: ana* ℥ij. *Cocci, infectorij,* ℈iiij. *Coriandri præp.* ℥ij ß. *Sampſuci ſicci, beton: ſiccæ, ana* ℥ß. *flo: ſtæchad: & roſ. rub. ana* ℈ij. Powder them groſly, and make a Cap to be worne conſtantly. *. To ſtrengthen the Braine, and to put away melancholy. *Rulandus.* E

Causticks.

℞. *Cineris fabar.* ij. *part. Calcis viuæ pul.* a third part, make with them a lee ſo ſtrong, that it will beare vp an egge; reſolue therein *calcis viuæ pul. auripigmenti, ſaponis ſaraceni, ana q.v.* Commixe them to the forme of an vnguent. *. This applyed *s.a.* is forcible to open an Apoſteme, and to kill a Fiſtula. *Arnaldus.* F

℞. *Vng. populeonis,* ℥ß. *vitrioli vſti,* ℥ij. *mercurij ſublimati,* ℥iij. *f. vng.* *. This will cicatrize a vaine which will not otherwiſe ſtay bleeding. *Ex Antidot: Baneſt.* G

℞. *Calcis non extinctæ* ℥ix. *ciner. de cerro:* (which Dyers vse) on these powre as much water as will couer them, and ij. fingers breadth aboue: Let them infuse till the ashes and Calx haue yeelded their force. Then cleere out the water, whereunto put new Calx and ashes as before, doe thus eight times. *Tum* ℞. *Capetelli istius. Cyathum. j. olei Cyath:* j. Boyle them together to
A the wasting of the Lee, at a gentle fire. *. So shall you obtaine a strong Ruptorie. *Ex Antidot: Banesl.*

℞. *Lixiuij fortiss.* ℔ij. *vitrioli albi* ℥iiij. *Calcis viuæ opt: combustæ, q.s.* Mix and boyle them at a gentle fire to the forme of an
B vnguent. *. for a milde or gentle Ruptorie. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Calcis viuæ opt,* ℔j. Burne the same againe in a fire of Charcoales by the space of iij. or iiij. houres; after powder it finely, and put it in *lixiuij barbitonsoris* ℔ij. boyle them together in a brasse pan till it be thick, hereof you may make tents and trochises, round, flat, and euery forme that may serue your purpose. Reserue them in a glasse vessell close stopt. When occasion inuites their vse, wet one side of them with your spettle, and lay it to the
C place affected, *. and in one houre it will penetrate the thickness of halfe an inch. *Balthrop.*

℞. *Ciner. tartari glauci, sextarium vnum, Ciner. quercinor. bene mundator. & Calcis viuæ bene vstæ, ana* ℔j. Steepe all these in ij. gallons of water, and stirre it iij. or iiij. times in xxiiij. houres, then set it ouer a fire of coales, and let it boyle a little, after that let it stand to settle xij. houres, then straine the cleerest of the lycour through a double wollen cloath, so that no ashes may goe through, but onely the cleere lycour. Set that ouer the fire, and continue the ebulition, vntill it attaine the thickness and hardness of salt; then seperate it with a knife into small peeces, and reserue them in a double glasse close from the ayre (else it will
D returne againe to water) *. This applyed *s.a.* opens and breakes hard Tumors, nodes, or knots (which cannot bee resolued) which are fixed to the bones of the armes, or leggs. *Clowes.*

℞. *Calcis viuæ, vitrioli, salis petri, & aluminis rochæ, ana q.s.* Beate them all into powder, and put that powder into an earthen pot which is made full of holes in the bottome, then take strong soape lees *q.s.* powre the same into the pot (where the powder

is)

is) and let it draine forth into some fit vessell, then stirre vp the powder, and powre on the Lees againe, and let it draine as before, let it be often repeated: Lastly, boyle the lycour as the former was boyled, vnto the hardnesse of salt, and so reserue it, *. for a strong Ruptory. *Clowes.* *Calmetheus* cals it, *lapis infernalis.* A

℞. *Lixiuij acerrimi Saponarij*, ℔ij. *vitrioli rom: salis ammoniaci, & nitri, ana* ℥j. Let these be well beaten, and after dissolued with the Lee, then add thereto *opij thebaici*, ʒß. Boyle them altogegether, with a gentle fire, vntill it attaine the forme of a stone, then reserue it. *. This workes without any great paine. *Clowes.* B

℞. *Mercurij sublimat*, ʒij. ß. *vng. popul.* ʒiij. *opij gr.* v *lap. hamatit*, ∋ß. Mixe these into the forme of an vnguent, and apply it vnto a *. ripe Aposteme and it will breake it. *Clowes.* C

℞. *Sublimat: pul.* ʒij. *Succi hyoscyami*, ℥j. Mix and dry them, and after make them into a fine powder, *. for a Caustick. *Clowes.* D

℞. *Vitri antimonij, q.v.* grinde it exceeding fine, then put vpon it *Succi apij, & mellis rosacei*, of each proportionable to the former, grinde them together, to the forme of an vnguent. *. The which roots out all Callous of fistulaes, and fowle spongious growings of Cancerous vlcers. *Matthias.* E

Cerots.

℞. *Ladani puri & bene olentis*, ʒj ß. *lig: aloes*, ʒß. *masticis, & thuris, ana* ʒij. *nuc: mosch. macis, pip: long. carioph: cal: aromatici, & menthæ, ana* ʒj. *galliæ mosch: Mesnes*, ʒß. *Cum cera, & resina, ana q.s. s.a.f. Ceratum.* This spread vpon a peece of Scarlet cloath, cut in forme of a shield, and applied vpon the region of the stomack. *. Is euen maruelous in expelling the malignant distempers thereof. *Amatus Lusitanus.* F

℞. *Lytharg. lap: hæmatit, sang: drac, bol: arm: opij, masticis, ammoniaci, mumiæ, galbani, thuris cosli, lumbricor. ana* ʒß. *picis nigræ, & græcæ, seu colophoniæ, ceræ albæ, & rubræ, ana* ʒj. *rad:*

conſolid: ma: & minor: ana ℥iij. *roſ. rub: myrrhæ, aloes, ana gra.* xviij. *Succi hypociſtidis, gallar. immaturar. balauſtior. ariſtoloch: rot: ana* ℥vj. *viſci quercini, & terebinth, ana* ℥ij. *Sang: homis: rufi,* ℈ix. Forme it as followeth. Take a whole rams skin (new flaide) wooll and all; Cut it into peeces, and boyle it in water, vntill the ſubſtance of the skin be diſſolued, then ſtraine it, and take of the ſtrained lycour, ℔j. Put it into a new veſſell, and at a gentle fire diſſolue therein the miſle of the oke (ſtirring it conſtantly) then put in the wormes, then add the waxe, turpentine, and the maſtick. Theſe being molten, add the gummes (being firſt diſſolued in vineger) laſtly, caſt in the other ingredients, (hauing firſt powdred, and ſearſed ſuch as need) boyle and ſtirre it to the forme of a Cerot. Then worke it with your hands, and reſerue it in a
A maſſe. *. This is of ſingular force in the cure of Ruptures. *Arnoldus Villanouanus.*

℞. *Ol: roſ. & myrtillor. ana* ℔ß. *ſeui vituli, & vaccæ, ana* ℈iiij. *Succi plantag. & ſolatri, ana* ℈ij. Boyle them together to the conſumption of the iuices; then ſtraine, and add to them, *lytharg. auri, & argenti, ana* ℈ij. *bol: arm: terræ ſigill: ceruſæ, minij, ana* ℈j. Set them on the fire againe, and ſtirre them well, adding in the end *Caphuræ*, ℥j. Boyle them vnto blackneſſe; then
B worke it vp and reſerue it. *. As profitable againſt a Canker. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: Sem: lini*, ℔ß. *ol: roſ.* ℈iij. *mellis deſpumati*, ſ℈iiij *ceræ albæ*, ℈ij. *far: fab:* ℈iiij. *myrrhæ*, ℈ß. *ammoniaci*, ℈j. *fænugr.* ℈jß. *lytharg.* ℥iij. *Saluiæ ſiccæ*, ℈ß. Diſſolue the gummes in vineger,
C and ſo *s.a.* make a Cerot. *. Againſt Tumors in womens breaſts. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: Sem: lini*, ℔ß. *Ol: roſ. & chamo. ana* ℈iiij. *ol: amygd. dul. ol: lilior. ana* ℈j. *vini albi*, ℔ß. *axung: ſuillæ, & adipis capi, ana* ℈j. *ceræ citrinæ*, ℔j. *ammoniaci*, ℈j. *bdellij* ℈ß. Diſſolue the gummes, and boyle the whole vnto the waſting of the wine, then adde thereto, *Far fab:* ℈xij. *iridis*, ℈j. *Caphuræ*, ℥iij. *flor. chamo. & melioti, ana* ℈ß. Powder what is to be powdred, and make a
D Cerot in good forme. *. Againſt hard Tumors in womens breaſts. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Lytharg: auri, lap. hæmatit. Sang: drac. bol: arm. galbani, thuris, coſti dulcis, Sarcocollæ, maſticis, mumiæ, ammoniaci,*

ana

ana ℥j. *Vermium terrest: Picis naualis, Colophoniæ, propoleos, ana* ℥ij. *Terebint:* ℥ ß. *rad: Consol: vtriusq;, ana* ℥vj. *Ros; rub: myrrhæ, Aloes, ana* ℥ ß. *Gallar: contusar: Balaustior, Aristoloch: Rot: ana* ℥iß. *Visci Quercini,* ℥ ß. *seui Ouini,* ℔j. *Vini rubri, & succi Symphiti maio: ana* ℥iiij. Boyle the iuyces with the sheeps suet, and the gums to the consumption of the iuyces and the wine, then straine it, and adde to the strained substance all the other ingredients in fine powder, *& sic f. Ceratum.* * Right profitable in the cure of a Rupture. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Succi Violar: maluar: Parietariæ, Altheæ, Tapsi Barbati, Chamo: meliloti, ana* ℥iij. *Vitel: Ouor:* ℥ ß. *ol: sem: Lini,* ℥ij. *ol: Chamo:* ℥ ß. *ol: Amygd. dul: & Aneti, ana* ℥iij. *ping: Anatis,* ℥ij. *ping: Capi, & Anseris, mucilag: Altheæ, & Psillij, ana* ℥iij. *carnis Pomor: dul:* ℥iij. *Seui Bouini, & Vitulini, ana* ℥j. *Far. Fab.* ℥iß. *Lytharg: Auri & Argenti, ana* ℥v. Boyle them vnto a true substance, and adde to them *Terebinth:* ℥iij. *f. Ceratum.* * Against the Hæmorrhoids. *Ex Antidot: Banest.* B

℞. *Ceræ rubræ,* ℔ ß. *Resinæ,* ℥iij. *seui Ceruini,* ℔ ß. *Butyri recentis,* ℥ j. *Ammoniaci, Dragaganti, & Arabicæ, ana* ℥ij. *mucilag: Altheæ,* ℥iij. *ping: Capi, & Anseris, ana* ℥iij. *Terebinth: & mastices, ana* ℥iß. *Olybani,* ℥ ß. *olei Ros: Chamo: Violar: & meliloti, ana q.s.* with pleasant Wine *f. Ceratum.* * to maturate Tumors. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.* C

℞. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iiij. *axung: Porc: in aq: plantag: lotæ,* ℥iij. *ol: Ros:* ℥iiiß. *Seui Ceruini,* ℥ij. *Santal: omnium, ana* ℈ij. *flo: Nymphe-æ,* ℈ijß. *Coralli vtriusq; spodij, & margaritar: ana* ℥ ß. *Camphuræ,* ℈j. *Ros: rub:* ℥j. Powder what are to be powdred, and *s.a.* make a Cerot in good forme * Against an inflamation. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* D

℞. *Ol: Amygd:* ℥ij. *Ceræ puræ,* ℥iiij. *Terebint: Venetæ in aq: Plantag: Lotæ,* ℥ ß. *Lapid: Calaminar: & Tutiæ, in Vino albo extinct: ana* ℥ij. *Plumbi albi & Cerussæ, ana* ℥j. *Lytharg: Auri & Argenti, ana* ℥ ß. Mixe them with the iuice of Housleek, and so make a Cerot, * against an inflamation. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* F

℞. *Terebint: in Vino Cretico loti,* ℥iiij. *Resinæ Pini,* ℥iij. *Ceræ Citrinæ,* ℥iiijß. *Ammoniaci,* ℥ij. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *Masticis, Thuris, & mumiæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Ol: Ros:* ℥iij. *succi Betonicæ,* ℔ ß. Boyle the wax, Rosin,

Roſin, Oyle, and iuyces together to the conſumption of the iuyces, then adde thereto the *Ammoniacum*, (diſſolued in Malmſy) after that the Powders, and laſt of all the Turpentine, and ſo *s. a.* forme a Cerot, * To heale wounds in the head, or other parts. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

A

℞. *Ol: Roſ: Violar: & Chamo: ana* ℥ij. *Seui Vitulini,* ℔ ß. *Axung: Suillæ,* ℥ij. *adipis Gallinæ, medullæ crurium Vituli, ana* ℥j. *Verm: terreſt: cum Vino albo lotor:* ℥ij. *Butyri rec:* ℥iß. *mucilag: Altheæ,* ℔j. Boyle altogether (at a gentle fire) vnto the waſting of the muſſilage. Then ſtraine them through a ſtrong canuas cloath, whereto adde *Lytharg: Auri & Argenti, ana* ℥iß. *minij,* ℥vj. *Ceræ albæ, q. ſ.* (at the fire) make a Cerot in good order, and put thereto *Terebint: Abietinæ,* ℥ijß. *maſticis,* ℥j. Let them boyle a walme or two, and then reſerue it, * to heale wounds in the Armes, Hands, or Feet. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

B

℞. *Sarcocollæ, maſticis, & Terebint: ana* ℥j. *gum: Elemi,* ℥x. *Colophoniæ, & Reſinæ Pini, ana* ℥ ß. *Ammoniaci,* ℥j. *ſucci Betonicæ, & Symphiti vtriuſq;, ana* ℥j. *ſucci Apij,* ℥vj. Boyle them in *vino albo odorifero,* ℔iiij. vnto the waſting of the wine. Then ſtraine it ſtrongly, and adde to it *Ceræ albæ, & olei maſtichini, ana q. ſ.* and ſo make a Cerot in good forme *againſt contuſions in the head. *Ex Antidot: Baneſt.*

C

℞. *Ceræ albæ,* ℔ ß. *Far: Orobi, & Lupinor: ana* ℥iiij. *Euphorbij,* ℥ ß. *Olybani,* ℥j. *Verm. terreſt: Pulueraz:* ℥iijß. *Far: Fab:* ℥ij. *Bdellij,* ℥iij. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥iij. *Sagapeni,* ℥ij. *matricariæ, caudæ Equinæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Succi flor: Chamo:* ℥j *Cort: rad: Alth: deſiccator: & pul:* ℥iiij. *rad: Lilior:* ℥iiij. *Vini rubri,* ℥vij. *ol: Roſ:* ℥iiij. *ol: Euphorbij,* ℥ij. *ol: Lumbricor:* ℥iij. *ol: Lileacei,* ℥iiß. *olei Aneti & Amigd: dul. ana* ℥iß. *mellis Roſar:* ℥iiij. *Butyri rec:* ℥iiij. Diſſolue the gummes in vineger, and prepare the reſt *s. a.* And boyle them altogether vnto the waſting of the wine, and ſo make a Cerot * auaileable in punctures of the nerues, and ſtrokes of the ioynts. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

D

℞. *Ol: Roſ; & myrt: ana* ℔j. *Bol: Arm:* ℥ijß. *Sang: Drac:* ℥j. *& mumiæ,* ℥ ß. *nuc: Cupreſſi,* ℥iij. *rad: Symphiti maio:* ℥vj. *gum; Arab: & Dragacant: Thuris, maſticis, & Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥iij. *far: volat:* ℥ ß. *Far: Fab:* ℥iijß. *Ballauſt: & malecorij, ana* ℥iß. *Ter: Sigill: Lap: Calaminar: Lytharg; Auri & Argenti, ana* ℥j. *Santal: alb:*

alb: & Citr: ana ℥j. *Seui Ceruini,* ℥iiij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iijß. *Resinæ* ℥iij. *Ros. rub. sic:* ℥ ß. *Aceti Rosacei,* ℥j. *alb: ouor.* ℥iiij. Powder what's fit, then melt what is to be molten, and incorporate the powders and meales therewith, and when it is cold, adde the whites of eggs and make a Cerot * Vsefull in fractures, by reason that it is both defensatiue, as also consolidatiue. *Ex Antidotario Banesteri.* A

℞. *Ping: Capi, Anatis, Anseris, & Cygni, ana* ℥j. *Butyri rec:* ℥ij. *ol: Vulpini,* ℥j. *ol. Lileacei,* ℥ ß. *ol: myrt:* ℥ij. *ol: Sambuci & Euphorbij, ana* ℥ ß. *Picis nigræ,* ℥iiij. *Colophoniæ,* ℥j. *Resinæ Pini,* ℥iß. *Ammoniaci,* ℥iiß. *Terebinth:* ℥j, *Saluiæ, & Rorismar: ana* Mj. Bruise the herbes, and boyle the whole to the wasting of the iuyces, then straine it, and add to it *Ceræ nouæ,* ℥j. *s.a. f. Ceratum.* B

* To apply to members weakened through default of nouriſhment. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ol: Vulpini, Amygd: dul: & Lilior: ana,* ℥j. *ol: Chamo: & Aneti, ana* ℥ ß. *ol: Euphorbij, Saluiæ, & Rorismarini, ana* ℥ij: *ping: Capi, Anatis, & Anseris, ana* ℥ ß. *succi Dauci,* ℥ ß. *Picis nigri,* ℥iij, *Colophoniæ; & Resinæ Pini, ana* ℥ij. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *Vini Cretici,* ℔j. Boyle them to the consumption of the wine, and *s.a.* make a Cerot, * to restore a member which is consumed for want of nouriſhment. *Ex Antidot: Banest.* C

℞. *Ceræ,* ℥x. *Visci Quercini,* ℥j. *Terebint;* ℥iß. *Ammoniaci, Galbani, & myrrhæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Picis Naualis,* ℥j. *ol: Genistæ, Chamo: Anetini & Rosar: ana* ℥j. *Colophoniæ,* ℥j. *succi Plantag. & Amaraci, ana* ℥ij. *Vini odorati,* ℔ ß. *Seui Vitulini, & Caprini, ana* ℥j. Boyle them to the wasting of the wine, then add thereto (in fine powder) *Ros: rub:* ℥ij. *flo: Champ: meliloti, & Genistæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Croci,* ℥iijß. *Cassiæ extractæ,* ℥iij. *mucilag: sem: Lini, fænugr: & rad: Altheæ, ana* ℥ij. *mucilag: Psyllij,* ℥iß. Dissoue the gums, and powder what is to be powdred, and *s.a.* frame your Cerot, * Which is auaileable against the Gowte or the Sciatica. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* D

℞. *Chamo: melilo: Aneti, Arthemisiæ, ana* Mj. *Cremoris, rad: Alth.* ℔ ß *pul. rad. Alth.* ℥v. *medullæ crurium Vaccar.* ℥iiij. *ping: Capi, & Anatis, ana* ℥j. *Ammoniaci dissoluti in Vino maluat:* ℥iiij. *Butyri recentis,* ℥iß. *olei Aneti & Lilior: ana* ℥iij *Ceræ,* ℥vj. *Terebinth:* ℥iij. *Furfuris tritici torrefacti,* ℔ ß. Bruise the herbes fine-

ly, and put to the branne, then melt the Waxe, Oyle, and Fats
A together, and make a Cerot in good forme. * To comfort the sinewes, and assuage paine. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ol: Lileacei, & Anethini, ana* ℥iij. *ol. Ros.* ℥ij. *ol. Chamo:* ℥j *gum. Ammoniaci,* ℥vj. *Bdellij dissoluti in oleo Lileaceo,* ℥iiß. *Cassiæ extractæ cum decoctione Chamo. maioranæ, & Absinthij,* ℥ij. *Opij,* ℥j. *æsypi,* ℥ij. *micar: panis,* ℥j. *myrtillor:* ℥ ß. *Croci,* ℈ij. *Cremoris Psyllij,* ℥ ß. *medullæ crurium Vaccar:* ℥iiß. *ping Capi, Anatis, Anseris, & Butyri rec: ana* ℥iij. *Vini albi,* ℥iiij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥vij. *Terebinthinæ,* ℥iiij. Melt the Waxe, Oyle, Butter, and Marrow together, then put in the Cassia, and the crums of bread, and lastly adde the rest, and so *s. a.* make a Cerot in good forme,
B * to mollifie Tumors, and to assuage paine in the Gowt. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.*

℞. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥j. *Croci,* ℈j. *Opij,* ℈iiij. *ol: Ros. q.s.* Macerate the Opium and the Saffron in Vinegar, then incorporate them
C with the Waxe and Oyle, and so make a Cerot, * to allay inflamations, and to asswage the paines of the Gowte. *Baker.*

℞. *Gummi Ammoniaci,* ℥vj. *rad. Altheæ, & Brioniæ, ana* ℥j. *turpeti mineralis,* ℥ ß. *butyri rec* ß℥. Dissolue the gums in vinegar. Powder and searse the roots, and mixe altogether, and with ℥j. of
D white Waxe, *s.a.* Make a Cerot, * of excellent force to dissolue all manner of hard knots, and ganglious Tumours. *Banester.*

℞. *Eplmi: Diacvlciteos,* ℔j. *vng. Hyoscyami, vng. Populeonis. vng. Ros: ana* ℥iij. *Plumbi vsti, & loti,* ℥j *tutiæ prepar:* ℥ j. *succi Plantag: & Solani, ana* ℥iiij. *Caphuræ,* ℥j. Powder very finely what is to be powdred, and mixe them together at a gentle fire,
E and at the end adde *Ceræ, q.s.* and so make a Cerot, * right profitable against Cancerous Vlcers. *Banester.*

℞. *Ceræ Citrinæ, & Seui Ouini, ana* ℔j. *Resinæ,* ℔j. *Butyri rec:* ℥vj. *Lumbricor: prepar:* ℔ ß. *Opij in Aceto dissoluti,* ℥j. *Croci,* ℥ ß, *Hyoscyami,* Miiij. *Aceti,* ℔j. Stampe the herbes, and boyle the whole together (except the Opium and the Saffron) vnto the wasting of the lycours, then adde the rest, and make a Cerot, *s.a.*
F * This allayeth inflamations, assuageth paines, and takes away the sharp biting humor of virulent Vlcers. *Banester.*

℞. *Ol:*

℞. *Ol: Oliuar: & Seui Ceruini, vel ouini, ana* ℥xij. *Seui Hircini,* ℥ij. *Succi Prassij,* ℥xij. Boyle these to the consumption of the iuyce, then adde *Cinabrij,* ℥j. *Cerusæ,* ℥vj. *Lytharg. Auri,* ℥iij. Boyle them (with constant stirring) vnto a blacke colour, then add thereto *Terebinth:* ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥xij. *f: Ceratum molle.* * This moderately cleanseth, but forcibly drieth and cicatrizeth both wounds and vlcers. *Banester.* A

℞. *Minij,* ℔j. *Cerusæ,* ℔ ß. *Saponis albi,* ℥iiij. *olei,* ℔ij. *Ceræ,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Ceratum.* Which is to be vsed by way of Sparadrap. * And is notably approued in all Vlcers, many hauing beene healed thereby euen vnto admiration. It doth mundifie, incarne, cease paine, and cicatrize. It remooueth the hard ledges of Vlcers. This was obtained from a Dr. of the Chancery, by Mr *Wm. Martin,* and by him imparted to Mr. *Banester.* B

℞. *Altheæ coctæ,* ℔ ß. *ping: Anatis,* ℥j. *medullæ crurium Vituli & Bouis, ana* ℥vj. *Seui Vaccini,* ℥ij. *ol: Ros.* ℥j. *ol. Chamo: & Aneti, ana* ℥iij. *ol: Lilior:* ℥jß. *Ceræ, q. s. s.a. f. Ceratum.* * Right profitable against Tumours in womens breasts. *Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Terebint. Resinæ Pini, & Ceræ flauæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Betonicæ, pul* ℥j. *Masticis & Thuris, ana* ℥ ß. *mumiæ,* ℥iij. *s.a.f. Ceratum.* * Right profitable in wovnds of the head. *Carpensis.* D

℞. *Ol. Ros. omphac.* ℥ vj. *Aristoloch. Galbani, opoponacis, Ammoniaci, æruginis, myrrhæ, Iridis, ana* ℥j. *Terebinth.* ℥vij. *Ceræ tantundem, s.a. f. Ceratum.* * This is of excellent vertue to heale all greene wounds. It conglutinates effectually, and in contused wounds it preuents Phlegmon. It cures the biting of mad Dogs. It produceth flesh on bare bones. It's of speciall vse in wounds of the nose and eares. *Carpensis.* E

℞. *Ammoniaci in Aceto dissoluti, Dialthææ, Empli: è meliloto, ana* ℥ ß. *rad: Brioniæ, sic. rad. Ireos pul; ana* ℥ ß. *ping. Anatis, Anseris, & Gallinæ, ana* ℥iij. *Bdellij, Galbani, ana* ℥iß. *ol, Irini,* ℥ iß. *mucilag. Sem. Lini, & fænugr. ana q. s.* Boyle them lightly together and ad therto *Ceræ,* ℥iiij. *Terebinth. & Resinæ Pini, ana* ℥iß. *s.a. f. Ceratum.* * This being applyed resolues the scyrrhous indurations of the Spleene. *Forrestus.* Hee confesseth it not his owne, but that he obtained it of a friend as a great secret. F

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ, Terebinth. olei antiqui, Salis nitri, & aq.*

comis: ana ℔ ß. Put the Niter into a morter, and diſſolue it with the water, then ſtraine it. Melt the waxe in the oyle, and make hot the nitrous lycour, and put it by degrees into the molten wax and oyle on the fire, and ſtirre it conſtantly with a woodden ſpatula. Boyle them gently vnto euaporation of the water, then add the Turpentine and boyle it to perfection, whereof (in good
A forme) make a maſſe. * This dryeth maruelouſly the moiſt humors of all parts, eſpecially of the Scroton. *Galenus.*

℞. *Ammoniaci in Aceto diſſoluti, part. ij. ſucci herbæ Reginæ, quam Tabacum vocant, part. j. Reſinæ Pini, & ſucci Ebuli, part. dimid. ol. è Capparibus, part. j. Ceræ nouæ, q.ſ. s.a, f. Ceratum.*
B * This applyed diſſolues the ſcyrrhous of the Spleen. *Hier: Fabritius.*

℞. *Bol. Arm. Sang. Drac. Maſticis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j. *Biſmaluæ, Tegulæ puluerizatæ, ana* ℥j. *Reſinæ Pini,* ℥ iß. *Oui albumi-*
C *nis, & Ceræ, q.ſ. s.a. f. Ceratum.* * Right profitable againſt a rupture. *Hier. Fabritius.*

℞. *Sem. Pſillij,* ℥iiij. macerate them in *aq.* ℔iiij. Boyle, and expreſſe the muſcilage, whereto adde *olei comi:* ℔j *Ceræ,* ℔ ß,
D *f. Ceratum.* * This preuents the flowing of bloud into any part or member. *Hier. Fabritius.*

℞. *Fol. Roſ. ſic. & Beton. ſic. ana* ℥j *Sandaracæ, maſticis, ſem. myrtill. ana* ℥ ß. *Maceris,* ℈j. Make them into fine powder, wherunto ad *Ladani,* ℈ij. *ol. Chamo. & Ceræ, ana q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* This being ſpread vpon leather vnto the proportion of the palme of a mans hand, and then couered with ſilke, and well interbaſted and applyed vpon the Coronall ſuture, auailes more
E then a Cap, * Againſt greeuances of the head proceeding of cold, *Hier. Fabritius.*

℞. *Myrrhæ, & aloes, ana* ℥j. *pul. Scordij, Sem: abſinthij, Sem:*
F *citri, ana* ℈ß. *Ceræ, & reſinæ, ana q.ſ. s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This applyed driues forth wormes. *Hier: Mercurialis.*

℞. *Maſticis,* ℥ß. *gum: arab:* ʒ6. *bol: arm: corall: rub. ana* ℥iij. *Ceræ, & reſinæ, ana q.ſ.* Powder what's fit, *& s.a: f. Ceratum.*
G *. This applyed to the temples, reſtraines vapours aſcending from the ſtomacke to the head. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Ol: myrtini,* ℥ij, *Succi omphacini,* ℥j ß. *vini auſteri rubri,* ℥j. Boyle them in a double veſſell vnto the waſting of the wine;

then

then add *Maſtic, myrrhæ, acaciæ, & thuris, ana* ℈ß. *Ceræ, & reſinæ, ana q.ſ. f. Ceratum molle.* *. This being applyed vpon the region of the mouth of the ſtomack, forbids inordinate vomiting in young Children. *Hier: Mercurialis.* A

℞. *Ceruſſæ,* ℔j ß. *Ol: roſ.* ℔j. *Ceræ Candidæ,* ℥iiij. Melt the wax and add the Ceruſe thereto in fine powder; Boyle them (with conſtant ſtirring) vntill they wax blacke; then take it from the fire and reſerue it: *. To heale Burnings, Eryſypelas, drie Scabs, and hot vlcers. *Innominatus.* B

℞. *Galbani, opopanacis, æruginis, thuris, ariſtoloch: maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *ammoniaci,* ʒx. *Ceræ,* ℔ß. *lytharg: ol: comis: ana* ℔j ℥j. *bdellij,* ʒij. *lap: calaminaris, & hæmatit, ana* ℥j. *ol. abſinthij,* ℥iiij. *terebint.* ℥vj. *s,a. f. Ceratum.* *. To mollifie, mundifie, and conglutinate. *Innominatus.* C

℞. *Styracis liquid,* ℥iiij. *Ceræ flauæ,* ℥ij. *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. To ſoften the hard Tumors of the Ioints, and the hardneſſe of the nerues. *Magiſtrale.* D

℞. *Ol: chamo. anethi, & lilior. ana* ℥ij ß. *ping. gallinæ, verm: terreſt. vino lotor. ana* ℥ij. *flo: roriſmar. Sambuci, ſtæchad: hyperici, & ſampſuci ana* M ß. *Cinamo, bacc. lauri, & iuniperi, ana* ʒij. *vini,* ℥vj. Boyle and ſtraine them; then add *ceræ q.ſ. s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This applied from the nuke downewards, aſſwageth the paines of the backe, cauſed through a defluxion of humors from the head. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Far: hord.* ℥ß. *ſantall: alb. & rub. ana* ʒij. *bol: arm.* ʒj ß. *aloes, & maſticis, ana* ʒß. *abſinth. nuc: moſch: balauſt. ana* ʒß. *Ol: maſticis & roſ. ana* ℥j ß. *Cum Cera & reſina terebinth, ana q.ſ. s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This applyed vpon the region of the ſtomacke, allayes the burning heate thereof. But if the ſtomacke be weake in the retentiue faculrie thereof. then ſhall you add vnto the former, *hipociſtidis, vel ſuccum abſinthij, aut menthæ, & ſic formetur Ceratum. Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Seui ceruini,* ℥j. *ol: amygd: dul.* ʒij. *Ceræ albæ,* ʒiij. *ſtyracis, calamitæ,* ʒij. *ol: chamo.* ℥ß. *ol: Caryoph,* ℈j. *ol: orig.* ℈j. *aq: vitæ opt.* ℥j. Powder what needs, and boyle them altogether, by the ſpace of halfe an hower in a Charger or platter, and ſo *s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This is profitable againſt the Collick. Aſthma, Paines in the muſcles. The Sciatica, and all aches proceeding G

from a cold pituitous cauſe. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Picis nauallis, & vng: dialth. ana* ℥j. *ol: de euphorbio, & reſinæ pini, ana* ℥vj. *ol: vulp. coſtini, & ceræ nouæ, ana* ℥j ß. *ol: terebinth.* ℥ß. *pul. euphorbij,* ℥ij. *Sem: vrticæ,* ℥iij. *Caſtorei,* ℥j.
A *ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* *. Of rare and much approued worth againſt the Sciatica. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℥iij. *ol: abietis,* ℥ij. *pul. Cymini,* ℥vj. *Croci,*
B ℈j. *gummi elemi pul.* ℥ß. *ping. caſtorei,* ℥iij *f. Ceratum.* *. This releeues and comforts, parts, or members, which are bruiſed. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Saluiæ, roriſmar. maioranæ, & flo: hyperici, ana* M ß. *vini adoriferi,* ℥vj. *Ol: chamo. lilior. laurini, vulpini, lumbric, & irini,* ℥j. Boyle them to due height, and make a ſtrong expreſſion, whereunto add *Ol: benedicti, iuniperi, terebinth, & Caſtorei, ana* ℥ß. *vng. martiati, aurei, & aregon, ana* ℥j. *ceræ,* ℥v. *reſinæ ſiccæ,* ℥iij. *ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* Note; that when your maſſe begins to wax cold, you muſt incorporate therewith *Sem: melanthij, pul.*
C *& euphorbij, ana* ℥ij. and ſo reſerue it. *. It's very effectuall in a Palſy. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ammoniaci, Galbani, bdellij, ana partes equales.* Diſſolue them in *aceto forti,* then ſtraine them, and add to the ſtrained ſub-
D ſtance, *Sulphuris opt. pul. par. miſce & f. Ceratum.* *. This is very effectuall to diſſolue Scrophulous Tumors. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Far: fab:* ℥ij. *furfuris tritici.* Mj ß. *Mellis torrefacti,* P j. *flor. chamo & aneti, ana* M ij. *flo: meliloti,* M j. *oleor: aneti, & chamo. ana* ℥ij. *Ol: rutæ,* ℥j. *Sem: aneti,* ℥ß. *Ol: laurini,* ℥vj. *empli. è*
E *meliloto,* ℥jß. *ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This duly applyed profits much both in *Hernia ventoſa: & humorali. Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Rad: althei, & lilior. albor. ana* ℥iij. *rad: iridis recentis* ℥jß. Boyle them in *aqua q.ſ.* vnto tenderneſſe: Then ſtampe them and paſſe them through a hayre ſearſe; Then add to the muſilage, *oleor. lilior. aneti, & lini,* ℥j ß. *pingued: gallinæ, anſerinæ, & anatinæ ana* ℥ß. *olei vulpini,* ℥vj. *medullæ, crurium vaccæ, aut bouis pingued: taxi, & vrſi, vng. agrippæ, & dialthææ, ana* ℥j. *diachyli magni gummati, & ſeui caſtrati, ana* ℥iij. *ceræ, q.ſ. terebinth, claræ, & cerati oeſypi, ana* ℥ij ß. *ſ.a. f. Ceratum. Vel.* ℞. *Gum: ammoniaci,* ℥j ß. *Sagapeni* ℥x. *bdellij mollis,* ℥vj. *reſinæ pini, terebinth,*

mucilag.

mucilag. lini, fænugr. & altheæ, ana ℥x. *ping: gallinæ, & anserinæ, medullæ, bubuli, cerui, & vituli, ana* ℥ß. *Cerat: œsypi,* ℥j. *Ol: chamo. lilior. & lumbricor. vng. agrippæ, & dialtheæ, ana* ℥iij. *vini albi par.* Boyle the musilages with the oyles, fats, marrowes, and wine, vnto the wasting of the wine, then put in the gums, being first dissolued in *aquæ vitæ*. Then add the remaining ingredients, and with wax *q.s. s.a. f. Ceratum. Vel.* ℞. *Flor. chamo. & meliloti, ana* M ij. *rad: altheæ,* ℔ß. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥iiij. *Caput, & pedes castrati vnius.* Boyle them altogether in *aq: q.s.* to the wasting of the halfe, and that the flesh fall from the bones, then take out the bones, & straine the remainder with a strong expression. Then add vnto the expressed substance, *oleor. lilior. vulpini, & amygd: dul. vng. agrippæ, & dialtheæ, medullæ cruris vituli, & bouis, ana* ℥j. *pingued: gallinæ, anatis, vrsi, taxi, & anseris, ana* ℥j ß. *ammoniaci in aceto dissoluti, & œsypi ana* ℥ß. *lumbricor. terrest. in vino lotor.* ℥ij. Boyle the whole together, to the wasting of the wateriſh substance. Then straine it againe, and add thereto, *terebinth;* ℥j ß. *Ceræ albæ q.s. f. Ceratum.* Either of these iij. last written Cerots, haue beene applyed with good successe. *** To mollifie Indurations, whether about the Ioynts, muscles, nerues or other parts. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Hypocistidis, acaciæ, sang. draconis, terræ sigill. ros. rub. boli arm. ana* ℥j ß *terebinthinæ modicum, s.a. f. Ceratum.* **. This being applyed to the raines, and the nether belly. It both strengtheneth the backe, and retaineth the Fœtus. *Melich.* B

℞. *Ol: Cinamoni, vel olei antiqui,* ℔j. *Ceræ flauæ,* ℥ij. *euphorbij, recentis,* ℥j. *s.a. f. Ceratum.* **. Of excellent vertue to releeue Conuulsed parts. *Mesnes.* C

℞. *Castorei, euphorbij, piperis longi, & nigri, ana* ℥j. *ammoniaci, opoponacis, & galliæ, ana* ℥j ß. *medullæ cruris cerui, medullæ cruris vaccæ, ana* ℥ij. *terebinth.* ℥vj. *styracis liquid,* ℥j. *adipis gallinæ, anatis, anseris, & porci, ana* ℥j ß. *ceræ,* ℔j. *olei veteris, oleor. nardini, irini, laurini, chamo. leucoi lutei, & naphthici, ana* ℔ß. *Ol: balsami,* ℥iiij. *œsypi,* ℥iiij. *vini veteris q.s. ad macerandum œsypum. s.a. f. Ceratum.* **. This effectually dissipateth the Scyrrhous Tumors of the Ioynts. It frees the Nerues from all dolors arising from

from any cold cauſe. It profits in contracted Sinewes. And aſſuageth the torments of the painfull Palſy. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Ceræ flauæ*, ℥iij. *Ol: chamo. & irini, ana* ℥vj. *Maſticis*, ℥j. *Spicæ, nardi*, ℨij ß. *Croci*, ℨj ß. *Terebinth*, ℥j. *reſinæ*, ℥ß. *æſypi* ℥iij. ℨvj. *s.a. f. Ceratum. Vel.* ℞. *Croci*, ℨv. *bdellij Maſticis, ammoniaci, aloes, ſtyracis liquidæ, ana* ℨvij. *Ceræ flauæ*, ℔j. *Terebinth*, ℥j ß. *Medullæ cruris vaccæ, & adipis anſeris, ana* ℨxv. *æſypi humidi*, ℥j ß. *Ol: nardini, q.ſ.* Diſſolue the gummes and the aloes in water wherein hath beene macerated *fænugræcum & chamæmelum*, and after commixe them *s.a.* Certaine Artiſts add to the former, *Succi Squillæ* ℥iij. *Seui vitulini*, ℨxv. *Thuris*, ℥j. *Ceræ*, ℥ix. *& ſic fiat Ceratum. Vel.* ℞. *Ammoniaci* ℨx. *bdellij*, ℨv. *ſtyracis liquidæ, vel myrrhæ ſtactis*, ℥ß. *Croci*, ℨj ß. *aloes, maſticis, & thuris ana* ℨij ß. *Ceræ*, ℨiij. *Seui, & medullæ vituli, ana*
A ℨiij. *æſypi*, ℥v. *Ol: irini, q.ſ. s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. Any of theſe will mollifie, and deterge hard Tumors of the Lyuer, Spleene, Wombe, Nerues, Ioynts, and other parts. It likewiſe aſſuageth paine. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Roſ. rub.* ℥j ß. *Santali rub.* ℨx. *Santali albi, & citri, ana* ℨvj. *boli armeni*, ℨvij. *Spodij*, ℥ß. *Caphuræ*, ℨj. *Ceræ albæ*, ℥iij. *Ol:*
B *roſati*, ℔j. *s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This extinguiſheth Phlegmous, and all other hot diſtempers of the Stomacke, Lyuer, and other parts. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Ceræ flauæ*, ℥iij. *Styracis liquidæ*, ℥iij. *Terebinth.* ℥j *muccaginis itchthyocollæ, vel gummi hederæ, & olei irini, ana q.ſ. s.a. f.*
C *Ceratum.* *. This puts away the Cramp; Aſſuageth the paines of the ioynts; And leſſeneth Tumors, and hard nodes. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Comar. abſinthij, thuris, ana* ℥x. *ammoniaci, & ſtyracis calamitæ ana* ℥iß. *Spicæ nardi*, ℨiij. *Ceræ flauæ*, ℥iiij. *Ol: chamo. q.ſ.* Macerate the *ammoniacum* and the frankencence in good wine, by the ſpace of xxiiij. houres, then ſtraine them, then melt the wax in the oyle, and put into it by degrees the ſtrained gummes; Theſe being incorporated: The reſidue (being finely powdred) ought gradually to bee inſperſed thereinto, and being through ſtirring and gentle boyling, come to a good forme, reſerue and
D apply it. *. To remoue the hardnes of the Stomacke and lower belly, as alſo to ſtrengthen them. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Roſ.*

℞. *Roſ. rub. & maſticis, ana* ℥xx. *ſol. Abſinthij ſicci,* ℥xv. *Spicæ Nardi Indicæ,* ℥x. *Ceræ flauæ,* ʒiiij. *ol. Roſar.* ℔iß. *aq. Roſ. q.ſ. ad lauandum, Vini veteris Auſteri, & ſucci Cotoneor. ana q.ſ. ad lauandum. Aceti par.* Beat (very fine) what is to be beaten, then melt the waxe in the oyle, the which being done, then waſh them a good ſpace in the roſe water: After that melt them againe together, then waſh them well with the wine and iuyce; then adding the other ingredients, according to art forme a Cerot. * This ſtrengtheneth the Stomack, and the Lyuer, and cures their old infirmities. It ſtirres vp appetite, and furthers concoction. *Meſnes.* A

℞. *Styracis,* ʒ ß. *maſticis,* ʒiß. *Spicæ Nardi Indicæ,* ʒiijß. *Euphorbij,* ℥iij. *Cinamo:* ℥vj. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥xx. *olei Balanini,* ℔ ß. *olei Balſami,* ℥xv. *s.a. f. Ceratum.* * This being applyed to the region of the ſtomack, not onely ſtrengthens the ſame, but alſo forbids the acceſſe of excrementitious humors (from other parts) into the ſame. It digeſteth and diſſolueth cold and hurtfull affects of the nerues and ioints, whether they be Tumors or indurations, if they bee capeable of cure, if otherwiſe, it concocts and ſuppurates, if they incline to maturation. *Meſnes.* B

℞. *Croci, Picis nigræ, & Picis græcæ, ana* ʒiiij. *Terebinth. Galbani, Ammoniaci, myrrhæ, Thuris, & maſticis, ana* ʒj. ℥iij. Diſſolue the *Galbanum* and the *Ammoniacum*, in *aceto forti q.ſ.* Vpon a gentle fire, then ſtraine and boyle them vnto euaporation of the Vineger, then adde the pitches, the waxe, and the turpentine, being molten together, when theſe are incorporated, adde the maſtick, the myrrhe, and the frankencence in powder. Let them boyle gently (with due ſtirring) vnto a full height. Then caſt it into cold water, and let it reſt there, vntill it be fit to handle. Then vpon a colde marble ſtone (being moyſtned with oyle of bayes) worke in the ſaffron being made into fine powder) and ſo with diligence *s. a.* make a maſſe thereof and reſerue it. *. This mollifies indurations, by diſcuſſing the matter. It aſſuageth paine in any part, and profits broken bones. *Nicolaus.* C

℞. *Reſinæ, & Ceræ, ana* ℔j. *pulueris corticis Tiliæ.* ʒiij. *ſucci Geranij,* ʒiiij. Boyle them *s.a.* to the conſiſtence of a Cerot.

A *This is to be applyed on lint (which hath beene firſt madified in oxyrhodino) vnto wounds where the bones are fractured. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Gummi rad: conſol: maioris, viſci Pomor: Viſci populi, ana* ʒiiij. *ſucci Geranij,* ʒvj. *Lapidis Sabuloſi Rhenenſis, vel Argillæ rubræ, aut Boli Arm:* ʒiij. *pul: Cort: Tiliæ,* ʒij. *Vitel: Ouor: nº.*

B *xx. Terebinth:* ℔ ß. *ol: Lumbricor:* ʒiij. *s a. f. Ceratum,* *of ſingular vſe in wounds where bones are fractured. It aſſwageth paine, allayeth inflamations, and preuents all bad ſymptomes. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Maſſæ empli: Diacalciteos,* ʒvj. *ol: Viſci pomor: q.ſ. vt fiat*

C *inſtar Cerati.* *This detergeth any wound or vlcer. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Ceræ, & Picis Naualis, ana* ʒiij. *Liquoris Myrrhæ,* ʒij. *Colophoniæ,* ʒiß. *ol: Frumenti, & ol: Ouor: ana* ʒ ß. *s.a.f. Cera-*

D *tum.* *This being applyed after due ſcarification, cures a Gangrene. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Ammoniaci, bdellij in aceto roſ: diſſoluti, ana* ʒij. *galbani,* ʒ ß. *mumiæ, Thuris, & maſticis, ana* ʒiij. *Caphuræ,* ʒij. *Coralli vtriusq; magnetis præpar. Aſphalti, & Carabis, ana* ʒ ß. *radicum Ariſtoloch: Serpentariæ, & Arundinis, ana* ʒiiß. *Ceræ, & Picis naualis, ana* ʒiij. *Alablaſtri,* ʒiij. *oleor: Terebint: & Ouor: ana q.ſ. f. Ce-*

E *ratum.* *This is of great force to extract Venome out of wounds. It drawes out bullets, bones, iron, rags, &c. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Rhabarbi electi,* ʒij. *Aloes opt:* ʒ ß: *Bdellij, & Ammoniaci, ana* ʒiß. *ſaponis venetæ,* ʒvj. *tereb:* ʒiiß Diſſolue the gums in *aceto*, and the Soape in ſimple *aq. vitæ.* The reſt being beaten into powder, *s.a.* mixe the whole, and ſo make a Cerot, *of excellent vſe to be applyed to Nodes or Knots proceeding *ex Lue Venereâ.* When you will vſe it, take a thin plate of lead, and lay it to macerate in ſtrong Vinegar and ſalt, and lay it vpon the plaiſter, ſhift it twice a day during the ſpace of a moneth, or as occaſion ſerueth *Rennerus.*

℞. *Oeſypi, & Medullæ Cerui, ana* ʒj. *ammoniaci in Aceto Diſſoluti, Bdellij, Styracis liquidæ, Spicæ Nardi, Pul. Abſinthij, maſticis, & aloes hepat: ana* ʒij. *ol. abſinth: & ceræ, q.ſ. s.a.f.*

G *Ceratum.* *This reſolues a ſchyrrous of the Lyuer. *Riolanus.*

℞. *Ol:*

℞. *Ol. Chamo:* ℥ij. *Euphorbij,* ℥ij. *Ceræ, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* * This auailes much againſt the megrim. It's profitable in the Palſy of children, being applyed to the Nuke, and vnto the whole chine of the back. *Riolanus.* A

℞. *Fol: Pimpinellæ, Beton: Piloſellæ, Eupatorij, Saluiæ, Pulegij, millefolij, Conſolidæ vtriuſq; & Caprifolij, ana* ℥vj. *Thuris, maſticis, Ariſtoloch: Rot: ana* ℥vj. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iiij. *gummi Elemi,* ℥ij, *Reſinæ Pini,* ℥v. *Terebinth: & ol: Aneti, ana* ℥vij. *Vini albi odorati, q.ſ.* Bruiſe the herbes, and infuſe the whole in the Wine, by the ſpace of eight dayes, then boyle them at a gentle fire, vntill two parts be waſted, keeping them with conſtant ſtirring, after ſtraine it, and let it coole, then worke it with your hands in water, and make it vp in rowles, then caſt them into foure pints of new milke, either of the Goates, or of the ſheepe, let them ly therein xxiiij. houres. Laſtly, labour it well with your hands, and ſo reſerue it to your vſe. * This (applyed after due mundification) cures all outward ſores. *Veſalius.* B

℞. *Pul: Peucedani, Ariſtoloch: Rot; Opoponacis, & Euphorbij, ana* ℥j. *Terebint:* ℥iij. *Ceræ,* ℥j. *Aceti,* ℥ij. Mixe and boyle them *s:a.* to the ſubſtance of a Cerot. * This cleanſeth bones, and produceth fleſh in vlcers. *Veſalius.* C

℞. *Rad: Alth: decoct: & Cribellat,* ℥iiij. *ol: Lileacei, Chamo: & Roſ: ana* ℥j. *ping; Gallinæ, Anſeris, & ol: Amygd: ana* ℥vj. *Seui Vituli, medullæ crurium Vituli, ana* ℥x. *Terebinth:* ℥iß. *Diachilo; alb: ſine Gummis,* ℥ij. *Lytharg: Auri & Argenti, ana* ℥ij. ß. Boyle theſe together (with conſtant ſtirring) at a gentle fire, vntill it attaine a blacke colour, then adde to it *Ceræ albæ, q. ſ.f. Ceratum.* * Profitable in the cure of Venereall Nodes *Vigo.* D

℞. *Mucilag. alth. lini, fænugr. & ficuum ſiccar. ana* ℔j. *Ol: chamo. lilior. & Cymini, ana* ℥j. *ping. gallinæ, porci, & Caſtrati, liquefact. terebint. ana* ℥ij ß. *lytharg. auri,* ℔ß. Boyle them to the waſting of the muſcilage, then add *Gummi ammoniaci, & galbani, in aceto diſſolut. ana* ℥j. *rad: irid: recent. ſubtiliter triturati.* ℥j ß. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ.* Boyle them *s.a.* to the conſiſtence of a Cerot, and reſerue it *. To reſolue and mundifie venereall Nodes. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Djachilo: alb: gummati,* ℥ij. *ping: gallinæ, medul: cruris*

vituli, & vaccæ, ana ℥vj. *Ol: amygd. dul. & butyri rec. ana* ℥v. *Ol: chamo. aneti, & lilior, ana* ʒß. *ping. anseris, & anatis, ana* ℥vjß. *mucilag. alth. & Sem: lini, ana* ℔ßß. Boyle them *s.a.* to the wasting of the muscilages, then straine them, and add thereto, *Ce-*
A *ræ albæ, q.s. f. Ceratum.* *. Against vlcers in womens breasts, being not cancerated. *Vigo.*

℞. *Ol: ros. violar. & vng. Galeni, ana* ʒij. *ping. vituli, & anatis, Ol: amygd: dul. ana* ʒj. *mucilag. alth. & psyllij, ana* ʒij. *mucilag. Sem: Cytonior.* ʒiiij. Boyle them all to the wasting of the muscilages, then add to the strained substance, *Succi Solatri & plantag. ana* ʒij. Boyle them vnto the wasting of the iuices, and straine them againe. Then add *lytharg. auri, & argenti, ana* ʒij. *santia alexandrinæ,* ʒj. *Capburæ ad artem tritaturæ,* ʒjß. *Far: hord.* ʒjß. *Ceræ q.s.* On a gentle fire, with constant stirring, *s.a. f. Ce-*
B *ratum.* *. Against the Tumor in the breast called Sephiros. *Vigo.*

℞. *Rad: alth:* ℔ßß. *Capit. lilior. albor.* ʒij. Boyle them in the broath of flesh, then stampe and straine them, and add to the strained matter, *Ol: ros.* ʒj. *ol: chamo.* ʒiiij. *ping. vituli, & dia-*
C *chylo: albi, ana* ʒij. *ceræ, q.s.f. Ceratum.* *. To hasten maturation in *Bubo venerea. Vigo.*

℞. *Pul. pro ramice per* Iho. Vigonem *descript, & a particula pul. introducti,* ʒiiij. *Succi Symphiti viriusq;* ℥x. *Terebint. clarissimæ,* ʒiijß. *olei masticis, & omphac. ana* ℥iij. *ol: myrtini, & terebint. ana* ʒß. *lytharg. auri & argenti, ana* ℥vj. *Seui hyrcini,* ℥v. Boyle the oyles and the lytarges together, *Cum aceto pauco,* at a strong fire, vnto the wasting of the vineger, then add the iuices of the Comfryes, and boyle them a little. After that, add the turpentine, and stirre it well at a gentle fire. Lastly, add *Ceræ albæ, q.s.* with the powders, and *s.a.* make a Cerot in good forme,
D *.* Vsefull in the cure of a Rupture. *Vigo.*

℞. *Chamo. aneti, Sem: liri, ana* ʒiiij. *ol: de chrysomelis, & de amygd: dul butyri rec. ana* ʒjß. *Seui vaccini, & vituli, ana* ʒij. *ping. gallinæ, anatis, & anseris, ana* ʒj. *mucilag. Sem: & rad: alth. psyllij. lini, malvæ, & violar. ana* ℔jß. *litharg. auri,* ʒiiij. *Terebint. purgatæ,* ʒijß. at a gentle fire, *s.a.* make a soft Cerot in
E good forme. *. This is profitable against the Hæmorrhoides. *Vigo.*

℞. *Fol:*

℞. *Fol: maluar. & violar. ana* M j. *rad: linguæ bouinæ,* ʒij. *rad: alth.* ℔ß. *Sem: Cytonior.* ʒß. *Hord. mund.* M ij. Boyle them all in *aq: q.s.* vnto the breaking of the barley, then ſtraine them well, and add to them, *Ol: roſ. myrt. violar. & Chamo. ana* ʒij. *ung. roſ. & Galeni, ana* ʒj *Seui vituli, hædi, atq; caprini, ana* ʒßj. Boyle them altogether a little, then add thereto, *Far: fab. & hord. ana* ʒj. *Ceræ albæ, q.s. s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. vſefull in the cure of Oedema. *Vigo.* A

℞. *Ol: chamo. abſinth. & Spicæ ana* ʒx. *ol: citri & roſ. ana* ʒvj. *ping. gallinæ, & anatis, ol: lilior. ana* ʒß. *matricariæ,* Mß. *anthos, & Scænanthi, ana par. cal: aromat, & Cinamo, ana* ʒj. *menthæ romanæ paululum.* Boyle them altogether with ſweet wine till it be conſumed, then ſtraine it. Laſtly, add *Croci pul* ʒß. *Ceræ albæ, q.s. s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. vſefull againſt Apoſtemes of the ſtomack. *Vigo.* B

℞. *Rad: alth.* ʒiiij. *rad: iridis,* ʒj. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto tenderneſſe, then ſtampe and ſtraine them, and add thereto *diachylo: alb: gummati,* ʒiiij. *ping: gallinæ, & anatis, ana* ʒß. *ol: Chamo & lilior. ana* ʒvj. *ol: Spicæ & aneti ana* ʒv. *Ceroti hyſſopi galeni,* ʒx. Mix them altogether on the fire, ſuffering them to boyle a little, then with wax, *q.s.* make a Cerot. *. vſefull in the Cure of Tumors in the hands, fingers, and feet. *Vigo.* C

℞. *Sigilli Salomonis,* ʒiiij. *rad: alth.* ʒj. *fol: plantag.* M ij. Boyle them till they be tender. then ſtampe them, and add vnto them, *ol: roſ. & myrt. ana* ʒij. *terebint. claræ,* ʒj ß. *vng. agrippæ, & dialth. ana* ʒß. *bol: arm:* ʒvj. *Sang: drac.* ʒiij. *thuris,* ʒj. *Santal: omnium,* ʒij. *Ceræ albæ, q.s. s.a f. Ceratum.* * This may be profitably applyed after the vij. day if need be to reſtore broken bones. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Rad: alth.* ℔j *pedum vitulinor: n°:* ij. Boyle them in water and pleaſant wine, then ſtraine the roots, and add thereto *Ol: myrt. & omphacini, ana* ʒiiij. *Ol: maſtichini,* ʒj ß. *Terebint. clariſſ.* ʒx. *Croci Subtiliſ. triti,* ʒß. *thuris,* ʒij. *Far: fab:* ʒj ß. *Ceræ albæ q.s. s.a.f. Ceratum.* *. To be applied to a fractured member. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Rad: enulæ, & Sigilli Salomonis decoctor. & cribellator, ana* ʒiij. *Rad: alth. decoct: & Crib,* ʒß. *Ol: Chamo. aneti, & myrt. ana* ʒj ß. *Vng. agrippæ, & dialth. ana* ʒvj. *Ol: maſtich:* ʒß. *Ver-*

nium terreſt. Cum vino lotor. ℥j ß. *Chamo. Scœnant, roſ. abſinthij, ana par. vini odoriferi Cyathum vnum.* Boyle altogether, till the wine be waſted, then add to the ſtrained ſubſtance, *Far: fab: & Hord. pul: rubi. ana* ℥vj. *Sang: drac. mumiæ ana* ℥iij. *Croci* ℥j. *Santal: omnium ana* ℥j ß. *Terebint: clariſſ.* ℥j. *Ceræ albæ, q ſ.*
A Boyle them *s.a.* to the forme of a Cerot. *. vſefull to comfort a fractured member. *Vigo.*

℞. *Rad: enulæ in aq: decoctor. piſtor. & cribellator.* ℔j. *Rad: Sigill: Salomonis, & ebuli, ana* ℥iiij. *Ol: myrtillor. Chamo. & petroſilini, ana* ℥j. *ol: Terebint.* ℥j ß. *Terebint. purg.* ℥ij. *ol: vulpini, lilior. Spicæ, laurini & Sambuci, ana* ℥x. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥j ß. Boyle them to a ſoft Cerot, adding in the end, *Far: fab: & Cicer. ana*
B ℥iij ß. *Styracis liquidæ* ℥j. *Thuris* ℥iij. Mixe them well together and make a Cerot in good forme. *. To aſſuage paines in the ioynts. *Vigo.*

℞. *Succi rad: ebuli,* ℥iij. *reſinæ pini,* ℥ß. *Terebinth,* ℥ß. *ol: vulpini, & Chamo. ana* ℥ij. *Cremoris Sem: lini, fœnugr. & alth. ana* ℥ij ß. *opoponacis, Sagapeni, & ammoniaci, in aceto diſſolut:*
C *ana* ℥ß. *Croci,* ℥j. *Ceræ, q.ſ. s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This aſſuageth the paine of the Gowt. *Weckerus.*

Clyſters.

℞. *Flo: Maluar. violar. parietariæ, & lactucæ, ana* M j. *Hord. mund. prunorum damaſcenor. ana* P j. Boyle them in *aq q.ſ.* add to the ſtrained decoction, *Pulpæ Caſſiæ, rhodomelitis, ol: violacei,*
D *ana* ℥ij. *f. Enema.* *. vſefull in the cure of vlcers in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.*

℞. *Alth. totius, maluæ, attriplicis, violar. parietariæ, branch. vrſinæ, lactucæ, ana* M j. *quatuor Sem: frig: contuſor. ana* ℥iij. *Sem: aniſi, fœnic. ana* ℥j. *prunor. dul. paria* vj. *Flo: violar. buglosſæ, nymphææ ana* P j. Boyle them, and take of the decoction ℔j ß. being ſtrained, add thereto, *Sacchari mellis roſati colati ana quart.* ß. *olei violar.* ℥iij ß. *Salis tantillum.* Let this be miniſtred long before
E meate. *. as a mollificatiue in the cure of Phlegmon. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Herbar. mollientium, ana* M j. *beton: meliſſæ ana* M ß. *Flo:*

Chamo.

Chamo. ſtœchad: Sambuci, ana P j. *prunor. & caricar: pinguium ana paria,* vj. *Sem: aniſi, & fœnic. ana* ʒij. *Sem: carthami contuſi,* ʒj. *agarici troch:* ʒiij. *Sem: lini & fœnugr. ana* ʒß. *colocynth.* ʒj ß. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* and in ℔j ß. of the ſtrained decoction, diſſolue *Caſſiæ cum Zacchar. & Catholico, ana* ʒß. *Elect. nidi maio. vel benedicti,* ʒvj. *ol: de lilij* ʒiij. *Succi Cyclaminis, mellis roſati, Colati ana* ʒj ß. *vitellos duos ouor. ſalis par. fiat Enema.* *. In the inflammation of the vuula. *Calmeteus.* A

℞. *Hord. integri* ℔ß. *maluar. violar. ana* M ij. Make a decoction in ℔j. whereof diſſolue *vitell. ouor. nº:* ij. *ol: violacei,* ʒiij. *ping. capræ* ʒij. *olei roſar.* ʒj ß. Make a Clyſter, which muſt bee adminiſtred warme, that the fatt bee not cold, and repeate it as often as need ſhall require: *. ſo doing, it profits much againſt eroſion of the intrailes, in the cure of *Alopecia Gallica. Calmeteus.* B

℞. *Herbar, emollientium, parietariæ, ana* M j. *rad: alth. & lilior, alb: ana* ʒj ß. *Sem: lini & fœnugr. ana* ʒß. *fic: ping. nº:* iiij. *aniſor.* ʒij. *f. decoctio ad* ℔j. Diſſolue in the diſtrained lycour, *Caſſiæ mellis violati, butyri recentis ana* ʒj. *ol: violacei,* ʒiij. *f. Enema.* *. This mollifieth ſuch bodies as are much ſubiect to coſtiuenes, and by frequent vſe brings them to a ſoluble condition. *Heurnius.* C

℞. *Malvæ, Betæ, Chamo: ana* Mj. *Sem: Aniſi, fœniculi, ana* ʒiij. *Caput vnius Veruicis.* The head being chopt, and the herbes a little bruiſed, boyle them in *Aquâ q.ſ.* Take of the ſtrained Lyquour one pound, adde thereto *Oleum Amygd: dul:* ʒij. *Sacchari ſordidi,* ʒiij. *f. Enema.* This duely adminiſtred, accomodates much ſuch as are afflicted with the Gowte. *Ex manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Rad: Alth: malvæ & Lilior: ana* ʒiij. *fol: malvæ, & Biſmal: ana* Mj *ſem: Lini,* ʒj. *fic: ping: nº. xx. flo: Violar: & melilo: ana* Pj. *Sem: Aniſi,* ʒiij. Boyle them in the broath of fat fleſh, and in ℔j. of the ſtrained lycour diſſolue *Diacaſſæ pro Clyſteribus,* ʒij. *ol comis: vel Butyri recent: vel Axung: Porc: vel ol: Violar:* ʒiij. *f. Enema.* * The frequent vſe whereof profiteth ſuch as haue coſtiue bodies. *Ex manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Fol. malvar. & violar. ana* M ij. *Flo: violar. & bugloſſi ana* P ij. *Hord. mund.* P j. Make a decoction in *aq: q.ſ.* Diſſolue in ℔j.

of

A of the ſtrained lycour *ol*: *Violar*: ℥iij. *f. Enema.* * The vſe whereof is to coole bodyes which are ouer-hot. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Maluar*: *cum rad*: *Biſmal*: *Branc*: *Vrſin*: *Veſicarie*, *Ciclæ*, *Parietariæ mercurialis*, *ana* Mj. *paſſular*: *Fic. ana* n°. *xx. ſem. Lini* ℥j. *Aniſi*, ℥ij. *flo*: *Violar*: *& melilo*: *ana* Pj. Boyle them in *iure capitis Veruicis*, *vel in aquâ maris.* In ℔j. of the ſtrained lycour
B diſſolue *mellis violacei*, ℥ij. *Salis par*: *f. Enema.* * This mollifies and alters, in which reſpect it's profitable in intermitting Agues. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Cyperi*, *Tapſi Barbati*, *Biſtortæ*, *ana* ℥j. *Abſinthij*, *fol*: *Cupreſſi*, *ana* Mj. *Nucum Cupreſſi*, n°. *iij. flo*: *Anthos*, *ſtæchados*, *roſ*: *Saluiæ*, *ana* ℥j. Boyle them in *aq. ferrata*, *& vino rubro adſtringente*. In ℔j. of the ſtrained lycour, diſſolue *Hypociſtidis*, &
C *Ladani ana* ℥ ß. *f. Clyſter.* * This being often repeated profits much in the fluxe lyenterie *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Rad*: *Graminis*, *Apij Glycyr*: *Aſparag*: *Hybiſci*, *ana* ℥ij. *fol*: *Beton*: *Saxifrag*: *Fœnic*: *marini Linariæ*, *ana* Mj. *ſem*: *Alkekeng*: *milij Solis*, *Raphani*, *ana* ℥j. Make a decoction. In ℔j. of the ſtrai-
D ned lycour diſſolue *ſucci Parietar. vel Fœnic*: *vel Raphani*, ℥j. *ol*: *Scorp.* ℥iij. *f. Clyſter.* This profits much * againſt the torments concomitating the ſtone, and all Nephritick dolours. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Rad*: *Alth*: ℥ij. *ſem*: *Lini & Fœnugr*: *ana* ℥ ß. Boyle them in *aq*: *q. ſ. ad* ℔ ß. adde to the ſtrained lycour, *olei comis*: ℔ ß. *& ſic f. Enema. Vel* ℞. *Flo*: *Chamo*: *melilo*: *Summitat*: *Aneti*, *ana* Pij. Boyle them in *Lacte*, *q*: *ſ.* In ℥x. of the ſtrained lycour diſſolue *Sacchari albiſſ*: ℥iß. *Vitel*: *Ouor*; *n°. ij. ol*: *Aneti & Chamo*: *ana*
E ℥ij. *f. Clyſter.* * Theſe are right profitably adminiſtred in Conuulſions. But if time will not permit the making of theſe, or the place affoord materialls, *tum* ℞. *olei comis*: *tepefacti*, ℔j. *& inijciatur. Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Iuris Eſculenti*, *vel decoct*: *Hord*: *vel Lactis Caprini*, ℥viij. *Sacch*: *albiſſ*: ℥iiij. *Vitel*: *Ouor*: *rec*: n°. *ij. miſce* (if there be no feuer preſent, adde to the former *Vini generoſi par*:) and inioct it
F warme one houres ſpace before meate. * This being often repeated, nouriſheth an enfeebled Bodie. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Iuris*

℞. *Iuris carnium, vel decoctionis maluæ & Hord:* ℔j. *Saeh.rubri* ʒij. *Vitel. Ouor: rec: nº, ij. ol. Violar.* ʒij. *miſce, & iniiciatur tepide.* This may promiſcuouſly be adminiſtred * to open the body in any griefe. *Ex manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Hord: Viol: mercurial, ana* Mj. Boyle them in *aq.q.ſ.* add vnto ʒxij. of the ſtrained lycour *Diacathol:* ʒj *Elect: è ſucco Roſ.* ʒvj. *Olei: Violar:* ʒiij. *Salis Prunellæ,* ℈ ß. *Miſce, & fiat Clyſter.* *. This drawes forth yellow Choler. *Ex manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Chamo: Melilo: Origa: & fænugr. ana* Mj. Boyle them in *aquâ* vnto the third part: Adde vnto ℔j. of the ſtrained lycour, *Diaphæn: Indi, Ma: Bened: Lax: Hier: Picr. Simp. ana* ʒ ß. *ol: Chamo:* ʒij. *ol: Rutacei,* ʒj. *Salis comis:* ʒiij. *miſce & f. Clyſter,* to be iniected warme. * This drawes forth Pituite. *Ex manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Violar: Maluar: Alth: Melilo: ana* Mj. Boyle them in *aquâ q.ſ.* Take of the deſtrained lycour ℔j. adde thereto *Vitel: Oui vnius, Diacathol: & Confec: Hamech: ana* ʒj. *ol: comis:* ʒiij. *Salis,* ʒj. *miſce, f. Clyſter.* * This purgeth Melancholy. *Ex manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Centaur: mi: Saluiæ, Abrot: Calament: ana* M ß. *Origa: Marrubij, Stæchad: ana* Pj. *Sem: Aniſi & Baſiliconis, ana* ʒ ß. *Pulp. Colocint:* ʒij. *Furfuris,* Mj. *Mel. Anacardini,* ʒj. *ol. Caſtorei,* ʒjß. *Salis Gemmæ,* ʒij. *Helleb: alb.* ʒvj. Boyle them all in *aquâ q.ſ.* adde ℔j. the which being ſtrained, adde thereto *Hieræ picræ,* ʒvj. *& optimè miſceantur.* &c. Iniect it warme. * It cuts tough phlegme, and brings it away, by reaſon whereof it profiteth much in the Palſie, Apoplexie, Epilepſie, &c. *Ex manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Decoct: comis:* ℔j. Diſſolue therein *Caſſiæ, & Cathol: ana* ʒ ß. *Mel: Roſ: & Sacch; rub: ana* ʒiʒ. *olei Violar.* ʒiiij. *miſce & iniiciatur tepide.* * This may be adminiſtred without perill, in any griefe wherein a Clyſter is requiſite. *Ex manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Decoc. accomodati,* ℔j. *Her. Simp. Diaphæn. ana* ʒ ß. *mel: Roſati, & Authoſati, ana* ʒj. *ol. Rutæ & Aneti, ana* ʒiß. *f. Enema.* * This calls off (by egeſtion) groſſe flegme, ſurcharging the inteſtines. *Ex manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Fol: & rad: Alth: ana* Mj. *Parietariæ*, Miß. *Saxifragæ*, Mß. *ſem. Alth: milij Solis, & Petroſilini, ana* ℥iij. *Baccar: Lauri, & Iuniperi, ana* ℥ij. *ſem. Aniſi, Fænic. Carui, Coriandri, Cymini, Orticæ, Rutæ, ana* ℈ij. Wring in ſunder the herbes, ſlyce the rootes, and bruiſe the ſeeds, and boyle them all in *aq. q.ſ.* vnto the halfe. Take ℥x. of the diſtrained lycour, and incorporate therewith *Salis Nitri*, ℈j. *Caſſiæ, nouiter extract: & Cathol: ana*
A ℥ ß. *ol: Rutæ, & Nucum ana* ℥ij. Iniect it warme * againſt the Collick, or torments of the ſtone. *Poeton.*

℞. *Maluæ, Altheæ, Ambar: cum radicibus, matrum violar: Branch: Urſinæ mercurialis, meliſſophylli, ana* Mj. *flo: Chamo: melilo: & Roriſmar: ana* Pj. *Epithymi*, ℥ ß. *Furfuris*, Pj. Boyle them all in *iure capit: Veruicis, & inteſtinor: eius pinguedinoſor: q.ſ.* vntill it be waſted vnto the proportion of a pinte, the which being ſtrained, add thereto *Catholici*, ℥j. *Confec. Hamech:* ℥iij. *ol: vi-*
B *olacei*, ℥iiij. *Sacchar. rubri*, ℥j. *f. Clyſter.* * Againſt the biting of a mad dog. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Maluæ, alth. mercuria: Betæ, Caulium rubror: ana* Mj. *Thymi*, Mß. *Saturiæ tantundem, flo: Chamo: & melilo: ana* Pj. *ſem: Lini, Fænugr. Aniſi, aneti, ana* ℥iij. *furfuris*, Pj. Boyle and ſtraine them, and in ℔j. of the ſtrained lycour, diſſolue *Cathol.* ℥j. *Hier: Picr: Gal.* ℥iij. *olei Viol.* ℥iij. *Zacchar: rub:* ℥j. *f. Enema.*
C * For wounds in the belly and ſide. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Fol: mercurialis, Betar, Caulium, ana q.ſ. ſem. Carthami, fol: Centaurij minoris, Violar. ana* ℥j. Boyle them all in *aq. q.ſ.* Diſſolue in ℔j. of the ſtrained lycour, *Hier. Simp. Caſſiæ extractæ ana* ℥ij. *mellis Roſati colati*, ℥iiij. *Salis Cochleare vnum, olei Viola-*
D *cei*, ℥iij. *fiat Clyſter.* * For a fluxe of choler chauncing about wounds. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Sem: Aniſi, Cymini, Ameos, ana* ℥j. *Rutæ*, Miß. Boyle them in *aq. q.ſ.* Take of the ſtrained decoction, ℥x. Put thereto *olei Rutacei, Laurini, ana* ℥iß. *Salis nidi, Salis Gemmæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Sacchari rubri*, ℥iß. *fiat Enema*, to be adminiſtred before meate, and euery
E day to be repeated ſo long as need requires: * Againſt the ſtarting forth of the Nauell. *Weckerus.*

Colleryes.

Colleryes.

℞. *Aq: Plantag: & Ros. ana* ℥iiij. *Sacchari Lapidiſcentis,* ℥j. *Ceruſſæ Argenti Spumæ, Aluminis Rochæ, ana* ʒiß. *Caphuræ,* ℈ ß *f. Collyrium.* * To cicatrize an Vlcer in the Yard. *Andreas Lucana:* A

℞. *Cadmiæ, Pompholigos, Thuris, ana* ʒx. *Ceruſſæ,* ℥v. *Opij Gummi, ana* ʒvj. *aq. Pluuiæ, q.ſ.f. Collyrium.* Dry and reſerue it. It holds its vertue for two yeares. A ſubtill powder being made of a part thereof, and commixt with ſome appropriate water, * auailes againſt defluctions, as alſo againſt the diſeaſe of the eyes, called Chemoſis. *Corduus.* B

℞. *Cadmiæ lotæ,* ℥ij. *Amyli, Thuris, ana* ℥j. *Ceruſſæ,* ℥vj: *Opij* ʒvj. *Aq. pluuialis, q.ſ. f. Collyrium.* Dry and reſerue it in paper intincted in molten waxe: ſo it will keepe forcible for two yeares ſpace. * This auailes againſt the burning heat of the eyes. Puſtules on the Eye-lids. Againſt the diſeaſe of the eyes called Chemoſis (*id eſt*) a turning vp of the Eye-lids. Yea, it is of ſingular vſe for thoſe who cannot endure ſharpe medicines. *Galenus.* C

℞. *Cadmiæ lotæ,* ℥ij. *Ceruſſæ,* ℥j. *Amyli, Gummi Tragacantht,* ℥j. *Opij,* ʒij, *Aq. Pluuiæ, q.ſ.f. Collyrium.* * This is vertuous againſt the running iſſues of the Eyes called Epiphoræ, and ſuch like effects. *Galenus.* D

℞. *Cadmiæ,* ℥v. *Chalcitidis vſtæ, Piperis, albi, gummi, ana* ℥iiß. *Aq: Pluuiæ: q.ſ.f. Collyr.* * This auailes againſt the diſeaſe called Lippitudo, which is a running or watering of the Eyes, accompanied with Redneſſe, Paine, and Shooting. Againſt Bleere-eyedneſſe or Blood-ſhottenneſſe. Againſt fleſhly Excreſſences, and thoſe Warts which Occuliſts call Sycoſin. *Galenus.* E

℞. *Cadmiæ,* ℥ij. *Ceruſſæ Lotæ,* ℥j. *Amyli, Tragacanti, Acaciæ, Opij, ana* ʒij. *Aquæ Pluuiæ, q.ſ. f. Collyrium.* * This eaſeth the moſt ſharpe, bitter, and biting paynes of the Eyes. *Galenus.* F

℞. *Hæmatitis allutæ* ʒiij. *æris vſti* ʒij. *corallij, margaritar. per-*

forat. ana ℥ß. *gummi arab: & dragac: ana* ℥ij ß. *Piperis* ℥ij. *Ceruſſæ lotæ.* ℥j. *arſnici rubri, Sang. Drac. Croci, Carabæ, ana* ℥ß. Mixe them with the blood of a henne, and vſe it with womens
A milke that ſuckleth a female childe. *. againſt any bloody ſuffuſion in the Eye. *Guydo.*

℞. *Tutiæ præparatæ,* ℥j. *aloes Succotrinæ,* ℥ß. *Camphoræ,* ℥j. *aq. roſ.* ℔j ß. *vini granator.* ℔ß. Powder what is to be powdred, Mixe them with the reſt: Seeth them a little on the coales, and
B ſtraine it to your vſe. *. Againſt redneſſe and running of the Eyes. *Guydo.*

℞. *Succi fænic. Succi rutæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *fellis galli, fellis perdicis, ana* ℥j. *Croci, myrrhæ, piperis, ana* ℈j. Powder what is to be powdred, commixe them firſt with the iuces then with the galls;
C laſtly, mixe therewith, *mellis alembicati,* ℥ß. *s.a. f. Collyr.* *. This attenuates and ſharpens the ſupercraſſated chriſtaline humor. *Hiero: Merc.*

℞. *Fellis taurini exiccati,* ℥iij. *Croci, Myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *piperis albi* ℈ij. *Sem: rutæ* ℥ß. Powder them all, *& cum albumine oui, vel gummi tragacanti, in aq: roſ. diſſoluti, s.a. f. Trochiſces.* Dry and reſerue them: And when need requires, reduce thereof into powder, and with ſome appropriate water, make a Collery.
D *. This attenuates groſſe humors, concocting and diſcuſſing them. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Fellis hyrcini,* ℥j. *Succi maioranæ,* ℥j ß. *antimonij, Croci, ana* ℥ij. *gummi arabici,* ℥j. *vrinæ pueri impoluti, q.ſ. s.a f. Collyrium.*
E *. This is in vertue and efficacie like the laſt foregoing. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Tutiæ* (being made red hot in the fire, ix. ſeuerall times, and each time quenched in *aqua chelidoniæ*) ℥ij. *aloes hepat, croci, ana* ℥j. *Piperis albi,* ℥ß. *Marchaſitæ* ℈j. Make theſe into a ſubtill
F powder, *& cum aq: chelidoniæ, q.ſ. f. Collyrium.* *. This auailes againſt the diſeaſe of the Eyes called *Agnies. Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Floris æris, ammoniaci, ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ℈iiij. *aloes.* ℥v. *cum Succo fæniculi q ſ. f. Collyrium.* *. This is good againſt the an-
G guiſh of the balle of the Eye, proceeding of ſuperfluous humiditie. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Roſar.* ℥ß. *Croci,* ℥ij. *gummi,* ℥iij. *opij, nardi indici, ana* ℥j.

aq:

aq: pluuiæ, q.s. f. Collyrium. Vel. ℞. *Fol: roſar.* ℥xv. *Croci, gummi arabici ana* ℥j. *opij, nardi indici, ana* ℥ij. *aq: pluuialis, q.s. f. Collyrium.* *. Theſe mitigate vexing paines of the Eyes; ſtay defluxions of humors; cure puſtules, &c. *Hollerius ex Galeno.* A

℞. *Aq: diſtillatæ fœnic. rutæ, verbenæ, betonicæ, endiuiæ, Sileris Mont. roſ. rub. cappil: veneris, chelido, ana partes æquales.* Mixe them in a fit veſſell of glaſſe, add vnto them a fit proportion of Camphore in powder, expoſe it to the Sun for vij. vĳj. or ix. daies. and after. *. Bathe ſore Eyes therewith and they ſhall be whole. *Cardinall Granuile.* B

℞. *Vini albi* ℔j. *aq: roſar. & plantag. ana quart: j. auripigmenti,* ℥ij. *Foris æris,* ℥j. Grinde them finely, and mixe them with the reſt, & make a Collerie to be adminiſtred with a ſyringe. *. for vlcers about the huckle bone. *Laufrancus.* C

℞. *Sarcocollæ* ℥v. *Spicæ* ℥ij. *Roſar. Croci, ana* ℥ij. *amyli, aloes, gummi, arabici, dragacanti, ana* ℥j. *opij,* ℥ß. Mixe them with raine water, and make a Collerie. *. This is good in the beginning of *Ophthalmia* if the matter be cold. Apply thereon a playſter of Mallowes and dill ſodden with wine. *Meſnes.* D

℞. *Thuris, ammoniaci, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥v. *Croci,* ℥ij. *Mucilag. fœnugr. q.s. f. Collyrium.* Dry and reſerue it, vnto ij. yeeres. *. This brings vlcers of the Eyes vnto maturitie. *Meſnes.* E

℞. *Plumbi vſti, antimonij, tuthiæ, lotæ, æris vſti, gummi arab: tragacant, ana* ℥j. *opij* ℥ß. *aq: pluuiæ, q.s. f. Collyrium.* *. This incarnates and heales vlcers of the Eyes. *Meſnes.* F

℞. *Sem: Canabis,* ℥iij. *æris vſti, myrrhæ, ana* ℥ij. *Croci,* ℥j. *æruginis æris, Salis ammoniaci, piperis nigri, ana* ℥ß. *aq: pluuial: q.s. f. Collyrium. Vel.* ℞. *Æruginis æris,* ℥iij. *Chalcanti vſti,* ℥vj. *auri pigmenti rubri, Spumæ nitri, Spumæ maris, ana* ℥j. *ammoniaci,* ℥j ß. *Salis ammoniaci,* ℥ß. Macerate the ammoniacum in *aq: rutæ, & s.a. f. Collyrium.* *. Theſe auaile againſt itching and ſcabbineſſe of the Eye-lids; as alſo againſt the Pin and web. In like ſort againſt the naile. *Meſnes. Sed Caue.* G

℞. *Sarcocollæ in lacte aſinino, maceratæ,* ℥v. *amyli* ℥ß. *tragacanti,* ℥iij. *opij* ℥j. *Thuris* ℥j ß. *Ceruſſæ lotæ,* ℥x. *aq: pluuiæ, q.s. f. Collyrium.* *. This is conuenient to be applied in the augmen-

tation of *Ophthalmia*, (which is an inflammation of the tunicle *Adnata*) for it assuageth the dolor thereof. *Mesnes.*

℞. *Gummi arabici, tragacanti, amyli, ana* ʒß. *Cerussæ lotæ,*
A ʒvj. *Sarcocollæ nutritæ,* ʒiij. *opij* ʒij. *cum oui albumine f. Seif**. This asswageth vehement paines arising from a hot cause. *Mesnes.*

℞. *Cadmiæ vstæ lotæ, & in lacte muliebri maceratæ,* ʒxv. *Cerussæ lotæ,* ʒj, *Squamæ ferri,* ʒß. *opij* ʒij. *gum: arab: & tragac. ana*
B ʒß. *aq: pluuialis, q.s. f. Collyrium.* *. It assuageth vehement paines of the Eyes, springing from a hot roote. *Mesnes.*

℞. *Tutiæ præpar.* ʒß. *lapid: calaminaris, præpar.* ʒij. *Garyophyllor. nº:* v. *Mellis,* ʒi. *vini albi,* ʒij. *aq: ros. quart:* j. *Caphuræ,* ʒj.
C Mixe it *s.a.* *. This profits against *Ophthalmia* in its declination. *Montispesul.*

℞. *Tutiæ præpar. in vrina pueri, & exicatæ,* ʒij. *Caphuræ,* ʒß.
D *aq: ros. & vini rubelli, ana q.f. Collyrium.* *. This is commodious against the stifnesse and redneſſe of the Eye-lids. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Fænic, apij, rutæ Schweinwuriz. vna cum radicibus, eufragiæ, Saluiæ, betonicæ, auripigmenti, guidij, Pimpinelli, Caruni, bened, ana partes æquales.* These being seuerally bruised and commixed, infuse them in *vrina pueri immaculati q.s.* add thereto *piperis contusi, gr.* xiiij. *Mellis cochlear.* ij. Mixe them well, and make a strong expression, expose it to the sunne, for ix. daies;
F then distill it *s.a.* and reserue the water. *. The which being but dropt into the Eyes, morning and euening, is generally good against all the infirmities thereof. *Ranzouius.*

℞. *Plumbi vsti & loti, tutiæ lotæ, æris vsti loti, gummi, tragac. ana* ʒj. *opij gr.* iiij. *Cum aqua pluuia, q.s. f. Collyr.* *. This
G heales the vncleane vlcers in the corners of the Eyes. *Rio-lanus.*

℞. *Cadmiæ*

℞. *Cadmiæ vstæ* ℥vj. *Croci*, ℥vj. *opij* ℥iij. *plumbi vsti & loti*, ℥j. *Squamæ æris, nardi Indici, acaciæ, ana* ℨvj. *gummi* ℥iij. *aq: pluuiæ, q.s. f. Collyr. Vel.* ℞. *Cadmiæ vstæ & vino odorato extinctæ* ℥j. *Croci, antimonij, vsti, & in lacte extincti ana* ℥ß. *amyli* ℨj. *gummi* ℨij. *Succi anagallidis fæminæ, q.s. f. Collyrium.* *. Theſe auaile againſt burning heate of the Eyes; againſt tormenting paines, puſtules, heauineſſe of the lidds, and againſt the confuſion of humors called *Gorrhea*. *Theodotius.* A

℞. *Bol: arm:* ℥j. *tutiæ, Sang: drac. dragagunti, gum: arab: ana* ℥ß. Grinde them with *aq: roſ.* ℔j. which being well mixed together, put them into a narrow mouthed glaſſe, ſhut it cloſe, and boyle it in *B.M.* by the ſpace of one houre, then remoue it from the fire, and add thereto *vini grannator.* ℥ij. incorporate, ſtraine, and reſerue it. *. This dropt into the Eye warme, twice a day, reſtraines flux of humors, and comforts the Eye. *Veſalius.* B

℞. *Aq: fœnic. roſar. euphragiæ, ana* ℥j. *Cremoris fœnugr.* ℨij. Mixe therewith, *tutiæ præpar.* ℨij. *f. Collyrium.* *. This vſed warme, cleaanſeth the Eyes, and ſtrengthens the ſight. *Veſalius.* C

℞. *Aq: roſ: aq: myrtyllor. vel plantag. ana* ℥j. *aq: fœnic. vini albi, ana* ℥ß. *Sarcocol. cum lacte mulieris nutritiæ, tutiæ, prepar. ana* ℈ij. *Sacchari candi: è ſyrupo roſar.* ℨj. *myrob: citrinor.* ℨß. *Seif. albi ſine opio, Sief de thure ana* ℨj ß. Worke them all finely in a morter, and vſe it. *: To remoue the matter contained in the Eyes, twixt *Vuea* and *Cornea*. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Aq: roſ. plantag. ana* ℥j, *tutiæ præpar.* ℨj ß. *aq: flor. myrtillor.* ℥j ß. *Fol: Semperuiui,* ℨx. *album: ouor. ſub prunis aliquantulum decoctor. nº:* iij. *Seif alb: ſiue opio* ℨj ß. *Caphuræ, gr.* iij. Mixe them, and let them ſtand iiij. houres, then ſtraine and vſe it warme. *. It's vertuous with the former. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Aq: roſar.* ℥ij. *aq: caudæ equinæ,* ℥j ß. *Seif. de thure,* ℨß. *vini odorati* ℥ß. Mixe, ſtraine and vſe it againſt *. vlcers in the Eyes. *Vigo.*

℞. *Aq: vitæ* ℥ij *myrrhæ, aloes, ana* ℨij. *thuris,* ℨj ß. *Croci,* ℈j. *peucedani, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℨjß. Mixe, ſtraine and vſe it. *. to mundifie and incarnate, a rotten and filthie vlcer. *Vigo.* F

℞. *Aq: vitæ,* ℥ij. *vini maluat.* ℥j *mellis roſati colati,* ℨx, *myrrhæ, rad:*

rad: peucedani triti, ana ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ, aloes, ana* ℥j ß. Mixe
A them and let them boyle one walme, &c. *. Being iniected with a syringe; it's profitable in a fistula, after the irradication of the Callous. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Cadmiæ, Croci, gummi, ana* ʒj ß. *æris vsti,* ʒv. *stibij, acaciæ, ana* ʒx. *nardi indici,* ʒß. *opij, myrrhæ, ana* ʒv. *vini q.s. f. Collyrium.*
B *. This repels a thin and sharpe fluxe, causing dolor and vexation, It cures pustules; and roughnesse of the Eye-lids. This medicine is called *Collyrium nardinum.*

℞. *Cadmiæ, lap: hæmatit: aluminis Scissilis, ana* ʒx. *æris vsti,* ʒvij ß. *Chalcyt:* ʒj. *Sem: papaueris* ʒv. Macerate the poppie seeds in *aq: pluuial. q.s.* afterward expresse them, whereunto add th'other ingredients (in fine powder) *& cum vino austero q.s. f.*
C *Collyrium.* *. To cleanse the Eyes, cleere the sight, and preuent scarres, and is named *Diaænn.*

℞. *Æris loti & vsti,* ʒiij. *lap: hæmat:* ʒj. *Croci, opij, ana* ʒß.
D *gummi,* ʒj ß. *aceti q.s. s.a. f. Collyrium.* *. This makes smooth Eye-lids which are rough; assuageth swellings, and preuaileth against th'inueterate affects thereof, and hath to name. *Diahæmatites.*

℞. *Cadmiæ lotæ* ʒiij ß. *lap: hæmat: vsti & loti* ʒiij. ʒj. *Spodij,* ʒiij. *myrrhæ,* ʒvj. *Croci,* ʒß. *opij* ʒj. *Piperis albi,* ʒß. *Gummi* ʒvj.
E *vini q.s. f. Collyrium,* *. This is profitable against diseases of the Eyes as haue beene of long continuance. It also cures those diseases which are called *Rhoeadæ* and *Ægylops*, and is entituled, *Diamyrrhæ.*

℞. *Cornu Ceruini vsti & loti, thuris, & plumbi vsti & loti ana* ʒß. *Squamæ æris lotæ,* ʒiij. *opij* ʒj. *gummi* ʒß. *aq: pluuiæ, q.s. f. Collyr.* Dry and reserue it vnto ij. yeeres. *Vel.* ℞. *Plumbi vsti & loti Cornu Cerui vsti & loti ana* ʒij. *thuris, acaciæ, Spodij, & Croci, ana* ʒj. *amyli,* ʒß. *opij, Squamæ æris, ana* ʒij. *myrrhæ,* ʒvj. *tragacant,* ʒj. *gummi, Sem: hyoscyami, ana* ʒj. *Mucilag. Sem: hyoscyami, q.s.*
F *f. Collyr.* *. These cure vlcers in the corners of the Eyes, wiping of, or preuenting a cicatrize; *& appellantur. Sief: è Cor. Cer.*

℞. *Cadmiæ vstæ & lotæ, stibij vsti & loti ana* ʒij. *Ceruſſæ lotæ* ʒij. *pompholigis, myrrhæ, terræ Samiæ, tragacant, opij ana* ʒj. *albumi oui q.s. f. Collyrium. Vel.* ℞. *Pompholygis* ʒj. *Cadmiæ vstæ & lotæ,* ʒij. *stibij vsti & loti* ʒj ß. *Ceruſſæ lotæ* ʒij. *amyli* ʒj ß. *terræ Samiæ,*

Samiæ, plumbi vsti ana ℥j. *myrrhæ, opij, tragacant: ana* ℥ij. *aq: pluuiæ, q.s. f. Collyr.* *. Theſe are preualent againſt puſtules, eruptions, and cauities, they wipe off purulencie, and cicatrizes, and auaile againſt circumadiacent dolors. They likewiſe cure the diſeaſes of the Eyes, called *Chemoſis: & ſtaphyloma*, and are ſtiled *Libiarum*. Theſe eight foregoing colleries are ſet downe by *Weckerus*. A

℞. *Cadmiæ lotæ, ſtibij loti acaciæ, gummi tragacanti, ana* ℥iij. ℥j. *roſar. ſiccar. depurgator.* ℥j ß. *æris vſti, myrrhæ ana* ℥j. *Caſtorei, licij indici, Croci, folij Spicæ, nardi, Calcitidis toſtæ, Ceruſſæ, Semericæ, opij, gallar. omphacinar. ana* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Lozenges.* When you will vſe them, you may diſſolue them with the iuice of Coleworts, or with the white of an egge well beaten. *. So ſhall they be profitably applyed in viſcous defluxions. *Diſeaſes of the eyes.* B

℞. *Cadmiæ* ℥ij. *Chalcitidis crudæ* ℥j. *aloes* ʒij. *Piperis* ʒß. *flor. roſar.* ℥iij. Powder them, and according to art make a Collerie. *Aetius* highly commends it againſt *. *Pſorothalmia*, which is a mangineſſe and itching of the Eyebrowes, and hee cals it *Achariſton*, becauſe (ſaith hee) the patient is not able to requite it. *Diſeaſes of the eyes.* *Dr. Hood* (our Countryman) did vſe to mixe the foreſaid powder with *pomatum q.s.* and made it into the forme of an vnguent, and ſo put a fit quantitie thereof into the corners of the Eyes at going to reſt, againſt the former greefes. C

℞. *Calcanthi albi* ℥j. *boli armeni* ℥ij. Make them into a moſt ſubtill powder; commixe them well with *aq: roſ. alb.* ℥iiij. put them into a narrow mouthed glaſſe, ſhut it cloſe, and let it ſtand in a temperate heate of *B. M.* for vj. houres then reſerue it. This being ſhaken together and dropt into the Eye (the patient lying vpright) the ſtomacke being emptie. *. It repels defluxions; cleares and ſtengthens the ſight, and heales itching and rawneſſe in the eyelids. But if the eyes be inflamed, add thereto (in fine powder) at the firſt *Caphuræ* ʒß. *Nri.* D

Decoctions, Diets, and wound-drinkes.

℞. *Piloſellæ, Pimpinellæ cum radicibus garyophyllatæ, rad: gentianæ, atq; arthemiſiæ, matrum violar. Subrubentium, braſſicæ veter. folior. Cymar. Canabis, Senatior. rubiæ, quæ bene mundata ſint, ana* M j. *Cinamo: galangæ Cardamomi, Meligettæ, Garyophyllor. ana* ʒß. *vini albi odorati* ℔xx. Boyle all theſe to the halfe, and ſtraine them, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *Mellis deſpumati,* ℔j. Put them into a glaſſe veſſell, and boyle them at a gentle fire (in *B. M.*) vnto the waſting of ℔j. then reſerue it, ℔ß. or ʒiiij.
A hereof giuen in the morning, foure houres before dinner, *. is very profitable in wounds of the breaſts, which are of a fiſtulous diſpoſition. *Alfonſus Ferrius.*

℞. *Ius cancror. fluuialium, ex lacte aſinino quinq; diebus exhibit: ita vt totidem ſubinde diebus ipſimet Cancri Comedantur.*
B This courſe (ſaith the Author) being vij. times repeated, *. ſo tameth and ouermaſtereth a Cancer in a womans breaſt, that it may afterwards be cured by ſimple epithemes. *Altimarus.*

℞. *Amygd: dul: à Pelliculis mund.* ʒj. *Sem: frig: Ma: recent: & mundatar.* ʒj. *Sem: papauer. albi,* ʒj. Beate them together, and infuſe them in the decoction of liquorice, then ſtraine it, and
C add thereto (being warme) *Sacchari albiſſ:* ʒj. *. This being drunke, profits ſuch as haue vlcers in the yard. *Andreas Luſana.*

℞. *Hyperici,* M ij. *Scabioſæ,* M j. *agrimoniæ.* Mj ß. *conſolid: Ma: & Mi: ana* Mij ß. *Saluiæ, hyſſopi. ana* M j. *Polypodij,* ʒiiij. *rad: conſolid: Ma.* ʒij. *rad: helenij,* ʒv. *glycyrrhizæ,* ʒvj. *Mellis deſpumati* ℔ß. (*vel Sacchari*) *vini Cretici* ℔vj. *Stillatitij liquoris cardui benedicti & Scabioſæ, ana* ℔j. *Simul contundantur & reponantur in vaſe figulino per* 10. *dies.* Then with a glaſſe limbecke diſtill it at a gentile fire, and giue thereof ʒiiij. earely in the morning, and as much before dinner, and as much before ſupper, one
D houre. This is of excellent vertue, and benefits much, *. in the cure of wounds, if the wound be therewith (alſo) fomented, or the ſame thereinto iniected; vſefull, in chiefe, for delicate perſons, whoſe taſte and Eye muſt be pleaſed. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Fu-*

℞. *Fumariæ, Oxylapathæ, fol: hederæ, Oleaſtri, Salicis, Siſtæ, acetoſæ herbæ roberti, ana* M j. *Cum aq: q.ſ.f. Decoctio.* *. This profits much in the cure of thoſe ſcabs (called *Achores*) wherewith childrens heads are anoyed, if the head (being firſt ſhauen) be therewith well waſhed morning and euening, for vj. or vij. daies together: *Dr. Bonham.* A

℞. *Vini albi* ℔viij. *aq: comis* ℔x. *Zacchari albi* ℔ij. *Conſolidæ vtriuſq; filicis aquaticæ, Calendulæ, Ophiogloſſi, Chelidonij, Polypodij, Quercini, Numulariæ, Lilij Conuallij, Sanamundæ, Diapenſiæ, Veronicæ, Verbenacæ, Pimpinellæ, ana* M j. Boyle altogether in *B.M.* fiue houres, and ſo let it reſt till it be cold. *. This profits much in greene wounds, if the Patient drinke thereof iij. times a day, but eſpecially morning and euening. *Clowes.* B

℞. *Milij excorticati* P j. *aq: pluuialis,* ℔j ß. Boyle them till the ſeeds doe breake, then put to them *vini albi veteris,* ℔ß. then giue them a heate together, and after ſtraine it. Sixe ounces whereof being drunke at a draught (hot as I thinke) morning and euening after euacuation. *. prouoketh ſweat. But it will prouoke ſweate yet more ſtrongly, if *ramentum Cornu taurini,* be decocted therewith. *Dr. Foſter.* C

℞. *Saniculæ, Sanamundæ, rumicis, canabis, Sem: caulium rubr: conſolidæ minoris, rubiæ maioris, ana q.ſ.* Bruiſe and boyle them in *vino q.ſ.* vnto due height, ſuffering them to remaine in the wine one whole night after: in the morning ſtraine it, and giue part thereof. *. This cures any wound, applying onely aloft a plantine leafe. *Vel.* ℞. *Caulium rub: Canabis, apij, rubiæ, Ma. ana, partes æquales,* make it as aforeſaid. *Vel.* ℞. *Apij, arnogloſſæ, Lanceolatæ, Sanamundæ, Conſolidæ vtriuſq;, Rubiæ, & caulæ. Vel.* ℞. *Sanamundæ, Pimpinellæ, Saluiæ, Cardui benedicti, Agrimoniæ, pedis Columbini, Plantag. Centinodij, Linguæ auis, & Spergulæ,* prepare theſe as the firſt. *Vel.* ℞. *Sanamundæ, Betonicæ, Saluiæ, Hederæ terreſt: Agrimoniæ, Piloſellæ, Pimpinellæ, Violariæ, Plantag. Melaginis.* Draw out the iuice of theſe hearbes, and boyle it with wine, then giue it to drinke; but obſerue, that you daily withdraw of the quantitie of your *Melag.* which was added, to preuent an ouer ſpeedie cloſing of the wound at the firſt. *Vel.* ℞. *Angellicæ, Betonicæ, Agrimoniæ, Piloſellæ, Hederæ terreſtis, Septem meruiæ violariæ,* but the leaſt of the *Angelica,* D

lica. Boyle them in wine, let the Patient drinke of it thrice a day, the oftner the sooner whole. *Vel.* ℞. *Betonicæ, Agrimoniæ, Fragariæ, Asari, Violariæ, Linguæ bouis, Ambrosij, Plantaginis, Quinquefolij, Hyperici, Spicæ, Linguæ auis, Pimpinellæ, ana* M j. Stampe and boyle them in wine, straine them, and add thereto, *Mellis q.s.* and if the partie haue no feuer, then add one hundred graines of pepper. Another much commended by the Author; Is to be made *ex Caule rubr: & rubia, & teneritatibus rumicis, & Sem: Canabis, vel teneritate ipsius herbæ & Sanamunda, & consolida minore, & Sanicula,* of each a like proportion, saue that you must double the portion of the *rubia*; Stampe, and boyle the hearbes in wine, to the wasting of the third part; you may (for
A delicate persons) sweeten it with honie or sugar, and giue thereof morning and euening. *. All these last recited, are wound-drinkes. *Gilbert.* Rules obserued by the Author in the ordaining of the drinkes. First, that if there be any danger of a feuer, that then he made these drinkes with water and sugar, and not with wine and hony. Secondly, that the Patients diet, should be free from milke, cheese, egges, fruites, and flesh of vngelded beasts or foules, and that he eate vnleauened bread. As for carnall copulation, all other authors forbid. Further obseruations of the same author. Giue vnto a wounded person to drinke *Succi pilosellæ,* if he cast it againe (in what part soeuer the wound be) he shall die; but if he retaine it, he shall liue. Then for the first, giue him to drinke, *plantaginem & fragariam.* The second day, giue him the same againe *garyophillatam* being thereto added. The third day, add *pilosellam* to the former. The fourth day doe as yee did on the third. The fifth day, add to the former, *hederam terrestrem*; the which continue vntill the seuenth day. After which, you shall decline your method, as you did formerly augment it, vntill you come to the hearbes of the first day, wherewith you began. Another order practised by some, and recorded by our Author. First, they wash the wound with warme water: Next they apply the lard of bacon, stamped with wormwood, for iij. daies: After that, whites of egges with flaxe, for foure daies. In the meane time, they giue also a drinke made *ex vino vel: ceruisia & mediate mellis,* with which is also boyled *Succus Consolidæ mino, & Saniculæ, & Absinthij, & Fæniculi*; of which they

gaue

gaue euery morning a full cup fasting; which would issue out of the wound, and mitigate paine; The wound being thus mundified, they applyed to consolidate it that which followeth. ℞. *Olibani, Sarcocollæ ana pares portiones, aloes quantum est medium istor.* Make them in fine powder, which then shall consolidate the wound in ij. daies, though it be very large. Also *puluis cornu ceruini,* shutteth vp a wound, and taketh away the moist disposition. *Gilbert.*

℞. *Equiseti* (that kinde which is called *Hippuris*) *filicis floridæ, ana* M j. *Muſci Clauati, Lychemis, ana* M ß. *Centaurij Ma. Prunellæ, Consolidæ Mediæ; Rubiæ tinctor. Saniculæ, Caryophyllatæ* (both roots and leaues) *Geranij Cretici, Betonicæ, Virgæ aureæ, ana* M j. Stampe all these hearbes, and put them into an earthen pot with *vini albi,* ℔xij. and boyle them on a gentle fire vnto the wasting of the halfe; then straine it, and put to it *Mellis opt: depurati,* ℔vj. Boyle it a little, giue hereof ij. spoonefulls at morning, and as much at night, in the destilled water of the greater Comfry. *. This is of excellent vertue for wounds. *Iarret.* A

℞. *Guiaci, Zarsæ, ana* ʒij. *Rad: Polypodij rec. Senæ orient: ana* ʒij. *Agarici rad: mechoacæ, rhabar, ana* ʒij. *Zinzib, Cinamo, ana* ϑiiij. *Turpeti* ʒvj. *Sem: anisi, fœnic: an* ʒß. *Epithimi, Stœchad, Beton, ana* P j. *Scabiosæ, Chamæpit, ana* M ß. *liquir: rasæ,* ʒß. *nuc: mosch: macis, ana* ʒj. *Cereuisiæ opt:* ℔iij. *aq: font: & vini albi, ana* ℔j. Infuse and boyle them in a double vessell (*s.a.*) to the halfe, then passe it through an Ipocras bag; and reserue it in a close vessell. This is to be administred warme in the morning; the dose is ʒv. diurnally to be taken, or to be added or substracted, according to the strength of the patient, or working of the medicine. *. This profits much in *Lues Venerea,* if it be not inueterate. It's good against aches, running issues, fistulaes, & such like. *Dr. Lister.* B

℞. *Rutæ* P j. *allij* ʒß. *nucleorum nucum auellanarum,* M j. Stampe and straine them with stale ale, add thereto *theriacæ opt:* ϑj. *. This is good against the biting of a madd dog, if the liquor be drunke warme by the Patient, and the fæces applyed to the sore. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Ligni guiaci,* ʒiij. *Zarsæ,* ʒij. *Turbith:* ʒj. *Hermodact:* ʒj ß. *Senæ elect:* ʒij. *Liquir: gra. iuniperi, ana* ʒß. *Flo: bugloss: borag. ana*

M ß. *rad. Chinæ*, ʒ ß. Infuſe them all in *aq. font.* ℔xij. by the ſpace of twelue houres, in a cloſe veſſell vpon hot embers, then boyle them to the halfe, towards the end of the decoction, adde *Cinamomi parum*, paſſe it through an Ipocras bag and reſerue it.

A * This in continuance profits much in the cure of *Lues Venerea*. The doſe is ʒv. or vj. hot firſt in the morning, and about mid-afternoone, or oftener, as neceſſity compels, or conueniency admits. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Zarſæ, Cort: Lig: Santli, ana* ʒij. *Saſſafr.* ʒj. *Guiaci*, ℔ ß. *ſem. Coriand: præp:* ʒiij. Bruiſe and boyle them in *aq. font.* ℔xij. vnto the halfe then adde *Vini albi*, ℔ij. *Cinamo: contuſ.* ʒiiij. boyle them gently to the waſt of ℔j. then ſtraine and reſerue it.

B * This auailes much againſt weakneſſe of the ſinewes, and other parts if the patient take thereof euery day two good draughts: *viz.* firſt in the morning hot, and about foure of the clocke in the afternoone colde. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Cort. Guiaci*, ʒiij. *Scobs Guiaci, Zarſæ, Liquir. ana* ʒj. *rad. Polypodij quercini*, ʒiij. *Senæ*, ʒij. *ſem. Fænic.* ʒvj. *Pulpæ, Colocynt.* ʒiß. *Vini albi, & Ceruiſiæ lupulatæ fortiſſ. ana* ℔iij. Mixe and infuſe them in a veſſell of glaſſe cloſe ſtopt, ſet it in a moderate heate in B. M. for a whole nights ſpace, then cauſe it gently to ſeeth for twelue houres ſpace, then ſtraine and reſerue it for a purging drinke. The doſe is ʒvj. (more or leſſe) firſt and laſt. Then prepare the decoction following to drink with their meat. viz: ℞. *Scobs Ligni Sanctli nigrioris pinguioriſq.*, ʒvij. *Zarſæ*, ʒij. *Cort: Guiaci*, ʒiß. *Liquir. Raſæ*, ʒj. *ſem: Fænic: & Aniſi, ana* ʒiij *Paſſular: enucleatar.* ʒvj. *aq. puræ*, ℔xij. Infuſe them in a heat of embers xxiiij. houres, then boyle them to the halfe, and when it is cold, paſſe it through an Ipocras bag, and reſerue it. Then add to thoſe fæces, *Scobs Guiaci rec.* ʒj. *Zarſæ*, ʒ ß. *aq. puræ*, ℔xv. Boyle them to the waſting of a third part, adding in the ſeething *Paſſul. Corinth. Cerul.* ʒiiij. *Cinamo. contuſ.* ʒ ß. ſtraine and reſerue it for an ordinary drink. * This courſe is experimented a-

C gainſt ache in the ioynts. *Ex manuſcripto:*

℞. *Lig. Aloes*, ℈ij. *Cinamo.* ℈j. *Coriand. præp.* ʒiij. *Sebeſten, Iuiubar. ana* ʒj. *Glycyrrh. Raſæ*, ʒj. *flor. Cordial.* Mj. *Hæc omnia ex aq.* ℔x. *vſq; ad tertiæ concoquantur, inde colentur, & addatur Zacchari* ʒvj. * This Drink profiteth ſuch as are weake and addicted

cted to Melancholy, being affected with Lues Venerea. *Mathiolus.*

℞. *Cort. Guiaci, groſſe pul.* ℔j. *Senæ. mund.* ℥iiij. *vel v. liquir Raſæ,* ℥ij. *Pulpæ Colocynt.* ℥ij. Put all theſe together into a fit ſtone pot, ad thereto *Vini albi opt. & Cereuiſiæ lupulatæ mediatæ, ana* Lxij. pounds: then ſtop the pot very cloſe, and ſet in ſome cauldron or fornace of water, ſo placing hay about it, that it may ſtand ſtedfaſtly vpright; this done, cauſe it to ſeethe continually by the ſpace of twenty foure houres: and as the water doth waſt with boyling, fill it vp againe with other water ſeething hot, that the decoction be not made imperfect. Afterwards ſtraine it through a cleane cloath, and reſerue the lycour in a cleane cloſe veſſel for vſe. Let the Patient drink hereof in the morning ℥xviij. blood-warme, and about two houres after let him drinke ℔j. more, blood-warme as before, and one houre after that ℔j. more, and about foure or fiue of the clock in the afternoone, ℥xv. more, remembring alwayes to drink it warme. Let the Patient ſo order the buſineſſe, that he may haue foure or fiue ſtooles within the compaſſe of a naturall day, but not to exceed fiue ſtooles, and let him drink more in the forenoone then in the afternoone, that he be not forc't to riſe in the night, leaſt he take cold. Let the Patient vſe a very ſlender diet the firſt eight dayes, eating very little. After that hee may ſomewhat enlarge his Diet, for ſeuen dayes following, with this caution, that he ſtill leaue off with ſome appetite. Let him continue the Drink as he findeth the working thereof: for it is both Diet and purging. * It's excellent for all aches, benummed members and all old painfull diſeaſes. Note. If the Patient be of a weake ſtomacke, then mixe a ſpoonfull or two of ſyrup of Roſes, and a few drops of Cinamon water with the firſt draught that he drinketh in the morning. And let him obſerue this Diet following: *viz.* To eate but of one ſort of meat at one meale, and let that meat be either Veale, Mutton, Capon, Chicken, or Rabbet, vſing his Drinke as before. Let his bread be made as followeth: viz. ℞. *Scobs Guiaci,* ℥iiij. ſteep it in ℔xij. of pure water warme in a cloſe earthen pot the ſpace of twelue houres, then boyle it to the waſting of a third part of the water, afterwards ſtraine it vntill it be cleare, then adde to th lycour fine ſugar in powder, ℔ ß. of the powders of

Anniſeeds

I had this receipt of Master Henry Fish, brother vnto Master Fish, the Chamberlain e of London.

Annisseeds and Coriander-seeds prepared, *ana* ʒij. With fine Wheate-flower, *q.s.* make paste, whereof make cakes, and bake them throughly, till they be hard and dry, which are to be eaten in stead of bread with his meate. Before hee enter into the Diet, let him do as followeth. ℞. *Cassiæ Ecc: extract: cum aq Ros.* ʒ ß. *Pulpæ tamarindor.* ʒ ß. *f. Bolus.* Let him take this in the morning, and about halfe an houre after let him drinke a draught of the broath of a Puller, wherein is dissolued *Mannæ*, ʒx. *Moses Diet.*

℞. *Scobs Guiaci, & Cort. eiusdem, ana* ℔ ß. *Senæ mund:* ℔ ß. *Zarsæ*, ʒiij. *Sassafr:* ʒij. *Liquir: Rasæ*, ℔ ß. Infuse these in *Cerevisiâ nouâ fortissimâ, & Vino albo, ana* Lxij ℔. Let them stand by the space of one night, then boyle them in B: M: as before by the space of twenty foure houres, then adde to the strained lycour *Mithridati opt:* ℔j. Commixe it being hot, let the Patient drink none other drink vntill he attaine his desires: * It's effectuall with the former. *Moses.*

A

℞. *Cerevisiæ recent; coctæ mensuras xx. succi herbæ Cornu Cerui mensuram vnam:* Let them purge and fine together, to bee drunke three times a day. Another chiefe one is: *Ex succo de Cornibus Cerui distillato. Vel* ℞. *Rad: Cyclaminis*, ʒ ß. *Diapensiæ*, Mj. *Consolidæ mediæ*, M ß. Boyle them in *Vino albo*, ℔ ß. to the consumption of the third part: to these may be added in this sort for to giue: ℞. *Decocti*, ʒiij, *olei Caryophyllor. distillati*, ℈j. Mixe them, and thereof giue three times a day. *Vel* ℞. *Saniculæ, Pyrolæ, Centaureæ, Betonicæ, ana* Mj. *Consolidæ regalis, Agrimoniæ, ana* Mij. Boyle them in old white Wine, *q.s.* in B. M. one houre or two, so stopped as that there be no breathing out. *Vel* ℞. *Ophioglossi*, Miij. *Alchimillæ*, Mj. *Pirolæ minoris*, Mj. *Periclemini*, Miß. *Rhabarbari*, ʒj. *Reuponti ci*, ʒiij. Boyle them altogether in Wine, in manner aforesaid. *Vel* ℞. *Angelicæ*, ʒ ß. *mummiæ*, ʒj. *Spermatis Ceti*, ʒij. *Glandium*, ʒij. *Consolidæ minoris*, Mij. *Cyclaminis*, ʒij. *Pirolæ vtriusq;, ana* Mij. *Vini, q.s.* wherto you may ad a third part of water, or as you see good. *Vel* ℞. *Baccar Iuniperi*, ℔ij. well bruised with these things following, *Pyrolæ vtriusq;, Pereclimini, Saniculæ alb: radic: ana* M ß. *Ophioglossi*, Miß. *Consolidæ ma: Aristolochiæ. ana* ʒv. *Persicariæ*, ʒiiij. Distill them altogether, and after in that water,

In my indgement the proportion of the Wine must needs be mistaken by the Printer.

seethe

ſeethe what vulnerarie herbes you will, adding thereto *Baccas Iuniperas cum Cinamomo. Vel* ℞. *Flor: Spicæ*, Mj. *Hypericonis*, Miiij. *Verbaſci*, Mij. *Betonicæ, Centaurij minoris, Prunellæ, ana* M ß. Of theſe prepare your drinke in manner aforeſaid. All theſe are commended by the Author, * as both vſefull and profi- A
table in wounds. *Paracelſus.*

℞. *Vitrioli*, ℥v. Hang it in a veſſell with twenty meaſures of Wine.: ſo let them worke and fine together: giue a ſpoonefull at a time. *Vel* ℞. *Vini recentis, menſuras xl.* let it purge with *Liquoris Tartari diſtillati*, ℔j. and hereof giue one ſpoonefull at a time. *Vel* ℞. *Centaurij, q.v.* macerate the herbe in *aquâ ardente, q.ſ.* then draw out his quinteſſence after the common manner. Giue of this extraction, ten graines in one ſpoonfull of ſome vulnerary diſtilled water. *Vel* ℞. *Folior: radicum, & ſem: Eſulæ, q.v.* Seeth them in *aq. q ſ.* vntill you haue his ſubſtance, then ſtraine it, and euaporate (gently) all the lycour, reſerue the thick remainder, whereof giue a little (in ſome appropriate lycour) euery day in the morning to drinke. Theſe foure laſt rehearſed are profitable * in the cure of Vlcers. *Paracelſus.* B

℞. *Aquar. Cyclaminis, de foliis Serpentariæ, Sophiæ, ana* ℥iiij. Mixe them for a draught, of which giue ℥iiij. for a doſe morning and euening vnto the end. *Vel* ℞. *Aquar. de cornibus Cerui, Centaureæ, Conſolidæ aureæ, ana* ℥iij. *Parthenionis*, ℥iiij ß. *Rhabarbari, Mannæ electæ, Spermatis Ceti, ana* ℥j. Infuſe the whole together in a fit veſſell, ſtirre them often together, giue thereof (to drink) euery morning and euening a ſpoonfull; and immediatly vpon that three ſpoonfulls of good Wine. * Theſe C
profit in the cure of a Fiſtula. *Paracelſus.*

℞. *Succor: herbæ Sanctæ, & Agrimoniæ*, mixed *cum Vino rubro*, giue it euery morning to drinke, from the beginning of March, vnto Auguſt. *Vel* ℞. *Succi Agrimoniæ, & Serum Lactis.* Mixe and giue it on an empty ſtomack for nine dayes together, euery decreaſing time of the Moone. * Theſe waſt ſtrophu- D
les, and kernelly knots. *Petrus Hiſp.*

℞. *Caulium rub: Fænic: Abrotani, Tanaceti, Fragariæ, fol: Rubiæ ma. Herbæ Roberti, Plantag. Apij, fol. Canabis, ana partes æquales, artus muri.* Boyle them in white Wine, *q.ſ.* add to hony, ſtraine and reſerue it both for drinke and iniection. *Vel* ℞.

Rad. & fol. vel Sem. Sinapis, Summitat: Lapathi acuti, Rad: Altheæ ma: Pimpinellæ, fol. Caulis rub. ana q. v. Tanaceti, q.s. Decoct them in wine, straine them and put in some hony, for drink
A and iniection. * These are highly commended in the cure of Fistulaes. *Petrus Hisp.*

℞. *Consolidæ vtriusq;, Veronicæ, Cyclamini, ana* Mj. *Astacos expurgatos, nº. iiij. Vini albi, mensuras ij.* Circulate them in *balneo*, three dayes, after that straine them, giue hereof three spoonfulls in the morning. *Vel* ℞. *Occulor. Cancri pul:* ℥ ß. *mummiæ*, ℥ij. *Boli Armeni*, ℥iß. *Agrimoniæ, Ophioglossi, Veronicæ, & Cyclamini, ana* Mj. *Spermatis Ceti*, ℥j. Mixe and macerate them in white Wine (for one nights space) in B. M. giue hereof two spoonfulls in the morning, and as much at night, if need be.
B * These are profitable in wounds to be vsed the first seauen dayes. They extinguish inflamations and burnings. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Macis, oculor: Cancri, Zedoariæ, ana* ℥iij. *mummiæ, Galangæ minoris, ana* ℥ij. *Nucis Vomicæ*, ℥iß. Beate these grosly, and put them into a glasse vessell, powre vpon them *Vini albi, mens.* j ß. macerate them in a most gentle heat two dayes. The dose is one spoonfull morning and euening. * This profits much
C in wounds, to be vsed after those first seuen dayes, whose vertue merits high renowne. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Flor: Vincæ Peruincæ, Lilij conuallij, ana* Pj. *Galangæ, Zedoariæ, ana* ℥ij. *Bol. Arm. veræ. mummiæ, ana* ℥j. *Spermatis Ceti*, ℥ ß. *Vini albi mens ij.* Digest and circulate them in *B. M.* foure dayes. The dose is one spoonfull at morning, and euening.
D * Right profitable in wounds made with poysoned shot. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Aristolochiæ, Cyclaminis, Serpentariæ, Consolidæ vtriusq; Geranij, ana* Mj. *Sabini*, M ß. *Macis, Zedoariæ, & Occulor: Cancri, ana* ℥ ß. *mummiæ, Galangæ mino: ana* ℥iß. Shred and stampe the herbes finely, make the rest into grosse powder. Boyle them *cum Vini albi, mens. j.* in a double vessell by the space of foure
E houres, and vse it morning and euening. * It is of incomparable worth in wounds, where the bones are fractured by gun-shot, excelling those splents, wherewith some are tormented. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Flo.*

℞. *Flor: Lilij, Conuallij, & Betonicæ, ana* ℔j. *Galangæ, macis, ana* ʒiij. *Persicariæ, Chelidonij, Vincæ, Peruincæ, Veronicæ, & Centaurij, ana* M ß. Macerate them, and vse them morning and euening. *. This profits in Wounds of the head. *Quercitanus.* A

℞. *Succi Verbenæ, Betonicæ, Veronicæ, ana* ℥ij. *Aquæ Chamo:* ℔j. Macerate them as before, *againſt wounds in the breaſt. B

Vel ℞. *Conſolidæ ma: & mediæ, Saniculæ, Betonicæ, ana* Mj. *Ophioglossi, Agrimoniæ, ana* M ß. *Rhabarbari,* ℥ ß. *mummiæ ſinceræ,* ʒij· *Spermatis Ceti,* ʒj. Decoct them in a double veſſell cloſe ſtopped. The doſe is ʒx. Morning and euening. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Bol. Arm:* ℥ ß. *Conſolidæ vtriuſq;, ana* Mj. *Galangæ,* ʒij. Temper them with Wine as aforeſaid, * for wounds in the belly. C *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Plantag: Roſar. Iaceæ alb. & nigræ, conſolidæ ma. & minor Auentiæ, (i.) Garyophillatæ, Valerianæ, Caudæ Equinæ, Verbenæ, ana* Mj *Epatic.* Mij. *Cinamo. Nuc. moſch. Corall. alb. & rub. ana* ℥ ß. *Zacchari vel mellis, ana* ℔ ß. *vel q.ſ.* Of theſe things *s.a.* make your decoction, and if there be added *Sumac. rad. Bruſci, & quinq. Neruia,* it will be more auaileable. * This is of great D force in the cure of a Rupture. *Roſa. Angl.*

℞. *Succi Pimpinellæ,* as much as much as will fill an eg-ſhell, giue it to a wounded Patient to drink, if he caſt it again, he ſhall dy, otherwiſe not, but it ſhall iſſue forth at the green wound without changing its colour. Some vſe to draw forth the iuyce with wine, and ſo giue it. *Vel* ℞. *Betonicæ, Leniſtici, Nepitæ,* E *Prouencæ, ana* ʒj. Mixe it with a little Hony and giue it: if it go forth by the wound he ſhall liue, if not he ſhall dy. *Vel* ℞. *Rubiæ ma: Summitat: Canabis, ſem. Tanaceti ſilueſtris, & Oleris rubei.* giue it to drink: if it iſſue forth by the wound, he ſhall liue, els not. *Roſa. Angl.*

℞. *Pimpinellæ, Buglossæ, Sana mundæ, Agrimoniæ, ana* M ß. Pound and mixe them with Water, Wine, or Ale, and ſo giue it. * It will go forth by the wound, and ſo heale it well. *Vel* ℞. *Sanamundæ, fol. Canabis, fol. Caulis rub. Piloſellæ, Buglossæ, Nardi Celtici vel Gallicæ, Saliuncæ, ana* M ß. *ſem. Canabis,* ℥j. Pound them in a morter with very good Wine, and decoct them a little, giue therof iij. ſpoonefulls in the morning, and iij. more a good

while after dinner. *Vel* ℞. *Pedis columbini cum rad: ſuis rad: conſolidæ, rad: oſmundi, ozimi, Card: bened: ſenacionis, fabariæ, ſummitat: rubi, ana q.ſ.* Bruiſe and put them into a pot, and poure vpon them white wine or ale, and giue it morning and eue-
A ning. *. It cureth any wound or rupture in nine daies. *Vel* ℞. *Plantag. Garyophyllatæ, Sem: canabis, ana q.ſ. rubiæ maioris plus.* If there bee a broken bone, add *conſolidæ minoris*, in double qnantitie. If the wound bee in the head, boyle them in water; if it bee in the bulke of the body, boyle them in ale; but if the hurt bee beneath the nauell boyle it in wine. *. All theſe are of great vertue to heale wounds. *Roſa Anglicana.*

℞. *Zinzib: alb: galangæ, Cinamo, Cardamo, ana* ℥j. *Piperis longi,* ʒß. *Gentianæ,* ʒß. *Croci,* ʒj. Make your infuſion in pure wine, and giue thereof twice a day for iij. daies. *Vel* ℞. *Vini optimi, Cinamo, Spicæ, Zinzib: Caryophyll: Cubebar. nuc: moſch:*
B *Calami aromat: & Saluiæ, ſ. Decoct.* *. Theſe are vſefull when nature wants refreſhing and ſtrengthening in wounded perſons: But in wounds of the Thorax, put into the drinke, hyſſop, lyquorice, rayſons and ſugar: giue alſo *diapenidion*, and *diatragacantum. Roſa Anglicana.*

℞. *Card: bened: pedis Columbini, ana* Mj. *Eupatorij, Summitat: rubi, ana* M ß. Decoct them, ſtraine, and add honie; make
C thereof a ſyrupe. *. This is vſefull to heale a fiſtula, if it be inwardly taken, and the ſubſtance of the hearbes, outwardly applyed vpon, and about the Orifice. *Roſa Anglicana.*

℞. *Agrimoniæ, Tapſi barbati, Sanamundæ, Chelidonij, Abſinthij, Brion: Fol: caulis rub: Herbæ roberti, pedis Columbini, Summitat rubi, Pimpinellæ, Saluiæ, Card: bened: Lanceolatæ, Hyſſopi, Plantag: Gallitrici, Abrotani, Marrubij, albi, Milleſolij, Caprifolij, Scolopendriæ, ana partes æquales.* Boyle them in *aq: & vino q.ſ.* add honie, and giue it morning and euening to drinke.
D *. This heales a fiſtula in the inner parts. *Roſa Anglicana.*

℞. *Paſſular. Enucleatar. Glycirrh: ana* ʒj. *Tamarindor. Iniubar. Iridis, Hyſſopi, ana* ʒß. *Hordei* ʒij. *Fænugr.* ʒij. *Capillor. veneris,* ʒß. Boyle them in *aqua pluuiali*, vnto the halfe, keepe it to your vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Hordei mundi* M ij. *Glycirrh: razæ,* ʒiij. *Sem: fænic.*

fænic. ℥j ß. *iuiubar. & Sebesten, ana nº:* x. *passular. enucleatar.* ℥j. *Sacchari candi* ℥iiij. *Hyssopi* Mj. *Capillor. veneris.* ℥j. Boyle them in sufficient quantitie of water, till halfe be consumed, then straine it, and clarifie it with the white of an egge, and in the end, add thereto *loch: de pino* ℥j. and vse it *. in wounds of the head. *Ex antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Ligni Sancti* ℔jß. *rad: chinæ* ℥j. *aquæ fontanæ* ℔xvj. *vini albi,* ℔ij: *Cui addas radicum asparagi fænic. apij, petrosilini, graminis, rusci, rubiæ tinctor. iridis recentis, ana* ℥ij. *radicum azari, cort: rad: tormentillæ, tamarisci, Capparis, ana* ℥j. *agrimoniæ, cichoriæ, Ceteracis, capill: ven: ana* Mj. *Soldonellæ,* Mjß. *anisor. Passular. enucleatar. nº:* xx: *Cinamo: electi,* ℥iij. *cicer: rubr.* Pij. *trium flor. cordialium, ana* Pij. *maratri, ameos, ana* ℥iij. *Sem: melonum contusor.* ℥j. *bulliant simul ad consumptionem vnius partis, deinde exprime & adde Syrupi de eupatorio* ℥iij. Clarifie it and make it sweet, *Cum Santalo citrino. cinamomo. & iride ana* ℥j. Make your decoction for iiij. daies. *. for an hydropick body that hath vlcers. *Ex Antedot: Banesteri.* B

Defensatiues.

℞. *Empli: diachaciteos* ℔j ß. *Succi Semperuiui, Plantaginis, Solani, ana* ℥j ß. *ol: rosar.* ℥ij ß. *olei myrtini* ℥j. *albuminum ouorum nº:* ij. *aceti rosati* ℥j. *misce.* *. for wounds. *Clowes.* C

℞. *Diapalmæ* ℥viij. *olei rosacei, Succi Solani, & Plantaginis, ana* ℥j. *Unguenti populeonis,* ℥j ß. Let these be boyled with a soft fire, till the iuice be wasted, putting in the iuice by little and little, and last of all the populeon. *. So shall you haue an excellent defensatiue for wounds. *Goodrus.* D

℞. *Olei rosar. omphacini, olei myrtini, violar. ana* ℥j. *aceti acerrimi* ℥ij. *Succi Plantaginis, Solani, absinthij, Scabiosæ, consolidæ minoris, ana* ℥j. Boyle all together, to the consumption of the iuices, then add thereto, *boli armeni, sang: draconis, Sandalor. omnium, macis, Cinamomi, Squinanti, Ciperi, ana* ℥j. Mixe them together, and with waxe sufficient make it in good forme. *. to be vsed in the cure of Gangrena. *Guido.* E

℞. *Cineris lanæ non lotæ, & Cum albumine oui,* apply it plaisterwise

A wise vpon the forehead and temples. *. It stayeth the flux, and taketh away the paine of the Eyes. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Crassulæ Ma: & Mino, Plantag. Ma: Solani, fol: hyoscyami, Semperuiui, rostri Ciconiæ, ana* M ij. Stampe all these togethe, then boyle them in *oleo oliuar.* ℔iij. till all the licour be consumed, then straine it. Take of this oyle ℔ij ß. *lapidis calaminar: præparati, terræ Sigillatæ, ana* ʒij. *cerussæ* ʒiiij. *lythargyri.* ʒiij. *Capburæ,* ʒj. *ceræ albæ, aceti rosacei ana* ℔ß. Melt your wax and oyle together, put in the rest being made into very fine powder, and lastly, the vineger, then labour them in a morter, vntill it
B attaine the forme of an vnguent. *. so shall you obtaine an excellent defensatiue, to keepe backe all flux of humors flowing to any part of the body. *Rennerus.*

℞. *Vnguenti è bolo,* ʒvj. *Sandalor. omnium,* ʒj ß. *Puluerib Myrtillor. & Rosar. ana* ʒij. *olei rosacei & myrtini, ana* ʒj ß. *aceti rosar.* ʒij. *Albumen oui vnius.* Mixe them well together,
C and vse it *. as a good defensatiue about an vlcer. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Olei myrtini, olei rosati ana* ʒiij. *ceræ albæ* ʒj ß. Melt the wax with the oyles at a gentle fire, and before it be cold, add thereto, *boli armeni* ʒj. *Santalor omnium,* ʒj. *farinæ fabaceæ* ʒx.
D *far: hord,* ʒj ß. Mixe and apply them. *. when any of the vertebres are broken. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Ol: ros: Ol: myrtini, ana* ʒiij. *Ol: Chamo.* ʒij *far: fab: & hord. ana* ʒj. *boli armeni, terræ sigill: ana* ʒvj. *Santalor. omnium, ana* ʒij. *rosar. myrtillor. ana* ʒj ß. *ceræ albæ,* ʒj ß. *aceti rosacei,* ʒiij. *Succi Plantag. Succi Solatri, & lactucæ, ana* ʒß. Melt the wax with the oyle, add the iuices, and let them boyle gently a little, then
E add the rest, and make it into the forme of a plaister. *. To bee vsed in wounds in the Armes. *Vigo.*

℞. *Ol: ros. & myrtini, ana* ʒiiij ß. *Succi Plantag. & Solatri, ana* ʒij. Boyle them to the waste of the iuices, add to the straining, *Ceræ albæ* ʒj ß. *far: fab: hord: & lentium, ana* ʒß. *Santalor. omnium, ana* ʒij ß. *bol: arm:* ʒj. *pul. myrti,* ʒj. Mixe them for a Defensa-
F tiue *. to be vsed in the cure of Gangræna. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Bol: arm:* ʒij. *terr. Sigill, plumb vsti,* ʒiiij ß. *Semperuiui, Succi plantag. & absinth. ana* ʒj. *aceti rosacei, albuminum ouor.*

ana

ana q.ſ. Make a Defenſatiue to be applied *. in taking of a member. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Ol: roſ.* ℔j. *Ol: Chamo.* ℥iiij. *butyri rec.* ℥iiij. *Ceruſſæ, terræ ſigill: ana* ℥iiij. *Sandali alb: & citr: an* ℈ij. *lapid: tutiæ,* ℥j. *Sem: 4. frig: Ma. ana* ℨj. *Coralli albi,* ℨiij. *album: ouor. nº:* ij. *aceti roſ.* ℥j. *Sang: drac.* ℨiij. Powder, what is to bee powdred, and melt the reſt with the vineger after it's from the fire, put in the powders, and ſtirre it till it bee cold. *. for a Defenſatiue for wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* B

Dentrifices;

℞. *Roriſmar. menthæ, pulegij, ana* ℨß. *rad: iridis, iunci odorati, ana* ℈j. *nardi, piperis, ana* ℈ß. *pumicis, ſalis toſti, Cornu ceruini, ana* ℈ij. Being powdred, *cum gum: tragacant,* diſſolued in Roſe-water, *s.a.* make penſils dry and reſerue them. *Vel* ℞. *Coralli rub:* ℥j. *terræ maioricæ,* ℥ß. *Oſſis ſepiæ, pumicis, ana* ℨij. *Caryoph: Cinamo: Maſtic, ana* ℈j. *Vnionum elector.* ℨj. *Sang: drac:* ℨij. *moſch: gr:* j. Being poudred, make penſils as before. *. The teeth being daily rub'd with theſe, are thereby both made and kept very white. *Andernacus.* C

℞. *Summitat: myrti, ſummitat: lentiſci, oleaſtri, Saluiæ, roriſmar. ana* M j. *Coralli rub: eboris, dentium equor. ana* ℥ß. *ſalis comis,* ℙ j. Burne them in a fining pot vntill they attaine whiteneſſe, then powder them, and add vnto them in powder, *Caryoph: roſar: Cinamo: ana* ℥iiij. Mixe them well, and rub the teeth therewith, and the gummes, or els with *gum dragant.* as before, make penſils and dry them for daily vſe. *. They make and keepe the teeth very white. *Andernacus.* D

℞. *Corall: rub: oſſium dactylorum, pumicis, oſſis cepiæ, ſalis aſſi, ana q.ſ.* Mixe and make a powder. *. To rub and whiten the teeth. *Bayrus.* E

℞. *Corall: rub: margaritar. ſang: drac. bol: armn: thuris, Cort: Cancror. ana q.ſ.* Commixe make a powder. *. To ſtrengthen the gummes: and to confirme the teeth. *Fumanellus.* F

℞. *Tartari duriſſ: aluminis vſti, corall: rub: ſilicum albor. ana (Subtiliſſ. tritor)* ℥ß. *rad: pyrethri,* ℥ß. *rad: biſtort: iridis, ana* ℨij.

℥ij. *Caryoph: matris perlar. rad: tormentillæ, ana* ℥j. *panis Sigelenij cumbuſt*, ℥iij. Commixe and make a powder. *. To rub and
A whiten the teeth withall. Note that you ought to waſh cleane your mouth, teeth, and gummes, after the rubbing, with the diſtilled water of milke. *A: Leidikero.*

℞. *Oſſium cepiæ, & tartari, æqualiter.* Powder them, and put thereof into thinne linnen or ſilke (tie it vp round) and made-fie it in *aceto vini albi, cum pauco mellis albi*, being mixt. where-with rub the teeth. *Vel* ℞. *Salis ammoniaci & gemmæ, ana* ℥j. *aluminis* ℥ß. *Caryophyll: oſſium dactylor, & myrobal: citri, ana* ℥ß. *vini antiqui par.* Powder what needs, and commixe altogether
B in a glaſſe alembick, and by *B. M.* draw forth a water; *. right excellent to whiten the teeth. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Menthæ q.ſ.* Boyle them in *aceto. Vel* ℞. *Pentaphyll:*
C Boyle it in *vino clareto.* *. Theſe cleanſe rotten teeth, if the mouth be often waſht therewith, and the teeth well rub'd with hearbes. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Oſſium cepiæ, marmoris albi vſti, ana* ℥j *Caryoph, Cinamo, Pyreth. ana* ℥iij. *Spongiæ, Pumicis, Salis, ana* ℥j. Commixe and make a ſubtill powder or penſills, *ad placitum. Vel* ℞. *Zinz, Caryoph, Pumicis, ligni aloes, nuc: moſch: macis ana* ℥ß. *piperis, pyrethri, ſynapis, ſtaphidis agriæ, ana* ℥iij. *ſpongiæ, marmoris albi, ana* ℥ß. *oſſium dactyll: vſtor. helleb: albi, ana* ℥ij *panis hordei vſti cum ſale, & melle,* ℥ß. *tegular. rub: cornu ceruini vſti, aluminis plumæ, oſſium oliuar. vſtor. ana* ℥iij. Commixe and make a moſt
D ſubtill powder, or penſils at your pleaſure. *. The which make white the teeth, and through vſe, preuent toothach by drawing out the rheume. *Marinellus.*

E *Axungia vitri in pub: ſubtilliſſ: redacta.* *. Makes cleane and white the teeth. *Item, ol: ſulph:* doth the like. *Item, panis ordinarius in cinerem vſtus. Item later. puluis ſubtilliſſimus*: excels in this. If afterwards you waſh your mouth, teeth, and gummes with white wine. *Rochfort.*

℞. *Cornu ceruini, dentium equi ana* ℥ij. *Conchar, marinar. ſalis comis, nuc: cupreſſi, ana* ℥j. Burne them together in a fining pot, and with the powder of them, and the muſcilage of dragant,
F make penſils to *. make white the teeth. *Vel* ℞. *Myrrhæ, maſticis, thuris, ana* ℥ß. *Cornu cerui vſti & loti, corálli rubri,*

Santali

Santali moscatelini, Caryoph. ana ℈ij. *ossis Cepiæ, Aluminis Rochæ vsti, ana* ʒij. *Pumicis,* ʒiß. *Salis comis: vsti,* ʒj. Make of these a subtill powder, and apply it with a mallow root, * to whiten the teeth. *Rondeletius.* A

Digestiues.

℞. *Terebinth. lotæ,* ℥ij. *mellis Rosacei,* ℥iiij. *Butyri rec.* ʒvj. *rad. Iridis, Aloes, Sarcocollæ, myrrhæ, ana* ʒiß. *Aristoloch: rot.* ʒ ß. Powder which are to be powdred, and so make a Digestiue for * contused wounds. B

℞. *Terebinth: purgatæ* ℥iijß. *mellis Rosar:* ℥j. *olei Lumbricor:* ℥ ß. *Vitellos duos Ouor. olei Rosati,* ℥ ß. *myrrhæ,* ʒij. *masticis,* ʒj. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒ ß. *Far. Hord.* ℥ ß. Powder which are to be powdred, and make it to art, * proper for wounds. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* C

℞. *Olei Rosar.* ℥iiij. *ol. Lumbricor. & Hypericonis, ana* ℥iiß. *mellis Rosarum,* ℥v. *Ceræ, Resinæ Pini, Resinæ, Butyri recent. ana* ʒiij. *Terebinth: puræ,* ℥vj. *Succi Apij. & Plantag. ana* ʒiiij. Melt them at the fire, and adde thereto *Sarcocollæ,* ℥j. *myrrhæ,* ʒiij. *Croci,* ℈ ß. *Aloes Epat.* ʒ ß. Powder what is to be powdred, and with the yolkes of foure Eggs make it to art. *Vel* ℞. *Mellis Rosac.* ℥viij. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥ ß. *myrrhæ, Thuris, ana* ʒiij. *succi Apij,* ℥iij. *olei Rosar.* ℥iß. *Vitellos tres Ouor. Terebint.* ℥j. *Far. hord.* ℥ ß. Mixe them to art, * for hollow Vlcers and Impostemes. *Ex Antidot: Banest.* D

℞. *Terebint.* ℥iiij. *Vitellos Ouor. nº. ij. mellis Rosacei,* ℥ ß. *ol. Liliacei, olei Amygd. dul. pingued. Capi, ana* ʒiß. *Butyri recentis,* ʒj. Make it to art, * to remoue an Escar. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Terebint: lotæ in aq. vitæ,* ℥iiij. *Vitellos ouor. duos, Vng. Populei simp.* ℥ij *ol. Rosar.* ℥ ß. *mercurij precipitati,* ʒij. *Croci,* ℈j. Mixe them and make a Digestiue. * *Clowes.* E

Electuaries.

℞. *Rad. Verbasci, & Tormentillæ, ana* ℥iij. *sem. Citri,* ℥ij. *succi Verbenæ, melissæ, Card. Bened. ana* ℥j. *Sacchari in aq. melissæ dissolut. q. s.* Boyle them altogether at a gentle fire, and *s. a.* make a liquid Electuary. * One spoonefull whereof being taken in a
A morning fasting (with Gods blessing) preserues from the Pestilence, and keepes the bloud from putrefaction. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Senæ, Cochleariæ, Soldanellæ, ana* ℥iß. *Origani, melissæ, Scabiosæ, Pulegij, Thymi, Fumariæ, Hissop: Calamenti vtriusq;, ana* ℥ij *rad. Glycyrrh.* ℥iij. *rad. Ernigij, Peoniæ, Rusci, Asparagi, Enulæ, Ireos, Rubiæ, Cardamomi vtriusque, Bryoniæ, Filipendulæ, Phu: Garyophyl. flo: Chamo: Anthos, Borag: ana* ℈j. Make all the ingredients into fine powder, and with *Mel q. s.* Make an
B Electuary * against the Scorbute. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Eupatorij, Cuscatæ, Passular. Liquir. myrobal. Citr. ana* ℥ ß. *rad. Apij, Fœnic. Capparar. Agarici, ana* ℥j. Bruise them all, and boyle them in *aq. q. s.* vnto the halfe, then straine it, and adde thereto *mellis despum:* ℔ ß. *Sacchari,* ℥iiij. Boyle them againe vnto the consistence of a syrup, then add therto in powder (when it's taken from the fire) *Rhabarbari,* ℥j. *Turbit: alb:* ℥ij. *fol. mezereon, in aq. infusor.* ℥j. *Diagridij,* ℈ij. *Spicæ, Zinz. elect. ana*
C ℥ ß. Mixe and make it. The dose is ℥ ß. * right profitable in the cure of the Dropsie. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Ouum rec: cum Croco præpar. nº. j. sem. Sinapi albi, pondus illius, Oui assati, rad. Diptamni, & Tormentillæ, ana* ℥ij. *Pul. nucis Vomicæ,* ℥j. *Theriacæ Andromicæ, ad pondus omnium, s. a. f.*
D *Electuarium,* * against the Pest. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Conservæ Symphiti maioris, & Rosar. antiquæ, corticum Citri Saccharo condit. ana* ℥j. *Sigilliæ mariæ. Iaceæ albæ & nigræ, ana* ℥ij. *Boli Armenij in aquâ Rosar: loti, Sanguinis Draconis, ana* ℥ijß. *Acaciæ, Hypocistidis, ana* ℥iß. *Carnium Cytonior: Saccharo conditar. siue Aromatibus,* ℥ij. *Lymaturæ Chalybis,* ℥j. *Syrupi*
E *myrtini, q. s. f. Elect.* * Vsefull in the cure of a Rupture. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Pulueris Cancror. fluuiat. vel marinorum in Lacte suffocator. & in Clibano exsiccator.* ℥iiij. *pulueris canar. Limacior. Erinaceor.*

Erinaceor. ana ʒj. *Cort. Citri conditor.* ʒij. *Rasuræ Eboris, ossis de corde Cerui, ana* ʒiij. *Xylobalsami, Xiloaloes, Santalor. Coralior. Limaturæ Chalybis præp. ana* ʒij. *sem. Acetosæ, Citripul: Card. Bened. Scordij, Citrach, ana* ʒj. *Ambræ, Mosci, ana* gr. ij. *Conseruæ, Boraginis, Buglossi, Acetosæ, Sonchi, ana* ʒij. *Syr. de Pomis simpl. q.s.f. Electuarium.* * Which resisteth the malignity of a festring and stinking Canker. The dose is the quantity of a Chesnut, three houres before meat. *Anton: Montaguana.* A

℞. *Conseruæ Rosa.. & Symphiti maioris, ana* ʒj. *Bol. Arm. in Aq. Ros. loti, Lapid. Hæmatit. ana* ʒj. *Coralli rub:* ʒ ß. *Acaciæ, Baccar. Myrti, ana* ʒj. *Penidiar.* ʒ ß. *Zacchari,* ʒiiij. *f. Electuarium.* * This stayes vomiting of bloud, by reason of a bruise, or otherwise. The dose is ʒ ß. with red Wine in the morning, or afore meat. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* B

℞. *Diasatyrionis, vel rad, eius conditor.* ʒj. *rad. Ernigij, condit.* ʒ ß. *Diamosci dulcis,* ϑj. *Specier. Electuarij de Gemmis,* ϑj. *Dianisi,* ϑ ß. *Diagalangæ, Diatrion Pipereon, ana* ʒ ß. *rad. Acori & Peoniæ, ana* ϑ ß. *Mithridati,* ʒij. *Conseruæ herbæ Parilysis,* ʒiij. *Conser. Anthos,* ʒij *Zacchari,* ʒvj. *cum aq. Saluiæ, f. Electuarium.* * Against the Palsie and Crampe, hapning to wounded Patients, being void of learned counsell. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.* C

℞. *Dianisi, Diamosci dulcis, Dianthos, ana* ϑiiij. *Diagalangæ* ʒ ß. *Mithrid:* ʒiij. *Cort: Citri,* ʒ ß. *rad. Acori,* ϑij. *folior: Saluiæ siccæ,* ʒ ß. *Conserua Anthos,* ʒj. *Zacchari,* ʒvj. *cum aq. Saluiæ, f. Elect.* * For one that is wounded and affected with the Cramp. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.* D

℞. *Letificans Galeni,* ʒiij. *Diamosci dulcis,* ʒvj. *Garyophillor.* ʒj. *Electuarij Regum,* ϑiiij. *Elect. de gemmis,* ϑij. *Conserua Boraginis, Buglossæ, Cytonior. ana* ʒj. *Syrupi de Pomis, q.s.f. Electuarium.* * To be giuen in rebellious Vlcers, after sweates, purgations, &c. The dose is ʒij. in one morning, or one spoonfull. *Ex Antid. Banest.* E

℞. *Capillor. Veneris, Tussilag. Pulegij, Hissopi, Calamenthæ, ana* ʒj. *Iniub. & Sebesten, ana n°. x. Glycyrrh.* ʒij. *Iridis,* ʒij. *Caricar. ping. n°. vj. sem. Fænic.* ʒj. *Fænugr.* ϑij *sem. quatuor Frig. ma. ana* ϑj. *Polypodij Quercini,* ʒiß. Boyle them in *aq. pura,* ℔iß. vnto ʒvj. adde to the strained lycour *Carnium Passular.*

extract. Penidiar, ʒiiij. *Nucleor. Pini,* ʒ ß. *Diareos simpl.* ʒij. *pulmonis Vulpis præpar.* ʒ ß. *Diadragaganti frig:* ʒiß. *Diacalaminthæ,* ℈ij. *Glycyrrh.* ʒ ß. *myrrhæ,* ʒj. *Zinziberis albi,* ʒij. *Piperis*
A *longi,* ʒj. *Diabissopi,* ℈j. *Zacchari candi,* ʒvj. *misce.* * This is of excellent vertue against the diseases of the stomack, happening after greene wounds, or long continued vlcers. The dose is ʒj. to be taken at any time. *Ex Antidot. Banest.*

℞. *Succi Citonior. depurat.* ℔j. *vel eius loco minæ Citonior.* ℔ ß. *Aceti Rosar.* ʒiiij. *Zacchari,* ℔ ß. Boyle them vnto a thick body, whereunto adde *Diacinamomi,* ʒij. *Aromat. Rosat,* ʒj. *Diambræ, dianisi dulcis, ana* ℈j. *diacoralli,* ℈ ß. *Zinzib. Galangæ, Piperis albi, ana* ʒ ß. *Misce & f. mixtura, cuius dosis est* ʒ ß. To be taken on an empty stomack in the morning, or before meates,
B and after two dramms at a time. * It stayes vomiting, and strengthens the stomack after the cure of Vlcers. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.*

℞. *Decoctionis Lactucæ, & Portulacæ, vehementer expressæ,* ʒij. *Syrupi Papaueris,* ʒj. *Diamarg. Frig.* ʒij. *Dispermaton,* ℈ij. *sem. Papaueris albi,* ʒij. *Croci,* ʒ ß. *Opij,* ℈iiij. *Hyoscyami,* ℈ij. *quatuor sem. Frigid. ma. ana* ℈j. *Succi Glycyrrh.* ʒ ß. *gummi Arab. Galangæ, Dragaganti, ana* ʒj. *Amyli,* ʒiij. Boyle sugar together with the decoction, and syrup to the consistence of an Electuary, or rather higher: then ad to the rest in fine powder, but last of all the *Crocus, Mel,* and *Opium,* stirring them a long
C time together. The dose is ℈j. * This prouokes sleepe in dismembring any part, but not (to be administred) without learned counsell. *Ex Antid. Banest.*

℞. *Sanguinis siccati Anatis masculi, Anatis fœminæ, Sanguinis Anseris, & Hædi, Rutæ Siluestris, sem. Fœnic. Cumini, Anethi, Sem. Napor. ana* ʒiij. *Radicum Gentianæ, Trifolij, Squinanti, Thuris, Rosar. rub. ana* ʒiiij. *Piperis albi & Longi, Phu. Costi, Cinamomi, Anisi, ana* ʒij. *Myrrhæ electæ, Spicæ Nardi, ana* ʒvj. *Asari, Ammoniaci. Amaraci, Agarici, ana* ʒij. *Carpobalsami,* ℈j. *Iridis, Croci, Rhabarbari, Zinzib. Masticis, ana* ʒj. *Stœchados,* ʒv. *Hæc omnia misce, & paretur puluis subtilissimus, & cum* ℔iiij. *Mellis despumati optimi misceantur,* &c.
D * This digests the humour in the cure of Bubo Venerea. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Pul.*

℞. *Pulueris cancrorum,* ℥iij. *pulueris ranarum, pulueris de limacibus, ana* ℥j. *cort: citri conditi,* ℥ß. *raſuræ eboris, oſſis de corde cerui, ana* ℥iij. *Xylobalſami, ligni aloes, ſandali moſchati, Corall: rubr: limaturæ Chalybis, ana* ℥j. *Sem: acetoſæ, Sem: citri, & endiuiæ, ana* ℥j. *ambræ,* ℥ß. *Conſeruæ boraginis, bugloſſæ, & anthos, ana* ℥ij. Mixe them for an Electuarie, whereof you may giue at any ſeaſon at your diſcretion. *: It's good againſt a Cancer, which is not vlcerated. *Weckerus.* A

℞. *Confectionis de hyacintho,* ℥j ß. *Confectionis alchermes* ℥iij. *Conſeruæ Roſar: Conſeruæ radium bugloſſæ, ana* ℥j. *Syrupi de pomis, q.ſ. f. Electuarium.* Whereof giue three times a weeke, ij. houres before meate to the quantitie of a nut, and let the Patient drinke vpon it, a ſmall draught of good wine, delayed with a portion of bugloſſe water. *. It's vertuous with the former. *Weckerus.* B

Embrocations.

℞. *Thymi, origani, Saluiæ, Calamenthæ, ana* M j. Boyle them in water vnto due height, then with that lycour waſh all about the feet of ſuch as are affected with the Gout, and after lap them vp warme. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Ramentor. tenuiſſimor. ligni indi,* ℥ij. *Saluiæ, Stœchados, ruthæ, ana* M j. *vini antiqui flaueſcentis opt:* ℔ß. *olei antiqui,* ℔j ß. Boyle them to the halfe, and with the ſtrained part make an Embrocation. *: It aſſwageth the paine of the head in *Lue Venerea.* *Augerius Ferrerius.* C

℞. *Radicum althææ, capitum lilior. ana* ℔j. *ficuum ſiccar. nº:* x, *violar. maluar. ana* M j. *fœnugr. Sem: lini, ana* ℥j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* with wheate meale, butter, and oyle of ſweet almonds, of each a ſmall quantitie, and make it vpon the fire. *: It maturates an Apoſteme. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* D

℞. *Chamæmeli, meliloti, aneti, ana* M j. *Sem: maratri, & aniſi, ana* ℥ß. *Cumini,* ℥ij. *furfuris,* ℥ij. *far: fab:* Mj ß. *Milij ſolis,* Mij. Boyle them together with lee, and red wine, as much as is ſufficient, and ſo make an Embrocation againſt *. windineſſe. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* E

 ℞. *Hyſſopi,*

℞. *Hyſſopi, origani, calamenthi, pulegij, ana* M ß. *Sem: aniſi, Sem: fœnugr. Coriandri præpar. ana* ʒij. *Flo: Stœchados: roriſmar. ana* P j. Boyle them vnto ℔j. and make an Embrocation for the
A head. *. In the Lethargie. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rad: acori, Cyperi, & ireos, ana* ʒij. *Beton: maioranæ, Saluiæ, origani, Calamenthi, ana* M ß. *Cort: citri Sicci,* ʒiij. *Sem: aniſi,* ʒiß. *Coriandri præpar. granor. tinctor. ana* ʒj ß. *flo: vtriuſq; ſtœch: ana* P j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto the conſumption of
B the halfe make an Embrocation *. againſt colde affects of the head, but if the humor be pertinacious, add ſome *aq: vitæ. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Lactucæ, violar. plantag. Solatri, Semperuiui, Portulacæ, ana* M j. *flo: violar. Nenupharis, Roſar. ana* P j. *flo: myrti,* M ß. Make a decoction, &c. and by a fit veſſell inſtill it on the head.
C *. It's profitable in a Phrenſie in the beginning. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Violar. lactucæ, Solatri, Plantag, Portulacæ, ana* M j. *Roſar. flo: Violar. Nenupharis, ana* P j. *fol: Myrti,* M ß. *Flo: Camo. anthos, meliloti, ana* P j. Boyle them to the halfe, towards th'end of the decoction, add *Betonicæ, Spondilij, Origani, & calamen-*
D *thi,* Make, &c. *. againſt the Phrenſie in the augmentation. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Lactucæ, Violar. Plantag. Solatri, Semperuiui, Portulacæ, ana* M j. *Flo: Violar. Nenupharis, Roſar. ana* P j. *Flo: myrti,* M ß. *Sem: lactucæ, Papaueris albi, ana* ʒij. *Cort: Mandragoræ,* ʒj.
E Boyle them in *aq:* ℔ij. vnto the halfe, Make, &c. *. To procure reſt. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Centinodij, Plantag. Solani, ana* M j. *Cupulor. glandium, vel nucum cupreſſi, ana paria,* x. *Baccar. & folior. myrti, malicorij, balauſtior. ana* ʒj. *Acaciæ, Hypociſtidis, ana* ʒvj. *Myrrhæ,*
F *Thuris ana* ʒv. Boyle them in Smiths water, and make, &c. *. againſt the creeping Herpes, to waſh and bathe the vlcer therewith. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Ciner. Sarmentor. vitis, ficus braſſicæ, tamariſci, ana* P j. *fol: ebuli, tamariſci, ana* M ß. *boli armeni* ʒj ß. *aquæ in qua ferrum fuit extinctum,* ℔iij. *aceti* ʒiiij. Boyle them till the third
G part be waſted, make, &c. *. againſt Oedema to bathe the Tumor therewith, and binde a ſponge wet therein vnto the ſame. *Weckerus.*

Epithimes.

Epithemes.

℞. *Flor. nymphęæ, violar. meliloti, ana* P j. *fol: lactucæ, Papaueris albi, ana* M ß. *Sem: papaueris, lactucæ, anethi, ana* ʒj. *Sem: alterci,* ʒß. Beate them altogether, and make a frontale quilt, and binde it on, *Vel* ℞. *Aq: Rosar.* ℥iij. *aq: lactucæ, papaueris, ana* ℥j ß. *Olei violati, vel rosati.* ℥j. *albumen oui vnum.* Commixe them, and with a sponge or with soft linnen cloathes (being therein madified) apply it warme to the temples. *. These procure rest. *Andernacus.* I thinke that it ought to be madefied in some appropriate licour. A

℞. *Saluiæ, Rorismar. Chamo. Meliloti, Betonicæ, Bryoniæ, ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq: font: q s.* and with a sponge, or soft linnen cloathes, made wet therein, apply it hot to the fore-head. *. This easeth headach comming of cold. *Andernacus.* B

℞. *Aq: Rosar.* ℥iiij. *aceti rosacei,* ℥j ß. *boli armeni,* ʒj. Commixe them well and wet a double linnen cloth therein, and apply it cold vnto the fore-head. *. against bleeding at the nose. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Aluminis rochæ,* ℥j. *Viridis æris,* ʒj. *aq: fabar. q.s.* Cause them to boyle together for ij. houres space, reserue the strained lycour. *. against vlcers of the yard. *A quodam Italo.* C

℞. *Aq: ros. acetosæ, endiuiæ, borag. bugloss. ana* ℥iij. *vini maluatici,* ℥j. *Specier. de gemmis frig.* ʒij. *diarhod: abbat:* ʒj. *margarit: præpar.* ϑij ß. *fragmentor. lapid: pretiosor.* ʒß. *Specier. Cord: Simpl.* ϑj. *opij,* ʒij. *s.a. f. Epithema.* Wherewith the head and temples being fomented, morning, noone, and night, and a triple linnen cloath being therein madefied and bound to the forehead and temples. *. procures sleepe in melancholy madnesse. *Rulandus.* D

℞. *Aq: ros.* ℥x. *opij,* ʒß. *Croci,* ϑß. Commixe them well and make an Epitheme to be applyed to the forehead, temples and nostrils, of one who is mad and cannot sleepe *. and it procures rest. *Rulandus.* E

℞. *Aq: ros.* ℥vj. *Violar.* ℥iiij. *opij,* ϑij. Dissolue the *opium* and commixe it for an Epitheme, this aplyed to the fore-head, temples, and nostrils, of one afflicted with the Frensie. *. it procures rest. *Rulandus.* F

Errhines:

℞. *Succi maioranæ*, ʒj ß. *nigellæ torrefactæ*, ʒj. Commixe and apply it warme before meate: But if the vlcers be very noisome and greeuous to the Patient, and that the matter issuing forth, be foule and stinking. then shall it be conuenient to mixe with the former. *Succi anagalidis, aut betæ, vel Ciclaminis*, a fourth part,
A *vini puri* ℔j. *mellis anthosati*, ʒiiij. and so mixed iniect it. *. It cleanseth and healeth the fretting and filthy vlcers of the Nose. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Thuris*, ℈ij. *aloes*, ℈j. Powder them, *& cum albumine oui quassati & molissimis pilis leporinis, q.s. s.a.* Make nassalls and apply them. *Vel.* ℞. *Succi Polygoni, & Plantaginis, ana* ʒjß. *Succi stercoris asinini*, ʒij. *Polinis*, ʒj ß. Commixe and make nassalls of cleane linnen clouts, and imbibe them in the said medicine and
B apply them. *. Against Hæmorrhagia, or violent bleeding at the Nose. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Nigellæ*, ʒij ß. *Salis ammoniaci*, ℈j. *elaterij*, ℈iiij. Powder and mixe them, *Cum oleo irino, q.s.* vnto the forme of a soft Cerot. *Vel* ℞. *Decocti maioranæ*, ʒj ß. *Mannæ granatæ*, ʒvj. Com-
C mixe them. Let either of these bee often snuft vp before meate. *. They profit much against watering eyes, or the disease called Lippitudo. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Decoctionis Hordei*, ℔j. *Mellis rosacei*, ʒiij. Commixe and
D iniect it into the nostrills. * It cleanseth the fretting vlcers thereof. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Succi Rosar. vel Maioranæ*, ʒij. *aq: Rosar. vel flor. aranteor.*
E *vel myrti*, ʒj. *Mellis rosacei coloti. q.s.* to make a fit body. *. This duly iniected, auailes against the stinke of the nostrills: But if the ill sauour proceed from an vlcer, then shall you onely iniect *aq: ros. vel myrti:* But if it proceed of ouer much moisture, then iniect *aq: ex floribus Citri, vel Succ: Maioranæ*, or the iuice of some other hot hearbe. *Rondeletius.*

Foments.

Foments.

℞. *Calcanthi viridis*, ʒij. *rutæ*, *Saluiæ*, *ana* Mj. Boyle them in *aq: font.* ℔ ij. vnto the halfe. *. this cures the running fores of childrens heads called Achores. *Albaras.* A

℞. *Nucum Cupressi, granor. Sumach: balaust, ana* ʒj. *Saluiæ. origani, Calamenti, Hyssopi, Melissæ, ana* M j. *Absinthij, Plantag. Caudæ equinæ, tapsi barbati, Centinodij, ana* M ß. *Aluminis, tartari, & Salis comis: ana* ʒj. Boyle them in *lixiuio coj.* and apply it with sponges. *. It's profitable in Oedema. *Ambros: Parens.* B

℞. *Maluæ, Saluiæ, Absinthij, Abrotan: Scabiosæ, ana* M ß. Boyle them in *Sextario aquæ*, to the wasting of a third part. *. It asswageth the paines of the Pleurisie, if the place affected, be fomented with a sponge made wet in the hot distrained lycour. *Andernacus.* C

℞. *Fænugr. loti*, ʒij. *Flor. Chamæmeli*, P ß. *Sem: rutæ*, ʒiij. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* and make a fomentation *. Against suffusion of the Eyes. *Andernacus.* D

℞. *Maluar. cum rad*, M j. *Flo: Chamo. Melilo. ana* P j *Sem: lini*, ʒj *anisor.* ʒ ß. *ficuum nº*: xl. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* to the waste of a third part. *. This dissolues, and disperseth winde, if a bladder filled with the hot decoction, be once or twice applyed to the side or part affected. *Andernacus.* E

℞. *Folior maluar.* Mj. *rad: apij, althea & fænic. ana* ʒiiij. *Sem: lini, Citonior. & fænugr. ana* ʒj. *Flor. Chamo. Stæchados, meliloti, pulegij, origani, ana* P ij. *Caricar. pinguium*, ʒj ß. Boyle them all in *aq: q.s.* vntill the rootes be tender, and vse it against an *. vlcer in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.* F

℞. *Albumen oui vnius*, it being throughly beaten, add thereto *olei myrtini & pul: myrtillor. ana* ʒj. incorporate them: This applyed with linnen stuphes (hauing beene first wet in vineger, and water, of each alike, and wrung out againe) vnto a contused part. *. It dissolueth and scattereth the bruised blood, and dissolueth the Tumor if it be applyed in the beginning. *Arceus.* G

℞. *Lactis à cremore Separati, & aquæ, ana partes æquales: flor:*

roſar. M j. Heate them together, and let them coole againe.
A *. This will remoue the itch, that hapneth in the purſe of the Teſticles, if cloathes be wet therein, and applied cold, renewing them ſtill as they dry for xxiiij. howres. *Balthrop.*

℞. *Lixiuij ex Cineribus guiaci,* ℔viij. *flor. Chamo.* M j. *flor. meliloti, & hyperici, ana* M ß. *fol: & rad: altheæ, ana* M j *roſ.rub:* M ß. *Sem. fænugr.* ℥iij. *far: lupinor,* ℥ij. *myrrhæ,* ℥j ß. *Sulphuris viui,* ʒj. Let all be ſomewhat bruiſed, and boyle them together at a ſoft fire to the halfe, then put in *vini albi* ℔j ß. After it is
B cold, ſtraine it. *. It's effectuall in cold Tumors. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Lixiuij,* ℔iiij. *aquæ vitæ,* ℔j. *oxymel: ſimpl.* ℔j. *myrrhæ,* ʒij. *Salis torrefacti,* ʒj ß. *lupinor* ʒj. *ireos,* ʒiiij. *abſinthij,* M j. *flor. Chamo. Hyperici, Stæchadis, ana* ʒj. *Cymini,* ʒß. Powder them groſly, and ſeeth them all to the waſting of one pinte; ſo ſtraine
C it. * It excels in Gangræna. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Rad: biſtortæ, rad: Symphiti vtriuſq;, ana* ʒj ß. *Hyperici, Polygoni, folior. rubi, ana* M j. *Sem: cumini, aniſi ana* ʒj. *naſturtij torrefacti,* ʒß. *flor. ſtæchad, anthos, & centaurij, ana* Pij. Boyle them in ſufficient raine water and wine, and apply it with ſponges. *. To diſſolue winde in a windie rupture. *Ex Antidotario Baneſteri.*

℞. *Chamæmeli, meliloti, folior. myrti, ana* M ij. *Abſinthij, Squinanti, Stæchados, Roſar. matricariæ, ana* M j. *Coriandri, maratri, ana* M j. *mellis,* ℔ß. *Salis, aluminis rochæ, ana* ʒij ß. Boyle them in water to the conſumption of the third part, and vſe it.
D *. Againſt cold Apoſtemes of the armes, or legs, which are called Vndimia. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Lixiuij barbitonſoris,* ℔iiij. *in quo bulliant Seminis Cumini,* ʒij. *Seminis petroſilini, & apij, ana* ʒß. *Salis comis:* ℔j. Make a foment *. againſt a watery rupture. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Maluæ, biſmaluæ, brancæ vrſinæ, ana* M ij. *Chamæmeli, ſtæchad: arabici, & citrini, ana* M j. Mixe them together, and boyle
E them in water ſufficient, &c. and with a ſponge, foment *. the Hemorrhoids. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Seri lactis,* ℔iiij. *vini Sanguinei,* ℔iiij. *vini maluatici,* ℔j. *roſ. rub:* ʒiiij. *flor. anthos, Chamæmeli, Betonicæ, Hyperici, Meliloti, Saluiæ, Valerianæ, ana* P iij. *Mellis roſar.* ʒiiij. *rad: Symphiti maioris,* ʒß *aloes hepaticæ,* ʒß. *Vermium terreſtium,* ʒj. *aluminis,*

nis, ℥ij ß. *iridis* ℥ij. *Cinamo.* ℥iij. *thuris*, ℥ij. Powder what is to be powdred, and boyle them to the walting of lbj. Then diſtill them, and with that lycour, bathe either wound, or vlcer *. and it will both comfort and heale them. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Abſinthij, muſci odorati, roſar. rub: ana* M ß. *Caryoph: maſticis, macis, ana* ℥ij. *Cinamo. nuc: moſc: cyperi, ana* ℥j. Boyle them in red wine and being warme, moyſt a ſponge therein, and bath the region of the ventricle therewith morning and euening. *. Againſt vomiting, in cure of wounds, vlcers, or bruiſes. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* B

℞. *Abſinthij, menthæ, roſ. rub: ana* ℥j. *galangæ, Cinamo: ana* ℥iij. *Calami odorati*, ℥j. *maſticis*, ℥ß. *Squinanti*, ℈iiij. *flor. Chamo:* ℥vj. *flo: anthos*, ℥iij. *Zedoariæ*, ℈ij. *moſci:* ℈j. Firſt, bruiſe the hearbes, and then the reſt, and put them in a cloath, and boyle them in ij. pounds of Malmſey, and iij ounces of Roſe water, with the pulp of one Quince, till halfe be waſted, and with a ſponge, foment the region of the Stomacke warme; after that, apply the boyled ingredient in manner of a Sacculus, and when it waxeth cold, renue it, chiefly in the morning, and before meales. *. Againſt vomiting, after the healing of old vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* C

℞. *Et fac Lixiuium ex cineribus quercus, ficus, ſarmentor. cort: fabar. in quo concoques rad: ebuli*, ℥ij ß. *Caulium rubror.* M iij. *lupinor. fænugr. ana* P iij *flo: Sambuci, & ſtachados, ana* P ij. *aluminis, Sulphuris, ana* ℥ij. *Salis* ℥iiij. *aceti* ℥v. *. This eaſeth the gout in the hands, if they bee fomented therewith. *Calmeteus.* D

℞. *Saluiæ, maioranæ, calamitæ, ebuli, rutæ, roriſm: beton: ana* M ß. *rad: acori* ℥j. *fol: lauri*, P ij. Boyle theſe in *aq: & vino ana q.ſ.* Fill a fit veſſell with this decoction, to ſet the feet of the Patient into (and that as hot as may bee endured) then couer cloſe the legges, feet, and veſſell, and cauſe the Patient to vſe motion with his toes, whileſt his feet remaine in this decoction; Afterwards apply the materials, or the ſtrained ingredients (hot) vnto the part or parts affected, and when they waxe colde, remoue them, then dry well, the parts moyſtned, with hot cloathes, then anoint the plants of the feet, and parts affected, *cum ol: laurino.*

*. This hath been profitably aplyed in *morbo arthritico. Dr. Bonhã.*

A ℞. *Vini albi*, ℔ij. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iij. *myrrhæ, aloes, ana* ℥j. *resinæ pini*, ℥iiij. *s.a.* make a fomentation. *. which is very commodious in greene wounds. *Clowes.*

B ℞. *Flor. Chamo. melilo: ana* P j. *ros. rub:* P ij. *Saluiæ, beton: ana* P j. *Sem: anisi, fœnic. lini, fœnugr. ana* ℥iij. Seeth them in equall portions of tart wine, and running water. This applied with a sponge, assuageth *. swolne Eyes. *Diseases of the Eyes.*

C ℞. *Beton. euphragiæ, ana* M j. *Saluiæ, maioranæ, hyssopi, ana* M ß. *flo. Chamo. ros. melilo. ana* P ß. *Sem: anisi, fœnic. ana* ℥ß: Seeth these in equall parts of wine and water. *. The which being applyed with sponges, cleares the sight. *Diseases of the Eyes.*

D ℞. *Fol: Saluiæ, absinthij, nuc: cupressi, alchymillæ, ana* M ij. *Salis comis:* M j. *aluminis*, ℥j. *furfur: ligat: in panno* M ij. Boyle them in *aq:* ij. parts, *& vini rubri* one part, *cum modico aceti.* Being boyled vnto due heigh. The Tumor called Oedema. *. being therewith fomented, and a sponge (therein inbibed) applyed hot thereto, and suffered there to rest by the space of xij. houres by diurnall and nocturnall repetition, in short space (with Gods blessing) dissolues the Tumor. *Dr. Fach.*

E ℞. *Fol: & rad: maluar. fol: & rad: altheæ, Saponariæ, Parietariæ, ana* M j. *radicem lilij albi, Caput veruicis cum pelle & lana, ficuum ping: no:* xij. Boyle all these a good space, and let the Patient sit ouer it and receiue the fume thereof, or with a sponge apply it warme, and often. *. To mollifie a Carbuncle. *Frederick.*

F ℞. *Rad: altheæ*, ℥j. *maluar. violar parietariæ, flo: Chamo. melilo. ana* Mj. *Sem: maluæ, fœnugr. ana* ℥iij ß. Make a decoction in *aq: q.s.* vnto ℔ij. This applyed with sponges vnto the regions of the raines and Bladder. *. profiteth such as cannot pisse, by reason of some stop of slime, grauell, or stone. *Forrestus.*

G ℞. *Nasturtij aquatici, parietariæ, furfuris in nodulo ligati, (& inter Coquendum sæpius expressi) fol: maluæ, ana* M ij. Boyle them in *vino albo, q.s.* Foment the region of the bladder with the lycour, then stampe the ingredients with butter, and apply them hot vnto the same parts after the fomentation. *. It's vertuous with the former. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Melanthij, & artimisiæ, ana q.s.* Boyle them in *aq: marina, vel muria*, vnto tendernesse. Let such parts as are affected with the

the *. Arthriticall gowt, be therewith often fomented; and by the grace of God the Patient ſhall thereby receiue much eaſe. *Iaſonius Pratenſis.* A

℞. *Cornu damæ raſ. q. ſ.* Boyle it in *Cereuiſia illupulata q.ſ.* vntill it become a lelly-like ſubſtance; then with proper ſtuphes (being therein madefied) foment the part affected, the which by frequent vſe, remoues inueterate aches. *: I receiued this as a great ſecret; from the right worſhipfull Maſter *Edward Dowce Eſquire.* B

℞. *Aq: diſtillatæ hyoſcyami,* ℔j. *vitrioli albi,* ℥ij. *Sang: drac.* ℥j. *ol: garyoph: gut:* viij. Commixe them for a Foment. *. It aſſuageth the paines of the gout, if the parts affected, be therewith fomented; and after being well dried, cloathed vp with the playſter thus marked. & *Mr. King.* C

℞. *Furfuris macri,* M j. *abſinthij, flo: Chamo. melilo. agrimo. Scabioſæ, fumariæ, rad: lapathi, ana* M j. Boyle all theſe (being bruiſed) in *lixiuio forti,* ℔vj. vnto the halfe, ſtraine and apply it with ſponges, being fomented and dryed, anoint the parts affected, with the vnguent thus marked. ⊛ This being repeated. *. It kills both ſcabs and itch. But it will bee neceſſary afterwards to purge the body by the aduiſe of a skilfull Phyſitian. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Auenar. nigr.* ℔iij ß. *aluminis rochæ pul:* ℥xx. *adipis carnis porcinæ Siccatæ & rancidæ,* ℥xij. *folior. braſſicæ contuſor.* M iij. Put them all into a cleane and fit veſſell, powre thereon iij gallons of faire water; boyle it to the halfe: then take it from the fire, and let it ſtand till it be cold; then take off the fat which ſwimmes on the top & reſerue it for your vſe.*. It healeth dry Chaps in the hands, or other parts, if they be firſt fomented with the hot licour, and afterwards anointed with ſome of the fat; Let the Patient weare dogs leather gloues. *Ex Manuſcripto.* I haue found it beſt to beate or ſtampe the ruſtie bacon, before the boyling. E

℞. *Aceti vini acerrimi q.v.* Diſſolue therein *gummi arabici, q.ſ.* being made hot; foment the parts affected therewith, the which by frequent repetition. *. killeth Ring-wormes, Tettars, Scabs, Hot and running ſores in what part ſoeuer. *Ex Manuſcript* F

℞. *Rad: althea,* ℥ij. *rad: ireos,* ℥ß. *fol: maluæ, & altheæ, ana* M j. *abſinthij,* M ß. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ß. *Sem: tamariſci,*

mariſci, ſtæchados, ana P j. Make a decoction with iij. parts of
A water, and one part of wine, add thereto a little vineger. *. It diſſolues the hardneſſe of the ſpleene, if the region thereof be fomented therwith. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Saluiæ, roriſmar. ana* M j. Boyle them in ℔ij. *Cereuiſiæ fortiſſimæ*, in a new earthen veſſell vnto the waſting of a third part, then add *Ol: irini:* ℥ij. *ol: lilior.* ℥vj. *ol: coſtini, nardini, laurini, anethini. ana* ℥ij ß. *Succi ireos, & Scillæ, ana* ℥ß. *aquæ vitæ*, ℥iiij. Commixe and boyle them at a gentle fire, vnto the waſting of the halfe; reſerue it in a narrow mouthed veſſell cloſe ſtopt.
*. This (being artificially applied) enlargeth contracted Nerues.
B *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Calamenthi, origani, betonicæ, flo: roriſm: roſ. rub: ana* P j. *fol: lauri, Saluiæ, ana* M ß. *Inpinor. Calami odorati, Squinanthi, Spicæ nardi ana* ℥ij. *flor. vtriuſq; ſtæchados, ana* P j. Make a decoction in *aq: pluuiali q.ſ.* whereunto add *aceti par.* Straine and apply it with a ſponge. *. to diſcuſſe an Oedematous Tumor. *Ex*
C *Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Apij, leniſtici, ſolatri, ana* M j. or ij. *Semi ouini, q.ſ. Coquantur ex ſæcibus vini albi, vel aceti albi, vel cereniſiæ bonæ*, vnto tenderneſſe. *. It aſſwageth paine, if the part affected be there-
D with fomented, and the ingredients bound hot thereto. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Fol: viſci pomor. minutim conciſor. cum fructibus*, M iij. *rad: alth: cum folijs, maluar. violar. ana* M ij. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ij. *flor. Chamo. melilo, aua* P ij. Boyle them in *lacte q.ſ. f. Foment.* *. It extinguiſheth inflamations, aſſuageth
E paine, and ſoftneth Tumors. *Quetcitanus.*

℞. *Rad altheæ*, ℥j. *Calament: origani, ana* M j. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *Sem: apij, Petroſilini, Seſeleos, ana* ℥ ß. *flor. Chamo. meliloti, vel Sambuci, ana* P j. Make a decoction, in *aq: vel vino, vel oleo*, apply it hot with ſponges, *. to mittigate the paines of
F the Collick. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rad: altheæ*, ℥ij ß. *parietariæ, maluæ, althex, ana* M j. *Sem: milij Solis*, ℥ß. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *flor. anethi, Chamo. melilo: ana* P j. Make a decoction with three parts of water, and one part of white wine. *Vel.* ℞. *Rad: Saxifrag. raphani, lilior. albor. altheæ, ana* ℥j. *Senecionis, parietariæ, violariæ, Syſimbrij*

and

aquat: ana M j. *maluæ, branchæ vrſinæ, altheæ, ana* M ß. Decoct them as the former, with either of theſe *s.a.* foment the raines and vriters. *. To dilate the vriters, and to aſſuage the dolors of the raines, the latter is more forcible, for it reuelleth the ſtone in the kidneyes. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Maluæ cum rad:* Mj ß. *ficuum, nº:* xl. *flo: Chamo. violar. melilo. ana* P j. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ʒj. *aniſi,* ʒß. Make a decoction with water *q.ſ.* ſtraine and apply it hot with ſponges, *. to eaſe the pained ſide. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Euphragiæ,* M j. *paleæ, auenæ,* M ij. *Sem: fænugr. in aq: fænic: loti,* ʒiij. *Sem: aniſi, fænic. ana* ʒj ß. *flo: ſtæchad:* P ß. Powder theſe, and fill with thee powder ij. little ſquare bags. Infuſe them in *vino albo, & aq. fænic. ana q.ſ.* *. with theſe foment the Eye againſt that inflammation called Ophthalmia. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Flo Chamo. melilo. ſtæchados, ana* Mj. *flo: Geniſtæ, anethi, Scolopendriæ, ana* Mj ß. *cum vino alb, & aq: ana q.ſ.* Make a decoction: fill two fit bags with the boyled ingredients, and apply them, *alternis vicibus,* hot, and hot to the region of the ſpleene. *. To mollifie, and aſſuage the hardneſſe thereof. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Rad: alth:* ʒij. *Calament: origani, ana* M j. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ʒj. *Sem: apij. ſeſeleos, petroſilini, ana* ʒ ß. *flo: Chamo. melilo: ana* P j. *Rad: apij, aſparagi, graminis, petroſilini, ana* ʒ ij. Make a decoction in *aq: & vino, vel oleo,* apply the ſtrained lycour with ſponges, vnto the regions of the raines and bladder. *. It profiteth ſuch as cannot piſſe, by reaſon of ſlime, grauell, or ſtone. *Rondeletius.* E

℞. *Tapſi barbati. abſinthij, ana* M v j. Bruiſe and boyle them in *lacte recenti, q.ſ.* Make thereof ij. fit bags, apply them often hot to the belly and fundament. *. To aſſuage paine in Teneſmus. *Rulandus.* F

℞. *Ol: roſ.* ʒ ij. *Ol nymphææ,* ʒ iij. *lactis caprini recentis,* ʒv. Commixe them at the fire, and being hot, madefie linnen cloathes therein, which being wrung out and applyed hot and double, being often repeated. *. It aſſwageth paine, euen vnto admiration. *Rulandus.* G

℞. *Mithridati,* ʒj. *theriacæ,* ʒ ij. *ægiptiacæ,* ʒ ß. Diſſolue them all in *aq: vitæ, & aq: Card: benedict: ana q.ſ.* *. This cures vlcers cauſed by the bitings of venemous beaſts, if it bee often fomented herewith hot. *Rulandus.* H

℞. *Glan-*

℞. *Glandulor. contuſor. vel ſol: querc. q.ſ.* Boyle them in *aceto forti*, And with fit ſtuphes of red cloathes, therein madefied and
A frequently applyed hot. *. It cures the Hemorrhoidall flux. *Rulandus. Inſeipſo expertum.*

℞. *Caſtorei ping*: ℥j. Being well beaten, boyle it in *vino generoſo, q.ſ.* vnto the halfe, ſtraine and reſerue it. *. It auailes againſt
B the palſie of the yard, being applyed hot with a ſponge. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Vini ſtiptici*, ℔ viij. *roſ. balauſt: ſol: myrti & fructus eius, Sumach: ſol: plantag: hyperici, Caprifolij, ana* M j. *rad: conſolid: Ma: & Mino: eorq; ſol: ana* M ß. *Rad: althea*, ℥ ij. *nucum cupreſſi, nº*: xij. *hypociſtidis*, ℥ ß. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥ij. *aceti roſati*, ℥ij ß. *licij* ℥iij ß. *myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ℥v. *glutinis piſcium*, ℥j. *ſol: querc*: M ij. *Rad: Mori*, ℥ij. Boyle them altogether vnto the wa-
C ſting of halfe the wine. *. It profits much in the cure of a rupture. being duly applyed twice a day, and after the fomentation, to anoint the place affected with the vnguent thus marked. ♃

℞. *Fol: abſinthij maiorane, cupatorij veri, origani, pulegij, calament. Rutæ, ana* M ß. *ſol: ebuli, Sambuci, & Cauliumrubr: ana* M j. *ſol: querci, lentiſci, rubi, & cupreſſi, ana* M ß. *thymelææ, Soldonellæ, ana* M j. *flor: chamo. & melilo. ana* P j. *Sem: aniſi, aneti, maratri, cumini, conquaſſor. ana* ℥j. *nucum cupreſſi, gallar. omnium contritrar. ana paria* iiij. *aluminis*, ℔ß. *Salis comis: tantundem.* Boyle them all in Lee made of oke aſhes and the ſtalkes of Cole-
D worts, and ſo make a foment, *. againſt *Bubo Venerea* to be applyed with a ſponge. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Fol: plantag:* M ij. *abſinthij*, M ß. *fol: oliuæ, lentiſci, Summitat: rubi, ana* M j. *fol: beton:* M ß. *flor. Chamo. melilo: anthos, hyperici, ſtachad: roſ. rub: folior. ac granor. myrti, ana* M j. Decoct them in *aq: q.ſ.* towards the end, and thereto *vini rubri adſtrin-*
E *gentis*, ℔iiij. Being applyed *s.a.* it dryeth *. an vlcer, and brings it to Cicatrization. *Valeriola.*

℞ *Speçier. Cordialium temperatar.* ℥ ß. *moſchi, ambræ, ana gr.* xx. *camphoræ, gr.* j. *Sandalor. omnium ana* ℨ ß. *ligni aloes*, ℈j. *landani*, ℨij. *vini maluatici, aq: roſ. aq: flor. myrti, aq: flor: arantior. ana q.ſ. aceti par.* Bruiſe what is to bee bruiſed, and commixe
F them with the lycours, and to be applyed with a ſponge *. againſt *Bubo Venerea*, lurking in the fleſh. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Vrinæ*

℞. *Vrinæ pueri maſculi, decimum annor. non attingentis* ℔j. *albuminum ouor. nº*: iij. *aceti albi*, ℔ ß. *aq: roſ.* ℥ij. Mixe them, apply it warme with proper ſtuphes *. againſt an inflammation, in the beginning, or in the augmentation. *Victor Fauentius.* A

℞. *Roſar. myrtillor. ana* M j. *melilo. anthos, ana* M ß. *nucum cupreſſi, nº*: ij. *vini nigri Spiſſi*, ℔j ß. *aq: roſ. aq: myrtillor. ana* ℥iij. Bruiſe what is to bee bruiſed, and boyle them together to the halfe: vſe it with a ſponge. *. againſt the enlarging of the apple of the Eye. *Vigo.* B

℞. *Vini nigri ſtiptici*, ℔ iiij. *roſar. balauſtior. fol: myrtill: & gra: eius, ſumach: fol: plantag: hyperici, matri ſiluæ, ana* M j *rad: Symphuti vtriuſq;, & fol: eiuſdem. ana* M ß. *rad: altheæ*, ℥ij. *nucum cupreſſi, nº*: iij. *hypociſt*: ℥ß. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥ij. *aceti roſ.* ℥ij ß. *licij*, ℥iij. *myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ℥v. *glutinis piſcium*, ℥j. Boyle altogether to the halfe, apply the ſtrained lycour with a ſponge. *. In the cure of a Rupture. *Vigo.* C

℞. *Vini nigri*, ℔iij. *lixiuij barbitonſoris*, ℔j ß. *nucum cupreſſi aliquantulum trituratar. nº*: x. *myrtillor. roſar. abſinthij, ana* M ß. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥ß. *Coriandror. Cymini, Calami aromatici, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them altogether to the waſting of a third part. This applyed warme with a ſponge *. diſſolueth, ſcattereth, and venteth forth contuſed bloud, hauing made a bunch or knob in the fleſh, the skin being whole. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Aq: plantag: aq: roſar. ana* ℥iij. *balauſtior. myrtillor. ana par. myrabolanor. citrinor.* ℥ij. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥ij ß. *terræ ſigillatæ.* ℥iij. *Santalor. omnium, ana* ℥j. *aq: endiuiæ*, ℥ij. *mellis roſar.* ℥j. Boyle them to the conſumption of a third part; Straine and apply it *. againſt virulent, coroſiue, and rebellious vlcers. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Rad: & folior. ebuli, & altheæ, ana* M j. *rutæ, Saluiæ, Sambuci, pulegij, ana* M ß. *Chamæmeli, melilоti, ana* Pj ß. *Sem: fænugr.* Pj ß. Boyle them in iij. parts of oyle, and one of wine: *. this aſſuageth the paine of huckle bone, if it be fomented hot with a ſponge. *Weckerus.* F

Fumes.

℞. *Thuris, maſticis, ladani, ſtyracis calamitæ, ana* ℥ß. Theſe be-
A ing powdred with gummed water, make lozenges *s.a.* *. Theſe artificially applyed, ſtay and dry rheumes. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Roſar. rub: flor. flæchad, roriſm. ana* ℥j. *thuris,* ℥ij. *macis, ca-*
B *ryophyllor. Xyloaloes, ana* ℥j ß. Powder them for a Fume. *. To ſtrengthen the animall and vitall ſpirits. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Thuris, maſticis, ana* ℥iij. *Santalor. omnium, ana* ℥j. *ſtyracis calamitæ, ladani, roſ. rub: ana* ℥ij. with the powder of theſe, and
C gummed water, *s.a.* make Trochiſes. *. whoſe Fume artificially receiued, cure that cough, which is cauſed by a continuall defluxion from the head. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Santalor. omnium, ana* ℈j. *nuc: moſch: maſticis, iunci odorati, Caryophyllor. Capharæ; Succini, aſari, ana* ℈ ß. *Cort: mali*
D *arantij,* ℈j. *terebinth, q.ſ.* Make Trochiſes. *. This prouokes ſweate in *morbo gallico.* *Andernacus.*

℞. *Cinabrij,* ℈ß. *thuris, maſticis, ana* ℈j. *Calami aromat, Zedoariæ, ana* ℥iij. *obibani, Sandaracæ veræ, ana* ℥ij *Ceruſſæ,* ℈ß. *Terebinth: q.ſ. f. Trochiſ. Vel* ℞. *Cort. thuris,* ℥ij. *maſticis, gummi hederæ, gummi iuniperi, ladani, hypociſtidis, ana* ℈ß. *auripigmenti rubri, vel citrini,* ℥iij. *Cinabri,* ℈j. *Terebinth, q.ſ. f. Trochiſ. Vel* ℞. *Cinabrij,* ℈ij. *ladani,* ℥ij. *Cort: citri Sicci,* ℈ß. *Sublimati,* ℥j. *thuris, maſticis, ſtyracis, calamitæ, rad: dictamni veri, ana* ℥jß. *theriacæ veteris, q.ſ.* Forme trochiſes, each ſeuerall to weigh ℥jß. The Author (as he affirmeth) neuer vſed Fume if by any other meanes he could preuaile, by reaſon of ill accidents, which he had obſerued in other mens practiſe. *viz.* That ſundry of the noble parts had receiued hurt thereby. In ſome hath chanced the Syncop: In ſome the Palſie: In other ſome Conuulſions, &c. But if neceſſitie compelled; he euer vſed one of theſe three here ſet downe. Further, obſeruing theſe rules. *viz.* That if any flux deſcend to the lungs, in ſtead of the Sublimate he vſed *auripigmentum.* Secondly, when he vſed the Fume after the vnction, to extirpate the reliques of the greeſe, that then he omitted both the *Cynabrium*: as alſo the *auripigmentum*, and in their ſteades hee commixt

commixt with the other ingredients ſome proper Cordials, forcible to cut, attenuate, and to diſcuſſe. Thirdly, he adminiſtred his Fumes in this forme: *viz.* he placed his patient naked vnder a canopie on a fit ſeate, cauſing him to ſhut his eyes; Sometimes he gaue libertie to put forth his head. He ſpent at once ℥j. or ℥jß. of the Trochiſes. He further vſed the bed (after the Fume) and enlarged the ſweate, *Secundum vires.* Fourthly, he adminiſtred the fume in the morning faſting; vnleſſe that the Patient were very weake; then he gaue libertie for the yolke of an egge and a little wine, or elſe *diamargaritonis frigid.* ℥ß. or a little of the barke of a Citron condited. *. In the cure of *Lues Venerea.* *Antonius Calmeteus.* A

℞. *Roſ. rub: Spicæ nardi, ligni, aloes, coſti, roriſm. maſticis, ſantali rubri, bdellij, ladani, olibani, Croci, ana* ℥j ß. *Cort: colocynth, ſtyracis liquid: ana* ℥j ß. *bardanæ, piperis, citrini, ana* ℥iij. *Cardamoni, Cubebar, Caphuræ, ana* ℈ij. *gr:* 5. *moſch: gr.* 6. Being powdred and ſearſed with Roſe-water, *q.ſ.* Make ſmall Trochiſes, and dry them in the ſhadow. *. The Fume of theſe profits much againſt corrupt ayre. *Arnoldus Villonauanus.* B

℞. *Cinabrij,* ℥j. *mercurij ſublimati,* ℥j. *myrrhæ, maſticis, thuris, ſtyracis calamitæ, ana* ℈v. *gummi iuniperi, terebinth, landani, ana q.ſ. f. Trochiſci.* This Fume being applyed *s.a.* cleanſeth the body of foule and filthie ſcabs proceeding * *Ex Lue Venerea. Ex Antidotario Baneſter.* C

℞. *Cinabr. & lapid: hæmatit: ana* ℥j. Beate them ſeuerally, and then commixe them, and after due purgation, let the Patient be artificially and diurnally fumed therewith by the ſpace of vij. daies. Let him be carefull that he take not cold. (If need require, let the Patient vſe adſtringing gargariſmes) *. This cures Aches, in and about the ioynts, being often tried both on young and old. D^r. *Bonham.* D

℞. *Cinabrij,* ℥j ß. *belzoini, ſtyracis, myrrhæ, rad: ireos florent, maſticis, olibani, ana* ℥ß. *nuch: moſch: maceris, ana* ℥iij. *theriacæ,* ℥ij. *terebinth, q.ſ.s.a. f. Trochiſ.* *. The Fume of theſe (artificially applyed) cleanſeth the body of ſuch foule and filthie ſcabs as often proceed, *Ex Lue Venerea, Clowes.* E

℞. *Myrrhæ, olybani, aſſæ fœditæ, ana* ℥ij. Beate them groſly, and binde them vp in a linnen cloath, hang them in a fit pipkin, in

aceti ℔j. cauſe it gently to boyle, and let the Patient receiue the
A Fume with a funnell, the which by repetition *. profits much againſt the Scorbute. *Clowes.*

℞. *Cynabrij*, ℥j. *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ℈vij. *aloes hepat: Sãdarachæ, ſtyra: Calamitæ, benzoini, ana* ℥j. Mixe and make them into a
B groſſe powder, the fume whereof profits much *. in *Lues Venerea. Cluſius.*

℞. *Cort: thuris, maſticis, olibani, myrrhæ, gummi iuniper: ana* ℥ß. *roſ. rub: Santalor, omnium, ana* ℥ij. *auripigmenti rubri*, ℥iij. *lapidis pyritis*, ℥ij. With muſcilage of *gum dragant*. Make Tro-
C chiſes *. againſt vlcers of the noſe proceeding *Ex Alopecia Gallica. Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Thuris, maſticis, ana* ℥j. *ſtyrac: calamit: ladani, ana* ℥ij. *Succi Syrenacij*, ℥iij. *Sandarachæ*, ℥ß. Make powder of them and
D fume therewith each morning and night. *. This ſtaies a diſtillation from the braine. *Fontanonus.*

℞. *Cinabrij*, ℥ij. *olibani, myrrhæ, benzoini, ana* ℥j. *gallię moſch*: ℥jß. *theriacæ electæ*, ℥ß *ſtyracis liquid: q.ſ. f. Troch.* Ap-
E ply them *s.a.* to diſſolue indurated Tumors. *. in *Lues Venerea. Forreſtus.*

℞. *Trochiſ. galliæ moſchatæ*, ℥j. *Saluiæ, maioranæ, roriſm. ana* ℥j ß. *maceris; Caryoph: Cinamo. ana* ℥j. *ſol: lauri*, ℥ß. *lig. aloes* ℈j. *moſch: gr*: iij. Beate them ſeuerally, then commixe them, and
F fume the head *s.a.**. This excels in ſtaying and drying of rheumes. *Fuchſius.*

℞. *Cinabrij, lapidis hæmatitis, ana partes æquales*: Commixe
G and apply them *. againſt foule and filthie ſcabs proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Iarret.*

℞. *Mercurij præcip: & Cinabrij, ana* ℥jß. *lap: hæmatit*: ℥j. *Sulph: viui, & Salis nitri, ana* ℥ij. Mixe and powder them for a
H fume *. againſt *Lues Venerea. Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Cinabrij, & præcipit, ana* ℥j ß. *lap, ſanguinalis*, ℥j. *Sulph: viui, & Salis nitri, ana* ℥ij. Make powder and mixe them. *Vel* ℞. *Salis nitri*, ℥j. *Salis gemmæ*, ℥j. *Sulph: viui*, ℥ij. *præcipit*, ℥j. *vermilionis*, ℥ij. *lap: hæmatit*: ℥iij. Powder and mixe them. The
I fume of theſe is to be adminiſtred by a tunnell. *. So doth it profit much in *Lues Venerea. Owen.*

℞. *Olei oliuar. olei iuniperi, ana* ℥v. *maſticis*, ℔ß. *terebin.* ℥iiij ß.

Mixe

Mixe them for a Fume. *. againſt contracted members, to be ap- A
plyed in forme following. Place the lame member, in a fit veſſell of wood, made for that purpoſe, and ſo encloſe the member therein, as that none of the fume may iſſue forth: vnderneath, kindle part of this receipt, and maintaine the fume for vj. houres ſpace. This vapour will thicken into a water, as ſuch things doe in a limbecke. It will peirce and warme the member, and cheriſh the vaines and humor of life, and reſtore the member to naturall liueliehood. This intention is to be proſecuted vnto perfect cure. *Paracelſus.*

℞. *Taxi pinguedinis, olei oliuar. adipis ranæ minimæ, viridis, calamites appellatæ, ana* ℔j. *myrrhæ, maſticis, terebinth: ana* ℔ß. Vſe it as before. *. for the foreſaid infirmities. *Paracelſus.* B

℞. *Cinabrij,* ʒj. *belzoini, ſtyracis, myrrhæ, olibani, & opoponacis. ana* ʒß. *maſticis, thuris, ana* ʒij. *terebinth: q.ſ.* Commixe them and *s.a.* forme little balls for your vſe. *. This applyed *s.a.* cures C
vlcers proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Cinabrij,* ʒj. *ſtyracis, rubei, & Calamitæ, nucis moſcatæ, ana* ʒiij. *belzoini* ʒß. *terebinth: q.ſ.* forme ſmall balls, each ſeuerall to weigh ʒj. *. This applyed prouokes ſweate. *Rondele-* D
tius.

℞. *Coriandri, roſar. gummi hederæ torrefacti, ana* ʒj. *nigellæ torrefactæ in aceto.* ʒj ß. *maſticis, thuris, cort: thuris, ana* ʒiij. *gummi iuniperi,* ʒij. Make a powder twixt ſubtill and groſſe, Caſt thereof vpon quicke coales, and fume the head therewith (being couered.) You may if you pleaſe, make ſmall lozenges with the powder and gummed water, in forme of Lupines, and ſo drie and reſerue them. *. This doth ſtay and dry rheumes. *Rondele-* E
tius.

℞. *Gummi hederæ torrefacti, coriandri, roſ. rub: Santalor. maſticis, thuris, Cort: thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ʒiij. *belzoini, ſtyracis, ladani puri, hypociſtidis, ana* ʒij. *auripigmenti rubri,* ʒj. With the powder of theſe and turpentine, *q.ſ.* Make Trochiſes in forme of Lupines, dry them for vſe. *. The Fume of this auailes againſt F
vlcers of the lungs, noſtrills, and wombe. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Coriandri præp: roſ. rub: ana* ʒj. *ladani puri, hypociſtidis, ana* ʒiij. *Santali rub: & alb: blattæ lizantiæ, ana* ʒij. *Capit: papaueris, Cort: mandrag. ana* ʒij. *ſtyraeis, belzoini, ana* ʒj. *auripig-*

menti rub: ʒß. With the powder of theſe, and *gum dragant*, and *gum arabick*, *ana q.ſ.* Diſſolued in Roſe-water, with powder of a willow cole; make Trochiſes, &c. The Fume profits much.
A *. in vlcers of the lungs accompanied with inflammation. *Rondeletius*,

℞. *Rad: & fol: vngulæ Caballinæ*, ℥j. *marrubij*, ℥ß. *myrrhæ, ſtyracis, bdellij, ana* ʒiij. *Capit papaueris, Sem: hyoſcyami, ana* ʒj. Theſe being powdred, *cum terebinth: pice, & butyro: ana q.ſ.f. Trochiſ.* The Fume of theſe being receiued by the mouth and noſtrills,
B *. cures an old cough. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Fol: abſinthij, anthos, ſtæchad: Chamo. ana* ʒij. *myrrhæ, ſtyracis, belzoini, ana* ʒiij. *terebinth: q.ſ. s.a. f. Tabulæ.*
C *. This Fume maruelouſly aſſwageth the paines of the Ioynts: if woll or bombace (well corded) be duely fumed therewith, and ſo applyed hot to the place affected. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Marchaſitæ*, ℥j. *propoleos*, ℥iij. *bdellij, myrrhæ, ſtyracis, iridis, ana* ℥ß. *terebinth: q.ſ.* Make Tabulates *s.a.* whoſe fume
D diſſolues *. indurated Tumors. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Cinabris*, ℥ij. *ſtyracis, belzoini, ana* ℥j. *myrrhæ, Cort: pini, ana* ℥ ß. *terebinth: q.ſ.* Make orbicular Trochiſes. The Fume
E whereof prouokes ſweat in *Lues Venerea.* *. It is to be adminiſtred in a cloſe roome made hot by art; the Patient to bee cloſe couered (the head except, leaſt he bee ouercome and ſuffocate, which hath ſometimes chanced) the Fume being ended, caſt him ſpeedily into a hot bed, and continue the ſweat. *Secundum vires. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Thuris, maſticis, ana* ℥j. *Cort: citri Sicci*, ℥ ß. *agallochi, ſtyracis calamitæ, calamenthæ, Caryoph, ana* ʒiij. Theſe being well powdred, let the Patient bee well fumed therewith before the
F comming of the fit: this comforteth the ſpirits, and heart. *. It's right profitable in an Ague, as alſo againſt the defections of the minde. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Cort: thuris, maſticis, olybani, myrrhæ, ſtyracis, gummi iuniperi, ana* ℥ ß. *Roſar. rub: Sandalor. omnium, ana* ʒij. *auripigmenti rubri*, ʒiij. *lapidis pyritis*, ʒij. With the muſcilage of *gum*
G *dragant*. Make Trochiſes. *. The Fume whereof profits much in vlcers of the noſe, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Styracis*,

℞. *Styracis, Sandarachæ, maſticis, nicotianæ, terebinth: ana partes æquales, ſ.a.f. Trochiſ.* *. The Fume whereof (frequently receiued, cures an old cough, enlargeth a ſtraight breath, and expelleth rotten, and pleuriticke matter. *Riolanus.* A

℞. *Thuris, maſticis, ana* ℥ij. *gummi tragacanti,* ʒiiij. *vnguli equi,* ʒj. *ſ.a. f. Trochiſ.* The Fume whereof being receiued beneath through a hollow ſtoole. *: ſtayeth the violent bleeding at the noſe. *Rulandus.* B

℞. *Carabæ albiſſimæ,* ℥j. Make it into groſſe powder, part whereof being laid vpon quicke coales (in a fit veſſell) and the Patient receiuing the Fume thereof into his mouth (through a funnell) morning, noone, and night. *. It auailes much againſt the inflammation of the Tonſiles. The Author conuaied the ſaid Fume (by the noſtrils) vnto the braine; againſt the defects of the minde. Anointing (after the Fume) the inſide of the noſtrills. *Cum oleo Carabæ: Rulandus.* C

℞. *Rad: raphanor. q. v.* Shred them, and put them into a fit veſſell, poure good white wine on them in ſuch ſort, that they may be couered ij. or iij. fingers depth: then lute on the couer of the veſſell ſo as no ayre may iſſue forth; then boyle it on a gentle fire, by the ſpace of one houre; then place the veſſell in a cloſe ſtoole, and giue it ſome vent. Let the Patient ſit ouer it, and receiue the Fume thereof into, and about his nether parts. *. This profits much againſt the Strangury, cauſing vrine to flow forth liberally, for it mightily opens and dilates the paſſages, and that with much eaſe and ſafetie. The Author commends it vpon manifold experience. *Rulandus.* D

Gargariſmes.

℞. *Plantag. oxalidis, portul: ana* M ß. *Cort. Mali granati, rhus, ana* ℨ ß. *roſ: rub:* P j. *Cort: glandium,* ʒiij. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* to the waſting of a third part, then add to the diſtrained lycour, *diamoronis,* ℨ ß. *Syr: myrtill: Syr: è papauere, ana* ℨj. *aceti,* ℨj. Commixe them for a Gargariſme, *. Againſt the inflammation of the Tonſils in the beginning. *Vel* ℞. *Lentium, Roſar. Palmular. ana q.ſ.* Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* for a Gargariſme. E

A riſme. *. To bee applyed in defect of the other. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Ceraſor, aeidor. vel Ceraſor. immatur o r.* M ij. *aq: ciſternæ,* ℔ij. Boyle them together to the halfe; add to the ſtrained lycour, *aceti* ℥ij. *f. Gargar.* againſt the former greefe. *Vel* ℞. *Spinæ ægiptiæ,* ℥j. *iridis,* ℥ß. *glycyr: raſæ,* ℥ß *ſurfuris frumenti,* P ß. *Palmular. nº:* vj. Boyle them in *aq: velſapa q.ſ.* add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis optimi par. f. Gargar. Vel* ℞. *Diamoronis,* ℥j ß. *mellis roſati, aq: plantag. & Caprifolij, ana* ℥iiij. *miſce & f.*

B *Gargar.* *. Againſt the Squinancie. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Piſor.* P ij. Boyle them moderately in *aq: q.ſ.* In ℔j ß. of the ſtrained lycour, diſſolue *mellis roſati,* ℥j. Commixe them,

C &c. *. This he entitles the common cleanſing Gargariſme. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Maioranæ, Saluiæ, hyſſopi, origani ana* M j. *Paſſular.* ℥j. *Cort: rad: ebuli, Cort: Cappar. ana* ℥ij. Make a decoction in *aq: q ſ.* vnto the waſting of a third part. Diſſolue in ℔ ß. of the ſtrained lycour, *Syr: de praſſio, & mellis roſati, Colati, ana* ℥j. *f. Garg:*

D *. It cuts tough and viſcous ſlime and flegme. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Plantag. vtriuſq., prunellæ, fragrariæ, liguſtri, Roſ. Rub: maluæ, flor. intybi Silueſtris, ana partes æquales, aq: q.ſ.* Boyle them in a new earthen pipkin vnto the waſting of a third part;

E ſtraine and vſe it. *. againſt foule vlcers of the mouth. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Plantag. caudæ equinæ, ana* M j. *Roſar. balauſtior. Summitat: abſinthij, & Salicis, ana* P j. *hord: integ:* ℥j. *lenticular. Sumach: nucum Cupreſſi, ana* ℥iij. Decoct them ſufficiently in ten parts of water, and one part of vineger. In the ſtraining, diſſolue *mellis, roſati, vini granator. & diamori, ana* ℥j. *f. Garg: Vel* ℞. *Aq: Plantag: Caprifolij, Roſar. ana* ℥ij. *aq: portulacæ & diamori, ana* ℥j. *rob: de ribes, mellis roſacei, omphacij, ana* ℥ ß. *miſce, &c.*

F *. Againſt vlcers in the mouth, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Baneſter.*

℞. *Ceruiſiæ lactis Suffocatæ,* ℔j ß. *dianucum,* ℥iiij. *Syr. è papauere nigro,* ℥ij. *Syr: violar.* ℥ij. *Miſceantur. Vel* ℞. *Aq: Hord: Roſ. & Caprifolij, ana* ℔ß. *Syr: violar.* ℥j. *Syr: Roſ. Siccar. diamoronis, ana* ℥j. *Zacchari Chriſtallini,* ℥iiij. *Landani Paracelſi,*

gra:

gra: vj. Mixe them for a Gargarisme. *. Against an immoderate flux of the mouth after the vnction, the latter is the more forcible. *Banester.* A

℞. *Ros. Rub: myrtillor. passular. enucleatar. ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in the waters of Endiue, Roses, and Plantane, of each ℥iij. vntill the third part be wasted, then straine it, and add to the lycour; *Syr: acidi Simpl: & diamoron, ana* ℥j ß. *f. Garg: Vel* ℞. *Diamoronis*, ℥iij. *aceti rosacei*, ℥j. *Succi granator. musor.* ℥ij. *aq: plantag: Solani, vel Caprifolij, ana* ℥iiij. *Zacchari candi*, ℥j. *f. Garg:* *. Against Angina, or swelling in the throate in the beginning. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* B

℞. *Balaustior. gallar, ana* ℥ ß. *gummi tragac: thuris, masticis, ana* ℥j. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* and add to the strained lycour, *mellis rosati, diamoronis, & aceti, ana q.s. f. &c.*. for them that bee roofe-fallen, commonly called the Vuula. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* C

℞. *Plantag. consolid: med: Cynoglos: prunellæ, rutæ, ana* M v. *balaust:* ℥ij. *nucum cupressi, gallar. ana* ℥ ß. *nucleor. glandium, nº:* vj. *aq: font.* ℔iiij. Bruise them all, and boyle them in the water to the halfe, then straine it, and add *rob: nucum, & mellis rosati, ana* ℥j ß. Make a Gargarisme, and vse it against * all vlcers, and excoriations of the mouth, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* D

℞. *Balaust:* ℥j. *Caricas pingues, nº:* vj. *dactil. nº:* ij. *Semlini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ ß. Boyle them in *aq: q. s.* vnto ℔j. dissolue in the straining, *Cassiæ*, ℥ ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥ij. *Croci.* ℥ß. *lactis mulieris*, ℥j. *f. Garg:* *. Against Angina, or swelling in the throate in the augmentation. *Calmeteus.* E

℞. *Rad acori, vel galangæ crassæ, iridis, ana* ℥j. *Verbenæ, agrimoniæ, brassicæ ana* M ß. *fol: oleastri, plantag: & Summitat: rubi, ana* M j. *Serpilli, & pulegij, ana tertiam partem* M j. *Baccar. myrti*, ℥j ß. *Ros. rub:* P j. *myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto ℔j ß. in the straining, dissolue *Zacchari rosacei*, ℥ij. *mellis rosati*, ℥ij ß. *f. &c.* *. Against the inflamed Vuula. *Calmeteus.* F

℞. *Piloscllæ. plantag: Solani, Caprifolij, agrimoniæ Summitat: oleæ, rubi, mori, Caudæ equinæ, ana* M j. *fol: myrti cum baccis, ana* ℥j. *licij*, ℥iij. *nuc: cupressi, nº:* iiij. *lentium*, Pj ß. Make

your decoction in *aq: ferreata, q. ſ.* and in ℔j ß. of the ſtrained lycour, diſſolue *Succi Citonior. & roſar. ana* ℥ij ß. *mellis roſati, vel*
A *diamoronis,* ℥ij. *aluminis,* ℥ ß. *s.a. f. Garg.* *. Againſt vlcers in the mouth, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Calmeteus.*

℞. *Hord: integri,* P ij. *cupatorij, nicotianæ, plantag: morſus gallinæ, roſ. rub: ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq:* ℔iiij. add ℔iij. add to the ſtrained lycour, *Mellis Roſar. Syr: Roſ. Siccar. ana* ℥iij.
B *aluminis vſti, Chalcanti vſti ana* ℥ß. *f. Garg.* * againſt vlcers in the mouth. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Aq: Roſ. Rub: aq: Plantag: ana* ℥iiij. *aceti opt:* ℥ß. *Diamo-*
C *ronis,* ℥j. *Syr: violar.* ℥ß. *f. Garg.* *. againſt the prolapſed Vua. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Balauſtior. gallar. ana* ℥ ß *gummi tragac: thuris, maſticis, ana* ℥j. *aq: q. ſ.* Boyle them to the halfe, add to the ſtrained lycour, *Mellis Roſati, diamoronis, & aceti Roſati, ana q. ſ. f. Garg.*
D *. Againſt the ſwolne and inflamed Tonſils. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aq: Hord: aut ptiſanæ, bene præpar.* ℥iiij. *Zacchari*
E *violati, & Zacchari Candi, ana* ℥ ß. *f. Garg.* *. againſt the ſcabbineſſe and blackneſſe of the tongue. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aq: Altheæ diſtill:* ℔j. *Syr. è bitonica,* ℥iij. In defect of the ſyrup, you may decoct in the water, *Conſer: flo: betonicæ, vel ſtæchad: q. ſ.* So ſtraine and apply it. *Vel* ℞. *Muccilag: Sem: Maluæ, & Sem: Caulium, ana* ℥ij. *ficuum pinguium,* ℥iij. *glycyr:*
F *raſæ & Contuſæ,* ℥ij. *butyri recentis,* ℥j. *aq. altheæ extillatæ,* ℔j. Boyle them gently to the halfe, then ſtraine it for vſe. *. Theſe concoct and diſſipate, tough and viſcous matter, impacted about the Larnix. And if ſome of the latter be ſometimes ſwallowed, it cauſeth the eaſier expectoration. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Maſticis,* ℥j. *Sem: Synapi, pyrethri, & ſtaphidis agriæ, ana* ℈ij. *piperis longi, & rad: Cyclaminis, ana* ℥ ß. *helleb: alb:* ℈j. *euphorbij, gr:* vj. *flo: Chamo: & ſtæchad: ana* P ß. *vini albi, aceti vini albi, & aq: Chamo. extillatæ, ana* ℥v. Bruiſe what's fit and boyle them together to the waſting of a third part, add to the ſtrained lycour, *Mellis ſaniculati, & Syr: glycyr. ana* ℥j ß. *oxymellis*
G *Scyllitici,* ℥ß. *f. Garg.* *. This effectually cuts and drawes forth cold, tough, glaſſie, and viſcous ſlime and flegme, both from the Larnix, Columella, and all the adiacent parts. It likewiſe

(through

(through frequent vſe) disburdeneth a head ſurcharged with thoſe humors. *Poeton.*

℞. *Conſolidæ, Ma: & Mi, ana* M j. *vini albi* ℔ß. Boyle them on a gentle fire, add to the ſtrained lycour, *Salis gemmæ* ʒij: *mellis Roſacei* ℥ij, Mixe and apply it * againſt vlcers in the mouthes of children. *Paracelſus.* A

℞. *Agrimoniæ, fol: plantag: vtriuſq; flo: Roſ. rub: ana* M j. *Hord: excortic: Corticum berberor. ana* M ß. Mixe theſe and boyle them in *aq:* ℔iij. to the halfe; diſſolue in the ſtrained lycour, *Diamoronis, mellis Roſ. ana* ℥j ß. *aluminis pul:* ʒ ß. *f. Garg.* *. Againſt vlcers or excoriations of the mouth or throate. *Rennerus.* B

℞. *Fol: oleæ, myrthi, lentiſci, ana* M j. *plantag.* M ß. *Roſar.* P ß. *Hord.* P ij. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto ℔ij. Diſſolue therein (being ſtrained) *vini granat:* ℥ij. *Syr. laxat: Roſ. & diamoronis, ana* ℥j. *f. Garg:* *. Againſt vlcers in the mouth cauſed with vnguents after ſweating. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Hord: integ:* P j. *glycyr. raſæ,* ℥j. *Paſſular. cum arillis contuſar. paria* xx. *Roſar. Rub:* P j. Boyle them in *aq: Ciſternæ, q.ſ.* Diſſolue in ℔j. of the ſtrained lycour, *Sapæ, vel mellis Roſar. vel diamoronis,* ℥iiij. *f. Garg.* *. Againſt the inflammation of the mouth and throat in the encreaſe or ſtate thereof. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Roſ. Rub: fol: myrti, vel lentiſci ana* M j. *glycyr.* ℥j. *Paſſular. mundator. ficuum ana nº:* xx. *Hord: integ.* P j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* Diſſolue in ℔j. of the ſtrained lycour, *Mellis Roſati & diamoronis ana* ℥j. *f. Garg.* *. Againſt Angina, or ſwelling in the throat in the augmentation. *Rondeletius.* E

℞. *Aq: diſtill: Solani, plantag. Caprifolij, ana* ℥iij. *Syr: Roſ. laxat:* ℥ij. *f. Garg. Vel* ℞. *Succi Cotoneor. vel Succi mali granati,* ℔ ß. *aq: comis:* ℥iiij. *f. Garg. Vel* ℞. *Aq: peculi Roſar. vel aquæ plantag. vel aq: Caprifolij,* ℥iij. *aceti par. f. Garg. Vel* ℞. *Summitat. rubi, vel myrti, vel vitis, vel pyri Silueſtris,* M j. *Piloſellæ, Ceterach. plantag. ana* M ß. *Roſ. Rub:* P j. *aq: pluuialis,* ℔j ß. Boyle them together, add to the ſtrained lycour, *Sacchari,* ℥iij. *vel Syr: Roſ. vel mellis Roſ. vel diamoronis, f. Garg.* *. againſt the inflammation of the Tonſills. *Rondeletius.* F

℞. *Agrimoniæ, Ceterach. Plantag. Summitat. Rub. fol: arbuti,*

fol. pyri Siluestris, myrti, lentisci, ana M ß. Boyle them in *aq: Hord. q.s.* In ℔j ß. of the strained lycour, dissolue *Mellis Rosati*
A *Colati,* ℥iiij. *f. Garg.* *. against vlcers of the mouth. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Hyssopi, Origani, ana* M j. *glycyr.* ℥iij. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* In ℔j ß. of the strained lycour dissolue, *Mellis Scyllitici, vel oxymell: Scyllitici, vel Syr: è glycyr. vel Syr: de stæchad* ℥iiij. *f.*
B *Garg.* *. This cleanseth the mouth, &c. of pituitous slime thereunto adhering. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Hyssopi, Saluiæ, thymi, ana* M ß. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* to the wasting of a third part; dissolue in ℔j. of the strained lycour,
C *Oxmymellitis,* ℥iiij. *f. Garg.** against tough and clammie slime and flegme. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Plantag, myrti, Ros. Rub: pyri Siluestris, ana* M j. *aq: q.s.* Boyle them to the wasting of a third part; dissolue in ℔j. of the strained lycour, *aluminis pul.* ℥j. *vel* ℥ij. *vini albi par. f. Garg.*
D *. against foule vlcers of the mouth. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd dul. rec. extract. q s.* If the mouth be often gar-
E garised herewith. *. It preuents vlcers in the mouthes of such as are fluxed in *Lue Venerea. Rondeletius. Probatum.*

℞. *Rad. Pentaphylli,* ℥ij. *Hederæ,* M j. *rad. Cyperi, nucum Cu-*
F *pressi, ana* ℥ß. Boyle them in *aq: & aceto ana q.s. f. Garg.* *. This asswageth paine in the Teeth. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Pyrethri,* ℥ ß. *Rad. Pentaphylli,* ℥j. *Caryoph. Cubeb. Piperis longi, ana* ℥ij. *Hederæ,* M ij. *aq: & vini astring. ana q.s.* Boyle,
G straine, and apply it, *. to assuage Toothache caused of rheume, or of a flux of humors. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Hord. niteg. torrefacti,* P j. *Ros.* P ß. *Cort. Citri,* ℥j ß. *Caryophyllor. Cinamo. ana* ℥iij. *aq: cisternæ, & aceti, ana q s.* Boyle, straine, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Rad: Cyperi,* ℥j. *ros. rub.* Pj. *Santal. citrini, Cinamo. ana* ℥ij. *aq: cisternæ, vel Chalybeatæ, q.s.* Boyle, straine, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: myrti, & Ros. ana* ℥ij. *aq: flo. geniste, vel aq: citri,* ℥ ß. *Salis par. moschi, vel ambræ, gr.* vj. *vel plus si opus sit.*
H *. These are profitable against the stench of the mouth. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Saluiæ, hyssopi, ana* M ß. *pyrethri, zinzib: garyoph. ana* ℥j. *aq: q.s.* Boyle them to the wasting of a fourth part, then ad *Oxymellis Simp.* ℥ij. let them boyle together a little, then straine it for vse.

Vel

Vel ℞. *Iridis venetæ*, ʒij *Succi glycyr.* ʒj ß. *piperis*, ʒß. *Sacchar. Candi*, ℥j. *mellis*, ℥ij. *vini albi, q.ſ.* Boyle, ſtraine, and make a Gargariſme. *. To aſſuage Tumors of the Vua &c. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Aq: plantag.* ℔j *mellis roſati colati*, ℥ij. *miſce. Vel* ℞. *Plantag. cum rad:* Mj ß *prunellæ*, Mß. *rad: lappæ maioris*, ℥j. *vini rubelli, & aq: comis: ana* ℔ij. Boyle, ſtraine, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Flor. prunellæ, & Saluiæ, ana* Mj. *gra. myrtillor.* ℥j ß. Boyle them in *vino rubro, & aq: ana q.ſ.* vnto the halfe, add to the diſtrained lycour, *diamoronis*, ℥j ß. *miſce.* *. Theſe auaile againſt the inflammations, B and vlcerations of the Vuula, the lawes, Almonds, or any other parts adiacent thereunto. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Rapar. q.v.* Bruiſe and boyle them in *aq q.ſ.* with the ſtrained lycour, let the Patient often Gargariſe * againſt the burning C heate of the Tongue, after Gargariſing, let the tongue be anointed with new butter (being well waſht in cold water) and then giue him *Cremor. lactis*, to licke of, *& Succi rapar*, to ſwallow. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Beton. origani, Saluiæ, ana* Mß. *Sem: nigellæ veræ*, ʒij. *Cort. granator.* ℥j. *Roſ. immaturar.* Mß. *Pyrethri*, ʒij. *ſtaphid. agriæ*, ʒj. Boyle them in *aceto forti, q.ſ.* vnto the halfe, ſtraine and reſerue it, to be applyed euery houre. *Vel* ℞. *Aq. plantag. aq. Roſ. aq. vel decoctionis rad. altheæ, ana* ℔j ß. *aluminis vſti*, ℥j. *tartari*, ʒij. *Sacchari*, ℥ ß. Mixe, boyle, ſtraine, reſerue, and apply *s.a. Vel* ℞. *Hord.* Mj. *flo. Roſ.* Pj. *Paſſular. iuiubar. ana* ℥ij. *liquir. raſæ*, ℥j. *aq. q.ſ.* Boyle them to the halfe, add to the ſtrained lycour, *Mellis Roſacei, & iulapij Roſacei, ana* ℥ij. Commixe and apply it hot. *. Theſe profit in Angina. *Rulandus.* D

℞. *Aq. font.* ℔iiij. *aq. mulſæ*, ℔j. *Plantag.* Mj. Boyle them to the waſting of ℥iiij. Straine and adminiſter thereof, hot. *. A- E gainſt an vlcer in the Pallate. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Aluminis*, ʒ ß. *Hydromellitis*, ℔j. Boyle them together a little, *& f. Garg.* *. Againſt difficultie of ſwallowing. *Rulandus.* F

℞. *Decocti pectoralis, Syr. violar. Simpl. ana* ℥iij. *miſce.* *. This G profits in a Pleuriſie (to be applyed) as often as the tongue waxeth dry. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Hydromellitis, & aq. claræ, ana* ℔j. *aluminis*, ℥ ß. Boyle them together a little, wherewith let the Patient Gargariſe (hot) firſt in the morning, againe after meate, and laſt at night.

Vel ℞. *Aq: extillat plantag.* ℔j ß. *mellis roſati, & Syr: liquirit,*
A *ana* ℥j ß. *f. Garg.* *. Theſe profit in the Scorbute.

℞. *Origani, beton. Saluiæ, ana* M ß. *Sem: nigellæ,* ℥ij. *Cort: granator.* ℥j. *roſ. immaturar. in nodis exiſtetium,* M ß. *pyrethri,* ℥ij. *ſtaphidis agriæ,* ℥j. *vini rubelli, aceti roſati,* ℔j. Boyle them toge-
B ther vnto the waſting of a ſixt part. Straine and apply it hot * againſt the Toothache, repeate it vntill the paine ceaſe. If any acrimonie remaine after ſuch Gargariſing, let the Patient waſh his mouth, *Cum lacte caprino. Rulandus.*

℞. *Veronicæ,* M ij. *mellis & aq: ana q ſ.* Boyle them to the wa-
C ſting of a third part, ſtraine, and apply it * againſt vlcers in the mouthes of young children. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Plantag. cum rad: fol: querc: ana q.v.* Boyle them in *aq:* ℔iij. about the middeſt of the decoction, add thereto *diamoronis,*
D ℥j. ſtraine, and apply it, * againſt vlcers of the mouth, as alſo in Angina. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Pſidiar. balauſtior. ana* ℥j. *Sem Sumach: Plantag. ana* ℥j. *roſ. rubr.* P ij. *aq: peculi roſar. & portulacæ, ana* ℔ ß. Boyle them *s.a.* diſſolue in the ſtrained lycour, *mellis roſati colati, & Syr: è roſis*
E *Siccis, ana* ℥ij. *f. Garg.* *. Againſt ſpitting of blood. *Valerianus.*

℞. *Summitat: rubi, lentiſci, & plantag. ana* M j. *glycyr. raſæ & contuſæ,* ℥j. *paſſul. enucleat.* ℥j ß. *Caricar. ping, nº:* x. *hord: cum cortice,* P j. Boyle them altogether in *aq q.ſ.* diſſolue in ℔j. of the decoction, *diamoronis,* ℥j. *mellis roſati colati, Syr: violati, ana* ℥ij.
F *f. Garg.* *. againſt Angina in the augmentation. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Diamoronis,* ℥iij. *aceti roſati,* ℥j. *Succi granator. muſor.* ℥ij. *aq: plantaginis, Solani, vel Caprifolij, ana* ℥iiij. *Sacchari candi albiſſ.* ℥j. *f. Garg. Vel* ℞. *Fol: plantag. & myrti, ana* M ß. *granor. Sumach: rubentium, lentium, ana* P j. *mali punici cum ſuo putamine & granis internis contuſi, nº: j. hordei cum Cortic.* Pj. Boyle them in *aq: q ſ.* vntill there remaine but ℔j. diſſolue therein (being ſtrained) *diamoronis,* ℥iij. *Succi granator. muſor. mellis roſar. ana*
G ℥ij. *f. Garg.* *. againſt Angina in the beginning. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Hyſſopi, Calaminthæ, ana* M ß. *glycyr. raſæ,* ℥j. *Caricar. ping. nº:* xij. *paſſul: excacinatar: nº:* xx. *hordei integri,* P j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* and diſſolue in ℔j of the ſtrained lycour, *mellis roſati, Oxymellitis ſimplicis, ana* ℥ij. *Sapæ dulcis,* ℥iij. *dianucum,* ℥j. *f.*
H *Garg.* *. againſt Angina in his ſtate. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Fol.*

℞. *Fol. Oxalydis, portulacæ, plantag. centinodij, & lentiſci, ana* M ß. *lentium, roſar. rubrar. ana* P j. *Sem: Sumach: & plantag. ana* ℥j. *hordei cum Cortice,* P j. Boyle them all in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto ℔j. wherein (being ſtrained) diſſolue *Syr: Citonior. Succi granator. muſor. Syr: è berber: ana* ℥ij. *f. Garg.* *. againſt vlcers in the mouth by taking of poyſon. *Valeriola.* A

℞. *Roſar. Sumach: ana* M j. *hordei, Paſſular. ana* M ß. *ficuum Siccar. n°:* vj. *iuiubar. n°:* x. Boyle them all in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto the waſting of a third part, add to the ſtrained lycour, *diamoronis,* ℥iiij. *mellis roſar.* ℥j ß. *f, Garg.* *. againſt Angina in the augmentation. *Vigo.* B

℞. *Rad: altheæ,* ℥iiij *ficuum Siccar: n°:* x. *paſſular.* ℥ij. *furfuris,* M ß. *hordei,* M j. *glycyr.* ℥x. *nidi hirundinū,* ℔ ß. *pullor. hyrundinis, n°:* iij. Boyle them all in the broath of a weathers head, adding to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis roſati,* ℥j. *Saccharirubri,* ℥jß. *Croci* ℈j. *Syr: è duabus radicibus,* ℥x. *f. Garg.* *. againſt Angina in the ſtate. *Vigo.* C

℞. *Ficuum Siccar. dactylor. ana n°:* xij. *paſſular.* ℥j. *rad: altheæ,* ℥iij. *hord: mundi, furfuris, ana* M j. *Sem: Citonior.* ℥iij. *iuiubar. n°:* xx. Boyle them all in the broath of a hen, *q.ſ.* vntill ij. parts be waſted, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *Zacchari,* ℥iiij. *mellis roſar.* ℥j ß. Boyle them together one walme, and vſe it actually hot. *. againſt Apoſtemes of the Iawes. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Hord: mund: roſ. Sumach: ana* M j. *aq. ferreatæ,* ℔ vj. Boyle them together vntill ij. parts of three be waſted: then add to the ſtrained lycour, *Syr: roſ.* ℥iij. *mellis roſ.* ℥ij. *aluminis rochæ,* ℥x. Boyle them a little for a Gargariſme, * to be vſed in the cure of *Lues Venerea. Vigo.* E

℞. *Vini granator. aq: plantag. ana* ℥ij. *folior: oliuar. aliquantulum contritar.* M ß. *Vng. ægiptiaci,* ℥x. *licij,* ℥j. Boyle them till ij. parts of iij. be waſted, ſtraine, and reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Hord: mundi, Sumach: balauſtij, fol: oliuar. Cimar. rubi, fol: plantag. lentium, ana* M ß. *granator. ambor. n°:* ij. *aq: roſ. aq: plantag. licij, diamoronis, mellis roſacei, ana* ℥ij. *aluminis rochæ,* ℥x. *myrabol: citrinor.* ℥ß. *caudæ equinæ,* M ß. Boyle them all to the waſting of a third part; ſtraine, and vſe it. *. againſt the vlceration in the mouth, commonly called a Water Canker. *Vigo.* F

Iniections.

Iniections.

℞. *Plantag.* M j. *Rof. rub.* M ß. Boyle them in *aq. chalibeata, q.ſ.* ſtraine it for an Iniection. *Vel* ℞. *Fol. querc.* M v. *Roſ. rub.* M ij. *glandium quercus*, ʒiij. Boyle them in *aq: chalibeata, q.ſ.*
A ſtraine it, &c. *. Theſe profit much againſt the falling out of the Arſegut. Note; that the gut muſt be reduced before the Iniection. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Plantag. polygoni, equiſeti, fol: rubi, roſ. ana* M j. *malicorij*, ʒij. *rad: Symphiti, & calicum glandium, ana* ʒj. Boyle them in *aq: chalybeata, q.ſ.* ſtraine, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Verbaſci, plantag. ana* M j. *Flo. verbaſci*, P j. *Sem: lini*, ʒij. *Cort. malor. punicor. balanſtior. rhus. obſonior. baccar. myrti, ana* ʒj ß. Boyle them in *aq: &*
B *vino auſtero, ana q.ſ. f. Iniectio.* *. Theſe heale the blinde Hæmorrhoydes. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Plantag. roſacei, ana* ʒiiij. *ſeri lactis caprilli*, ʒij. *ceruſæ*, ʒvj. *aluminis rochæ, marmoris Candidiſſimi, Spodij, Criſtalli, ana* ʒj ß. *Caphuræ*, ℈j. Powder finely what's fit, and ſearce it through a fine cloath, and mixe the ſame, with the lycours for an Iniection.
C *. againſt an vlcer in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.*

℞. *Aq: Hord:* ʒiij. *aq: roſ.* ʒ ß. *aq: plantag.* ʒv. *vini albi*, ʒiij. *mellis roſacei*, ʒiij ß. *aluminis crudi*, ʒiiij ß. Boyle them to-
D gether, and vſe it warme. *. in wounds, or vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Aq: fontanæ*, ℔vij. *aceti*, ℔j. *Chelidonij, Saluiæ, hyperici, na* M ß. *radicum helenij*, ʒiiij. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto the halfe, add thereto, *mellis deſpumati*, ℔j. *aloes Succotrinæ. pul.* ʒiiij. Let them boyle together xx. walmes, then ſtraine, and
E vſe it. *. In the cure of hollow wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Lixiuij*, ʒiiij. *aq: pluuialis*, ℔ ß. *vini odoriferi*, ℔j. *glycyr.* ʒij. *hord: excort:* M j. *plantag. verbenæ, agrimoniæ, Symphiti, vtriuſq; Centaur: milleſolij, ana* M ß. *Thuris, Myrrhæ, ana* ʒiij. *mellis roſati*, ʒiij. Boyle them altogether to the halfe, ſtraine, and
F vſe it. *. In the cure of hollow, and putrid wounds, when neither abſterſiues or incarnatiues, will auaile in them. *Ex Antid: Baneſt.*

℞. *Decoctionis*

℞. *Decoctionis hordei*, ℔j. *vini Cretici*, ℔ß· *rad: gentianæ*, ℥ij. *lupinor. lentium*, *ana* ℥j. *plantag. caudæ equinæ*, *eupatorij*, *ana* M ß. *glycyr.* ℥ß. *aloes epaticæ*, ℥ij. *mellis rosar.* ℥j. *boracis*, ℥ß. Boyle these to the halfe; straine, and reserue it * for venimous and rebellious vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Mellis*, ℔j. *fellis bouis*, ℥iiij. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iiij. *Succi plantag. linguæ caninæ, absinthij, apij, & vrinæ pueri*, *ana* ℥iij. Boyle these (almost) to the substance of a syrup: adding thereto, *Aluminis vsti*, ℥iij. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥j ß. straine, and vse it * in hollow and fistulated vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* B

℞. *Aq. fontanæ*, ℔iiij. *vini albi* ℥ij. *guiaci in puluerem redacti*, ℔j. *aluminis*, ℥ij. Boyle them vnto the halfe, then add vnto ℔ij ß of the decoction, *Succi Saluiæ, Succi Plantag. Pedis Columbini, tapsi barbati, linguæ caninæ, apij, & Caprifolij, ana* ℥iiij. *depurentur, addeq; præterea, aq: vitæ* ℔ß. *Sarcocollæ, mastícis, aloes, ana* ℥ß. *mellis despumati*, ℔ij ß. Boyle them a little, and vse it. *. In Cankerous, and fistulated vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* C

℞. *Lixiuij facti de cinerebus fæniculi*, ℔j. *mellis despumati*, ℔j ß. *Succi plantag. absinth, Symphiti maioris, & Saluiæ, ana* ℥j. *aq: vitæ*, ℔ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥ß. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥j. *mastícis*, ℥ß. *terebinth:* ℔ß. Boyle altogether, and make an Iniection *s.a.* *. for vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* D

℞. *Rad: elebori albi, Cort: capparis, gentianæ, dictamni albi, ana* ℥ß. *aq: pluuialis, q.s.* Boyle them *s.a.* add vnto ℔j. of the strained lycour, *vrinæ humanæ veteris, Succi absinthij, ana* ℥ij. *vng. ægypt:* ℥j. *& fiat.* *. It killeth wormes in vlcers of the Eares. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* E

℞. *Aq: hordei*, ℔iij. *vini albi*, ℔j. *fol. plantag.* M j. *Caprifolij*, M ß. *Saluiæ, roris marini, ana* Pi j. *myrtillor.* ℥ß. *nucum Cupressi*, ℥ß. *malicorij*, ℥j. *Caudæ equinæ*, Mj ß. *mellis rosacei*, ℥vj. *aluminis*, ℥ij. Boyle them to the halfe, add to the straining, *diamoronis* ℥ij. * against vlcers in the mouth. *Ex Antidot: Banest.* F

℞. *Decoctionis hordei, in qua folia plantag. fragariæ, violar. Symphiti mino. & fæniculi, decocta fuerint* ℔j. *Cui decoctioni addas aluminis vsti*, ℥iij ß. *Zaccharirubri*, ℥ß. *mellis rosar.* ℥iiij *Camphoræ*, ℥j. *Cassiæ nouiter extract.* ℥j ß. *s.a. f. Iniectio.* *. for vlcers in the yard: it will both heale and assuage paine. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* G

℞. *Aq. fontanæ*, ℔iiij. *passular. excacinatar.* ℥v. *fol: plantag.* M j. *quinq; folij, fragariæ, polygoni, ros. rub: ana* M ß. *quatuor Sem: frigidorum ma: mundator. ana* ℥j. *aluminis*, ℥iij. Boyle them, add
A vnto ℔ij. of the strained lycour, *Mellis rosati, Colati*, ℥vj. ʳ. against the burning heate of vrine. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Aq: plantag. Solani, ros. rub: ana* ℥iiij. *aq: Caprifolij*, ℥ij. *aq: millefolij*, ℥iij. *Cerassæ opt:* ℥ ß. *Sacchari Saturnij*, ℥iij, *tutiæ alexandriæ præparatæ*, ℥ij. *myrrhæ pul.* ℥ß. *diamoronis, & mellis rosacei, ana* ℥ß. *alb: oui vnius bene conquassati, s.a. f. Iniectio.*
B *. This cleanseth the passages in *Gonorrhœa sæda*, if it be iniected warme twice a day. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Vini, cidonior. thuris, & masticis, q.s.* Boyle them, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Aq. plataginis, cum thure, & mastice, misceantur ad vsum.*
C *. These conglutinate wounds in the belly. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Aq. Hord.* ℔ß. *Sacchari finiss.* ℥j. Dissolue the sugar in the
1 water, and iniect it hot. *Vel* ℞. *Seri lactis*, ℥iij. *Sacchari finiss.* ℥j ß. Dissolue the sugar in the whay, and iniect it.

℞. *Alb: ouor. nº*: iiij. Being beaten vnto a watery substance, add thereto, *boli armeni, & Sang: drac: ana* ℈ij. *mucilag: Sem: psylli, & lactis muliebris, ana* ℥ij. being well mixt, iniect it warme.
2 *Vel* ℞. *Lactis Sem: frigidor. cum aq. Solani fact:* ℥viij. *muccilag. Coim. olei nenupharis, & aq: eiusdem, ana q.s.* in the which dissolue,
2 *Croci, epij, Caphuræ, hyoscya. ana gra.* iij. *f. & c. Vel* ℞. *Sem: Iusquiami, & papaueris alb: ana q.s. alb. oui bene conquassati*, Infuse the bruised seeds in warme Rose-water for an houres space, then straine it, and mixe the white of the egge therewith, and iniect it.

℞. *Ros. rub: plantag: hord: integri, absinth. ana* M j. *Centaur.*
3 *mino*, M ß. *aq. q.s.* Boyle them vnto ℔j. In the strained lycour, dissolue *mellis rosati colati*, ℥j. *aloes Subtiliss. pul.* ℥ij. *myrrhæ*, ℥j. *aristol: rot. pul.* ℈ij. Boyle them a little, then straine and iniect it. *Vel* ℞. *Aluminis crudi*, ℥iiij. *Succi plantag. & portulacæ, ana* ℔ß. *alb: ouor. (opt: conquass. nº*: iij. Commixe and distill them in a glasse limbecke in *B. M.* reserue the water and iniect it. *Vel* ℞. *Aq. plantag.* ℔j. dissolue therein, *trochiss. alb. Rhasis, cum Caphuræ*, ℥ß. or in defect thereof, *lythargi auri, cerussæ, & boli arm: ana q.s. s.a. f. Iniectio.* These auaile much * against the vlcer in the bladder. Those of the first description doe mundifie.

Those

Thoſe of the ſecond, deterge. Thoſe of the third doe cicatrize. *Dr. Elu.*

℞. *Lytharg: auri, & plumbi, aq: viridis,* (wherewith Goldſmiths haue ſeparate gold or ſiluer) *ana* ℥j. *argenti viui extincti & bene loti,* ℨij. Put the water and the *argent. viuum* into an earthen pan, and ſet it on a fire of coales, and ſtirre it with an earthen ladle or ſpatula, and when it beginneth to bee hot, add the reſt of the powder, ſtirring it conſtantly, vntill it attaine a ſea-greene colour, then beate it into fine powder. Take thereof ℥j. *aq. roſ. aq. plantag. aq: Solani, ana* ℥iiij. (Steele being quenched in the waters iiij. or v. times) add thereto, *diamoronis, Syr. ex roſis ſiccis, mellis roſati, ana* ℥j. Mixe them all well tōgether, and reſerue them in a glaſſe, cloſe ſtopt. *. This conſumes a Caruncle, if it be iniected thereon *s.a.* through a fit inſtrument of ſiluer or lead. *Frederick.* A

℞. *Aq. fabrar plantag. Solatri, roſati, ana* ℔j. *pſidiar. balauſtior. nucum cupreſſi, aloes, Sumach: ana* ℥j ß. *aluminis,* ℨij. *fol. roſ.* M ß. *flo. æris, bene præpar.* ℈ij. *Croci martis,* ℥ß. Boyle all theſe together a good ſpace, then ſtraine it, and let it ſettle, then poure off the cleereſt; add thereto *Sacchari cand* ℥j. *Syr: ex roſis Siccis* ℥ij. *Syr: abſinth.* ℥ß. *f. Iniectio.* *. to be vſed when the Caruncle is taken downe. *Frederick.* B

℞. *Fol. roſ. Siccar.* Pj. *Sem: canabis, maluar. ana* ℥ß. *Sem: frig. ma. & papaueris albi, ana* ℨij. *Sem: hyoſcyami,* ℨß. *granor. alchakengi. nº:* x. Boyle them in *aq: fontana,* ℔ij. to the halfe, add to them, *trochiſcor. alchakengi.* ℨij. *Sacchari candi,* ℥j. *Caphuræ,* ℨj. *lactis muliebris,* ℥iiij. *aquæ albuminis ouor.* ℥ij. *Syr. roſar. mellis roſar. ana* ℨvj. *f. iniectio.* *. To coole, aſſuage paine, and to Cicatrize in the concluſion of the Caruncle. *Frederick.* C

℞. *Sulphuris, aluminis, Salis, ana q.ſ.* Diſſolue them in water. *. It profits much in wounds of the Inteſtines, if you iniect thereof, warme morning and euening. *Hier: Fabritius ab Aq: pendente.* D

℞. *Aq. diſtillat. prunellæ, bugulæ, Caprifolij, plantag. Conſol. maio. ana q.v.* Add vnto them *aq: fluentis,* as much in quantitie as all the reſt; theſe being commixed, add vnto them, *lytargi auri, & vitrioli albi,* enough to make it tart vpon the tongue. *. This profits much in hollow vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Vitrioli*

℞. *Vitrioli albi*, ℥iiij. *aluminis vsti*, ℥ij. Make them into fine powder, put them into a fit vessell of glasse, poure vpon them *aq: font.* ℔iiij. shake them together, then let it settle and reserue it for
A vse. *. This is approued to be of excellent vertue, against Fistulaes and hollow Vlcers being iniected hot, and presently to shut or close vp the orifice, that none of the lycour may issue forth; keepe it thus shut the space of a quarter of an houre; in which time, it will produce an Escar: Then vncloath it, and iniect *aq: plantaginis* warme, reclose the orifice, like space of time as before. In which proportion of time, the paine will cease, and the heate will be allayed, then vncloathe it againe, and iniect of these oyles being mixt. *viz. Ol: lilior. albor. hypericonis, rosar. lumbricor. ana* ℥j. *Ol: Spicæ* ℥ ß. *misce.* This being iniected, close, and cloath it vp, suffering it so to rest by the space of a day naturall. Then reiniect more of the oyles, closing, cloathing, and suffering it to rest xxiiij. houres as before. Repeate this iniection of the oyles, and the other operations vnto the fourth time. Then shall you see abundance of sanious and putrid humors to flow forth, the which you shal wash off with the water (warme) by iniection. Let this course bee iudiciously prosecuted vnto perfection of cure. But Note; that if the vlcer wax exceeding tender, that then it is behoofefull, to weaken the strength of the water, which you may discerne by the touch of your tongue. The Author professeth that, with these iniections he hath cured many Fistulaes, Hollow Vlcers, Caruncles, and such like. And that with the water hee hath cured Scabs, Wheales, Itch, &c. Hee also affirmeth it to bee profitable against burnings or skaldings, first to be washt with this: and after with plantane water. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Aq: hord:* ℔ ß. *agrimoniæ, centaurij mino. pimpinellæ, absinthij, plantag.* M ß. *aristol. rot.* ℥ ß. Boyle them in *aq. q.s.* vnto ℔j. add vnto that (being strained) *aloes epaticæ*, ℥iij. *mellis rosacei,*
B ℥ij. Boyle them vnto due forme. *. This profits in hollow wounds. *Pareus.*

℞. *Rad. consol: ma.* ℥j. *equiseti, plantag. Ceterach: pilosellæ, herniariæ, polygoni, ana* M ß. *flo. ros. rub.* P j. *flo: hypericonis.* P ß. Boyle them in *aq. hord. plumb. aut ferreati q.s.* straine it for an in-
C iniection, * against an vlcer in the bladder. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Aluminis*

℞. *Aluminis crudi,* ʒvj. Boyle it in *aq: pluuiali* (wherein red hot ſteele hath often beene quenched) *q.ſ.* Straine and apply it, * not onely againſt the blinde Hæmorrhoides, but alſo againſt the falling downe of the Arſgut. *Rulandus.* A

℞. *Agrimoniæ, centaurij mino. pimpinellæ, abſinthij, plantag. ana* M ß. *rad. ariſtol. rot.* ʒij. *iridis florentin:* ʒiij. Boyle them all in ſtrong and pure wine vnto ℔j ß. and in the cooling, add to the expreſſion, *aloes epaticæ,* ʒiij. *mellis roſati,* ʒij. Boyle them againe one walme, and reſerue it, * for the cure of wounds made by gunſhot. *Valeriola.* B

℞. *Fol: plantag. & hederæ recent. ana* P j. *roſ. rub:* P j. *gra: myrti, Contuſ.* Pj ß. *fol. & flo: centaurij mino.* P j. *aluminis rupini,* ʒj. *Cort. granator.* ʒj ß. Boyle them in water, and *s.a.* make an iniection, * to mundifie hollow vlcers. *Valeriola.* C

℞. *Fol plantag.* M ij. *agrimoniæ, herbæ roberti, fol. pentaphilli, ana* M j. *Summitat: abſinthij, nº:* iij. *Symphiti vtriuſq;, Caudæ equinæ, ceterach: hyperici, ana* M ß. *beton.* M j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* in the end of the decoction, add thereto, *vini rubri aſtring:* ℔ij *roſ. rub. fol. myrti, ana* P ij. *hord. integ.* P ij. Add vnto ℔iij. of the ſtrained lycour, *fár. fabar.* ʒj. *far. orobi,* ʒß. *thuris, maſticis, Sarcocollæ, reſinæ pini, ana* ʒj *myrrhæ, ariſtol. rot. ana* ʒvj. *iridis florent.* ʒß. *mellis roſati, Colati,* ʒiij. *s.a. f. Iniectio.* *. Profitable in the cure of hollow vlcers. *Valeriola.* D

℞. *Abſinthij, centaurij, marubij, calaminthæ montanæ, ana* ʒj. *aq: pluuialis, q.ſ.* Boyle them to the halfe, add vnto ℔j. of the ſtraining, *mellis* ℔ß. *f. Iniectio.* * againſt wormes in the Eares. *Veſalius.* E

℞. *Roſ. balauſtior. cimar. rubi, myrtillor. Sumach: ana* M j. *hypociſtidis, myrabolanor. citrinor. ana* ʒij. *mellis roſar.* ʒij. Boyle them in *aq: plantag. & vino granator. ana q.ſ.* vnto the waſting of a third part, then ſtraine and reſerue it * for the cure of hollow and putrid wounds, to bee applied after due mundification. *Vigo.* F

℞. *Rad: gentianæ,* ʒß. *lupinor. lentium, ana* ʒij. *plantag. agrimoniæ, ana* M ß. *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ʒj. *mellis roſar. pur.* Boyle them in wine for an Iniection. * for wounds in the throat. *Vigo.* G

℞. *Aq. roſ.* ℥iiij. *aq. plantag.* ℔ß. *aq. caudæ equinæ,* ℔ij. *hord. mund. lentium, roſar. ana* M ß. *myrabolanor. citrinor. hypociſtidis, balauſtior. myrtillor. ana* ℥j. *Sumach. ciner. rubi, fol. oleaſtri, Symphiti ma. ana* M ß. *glycyr. mund.* ℥x. *Sacchari rubri,* ℥ij. *aloes epaticæ, Sang. dra. bol. arm. terr. Sigillatæ, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them altogether, to the waſting of a third part, *s.a. f. Iniectio.**. againſt wounds in the Bladder. *Vigo.*

A

℞. *Aq: plantag. aq. peculi roſar. ana* ℥iiij. *vini* ℥ij. *aluminis vſti,* ℥ß. *baccar. myrti, aloes, ana* ℥j. Mixe, boyle, and order them *s.a.* for an iniection * for hollow vlcers. *Weckerus.*

B

℞. *Hordei integri.* Pj ß. *Ceterach. agrimoniæ, Centaurij ma. abſinthij, ana* M ß. Boyle them in hony and water, *ana q.ſ.* Make an iniection * for hollow vlcers. *Weckerus.*

C

℞. *Rad. aſari, iridis, gentianæ, ariſtolochiæ, ana* ℥j. *agrimoniæ, pentaphylli, pedis columbini, ceterach. centaurij minoris, hyperici, ana* M j. *myrrhæ,* ℥ß. Boyle them in *vino & aq. ana q.ſ.* diſſolue in ℔ij of the ſtrained lycour, *mellis roſar.* ℥vj. *s.a. f. Iniectio.* * Againſt vlcers of the Breaſt. *Weckerus.*

D

Liniments.

℞. *Sumach. vel rhus Coriarior,* ℔iiij. *pilul. cupreſſi,* ℥iij. *gallar. immatur. caſſiæ, ana* ℥jß. Beate them together, and infuſe them in *vino rubro vetere,* ℔v. Afterwards boyle them (ſtirring them conſtantly with a Cipreſſe ſpatula) vnto the waſting of a third part: then expreſſe it, and caſt away the fæces. Reboyle the lycour (with conſtant ſtirring) at a gentle fire, vntill it attaine the conſiſtence of hony, reſerue it in a veſſell of glaſſe, (Note) if in keeping it waxe ouerthick for vſe, then may you *s.a.* relent it, *cum vino pauco.* *. It is of admirable force, to extirpate a malitious gnawing and fretting Canker. *Aetius.*

E

℞. *Axung. gallinæ, anſeris, anatis, ſuis, aſini, muli, vrſi, gliris, vulturis, leonis, medullæ crur. vituli, equi, cerui, butyri recentis, vtriuſque lilij, olei vulpini compoſiti, amygd. dul. Seſamini, laurini, nucis indicæ, muſcelini, ſtyracis, benzoini, muccilag. rad. altheæ. fænugr. Sem: lini, ana* ℥j. *Croci tenuiſſ. triti,* ℥ß. *aq: vitæ,* ℔ ß. *s.a f. Linimentum.* *. For contracted or lame members, to bee applyed

F

after the Bath, and after the anointing, to cloathe vp the member with the skin of a Fox, or of an hare. *Alfonſus Ferrius.*

℞. *Ol: irini, Camo. adipis capi, ana* ʒß. *butyri rec. non Saliti,* ʒß. *Ceræ lotæ, par. s.a f. Linemen.* *. againſt paines of the pleuriſie. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Ol: Chamo. recent. præpar.* ʒij. if the forehead and temples be therewith anointed. *. It aſſuageth head-ache, cauſed by heate of the ſunne. *Andernacus.* B

℞. *Ol: Chamo. rec. prap.* ʒij. *Ol: roſ.* ʒß. *miſce Vel* ℞. *Ol: roſ.* ʒij. *olei Chamo.* ʒß. *miſce. Vel* ℞. *Ol: roſacei,* ʒj. *aceti,* ʒij. *Ceræ lotæ ex aq: frig. q.ſ. f: Liniment.* *. Theſe aſſuage inueterate Head-ache. *Andernacus.* C

℞. *Olei roſar. aut melino, aut hydrelæo, aut Cerato.* *. This aſſuageth Head-ache, cauſed by heate of the Liuer. *Andernacus.* D

℞. *Ol: rutacei, aut laurini, aut irini, aut nardini, aut piperini, aut euphorbini, q.ſ.* * Theſe mitigate paines of the head, cauſed through cold. *Andernacus.* E

℞. *Vitellor. ouor. n°: ij. pompholigis, præp:* ʒij. *Ol: roſ.* ʒiij. *Ceræ nouæ par. f. Liniment. Vel* ℞. *Ol: lini,* ʒij. *Ceræ nouæ* ʒi. *miſce.* *. againſt paines and inflammations of womens breaſts, cauſed through curded milke. *Andernacus.* F

℞. *Olei roſar.* ʒix. labour it in a leaden morter, with a leaden peſtell vntill it attaine the colour of lead, and become thick; then add thereto (being ſeuerally beaten) *lithagyri, & Ceruſſæ, ana* ℔j. incorporate them with the oyle *& f. Liniment.* *. To cure a skald head. *Appollonius.* G

℞. *Syr. roſati, ex infuſione* ʒj ß. *flo: & fol. hypericonis, flo: roriſmar. granæ ana par. terebinth: vini odoriferi, ana* ʒij. *olei omphacini,* ʒiiij ß. *Croci par.* Boyle altogether, except the ſaffron, the which you ſhall add (in fine powder) in the end, incorporating it with the reſt for a Liniment. *. for the perfect reſtauration of the panicles that cloath or couer the braine, after the remouing of the blackneſſe by the vſe of *mel roſarum. Arceus.* H

℞. *Albumen oui vnius rec.* beate it effectually, then add to it, *Sublimati, & Caphuræ: ana gra.* iiij. incorporate them *s.a.* for a Liniment. *. againſt puſtules or ſpots in the face, in chiefe ſuch as ſpring, *Ex Lue Venerea. Angerius Ferrius.* I

℞. *Seni*

℞. *Seui ouini,* ℔j. *Colophoniæ,* ʒij. *ammoniaci, bdellij, opopona-*
cis, galbani, ana ʒiij. *ping: capi, anseris, Cygni, axungiæ Suillæ, ana*
ʒß. *oleor: anethi, Chamo amygd. dul. ana* ʒiij ß. *medullæ Crurium*
vaccar. ʒij. *Succi maluar. & mercurialis, ana* ʒiiij. Boyle them
together, to the consumption of the iuices, and make a Lini-
A ment in good forme. *. To mollifie all Tumors or Swellings. *Ex*
Antidot: Banesteri.

℞. *Fol: consul. ma. mino. & med. ana* M j. *arnoglossæ, caudæ*
equinæ, Centinodij, Sigilli Salomonis, ana M ß. *rad. Symphiti, &*
valerianæ, ana ʒiij. *vermium terrestrium,* ʒj. *aristolochiæ vtriusque,*
ana ʒj. *flor. citonior.* ʒij. *vini nigri* ℔j. *axung. porc.* ℔ij ß. *mastichis.*
Sarcocollæ, ana ʒij. Bruise what's fit, Commixe and infuse the
whole (in a fit vessell) for x. daies space, then boyle, straine, and
B reserue it, *. as profitable against a Rupture. *Ex Antidot: Ba-*
nesteri.

℞. *Ol: myrt. amygd: dul. & lini, ana* ʒj ß *landani,* ʒj. *euphor-*
bij, ʒß. *Spumæ marinæ,* ʒiij. *ellebori albi,* ϑj. *rutæ siluestris,* ʒß.
fimi columbini, ʒß. *Sulphuris viui,* ʒß. *amygd. amar. combustar.*
Spicæ nardi, cassiæ lignæ, ana ϑj. *vini nigri astringentis,* ʒiiij ß. Pre-
pare and boyle them together, to the wasting of the wine, then
add to the strained substance, *mellis despumati* ʒj. Commixe and
C reserue it. *. against falling of the haire. *Ex Andidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Fol: Salicis, fol Sumach: Sem: Sumach. ana* ʒij. *ros. rub.* ʒß.
myrabolanor. embelicor: ʒij ß *landani,* ʒj. *mellis crudi,* ʒß. *olei myr-*
tillor. ʒvj. *vini nigri,* ʒij. Bruise what needs, then mixe and
boyle them all in a close vessell, vnto the wasting of the wine, then
D straine and vse it, * against shedding of the haire. *Ex Antidot:*
Banisteri.

℞. *Fol: maluar, violar. fragariæ, Consol, med. & rad: eius,*
quinq; fol: Sambuci, Semperuiui, hederæ terrest. Solatri, ana M ß.
Bruise them small, and add to them *axung. porc.* ℔iiij. *Ol: Sem:*
lini, ℔ß. *mellis* ℔ß. *resinæ pul.* ℔j. *misce,* let them stand to mace-
rate (in an earthen vessell close stopt) for x. daies space, then boyle,
E straine, and reserue it *. as of excellent force against burning and
scalding. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Olei amygdal. dul.* ʒij. *Croci,* ϑj. *myrrhæ,* ϑij. *opij,* ʒß. *mis-*
F *ceantur.* * being put into the Eares, it mitigateth paine therein.
Ex Antidot: Banesteri.

℞. *Aceti,*

℞. *Aceti*, ℔j. *rad: helenij, cheledonij, Centaurij, ana* ℥ij. *olei laurini*, ℔j. *Sulphuris*, ℔j. *mellis*, ℔ß. *aloes, floris æris, olibani, ana* ℥iiij. Bruiſe what's requiſite, and powder what's fit; boyle the whole (the powders except) vnto the waſting of the vineger, then add the powders, and boyle them a little, ſo ſtraine and reſerue it, * againſt the Scaule of the head, to be applied after that A
the head hath beene duely waſht with a decoction of the rootes of *enula compana* and the leaues of Centory boyled in Childes vrine. *Ex Andidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Vng. popul.* ℥iiij. *Ol: laurini*, ℥vj. *vng. dialth.* ℥v ß. *picis nig.* ℥iiij. *olei Comis*: ℔ß. *pingued: capi, Cygni, anſeris, & anatis, ana* ℥iij. *butyri recent.* ℥vj. *axung. porc.* ℔ß. *olei è pedibus vaccinis* ℥iiij. *maluar. altheæ meliloti, arthemiſiæ, tapſi barbati, valerianæ, & Sambuci, ana* M ß. Bruiſe the hearbes, and boyle the whole
together till the iuices bee waſted, ſtraine and reſerue it, * for a B
member that is wholly conſumed, yea, although it hath beene ſo a long time. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: maſticis*, ℔ ß. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iiij. *theriacæ*, ℥iij. Mixe and boyle them in a double veſſell ſix houres, then ſtraine and reſerue
it, * to aſſuage paine. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* C

℞. *Maluar. biſmaluar. mercurialis, arthemiſiæ, melilo: chamo. Sambuci, violar. erigeri, hyoſcyami, ana* M ß. *ping. Capi, & anſeris ana* ℥iiij. *axung. porc.* ℔j ß. *adipis humanæ*, ℥ij. Bruiſe and infuſe them altogether xx. dayes. Boyle, ſtraine, and reſerue. *. To D
mollifie and aſſuage paine. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Lardi porcini*, ℔iiij. *vini cretici*, ℔j ß. *Caryoph*: ℥iij. *rad: helenij*, ℥iij. *Card: bened*: ℥iij. *roriſm. Saluiæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥v. *theriacæ*, ℔j. Bruiſe the hearbes and ſtraine them, and make the other in groſſe powder, boyle them together vnto the waſting of the wine, then ſtraine them, and make them to the forme of a Liniment. *. To aſſuage paine, proceeding of cold matter. E
Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.

℞. *Saluiæ, tanaceti, menthæ, meliſſæ, rutæ, abſinthij, abrotani, Chamo: arthemiſiæ, lauendulæ, Saturiæ, naſturtij aquat. fæniculi, fol: pyrethri, chamedrios, ana* M ß. *axung: porc.* ℔iij *axung. humanæ*, ℔ß *vini cretici*, ℔j. *Sem: aniſi*, ℥iiij. Bruiſe them together, and infuſe them ten daies, then ſtraine them for a Liniment, * a- F
gainſt cold aches or paines. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ping. humanæ*, ℔j. *ping. capi, anseris, anatis, & Cygni, ana* ℥iiij. *vini cretici*, ℔ß. *flo: anthos*, ℔ij. *vermium terrest: præpar.* ℔ß. Bruise and stampe them iij. houres together, and infuse them in a vessell well bound viij. daies, then boyle them to the consumption of the wine, and the strength of the flowers, and add
A to the straining, *Ol: terebinth:* ℥vj. *f. Liniment.* *. Against paine of the ioynts proceeding of a cold cause. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ping. capi*, ℥iiij. *medullæ Crurum vaccar.* ℥iiij. *terebinth:* ℥iij ß. *Ol: ros.* ℥iij. *Ol: Chamo.* ℥iiij. *vermium terrest: præp.* ℥iij. *misceantur & bulliant ad inuicem: & in fine adde ceræ albæ*, ℥iiij.
B Make a Liniment to the precepts of art. *. To assuage paine about wounds or vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ping. capi, anatis, anseris, & Cygni, ana* ℥iiij. *vini cretici*, ℔ ß. *flor. anthos*, ℔j. Bruise them, and incorporate them, then let them stand together three houres, then expose them to the sunne xx. daies after boyle them in a vessell well stopt to the consump-
C tion of the wine, then straine them for your vse, *. against paines of the ioynts. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔ ß. *flo: Sulphuris*, ℥iiij. *mercurij sublimati, gra:* vj. *Camphoræ*, ℈ß. Labour these together by the space of ij. houres
D in an Alablaster or marble morter, and so make a Liniment, * against all Scabs and Itch. *Banester.*

℞. *Ol: terebinth:* ℥vj. *Caphuræ pul.* ℥iij. Dissolue the Camphore in the oyle, adding thereto, *Ol: myrtyllor. & Cydonior. ana* ℥i ß. *Ol: laurini opt:* ℥ij. *Ol: Succini*, ℥iij. *Ol: absinth. chymici*, ℥ß.
E *Ceræ par. f. Liniment.* *. Against Oedematous tumors, namely in Scroto. *Banester.*

℞. *Ol: lini*, ℥iiij. *Ol: rosacei*, ℥iii ß. *ol: ouor:* ℥ij *Ceræ citrinæ*,
F ℥j. *f. Liniment.* *. Against inflamed and indurated Tumors in womens breasts, by curdling of their milke. *Banester.*

℞. *Nuces comes: cum corticibus assas, nº:* 20. *aluminis, vitrioli, ana* ℥ß. *lythargyri*, ℥ij. *Cinabrij* ℥ß. *Ol Iuniperi, & nucum ana* ℥ij.
G *resinæ, & picis, ana q. s. s. a. f. Liniment.* *. This cures those sores in childrens heads called Achores. The head being first shauen, then rub'd vnto redness, and after that anointed. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Ol: amigd: amar. ol: absinth: ol: rutæ, ana* ℥ß. *aloes, myrrhæ,*

ana

ana ℥ß: *s.a.f. Litus.* *. Againſt wormes. *Dr. Bonham.* A

℞. *Teſtar. cancror. fluuialium combuſtar.* ℥j. *pul. ranar.* ℥iij. *lythargyri auri,* ℥j. *plumbi vſti & loti, tutiæ præpar. ana* ℥ij. *Ceruſæ in aq: roſ. lotæ,* ℥j ß. *Succi burſæ paſtoris, & arnogloſſæ, ana* ℥iij ß. *Ol: roſ. omphacini, vel myrtini,* ℥iiij. Labour theſe well in a leaden morter vnto the forme of a Liniment. *. Againſt a Canker. *Calmeteus.* B

℞. *Rad: helenij, & lilior. albor. ana* ℥j ß. *Sũmitat: abſinthij, lupuli, fumariæ, ſcabioſæ, ana* M ß. *cicer. lentium, hordei, ana* P j. *flo: chamo. melilo. Sambuci, ana* P j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* add vnto ℔j ß. of the ſtrained lycour, *ol: roſ.* ℥ij. *ol: maſticis, & laurini, ana* ℥iiij. *butyri recent.* ℥v. *axung. Suillæ Salis expert:* ℔ ß. Boyle them together vnto the waſting of the decoction, after mixe therewith, *thuris, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j ß. *Sarcocollæ, & Ceruſæ, ana* ℥j. *aluminis,* ℥vj. *lythargyri,* ℥j ß. *terebinth:* ℥iij. *ſtyracis liquidæ,* ℥x. *argenti viui in Succo limonum extincti,* ℥iij. *vel plus vel minus pro ægrotantis viribus.* Labour them well in a morter for a Liniment, *. vſefull in the cure of *Lues Venerea. Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Lythargyri, aceti fortis, ana* ℥vj. *Ol: roſ.* ℥xij. *argenti viui extincti in aceto roſar.* ℥iij. *f. Liniment.* *. Againſt Scabs and Itch. *Conſtantinus.* D

℞. *Butyri cum aceto loti, Succi ebuli, ana q.ſ. s.a.f. Linimentum.* *. Againſt the Tumor Oedema. *Dr. Fach.* E

℞. *Ol: lilior. albor. ol: è cappar. muccilag. alth: extract: cum aq· bugloſſi, s. a. f. Liniment.* *. Againſt paines of the Spleene. *Fernelius.*

℞. *Muccilag. Sem: lini: fenugr. maluæ, & altheæ, ana* ℥v. *Succi ireos,* ℥iij. *ping. anatis, anſeris, gallinæ, ana* ℥vj. *Ol: cheirini,* ℥j ß. Boyle them to the waſting of the iuices, then add *Croci,* ℥ß. *Ceræ, q.ſ. f. Liniment.* *. It's effectuall againſt an induration, yea the Author affirmeth that therewith hee cured an inueterate ſcyrh. *Forreſtus.* It's as highly extolled for that cure by *Nicholaus.* F

℞. *Succi enulæ, Succi bryoniæ, Styracis liquidæ, terebinthinæ, ana* ℥j *gummi eleni* ℥ß. *ping. vrſi, anſeris, butyri, ana* ℥jß. *thuris, iridis, ana* ℥iij. *ol: irini q.ſ. argenti viui, partem octauam, miſce & f. Liniment.* *. It aſſuageth paine in the head, in *Lues Venerea,* if the inſide of the armes be therewith anointed, in chiefe where *vena Cephalica* runneth. *Fracaſtorius.* G

 ℞. *Succi*

℞. *Succi myrti, ſucci oliuæ ſilueſtris, ana* ℥ij. *roſar. ſiccar.* ℥ß. *abſinthij,* ℥ij. *aceti* ℔ß. Boyle them to the halfe, infuſe in the ſtrained lycour, *landani,* ℥ij. let them ſtand ij. daies, then poure vpon them, *ol: myrtini, & vini ſtiptici, ana q.ſ.* to bring it vnto a hony-like ſubſtance, then add thereto, *aliptæ moſcatæ, & galliæ*
A *moſcatæ ana* ℥j. *f. Liniment.* *. Againſt falling of the haire. *Heben Meſue.*

℞. *Succi menthæ,* ℥ij. *ol: nardini, Caryophyll. ana* ℥ß. *Ceræ,*
B *q.ſ. f. Liniment.* *. It helps concoction, being applyed to the region of the ſtomack. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Bol: arm: partem vnam terræ ſigillat: part: dimid. ol: roſ.*
C *part: tertiam aceti, & ſucci herbar. frigid. part. dimid.* Powder what requires, *& s.a. f. Liniment.* *. It allayeth an inflammation in the beginning. *Hier: Fabritius.*

℞. *Theriacæ opt.* ℥j. *Scordij, nucis myriſticæ, cinamo. ana* ℈ß.
D *Croci, moſchi, ana gr.* iiij. *cum vino aromatico, q.ſ. s.a. f. Linimentum pectorale.* *. againſt the palpitation of the heart. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Ol: nymphææ, ol: roſati completi, ana* ℥iij. *opij* ℈j. *vini gene-*
E *roſi, par. s.a. f.* *. It aſſuageth headache, proceeding of choler, the forehead and temples being therewith anointed. *Hier. Merc.*

℞. *Succi maioranæ, & Saluiæ, ana* ℥ß *vini opt:* ℥iij. *vitel. oui*
F *vnius.* Commixe them *s.a.* neare the fire for a Liniment. *. It eaſeth headach, cauſed by a bruiſe, if the part affected be therewith anointed. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Colocynth: ſubtilliſſ: pul.* ℥j ß. *nitri,* ℥j. *Sem: Synapi, & vr-*
G *ticæ, Coralli rubri pul. ana* ℥ß. *aceti par. s.a.f.* *. againſt the inflammation of the Spleene. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Medullæ Ceruinæ,* ℥iij. *Ceruſſæ lotæ,* ℥ij ß. *butyri rec. in*
aq: roſ. abluti, ℥ ß. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *terebint: lotæ, q.ſ. f. &c.*
H *. It cures chafings or gallings of the skinne. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Succi abſint: Succi abrotani, ana* ℥j ß. *pul Scordij, aloes,*
ana ℈ij. *ol: comis,* ℥j. *ceræ par. f. &c.* *. againſt wormes. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Succi apij, ebuli, vini, melis, axung. porc. butyri recent, ana par-*
I *tes æquales.* Commixe and boyle them vnto due height. *. This haſtens concoction in a hollow compound wound. *Hier: Fabrit.*

℞. *Succi*

℞. *Succi Cyclam. muccilag. rad: filicis, ana* ℥iij. *Succi extremor. tamariſci,* ℥ij. *Ol: myrtini,* ℔j *aceti,* ℥j ß. Boyle them in a double veſſell vnto the waſting of the vineger and the iuices: then add thereto, *Oeſypi humidi,* ℥ij ß, *ammoniaci, bdellij, ana* ℥j ß. *ceræ citri,* ℥iij. *f.* *. This applyed to the region of the ſpleene, profits much againſt the ſcyrrhous thereof. *Hier: Mercurius.* A

℞. *Ol: rutacei, coſtini, capparar. ana* ℥ij. *Sem: fænic. & aniſi, ſubtil pul: ana* ℥j. *pul: Ceterach:* ℥j ß. *ceræ par. f. &c.* *. againſt a ſcyrrhous of the ſpleene proceeding of flatuoſities. *Hier: Merc.* B

℞. *Lythargyri, & ceruſſæ, ana* ℥v. *thuris,* ℥j. *aluminis, Sciſſi* ℈j. *Croci,* ℥ ß. *vini, & roſacei, ana q.ſ. f. Linimentum.* *. againſt Vlcers, in or about the fundament. *Hier: Mont.* C

℞. *Rad: canæ, brioniæ, betæ, raphani, ireos, cepæ, ana* ℥iiij. *ficuum ping. n°,* vj. *capillor. veneris, abrotani, anethi, ana* M j. Bruiſe all theſe together very ſmall, and boyle them in *Malmeſie, q.ſ.* vnto the waſting of a third part, then expreſſe the lycour, and add thereto, *butyri recent. mellis deſpumati, ana* ℥ij. *ol: amygd: dul. & amar. ol. Seſamini, ana* ℥j. *far. fænugr. far: Sem: lini, nigellæ romanæ, pul. ana* ℙ j. *landani,* ℥j. Commixe and boyle them on a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) vntill it atttaine the forme of a Liniment. *. Approued againſt baldneſſe; cauſing haire to grow ſpeedily in any part: It is to be applied after euacuation of the body. *Leuinus Lemnius.* D

℞. *Picis liquidæ, mellis depurati, & Seui ouini vel Ceruini, ana q.ſ. ſ. a. f. &c.* *. againſt Scabs and Itch. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Ol: oliuar. ana q.v. Cort: med: Sambuci, q.ſ.* Boyle them together in a new earthen pipkin on a ſoft fire, vntill the barks be of a browne colour, then ſtraine it, and add to the oyle *Ceruſſæ, partes duas, plumbi vſti, lytharg. ana partem vnam.* Labour them together in a leaden morter vnto the forme of a Liniment, * which heales either burning or ſcalding. *Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Ol: vulp: vng. dialth. axung. cati, ana* ℥ß. *ol: roſ. maſticis, ana* ℥iij. *Oeſypi,* ℥j ß. *ol: nardini,* ℥v j. *aq: vitæ, par. ſ.a.f.* *. This aſſuageth aches, or paines, proceeding from old bruſes or fals. *Ex Manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Ol: chamo, anethi, ana* ℥j. *ol: vulp. & lumbricor. ana* ℥j ß.
A *dialtheæ cum gummis,* ℥ij. *aq: lauend:* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Liniment.* *. This assuageth the painfull dolors of the Spathula, Ioynts, Armes, and other parts, if it be applyed (with a hot hand) to the place affected, and afterwards cloathed vp with some fit rolle., whereon is imbasted wooll, being first well moistned, with the said Liniment, and applyed hot. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Thuris veri, myrrhæ, opij, ana* ℈j. *muccilag. psillij, ex aq. ros. ping. anserinæ, ana* ℥ß. *vitel. oui vnius rec. ol: ros. si opus est, misce*
B *& f. Linimentum liquidum.* *. which assuageth paines of the ioynts. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul. ol: absint. ana* ℥j ß *butyri rec.* ℥ij. *ping. gal-*
C *linæ,* ℥j. *masticis,* ʒij. Commixe and apply them to soften, * the hardnesse of the Liuer. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Terebint: venet: mellis despumat: vitel. ouor. anapart: aq:* Boyle them gently together, a little space, add thereto. *far.*
D *volatilis par. & f. Liniment.* *. for greene wounds. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ammoniaci, bdellij, ana* ʒij. *galbani,* ʒß. Dissolue them in *aceto acerrimo.* Straine and add *ol: è Cappar: ol: aneti, & adipis an-*
E *serini, ana* ʒvj. *f.* *. It easeth the pained Spleene. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Aceti acerrimi,* ℔ß. *Sulph.* ℥j. *Saponis comis:* ʒij. *albu-*
F *men oui vnius, f. Linimentum.* *. It cureth or putteth away the morphew, if it be applyed to the parts affected, with a fine linnen cloath to bedward, and in the morning washt off with warme water. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Aq: ros.* ℥ij. *lactis muliebris, & omphac: vuar. ana* ℥j. *polli-*
G *nis thuris,* ʒij. *oui albumen, f. &c.* *. Against those spots of the face and skin, called Lentigines. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Cinamo. Sulphuris, ana* ℥j. *Caryoph: Zinz: bol: arm: ana*
H ℥ß. *Caphuræ,* ʒß. *aq: ros. & ping. gallinæ, ana q.s. s.a. f.* *. Against Pustules of the face, to be applied at going to bed, and to be washt off with hot water in the morning. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Vng. ros. mesneæ, populeonis, vng. alb: Camphor. & nifrig: Galeni, ana* ℥ß. *Succi Cicutæ, & ol: ros. ana* ℥ß. *aceti, Sambuci,* ʒj ß. Beate them altogether in a morter of leade, with a pestell of leade,

lead, vntill it attaine the perfect forme of a Liniment. *. The which applyed hot with ſtuphes, abateth the Tumors of the Teſticles. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Terebinthinæ venetæ, & Succi Sambuci, ana q.ſ.* Commixe them *s.a.* *. This mundifieth and incarnateth, both vlcers and fiſtulaes. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Ol: lini,* ℥j. *vitel. oui vnius.* Theſe duely incorporated and applyed vpon pledgets of fine towe. *. Doe take away blackneſſe and blewneſſe from a bruiſed Eye. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Aluminis Crudi,* ℥j. *aut* ℥ij. *allij mundati tantundem.* Dry the garlicke, and burne it to aſhes, beate the allome to powder, Commixe theſe, *cum aceto forti, & melle, ana q.ſ.* Boyle them gently to a good body (take off the skumme which ariſeth) then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. It deſtroyeth either Ring-worme or Tetter, being applyed iiij. times a day. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Ol: petrolei,* ℥ij. *ol: terebinth:* ℥j. *ol: roſ.* ℥ß. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℨiij. *s.a. f. &c.* * profitable either againſt bruiſe or conuulſion. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Argenti viui,* ℥ß. *virid: æris pul.* ℥ß. *bacc: lauri pul.* ℥ij. *axung. porc. q ſ. f.* *. againſt the Hæmorrhoides. *Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Vng. roſ. meſnæ, populeonis, & deſic: rub: miſce.* Artificiall tents being therewith armed and applied (in proceſſe of time) not onely eaſe, but doe alſo cure * the blinde Hæmorrhoides. Note; that if iuſt cauſe require more ſpeedy drying, that then it ſhall be profitable to roule your tents in the fine powder of burnt cockle-ſhells. *Ex Manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Luteor: ouor. n°:* vij. *mellis deſpumati,* ℔ ß. *vini nigri,* ℔j ß. Boyle them together on a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto the forme of a Liniment. *. againſt vlcers in the breaſt. *Ex Manuſcripto.* H

℞. *Ouor. integror. n°:* vij. macerate them in *aceto fortiſſimo,* vntill the ſhells be diſſolued, then add vnto them, *Sem: Synapi pul.* ℥iiij. Labour them in a morter vnto the forme of a Liniment; the which applyed *s.a.* * Cures the morphew, and other ſpots of the face and skin, as alſo beautifying the ſame. *Ex Manuſcripto.* I

℞. *Vitel.*

℞. *Vitel. ouor. duor. pomphologis præpar.* ℥ij. *ol: roſ.* ℥iij. *Ceræ*
A *nouæ par. f. & c.* *. To allay inflammations, and aſſuage paines, in womens breaſts, ariſing from ouermuch milke. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Vermium terreſt. in vino lotor.* ℔j. *vini albi,* ℔j. *oleor. lumbricor. Camo. hyperici, ana* ℥iij. *Saluiæ, roriſm. maioranæ, flo: hyperici, ana* M j. *ſtæchad: Schænanthi, ana* P j. Boyle them altogether *s.a.* to the waſting of the wine, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *vng. agrippæ, dialtheæ, & ol: laurini, ana* ℥iij. *Ceræ,* ℥ij ß.
B *f. Linimentum.* *. Profitable for the Nerues. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ol: caſtorei, ol: maſticis, ana* ℥j. *ol: vulp. axung. taxi, vng. dialth. ana* ℥vj. *pul. euphorbij, Caſtorei, ana* ℥ ß. *aq: vitæ opt.* ℥ß. *f.*
C *.* Againſt the Palſie. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Argenti viui cum Saliua extincti, ſtaphidis agriæ, ana* ℥ ß. *butyri, q.ſ. miſce. Vel* ℞. *Staphidis agriæ,* ℥j. *ol: abſinthij,* ℥ij.
D *Ceræ, q.ſ. f.* *. Theſe kill lice in the Eyebrowes. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Saponis nigri, axung. porc. aq: vitæ, ana* ℔j. Relent the fat and the ſoape together, then put thereto halfe the *aq: vitæ*, boyle them gently (with conſtant ſtirring) to the waſting of the *aqua vitæ*, then add the remainder of the *aq: vitæ*, and boyle them vnto compleate incorporation, then reſerue it for vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: Chamo. anethi, carui, ana* ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ, & aq: vitæ, ana q.ſ. f.*
E *.* Theſe diſſolue hard Tumors, which are cold and flatuous. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Auripigmenti,* ℥j. *Calcis viuæ,* ℥j. *lixiuij aut vrinæ, q.ſ.*
F Boyle them to the forme of a ſoft Liniment. *. This cauſeth haire to fall off. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Vng. niſrig. gal.* ℥j *vng. popul.* ℥vj. *Succi plantag. Solani, ana* ℥ ß. *pingued: vituli, & ol: roſar. ana* ℥v. *Seif. alb: ſine opio, lytharg. auri, plumbi vſti ana* ℥ ß. Beate them altogether in a leaden morter, with a leaden peſtill, by the ſpace of one houre, vnto the due forme of a Liniment. *Vel* ℞. *Vitel. oui vnius recent. mellis albi farinæ ſubtiliſſimæ, ana ad quantitatem vitelli prædicti, boli armeni opt. med. part. vnius, s.a. f. Liniment. Vel* ℞. *Lythargyri argenti, Ceruſſæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Croci,* ℥ ß. *opij, gr.* xij. *oleor. roſ. & violar. ana* ℥vj. *axung. gallinæ, ſi opus eſt* ℥ß. *cum vitello oui vnius recent.*

recent. s.a.f. in a leaden morter, &c. *. Theſe applyed hot with a feather, aſſuage the paines of the Hæmorrhoides. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Ol: vulp. ol: amygd. dul. ol: Chamo. ana* ℥ß. *vng. agrippæ, & dialtheæ, ana* ℥vj. *Oeſypi,* ℥ij. *s.a.f.* *. This applyed hot: *Cum lana Succida,* vnto parts affected with, or enfeebled by the Crampe, accommodates the Patient exceeding much. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Fellis taurini, & aq: vitæ optimæ ana partes æquas piperis albi tenuiſſ. pul.* ℥j. *bene commiſceantur.* *. This aſſuageth the tortures of the Sciatica, being applyed (after due purging) as followeth. 1. The part affected is to be rub'd (againſt the fire) with a ſharp linnen cloth, vntill it looke very red. 2. Then to work in, as much of the medicine as the part will receiue. 3. To cloath it vp with wooll moyſtned in the ſame, and applyed hot, and ſo rowle it vp, repeat this courſe twice a day, vntill the greefe ceaſe. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Vng. martiati,* ℥j. *vng. dialth:* ℥iij. *axungiæ Canis,* ℥j. *axung. vulpis, ol: vulpini, ana* ℥ij. *olei nardini, ol: Chamo. ana* ℥j. *olei petrolei,* ℥ ß. *s.a.f.* * for colde aches, ſhrunke, withered, or benummed members. *Martin.* D

℞. *Cort: interior. Sambuci, ol: roſati Completi, ana* ℥ß. *Ceruſſæ,* ℥ ß. *Ceræ par. s.a.f. Liniment.* * againſt burning in the face. *Montanus.* E

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul. adipis porcini rec: Sine Sale,* ℥ij. *bdellij, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ℈j. Diſſolue the gummes in vineger, then ſtraine and mixe the whole *s.a.* *. This comforts members which are weakened by wounds. *Montanus.* F

℞. *Succi hyoſcyami, Cicutæ, & Solani, ana* ℥j. *alb. ouor. nº:* ij. *aceti,* ℥ ß. *opij, Caphuræ, ana gr.* iiij. *Croci,* ℈ ß. *muccilag: Sem: pſyllij, & fænugr. extractæ in aq: roſ. & plantag. ana* ℥j. *ol: è papauere,* ℥ij. *s.a.f.* adding thereto and incorporating therewith, *vng. refrig. Gal. q.ſ.* *. This mitigateth the paines of *Eryſipelas. Pareus.* G

℞. *Ol: Chamo. anethi, lilior. albor. ana* ℥j. *vng. dialth.* ℥j ß. *ol: Spicæ,* ℥j. *Ceræ citrinæ, q.ſ. Croci,* ℈j. *s.a. f.* *. Againſt hard and inueterate Tumors of the Teſticles. Maſter *Palmer.* H

℞. *Olei mellis distillati ignis expressione,* ℥ij. *ol: Saturni, ol: mercurij Sublimati, ana* ℥j. *ol: petrolei, ol: Caryoph: ana* ℥j ß. *te-*
A *rebinthinæ, q.s. s.a. f. Linimentum.* *. Wherewith tents being armed and applyed, they are preualent to irradicate the Callous of a fistula. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Ol: myrrhæ distillati per descensum, purificati cum vini Spiritu,* ℥ ß. *ol Caryoph:* ℥ij. *ol: Sulphuris cum Colchotare distillati,* ℥ ß. *s.a. f. Vel* ℞. *Olei tartari per retortam destillati, ol: guiaci, ol. Sulphuris, ol: vitrioli, ana* ℥j. *s.a. f. Vel* ℞. *Balsami mer-*
B *curij,* ℥ ß. *ol: antimonij,* ℥iij. *Salis Saturni,* ℥ij. *s.a. f.* *. These (in chiefe the latter) cure Vlcers, euen vnto admiration, yea euen where the bone is corrupted. Note; that the Vlcer is first to bee artificially cleansed and dryed with lint: and then the medicine to be applyed. It ought to be dressed twice a day. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Succi folior. hyoscyami, & Semperuiui, ana* ℥ij. *olei viscipo-mor. olei nenupharis, ana* ℥j ß. *butyri recentis,* ℥ij. *Cerænonæ,* ℥j.
C *s.a. f.* *. To mitigate paines of the Spleene. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Lardi liquefacti, & aq: Solani excepti,* ℥ij. *ol: Saturni,* ℥ß. *misce. Vel* ℞ *Visci rad: hyoscyami, visci papaueris rubri, ana* ℥j. *Salis petræ,* ℥j. *muccilag. Sem: Cydonior.* ℥iij. *olei Caphuræ,*
D *q.s. f.* *. These allay the burning heate, in or about wounds. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Succi pomor. Succi Cepar. Sub prunis coctar. ana* ℥ij. *aq. Sem: ranar.* ℥j. *ol: è visco pomor. ol: populini, Ceræ albæ, ana q.s. f. Vel* ℞. *Butyr: liquefact: in aq: ex ranar. Semine extract. injice, aut in aq: grammaror. more nostro præparat.* Repeate this at the least ten times, vntill the butter become white as milke. Take thereof (being thus prepared) ℥iij. add thereto, *olei luteor. ouor.* ℥j.
E Commixe them for a Liniment. *. These heale burnings with gun-powder. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Salis Saturni Saccharini,* ℥j. *ol: vitel: ouor.* ℥ij. *butyri præ-*
F *parati,* ℥iiij. *misce & f. Liniment.* *. Pretious to repell the scalding flux in burnings by gun-powder. *Vel* ℞. *Succi Cepar. sub Cineribus coctar.* ℥ij. *olei nucum,* ℥j. *misce. Vel* ℞. *Fol. hederæ nigræ, cum aq: plantag. contusor.* M ij. *olei* ℔j. *vini albi* ℥iiij. Boyle them together to the wasting of the wine, then add *Ceræ q.s. f. Vel* ℞. *Lardi ad flammam liquati* ℥j, *Succi betæ, &*

rutæ,

rutæ, ana ℥ij. *Cremoris lactis,* ℥j. *muccilag. Sem: Cidonior. muccilag. tragacanthæ, ana* ℥ ß. *s.a.f.* *. Theſe heale Burnings. *Quercitanus.* A

℞. *Ol. lardi, ol: butyri, ana* ℥ß, *Succi ſolior. & baccar. hederæ,* ℥j. *Succi Corticis med: Sambuci,* ℥iiij. *Salis petræ,* ℥ij. Boyle them to the waſting of the iuices, then add *Ceræ q.ſ. s.a.* Make a Liniment * of great vertuë, to preuent vlcerations in burnings. *Quercitanus.* B

℞. *Ol: Sulphuris terebinthinati,* ℥ij. *ol: Sabinæ, ol: terebinth: ana* ℥ij. *ol: vitel. ouor.* ℥ ß. *miſce. Vel* ℞. *Ol: butyri, ol: reſinæ, ana* ℥ij. *ol: euphorbij diſtillati, ol: bacchar. iuniperi, ol: terebinth: ana* ℈j. *ol: vitel. ouor.* ℥j. *miſce.* Theſe applyed hot to the parts affected * profit much againſt a Conulſion happening by reaſon of a wounded ſinew. *Quercitanus.* C

℞. *Balſami gummi hederæ, balſami gummi elemi, ana* ℥ij. *ol: Ceræ, ol: terebinth. ol. iuniperi, ana* ℥ ß. *ol. Caryoph. ol. belzoini, ana* ℈ij. *s.a.f. Vel* ℞. *Balſami viſci pomor. balſami hederæ, balſami hypericonis, ana* ℥ij, *ol. Saluiæ, ol. terebinth. ana* ℥j. *ol: iuniperi,* ℥ ß. *ol: tartari fætentis,* ℥iij. *axung. taxi,* ℥iiij. *miſce.* *. Theſe profit much in a wounded member conuulſed, if the originall or proper ſpondels of the backe, and the parts affected be therewith anointed. *Quercitanus.* D

℞. *Bol. arm. Spagyricè præparati,* ℥ij. *Croci martis, & Croci veneris, ana* ℥j. *ol. roſati, q.ſ. s.a f. Vel* ℞. *Colchotaris dulcificati, Cineris ranar. aduſtar. ana* ℥ ß. *albuminum ouor. q.ſ. s.a.f. Vel* ℞. *Succi fol. nymphææ, Succi fol. Semperuiui, Succi fol. hyoſcyami, ana* ℥ij. *aq: Spermatis ranar. aq: flo. tapſi barbati, ana* ℥j. *lytharg: ri, vel ſalis eiuſdem,* ℥ij. *ol. viſci pomor. ol. roſ. omphac. ana* ℥ij ß. *aceti roſati,* ℥j. Incorporate them throughly in a morter of lead, with a peſtell of lead, and ſo make a Liniment. *Vel* ℞. *Bol. arm. præparat. Sang. drac. Coralli rubri, ana* ℥ ß. *Croci martis,* ℥ij. *baccar. myrti,* ℈j ß. *ol. roſati omph.* ℥iiij. *aceti roſati,* ℥ j. *ceræ,* ℥j ß. *s.a. f.* *. The firſt, and ſecond of theſe ſtanch blood. The third, not onely effects the ſame but alſo repels humors. The fourth is in like manner a defenſatiue. *Quercitanus.* E

℞. *Myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ nutritæ in lacte mulieris, ana* ℈ß. *tutiæ præpar.* ℈j. *mellis par. s.a. f.* for wounds in the Eyes, but if the Patient doe complaine of the ſharpneſſe thereof; then mixe there-

therewith a little of the white of an egge, and ſome Roſe-water. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Olei violar.* ℥iij. *ol: è Sem: Cucurbitæ,* ℥j. *lactis mulieris*
A *rec.* ℥j ß. Mixe them for a Liniment. *. To be applyed vnto parts wanting moiſture, iij. howers before meate, after a hot fomentation. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: irini, & coſtini, ana* ℥ij, *pingued. gallinæ, antiquæ Salitæ, butyri Saliti rancidi, ana* ℥j. *vini veteris generoſi, vel aq: vitæ*
B *parum. ſ.a.f.* * To dry vp ſuperfluous moiſture. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd. dul.* ℥iij. *butyri rec.* ℥ij. *adipis gallinæ, vel anatis,* ℥j. *ſ.a.f.* *. This enlargeth the ſtraightneſſe of the thorax, and
C takes away the ſoreneſſe thereof. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd. dul. & violar. ana* ℥ij. *butyri loti in aq: hord: mund:* ℥j. Mixe them vnto the forme of a Liniment. *. againſt
D hot affects of the Thorax. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Muccilag. Sem: pſyllij, extractæ cum aq: Semperuiui, & pauco aceto,* ℥iij. *Succi plantag. vel Solani,* ℥j. *ol. nymphææ, vel papaueris, vel hyoſcyami,* ℥iij. Boyle them gently vnto the waſting of the iuice, then add thereto, and mixe therewith *pomatæ.* ℥ ß.
E *. againſt an Eryſipelas, or any hot inflammation. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol amygd. dul. & roſ. ana* ℥iij. *butyri rec.* ℥ij. *adipis gallinæ,*
F ℥j. *f. Linimentum.* *. Againſt ſoreneſſe about the Thorax. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: abſinthij, & amygd. amar. ana* ℥j ß. *butyri rec.* ℥ij. *pin-*
G *gued. gallinæ,* ℥j. *maſticis,* ℥ij. *f. Linimentum.* *. Againſt the hardneſſe of the Liuer. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: violar.* ℥ ß. *Cremoris radicis althææ, Cremoris pſyllij expreſſi cum lacte mulieris, vel iure pulli, vel aq: hord: purgati, ana*
℥j. *butyri rec. vel axung. porc. vel medullæ porc. rec. vel medullæ*
H *vitulinæ* ℥ß. *f.* *. Againſt the inflammation of the Liuer, of the fundament, of the Eares, &c. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: lini, & roſar. ana* ℥iij. *Cerænouæ,* ℥j. *f. Linimentum.*
I *. This applyed with linnen cloathes hot; aſſuageth the paines of womens breaſts, ſpringing from ouermuch milke. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd. amar. ol: lilior. vel irini, vel Cheirini, ana* ℥ij.

butyri

butyri rancidi loti, ℥j. *adipis gallinæ, & anatis, ana* ℥ ß. *muccilag. Sem: lini, & fænugr. extractæ cum aq: hord: & pauco vino albo, ana* ℥ ß. *Croci par. s.a. f. Liniment.* *. Against the cold affects of the Thorax, and of the sides. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Pingued. taxi*, ℥iij. *ping. vulp.* ℔j. *masticis*, ℥ ß. *euphorbij*, ʒij. *piperis vtriusq;*, ʒx. *vini boni mensuras duas, s.a. f. Liniment.* *. Which is right profitable against contracted members. ♌ *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Ciner. cupressi lotor. & resiccator. plumbi albi vsti & loti, Succi rosar. ana* ℥ ß, *ol: ros. q.s. s.a. f.* *. It assuageth paine in malignant Cancerous vlcers. *Theodorus.* C

℞. *Rad: angelicæ minoris*, ℔x. Shred them very small, and and boyle them in *vino generoso & forti*, vnto a viscous thickenesse, then add to the strained substance, *Saponis venet: opt: præparat:* ℔ij. *olei comis* ℔ij. *s.a. f. Linimentum.* *. Against numnesse, palsies, and resolution of sinewes, with lameneſse of members that grow thereby. ☞ Your sope must be shauen very thinne; then take an earthen pot or pipkin, (being well leaded and nealed) of a fit size, put thereinto *vini sublimati* ℔vj: set it on a gentell fire, and make it hot, euen ready to seeth, then put in the shauen soape, stirring it vntill the soape be all molten, and as it were vanished, then put into it the strained lycour, and boyle them gently to the halfe; then add the oyle, and boyle them to the forme of a Liniment. *Turneisserus.* D

℞. *Gummi ammoniaci, & bdellij, in aq. vitæ dissoluti, ana* ℥ij. *axung: taxonis, anseris, anatis, & vulpis, ana* ℥iij. *pul. iridis* ʒx. *fol. rutæ, betonicæ, herbæ paralysis sicc. ana* ℥j *flo: stæchad: & anthos, ana* P j. *flor. Chamo. & meliloti, ana* P ß *styracis calamitæ, & benzoini, ana* ʒij. *Caryophill. olibani, nucis moscatæ, ana* ʒj. *olei vulpini, lumbricati, & de costo, ana* ℥iiij. *fæcis olei lilior.* ℥ij. *Ceræ q.s. s.a. f.* *. Against lameneſse of the leggs after the gout. *Valeriola.* E

℞. *Sulphuris triti & ter ex aq: rosar. abluti*, ℥j ß. *lardi saliti*, ℔j. Beate it diligently, and wash it thrice, *Cum aq: ros. q.s. & succ. limonum*, ℥ij. *s.a. f. Linimentum.* *. Against itch and scabs. *Vesalius.* F

℞. *Santali albi & rubri, ana* ʒiij. *glaucij*, ʒij. *terræ chimoliæ, boli armeni, ana* ʒj ß. Beate and searce them into a very fine

powder, and after, with the iuice of Houſeleek, Purſlaine, or Let-
A tice, *q.ſ. s.a.f. Liniment.* *. Againſt Phlegmon in the beginning. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Far: hord: pul. ſlo: Chamo. ana* ℥v. *Oeſypi humidi,* ℥iiij. *ol: roſ. lumbricor. & Chamo. ana* ℥j. *Sapæ dulcis,* ℥xx. *s.a. f. Linimen-*
B *tum.* *. To aſſuage paine in an Apoſteme, and to haſten maturation. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Lapathi acuti, Succi plantag. aſphodelor. ana* ℥j ß. *ol. vitel. ouor.* ℥x. *terebinth: clara,* ℥ ß. *Succi limonum,* ℥iij. *aluminis vſti,* ℥j. *argenti viui extincti,* ℥ ß. *ol: myrtini, omphacini, ana* ℥v ß. Labour them altogether (the quickſiluer except) in a morter of lead, by the ſpace of ij. houres, then *s.a.* incorporate the whole.
C *. It freeth the face of thoſe red pimples which proceed of ſalt phlegme. *Vigo.*

℞. *Ping. porc: liquefactæ,* ℔j. *ol: Chamo. anethi, maſtichini, & laurini, ana* ℥j. *ſtyracis liquidæ,* ℥x. *rad. helenij aliquantulum conquaſſatar. rad: ebuli, ana* ℥iiij. *Squinanti, ſtæchados, ana parum, euphorbij piſti,* ℥ ß. *vini odoriferi,* ℔j ß. Boyle them together to the waſting of the wine, then add to the ſtraining, *lythargyri auri,* ℥vij. *thuris, maſticis, ana* ℥vj. *reſinæ pini,* ℥j ß. *terebinthinæ claræ,* ℥j. *argenti viui extincti cum Saliua,* ℥iiij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥j ß. Melt the wax with the oyles on a gentle fire, and *s.a.* make a Li-
D niment. * vſefull in the cure of *Lues Venera.*

℞. *Succi lapathi acuti, Succi plantag. ana* ℥ ß. *ping. porc. liquefactæ, vng. populeonis, ana* ℥ij. *ol: roſ. omph. ol: myrtillor. ana* ℥j. *vitel: ouor.* ℥x. *lythargyri auri, & argenti,* ℥j ß *tutiæ,* ℥ ß. *plumbi*
E *vſti,* ℥vj. *Ceruſæ,* ℥x. *argenti viui,* ℥ix. *s.a. f. Linimentum.* *. againſt Itch, ariſing from ſalt flegme. *Vigo.*

℞. *Ol: vitel. ouor.* ℥x. *ol: Semilini,* ℥ ß. *ol: maſticis, & laurini, ana* ℥ ß. *lardi porcini liquefacti, ping. vituli, ana* ℥iiij. *terebinth: claræ,* ℥j ß. *fol: plantag. oliuar. Silueſtrium, fumariæ. lapathi acuti, mali granati integri, acetoſi, & caudæ equinæ, ana* M j. *fol. hederæ,* M ß. Bruiſe the hearbes, and boyle them with the oyles and fats vnto the waſting of the iuice, then add to the ſtrained matter, *lythargyri auri, & argenti, ana* ℥ij. *Calcis decies lotæ, aluminis vſti, ana* ℥vj. *argenti viui extincti cum Saliua hominis,* ℥v. Commixe
F the whole *s.a.* for a Liniment. *. Againſt brannie ſcales of the head. *Vigo.*

℞. *Aq:*

℞. *Aq. Solani, plantag. roſar. ana* ℥iiij. *opij,* ℈j. *medullæ panis, optimæ coctæ,* ℥ij. *argenti Sublimati,* ℈iiij. Grinde on a marble ſtone the *Sublimate* and *opium,* then Commixe the whole, and boyle them gently to the halfe, then ſtraine it through a thinne cloath, and put into the ſtrained ſubſtance, fine ſcraped lint, boyle them a little together; then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. To abate A
ſpongie fleſh without any dolor or paine. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd. dul. ping gallinæ, medullæ Cruriũ vituli, ana* ℥ix. *ol: violacei,* ℥vj. *ping. hœdi, & vituli, ana* ℥xv. Boyle them altogether in a decoction of mallowes, the roots of marſh mallowes, and quince ſeeds, to the waſting of the lycour, then ſtraine it, and make in forme of a Liniment. *. Profitable for conuulſed B
ſinewes. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd. dul. & abſinthij, ana* ℥j ß. *butyri rec.* ℥ij. *ping. gallinæ,* ℥ij. *maſticis,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Linimentum.* *. againſt the hard- C
neſſe of the Spleene. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Olei amygdalar. amarar.* ℥ij *olei rutæ,* ℥j. *ſtaphidis agriæ,* ℥ij. *Centaurij minoris,* ℥ij. *myrrhæ,* ℥iij. *argenti viui,* ℥ij. *axungiæ rancidæ ſalitæ,* ℥iij. *aceti par. s.a. f. Linimentum.* *. Right D
profitable in *morbo pediculari. Weckerus.*

℞. *Floris æris, chartæ uſtæ, ana* ℥v. *Colocynthidis, boracis, ana* ℥vj. *Salis ammoniaci,* ℥ ß. *Salis alkali, arſenici Citrini, fellis vaccini, ana* ℥vj. *uſneæ perſici,* ℥vij. Powder what's fit, and with ſoape lees *q ſ.* make a Liniment *againſt warts. *Weckerus.* E

℞. *Succi ebuli, Sambuci, oxylapathi, leniſticij, fæniculi, ana* ℥j. *ung. dialtheæ,* ℥iij. *olei Chamæmeli,* ℥ij. *mellis* ℥j. Boyle them to the conſumption of the iuices, and ſo make a Liniment * againſt F
an Oedematous Tumor. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Olei roſar.* ℥iij. *olei nympheæ,* ℥ij. *Sandali Citrini, & rubri, ana* ℥ij. *trochiſc: de Camphora.* ℥j. *Succi Solatri, aceti, ana* ℥j. *s.a. f. Vel* ℞. *Succi plantag.* ℥j. *roſacei,* ℥iij. *lythargyri nutriti,* ℥j. *Ceruſſæ lotæ,* ℥iij. *lactis mulieris,* ℥ß. Incorporate them in a leaden morter to the forme of a Liniment. *. Theſe extinguiſh G
Saint *Anthonies* fire. *Weckerus.*

Lotions.

Lotions.

℞. *Chamo. Saluiæ, origani, betonicæ, ana* M j. Boyle them in Lee made with raine water and good aſhes, ſtraine and reſerue it. The day before the vſe hereof. ℞. *Roſ. rub. maioranæ, lauendulæ, roriſmar. Spicæ, betonicæ, ana* P j. *agarici conciſi*, ℥ij. Shred the hearbes and mixe them with the Agarick, put them into a fit bag, madefie the ſame in the former decoction, ſuffer it there to remaine by the ſpace of a night. In the morning (the Patient being faſting) waſh well the head, with that lycour, and with a ſweet ball; then rub the head well, with the bag wrung hot out of the lycour. Laſtly, dry it with cleane, dry, and hot
A cloathes. By diſcreet repetition, *. This comforts much the braine, and ſtrengthens the memorie. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Saluiæ, roriſm. origani, Calamenthæ, ana* M j. *fol. lauri*, M ß. *flo. ſtæchados, & helyocriſi, ana* P j. Make a decoction, to waſh the head withall, in the morning faſting, and after to rub it dry.
B *. So doth it auaile much againſt cold affects of the braine. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Maioranæ, roriſm. meliſſæ, ana* M j ß. *fol: lauri*, M j. *flo: Chamo. ſtæchados, penſonardi, ſeu lauendulæ, ana* P ij. Make a *Sacculus* with theſe, and boyle it in *lixinio.* After due purging of the body (in the morning faſting) let the head be waſht with the lycour hot, then well rub'd with the bag, being wrung out hot, laſtly dryed as before, and after kept couered with a Cap.
C *. This ſtrengthens the memory. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Maioranæ, betonicæ, meliſſæ, ana* P j. *flo: Chamo ſtæchados, anthos, helyocriſi, ana* P iij. *nigellæ*, ℥ij. Boyle theſe in a Lee made
D of the aſhes of box. *. This ſtaies a diſtillation, if the head be often waſht therewith. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Origani, pulegij, ana* M j ß. *Saluiæ*, M j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.f.*
E *. It refreſheth wearied Limbs, if they bee well waſht therewith or bathed therein, at going to reſt. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Lixinij fortis, ex fagi cineribus facti, q.ſ.* Straine it iij. or iiij. times, add thereto *vini generoſi*, like portion, *aluminis q.ſ.* Put them altogether into an earthen veſſell well glaſed, ſhut it cloſe,

cloſe, and at a gentle fire cauſe it to boyle a little ſpace, then reſerue it for an excellent remedie. *. Againſt the Gout, to be applyed in forme following: It being made hot, let the Patient bathe his feet therein, vp to the ankles, continuing them therein, halfe an houres ſpace at once, and that before meate both morning and euening: and as it waxeth colde, ſtill renew it with more of the ſame, being ſtill kept hot, for the ſame purpoſe. It will attenuate, and ſucke out the pituitous humor, which adheres vnto the Nerues: and in proces of time, not onely procure eaſe, but alſo perfect remedie, if it be conſtantly vſed. Neither let the Patient be diſcouraged, if at the firſt the ſwelling be augmented, and the paine encreaſed, together with redneſſe and inflammation. Many perſons (by the bleſſing of God) haue receiued much good hereby. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Myrtillor. Spicanardi, rad: aſphodeli, corticis pini, ana* ℥j. *landani, Sem: apij, fol. ſenæ, cyperi, ana* ℥ß. *Sem: papaueris albi, cort. tamariſci, Sem: abſinthij, roſ. alb: Sem: hederæ, ana* ℥iij. Being prepared; Infuſe them in *vino aſtringenti*, in a double veſſell, out of the fire, then ſtraine and apply it. *. Againſt the falling of the hayre. *Augerius Ferrerius.* B

℞. *Tutiæ cum aq: roſ. præparatæ, æruginis, ana* ℥ij. *anethi Combuſti, & alcotani vſti, ana* ℥ij. *aq: roſ. & plantag. ana q ſ.* Boyle them *s.a.* one walme, then cleere it by expreſſion. *Vel* ℞. *Æruginis, aluminis, pulueris mercurialis, ana* ℥j. *vini albi,* ℥ ß. *aquar. plantag. & roſar. ana* ℥j. Boyle them ſoftly, but ſtraine them not. *. Theſe applyed *s.a.* make puſtules, on the yard. *Augerius Ferrerius.* C

℞. *Vini albi* ℥ ß. *aq: vitæ,* ℥ij. *mellis roſar.* ℥iij. *aluminis vſti,* ℥ ß. Mixe and preſerue them * for wounds and vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* D

℞. *Mellis crudi,* ℔ij. *aq: vitæ,* ℔j. *vini albi,* ℔ ß. *fellis bouini,* ℥iiij. *aluminis rochiæ,* ℥iij. *myrrhæ, maſticis, olibani, ana* ℥ ß. *Sarcollæ,* ℥ij. *Succi apij, & ſaluiæ, ana* ℥iij. Powder the gummes, and ſteepe them in the *aqua vitæ*, then ſeeth them iiij. houres and reſerue it * for hollow vlcers, and Cankers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* E

℞. *Aq: fontanæ, vini rubri, anà* ℔ij ß. *roſ. rub.* ℥iiij. *balauſtior. malicorij, ana* ℥ j ß. *Sem: Sumach:* ℥ij. *Saluiæ,* M j. *Symphiti*

vtriuſque, ana M ß. *aluminis,* ℔ ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥iij. *maſticis,* ℥ij. *mellis,* ℔j. *aq: terebinthinæ,* ℔j ß. Bruiſe ſuch as are requiſite,
A then commixe and diſtill them *s.a* reſerue the water, *. for deep hollow vlcers. *Ex Antidot. Baneſteri.*

℞. *Aq: roſ. & Solani, ana* ℔j. *eupatorij,* M j. *Sacch: Cand:* ℥ij. *flo: æris.* Boyle all theſe together, almoſt to the halfe, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *Syrupi infuſionis roſ.* ℥ij. Mixe and reſerue it, *Vel* ℞. *Aq: cœleſtis* ℔viij. *Sacch: candi albi,* ℔j. Boyle them together, and about the end of the decoction, add *viridis æris pul.* ℥iiij. *Vel* ℞. *Aq. roſar:* ℥iiij. *aq: hord:* ℔ ß. *Syr. roſ.* ℥ij. *Collyrij albi ſine opio,* ℥j ß. *miſce. Vel* ℞. *Lythargi auri, ceruſſæ venetæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Caphuræ,* ℥ß. Make all theſe into fine powder, and reſerue it cloſe, when you haue cauſe to vſe it, take thereof ℥j. or ℥ij. put it into a glaſſe, powre thereon, *vini albi,*
B *q.ſ.* ſhake them well together, then let it ſetle. *. Theſe are to be vſed warme, againſt vlcers and excoriations of the priuities; the laſt of theſe medicines may bee iniected, and when the wine is exhauſted; you may powre freſh wine vpon the ingredients, and ſo ſhake it, and let it ſettle as before. *Cluſius.*

℞. *Aq: plantag. & ſolani, (vel vini albi) ana* ℔j. *virid: æris* ℥ij.
C *aluminis,* ℥ij. Boyle and reſerue it. *. for vlcers of the priuities. Apply it in this forme, *viz.* wet a linnen cloath therein, and apply the ſame warme vnto the vlcer, and when it waxeth dry, remoyſten, and re-apply it. Yee may in no wiſe iniect hereof, vnleſſe yee add vnto ℥j. of this water, ℥ij. of plantaine water, or elſe ℥ij. of white wine, or of each of them ℥j. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Chalcytidis,* ℔ij. *aluminis,* ℔iiij. *boli arm:* ℔ ß. *aq: niualis,* ℔ij. Boyle them altogether in a cleane pipkin, vntill the water be wholly euaporated, ſtirre it conſtantly vntill it bee colde, then make the ſubſtance into powder, and reſerue it cloſe: Take of this powder ℥j. *aq: niualis,* ℔ij Commixe them for a Lotion.
D *. profitable againſt vlcers of the mouth, or any other part whatſoeuer. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Saluiæ,* M ij. *fol. Caprifolij,* M iij. *roriſm. beton. thymi, plantaginis, capill: veneris, violar. æquilegiæ, hyſſopi, ana* Mß *Summitat: Sampſuchi,* M j. *fol. fragar. roſ. rub: balauſt: ana* ℥ ß. *polygani,* ℥j. *fol. lauri,* ℥ij ß. Let them lie apart in a dry ſhadowie

place

place by the ſpace of vj. daies, then boyle them in *aq: font:* ℔viij. *vini albi* ℔ij. after vj. houres gentle boyling, add *aluminis rochæ*, ℔ ß *mellis*, ℔j ß. let them boyle ſoftly ij. houres longer, then ſtraine and reſerue it as pretious. *. Againſt vlcers and Cankers of the mouth, throate, and yard. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Aq: roſ.* ℔j. *aq: fumariæ, aq: flo: Sambuci, ana* ℔ß. *limonum, n°:* iiij. *tartari,* ʒij. *camphoræ,* ʒß. *moſchi, gr.* iij. Slice the lymons thinne and infuſe altogether, to make a Lotion againſt * the Morphew. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Agarici minutiſſimi conciſi,* ℥ ß. Boyle it in ſtrong, cleane, and ſweet Lee, vnto the waſting of a third part, and then reſerue it for your vſe. *. It kils lice in the head, if it bee therewith waſht. And if there be any ſores (after that the Lee is dryed in) anoint them with the oyle of Balſam, with a feather. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Aluminis,* ℔j. Boyle it in *aq: q.ſ.* make a Lotion, * againſt the euill ſmell of the feet, if they be waſht therewith hot morning and euening vp to the Ankles. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Aloes Succot.* ℥j ß. Diſſolue it in *aceto fortiſſ.* ʒiij. Incorporate them exquiſitely, adding vnto them, and mixing with them, *olei vitrioli chym: extract.* ʒß. *f. Lotio.* *. Againſt Ringwormes, Tettars, and ſuch like infirmities. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Myrrhæ, thuris maſculi, ana* ʒj. *myrobal: citri,* ℥j ß. Boyle them in *aq: q ſ.* vnto the halfe, add thereto, *aluminis vſti,* ℥j. laſtly, add *vini albi,* (equall proportion vnto the remaining lycour) *mellis roſati* ℥j ß. Boyle them a little, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. Againſt the vlcered yard. *Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Saniculi, bugulæ, prunellæ, conſolidæ mino. auentiæ, ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq: q ſ.* ſtraine, and add *mellis,* ℥j. vnto each pound of the decoction. *. Againſt vlcers of the Eares. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aq: ſtillat, prunellæ, conſol. ma. Caprifolij, & plantag. ana q.v.* add thereto, *aq: font.* as much as of all the reſt, Commixe with theſe, *lytharg. auri, & vitrioli albi,* as much as will make it tart on the tongue. *. It's profitable in foule and hollow vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Summitat. abſinth: centaur. hyperici, ſaluiæ, beton. rutæ,*

eupatorij, Roriſm. abrotani, ana M j. *magnum flo: Chamo. Caprifolij, bellis & meliloti, ana* M j. *Scobs guiaci, far: lupinor. & orobor. ana* ℥iiij. *aloes Succot. & myrrhæ, púlueriſat. ana* ℥ij. *aluminis rochæ,* ℥vj. Boyle them in *lixiuio forti & puro.* ℔ xx. on a gentle fire vnto the halfe, then ſtraine it firſt through a ſtrong canuas, then paſſe it through a cotten bagge. Laſtly, adde to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis pur. & aq: vitæ opt. ana* ℔j. Boyle them a little, and ſcumme them cleane, and reſerue it in veſſells of glaſſe
A (cloſe ſtopt) It will keepe good for vij. yeares. *. Being applyed *s. a.* It ſtaies mortification in wound or ſore. It mundifieth, and perfectly healeth ſoule and noyſome vlcers of the Pocks, and other malignant vlcers of hard curation. *Poeton.*

℞. *Fol: oleaſtri, & lentiſci, flor. roſ. rub. ana partes æquales.*
B Boyle them in *lixiuio dulci, q.ſ.* Make a Lotion. *. Againſt the ranke ſmell of the arme-holes. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Fol: vitis, violar. lactucæ, ana* M j. *Salicis, flo: violar. bugloſſæ, nenupharis, ana* M ß. *Capit: papaueris albi, n°:* iij. Boyle them all in *aq: font.* ℔x ij. vnto the waſting of ℔j. If the hands, feet, temples, and wriſts be therewith well waſhed, ſuffering it
C to drie of it ſelfe. *. It procures reſt, in Feuers, and melancholy. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Capit: papaueris albi, n°:* v. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* The hands, feet, and wriſts being therewith well moyſtned, ſuffering them to drie as before, and a triple linnen cloath being therein
D made wet, and bound vnto the temples. *. It procures ſleepe in melancholy madnes. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Biſmaluæ, Chamo. ana* M iij. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.*
E *. It procures reſt in vnnaturall watchings; if the Patients thighes, leggs, and feet, be therewith waſhed, or fomented, by the ſpace of one quarter of an houre, afore the houre of reſt. *Rulandus.*

F ℞. *Salis comis:* M iij. *aq: q.ſ.* Boyle them well together. *. It eaſeth the Gout, if it be applyed hot, (vnto the parts affected) morning and euening (before meate) and dry them with hot linnen cloathes. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Roſ. & plantag. ana* M iij. *aq: q.ſ.* Boyle them together a
pretty

pretty while, then reſerue it. *. It auailes againſt *Eriſipilas*: if the feet bee waſht therewith, morning and euening, and dryed with ſoft linnen cloathes, and then anointed with *vng. roſ. meſneo. Rulandus.* A

℞. *Saluiæ, betonicæ, byſſopi, ana* M ß. *flo: Chamo roſ. rub. gra. myrti, contuſor.* Put theſe into a fit bagge, and boyle them in *lixiuio dulci* for a Lotion. *It profits much in *Aſthma*; which ſpringeth from a diſtillation, flowing from an enfeebled braine; if the head be therewith waſht twice a weeke one houre before meate. *Rulandus.* B

℞. *Menthæ, pulegij, rad: aſari, ana* M j. Being cut and bruiſed in a meane, put them into a fit linnen bag, and boyle them in *lixiuio forti, q.ſ.* by the ſpace of a quarter of an houre, then ſtraine, and reſerue it. The head being therewith waſht (hot) in the morning faſting (the body being firſt purged from excrements) and then rub'd dry with linnen loathes, and a warme Cap put on and worne; by daily repetition (in proces of time.) *. It cures deafneſſe, and puts away the noiſe of the Eares. *Rulandus.* C

℞. *Lixiuij fortis, & aq: fontanæ, ana* ℔iiij. *fol, Senæ,* ℥ij ß. *agarici,* ℥j. *piſor.* P iij. Boyle them altogether on a gentle fire, vnto the waſting of ℔j. of the lycour, or vntill the peaſe be ſoft. *Vel* ℞. *Abſinthij flor. Chamo. Serpilli, matricariæ, ana* M ß. *baccar. laurini, rad: ireos, & aſar. ana* ℥j ß. Shred the hearbes, bruiſe the berries and rootes, put them into a fit bag. Boyle them in *lixiuio ex ligni iuniperi cineribus facto, q.ſ.* vnto the waſting of a fourth part. The ſtrained lycour of theſe cure. *. The running ſores of Childrens heads called *Achores*; if the head bee waſht therewith (hot) morning and euening, during the decreaſe or wane of the Moone. *Rulandus.* D

℞. *Lixiuij fortis,* ℔iij. *piſor.* M iij. Make a decoction *s.a.* waſh the head therewith (hot) morning and euening, and dry it with hot cloathes. *. It cleanſeth the head of Scurfe, Scaules, and Dandruff. *Rulandus.* E

℞. *Ciner. Sarmentor. vitis, q.v. aq: q.ſ. f. Lixiuium.* Wherewith in the morning (after due purging of the body) it being hot, waſh the head, and dry it with hot cloathes. *. It cleanſeth the head from all filthineſſe. *Rulandus.* F

℞. *Alcyonij, q.v. aq: q.ſ. f. Lixiuiũ potentiſſimũ.* *. It ſtayeth the

ſhedding of the haire, if the head be often waſht therewith. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Senæ*, ℥j. *roſ. rub: flo: lauendulæ*, P ij. *aq: q.ſ.* Make a Lotion for the head. *. It ſtrengthens the Sences, and Nerues. *Rulandus.*

A

℞. *Betonicæ, Sambuci, Rutæ, Saluiæ, Summitatum lauri, ana* M ij *flo: chamo. meliloti, roriſmarini, & ſtæchados, ana* P j. *rad: ebuli, & acori, ana* ℥ij. *Sulphuris ignem non experti*, ℥iiij. *Salis*, ℥iij. *aluminis*, ℥j. *furfuris*, P ij. *Caryophyllor. contuſor.* ℥ ß. *Lixinij, & vini albi, ana q.ſ.f. Lotio.* *. It reſolueth the ſtifneſſe of the leggs. *Valeriola.*

B

℞. *Hord: mund. roſ. ana* M j. *fol. plantag.* M ij. *Sumach: lentium, ana* M ß. *Sem: Citonior.* ℥ ß. *aq: q.ſ.* Boyle them to the halfe. *f. Lotio.* *. Vſefull in *Bubo Venerea. Vigo.*

C

℞. *Fabar. lupinor. ana* M j. *paſſular. ficuum ſiccar. ana* ℥ij. *rad. lapathi acuti*, ℔ ß. *fumiterræ, fol. ebuli, capillor. veneris, ana* M j ß. *pomor. acetoſor. n°*: x. *furfuris* M ij. *hord. mund.* ℥iiij. *glycyrr.* ℥j ß. *lixiuij barbitonſoris, q.ſ.* Boyle them vnto the waſting of a third part, add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis roſar.* ℥iiij. *f. Lotio.* *. To ſtay the falling of the haire. *Vigo.*

D

℞. *Roſar. rub. myrtillor. granator. fol. Caprifolij, & millefolij, ana* M j. *rad: fraxini, & folior. eius, ana* M iij. *nucum cupreſſi aliquantulum contritar. n°*: vj. *rad: altheæ, aliquant. contuſ.* ℥iij. *Chamo. melilo. abſinthij, ana* M ß. *mellis*, ℥iiij. *licij*, ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ, myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ℥ ß. *aq: & vini rub: denſi, ana q.ſ.* Boyle them to the halfe. *. It ſtrengtheneth a fractured member to bee bathed therewith. *Vigo.*

E

℞. *Roſ. rub. balauſtior. flor. myrti, plantag. verbaſci, fol. lauri, origani, pulegij, calamenthæ, ſaluiæ, thymi, flo: roriſmarini, ana* M j. *baccar. iuniperi*, ℥iij. *aluminis rochæ, ſalis comis: ana* ℥iij. Boyle them all in *aq: q ſ. f. Lotio.* *. It auailes much againſt the Gout, if the Patient bathe, foment, or waſh the feet therewith hot by the ſpace of ij. or iij. houres together euery morning faſting, ſome certaine daies together without intermiſſion. *Weckerus.*

F

Oyles.

Oyles.

The true manner or method of preparing Oyles, as it is prescribed by that learned *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Olei omphacini, q.v.* wash well the oyle in the distilled water, of common water, after that purifie the oyle in *B. M.* vntill there remaine no fæces. ℞. *Huius olei sic præparati* ℔j. *ros. rub. ex vnguibus expurgatar.* (well stampt in a morter) ℔j ß. put them together into a glasse matrat, well closed; place it in hot prepared horse-dung to putrifie, by the space of xij. daies. Then make a strong expression, and cast away the fæces: Add like quantitie of Roses (prepared as the former) againe vnto the oyle, vsing the former method for putrefaction, and expression; repeate it a third time: So shall you attaine a farre better Oyle, then that which is commonly sold by the Apothecaries. But if you will make oyles more forcible to heate, attenuate and digest. Then take of your purified oyle as before, and of spirit of wine, of each like portion, so may you make oyle, *ex baccis lauri, &c.* But these ought to digest a moneths space in horse-dung, and so to expresse and repeate as before. But the best and strongest of all (which we call Chimicall) are drawen without addition of oyle, vnto any the materialls, only with spirit of wine, and that in *Balneo vaporoso.* Thus hauing set downe this so generall a method; I purpose therefore onely to expresse the materialls, onely to expresse the vertues of such oyles as are made of one simple. But in compounds to follow mine Authors.

Oleum ammoniaci chym: extract. *. Expelleth sand and grauell forth of the Raynes. It easeth the Gout. *Anderna-cus.* A

Oleum terebinthinæ chym: extract: *. Commodious against all cold affects of the sinewes; as also generally good against all greefes springing from a cold and windie roote. It's of maruellous force against *Asthma*, or difficultie of breathing, if ℥ij. thereof bee taken euery morning with some conuenient broth or lycour, vntill the desire of the Patient be accomplished. It auailes B

against

againſt *Empyema*, or any other ill affects of the Thorax, ſpringing
A from a pituitous ground. *. It eaſeth the torments of the Collick. It maketh comely Cicatrizes. It remoues and cures Scabs, and Chaps of the neſtrills, if it be lightly applyed with a feather. In like manner applyed, it prouokes ſneeſing, and drawes ſlymie ſlegme from the Braine. It heales Chaps in womens breaſts. It cures deafneſſe; ſtrengthens the memory, and puts away the Crampe. It conſolidates wounds in very ſhort ſpace, if you make an vnguent of this oyle and of *virid: æris ana partes æquas*, and duely apply it. *Andernacus.*

Oleum Salis. Commixt with the oyles, of Wax, Turpentine,
B Chamomill, and Mullen, of each proportionable *s.a.* *. This maruelouſly mitigateth the paines of the Gout. It breakes the ſtone, and ſends it forth, being outwardly applyed to the region of the Raynes. One drop thereof being mixt with ſome appropriate lycour, and daily taken by the mouth, puts away the deformed colour of the skinne. Three drops thereof mixt with like quantitie of pure *aq: vitæ*, being accuſtomably (taken faſting) once in vij. daies; preſerueth youth, in ſuch as are young, and renewes youth in ſuch as are aged. It conſumes the water which is betweene the fleſh and the skinne, by outward application. It cures the Epilepſie; Heales the Iandiſe: Driues away Agues: Diſſolues Conuulſions; and cures Abceſſions. *Anderna-cus.*

C *Oleum tartari*, being mixt with *mumia*, and applyed. *. Cures eroding vlcers. Being drunke with wine, it breakes the ſtone in the raynes, expels the grauell, and prouokes vrine. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Olei comis veteris* ℔iij. *terebinth: abietinæ*, ℔ij. *vini albi veteris & electi*, ℔ ß. *olibani triti*, ℔ ß. *frumenti purgati*, ℥iiij. *vel* ℥vj. *hypericonis*, ℔ß. *valerianæ*, *Cardui benedicti*, *ana* ℥iiij. Infuſe the hearbes in the wine, far vj. or vij. houres ſpace, then add thereto the wheate, and the oyle. Boyle them with a gentle fire vnto the waſting of the wine, then expreſſe the oyle, and add thereto the *olibanum*, and the Turpentine. Boyle them gently
D vnto compleate incorporation; reſerue it in a glaſſe. *. It ſpeedily cures both wounds, and bruiſes. *Aparitius de Zubia: Chirurgus Italus.*

℞. *Succi*

℞. *Succi oleandri*, ℔j. *olei roſacei*, ℔ß. Mingle and boyle them gently, vnto the waſting of the iuice, then ſtraine, and add thereto, *Sulphuris puluerizati*, ʒj. *. It cures the itch, and moyſt or watery ſcabs. *Arnaldus*. A

℞. XL. *ouor. vitellos coctione induratos & diſſipatos, cum* ʒvj. *pyrethri in puluerem redacti, miſce.* Diſtill them by a Retort, firſt with a gentle, afterward with a ſtronger fire; Mixe with the lycour drawne forth, *Caſtorei*, ʒj. *thuris albi*, ʒß. *hermodactylor.* ʒvj. Diſtill them as before. The which being done; remixe the fæces, with the extracted lycour, adding thereto *bacc. lauri, quantum conuenit.* Diſtill them againe as before. If you ſhall yet oftner repeate it, it will be the more forcible, * to free the Ioynts of ſuch paines as afflict in *Lues Venerea*. *Angerius Ferrius*. A B

℞. *Apij, marrubij, millefolij, plantag. abſinth: ſaluiæ, tapſi barbati, Chelidonij, valerianæ, hyperici, ana* M j. *ol: comis*: ℔ij. *terebinth*: ℔viij. *galbani*, ʒij. *aluminis*, ʒj ß. *theriacæ*, ʒij. *viridis æris*, ʒij. *thuris*, ʒj. *gentianæ ariſtol: rotundæ, ana* ʒj. *vitrioli, tartari, ana* ʒij. *myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, ana* ʒj. *reſinæ pini*, ʒxij. Pouder what's requiſite, and boyle them altogether, to the waſting of the iuices. But note that the verdigreace muſt bee incorporated therewith, after it is taken from the fire: then expreſſe and reſerue it, as pretious * againſt Vlcers, Cankers, and Fiſtulaes. *Author incertus*. C

℞. *Olei comis*: ℔viij. *vini albi*, ℔ij. *Summitat: hyoſcyami, & Sem: eius viridium*: ℔iij ß. *vermium terreſt: garyophyllor. ana* ʒiiij. *Croci*, ʒj. *opij*, ʒß. Chop and ſtampe the hearbe very ſmall, then mixe the whole, and expoſe it to the ſunne xij. daies: after boyle them to the Conſumption of the wine and iuice, then ſtraine, and keepe it for vſe. *. for painfull wounds or bruiſes vſe it thus. ℞. *Huius olei* ʒiiij. *olei hyperici*, ʒj. *olei lumbricor.* ʒ ß. *gummi elemi*, ʒvj. *terebinthinæ lotæ in lacte mulieris*, ʒvij. *miſce*. If you would haue it in the forme of an vnguent, and vſe it to painfull * vlcers. ℞. *Huius olei* ʒiiij. *reſinæ pini, reſinæ, ana* ʒiij. *vng. roſ.* ʒvj. *Ceræ albæ*, ʒ ß. Hereto may alſo be added a little Myrh, & a few drops of oyle of Sulphure, or antimonie, as the malignitie requireth. To make a ſoft playſter or ſparadrap of it, doe thus. ℞. *Huius olei*, ʒvj. *vng. hyoſcyami*, ʒiiij. *reſinæ*, ʒij. *Ceræ citrinæ*, ʒiij. *miſce*. *. for wounds, vlcers, gouts, and other paines. *Baneſt*. D F

℞. *Olei comis*: ℔ij ß. *ol: roſar.* ℔ ß. *ol: amygd: dul. ol: lilior ana* ℥iij. *vini albi*, ℔ij. *aquæ vitæ*, ℔ ß. *terebinth: venet.* ℔ij. *Sarcocollæ*, ℔ ß. *myrrhæ* ℥iiij. *gummi elemo*, ℥vj. *olibani*, ℥iij. *maſticis*, ℥ij ß. *aloes epaticæ, beioini, ſtyracis calamitæ, gummi hederæ, ana* ℨiij *reſinæ pini*, ℨij. *nucis moſc.* ℨij. *ſpicæ*, ℨj. *galangæ*, ℨ ß. *Croci*, ℥ ß. *ammoniaci*, ℥j. *opoponacis*, ℥ ß. Pouder which are to be poudred, and diſſolue the gummes in wine, then put them together, letting them ſtand in the ſunne xx. daies. Then boyle them at a gentle fire (in a pot cloſe ſtopped) by the ſpace of xiiij. houres, then let it ſtand in the ſun, other xx. daies, and at the laſt, ſtraine &
A keepe it as a ſecret. *. It doth wonderfully cauſe fleſh in wounds, and doth mitigate paine, and cauſeth good matter. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: comis:* ℔ij. *galbani*, ℥j. *ammoniaci*, ℥ ß. *terebinth:* ℥vj. *vini albi*, ℔ ß. *Succi apij, & plantag. ana* ℥j. *fellis bouis*, ℥ij. *aq: vitæ*, ℥ij ß. *reſinæ pini*, ℥ ß. *maſticis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℨij. *aluminis uſti*, ℨiij. Firſt, diſſolue the gummes in *aq: vitæ*, and boyle them very ſoftly xij. houres, then mixe the whole, and boyle them to the conſumption of the wine and iuices, adding thereto in the
B end, *viridis æris*, ℥ij. and make it according to art, * for hollow wounds and fiſtulaes. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: lumbricor. maſticis, & hypericonis, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: comis:* ℔j ß. *Sarcocollæ*, ℔j. *aq: vitæ*, ℔ ß *ol: terebinthinæ*, ℔j. *flo: anthos:* ℔ ß. Pouder what's fit, then mixe and boyle them in *B. M.* xij. houres. then ſet them in the ſunne xl. dayes. After boyle them a-
C gaine: and reſerue the oyle * for greene wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: comis*, ℔ij. *vini cretici*, ℔j. *rad: helenij.* ℥iiij. *in pulueremredact. ſaluiæ, hypericonis, ana* M j. *maſticis*, ℥iiij. *Caryophyllor.* ℥iij. Mixe and boyle them (in a veſſell ſtrongly bound) vnto the conſumption of the wine and iuices, then ſtraine, &c. ℞. *Olei lumbricor. & hypericomis ana* ℥xij. *ol: maſticis*, ℥iiij. *ol: comis:* ℥vj. *aq: vitæ*, ℔ ß. *viui maluatici*, ℥iiij. *Sarcocollæ*, ℔ ß. *maſticis*, ℥iij. *myrrhæ*, ℥iij. *flo chamo.* ℥ ß. *Caryophill.* ℥ij. *terebinth: venet.* ℥iiij. Prepare and boyle them to the waſting of the wine and
D water, ſtraine, &c. *. for greene wounds. *Ex Antidot. Baneſteri.*

℞. *Boracis*, ℥vij. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥vj. *maſticis* ℥iiij. *Caryoph:* ℥j. *olibani,*

bani, ℥ij. *myrrhæ*, ℥ijß. Make them all in powder, and infuſe them in *aq: vitæ*, ℥xx. add thereto after the infuſion, *ol: hyperici, vel comis*: ℔iiij. *terebinth: venet*, ℔j ß. *Succi Symphiti minoris*, ℔ ß. *vini nigri*, ℔j. *thuris*, ℥j. Boyle them at an eaſie fire xx. houres, then put in the infuſed gummes, and boyle them in a braſen veſſell cloſe ſtopped, by the ſpace of xxiiij. houres, then remoue it from the fire, and ſtirre it till it be colde, then put it into a glaſſe, adding thereto, *ol: terebinth*: ℔ß. *maſticis, Sarcocollæ, & flo: hypericonis pulueriz. ana* ℥ij. Commixe, ſunne, and reſerue it, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: nardini*, ℥iiij. *ol: hyperici*, ℥vij. *ol: com:* ℔j. *vini cretici*, ℔j. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥vj. *maſticis*, ℥ij. *olibani*, ℥iij ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥ ß. *terebinth: puræ*, ℥vij. *flo: ſaluiæ*, ℥iiij. *flo: roriſmarini*, ℥iij. *flo: hyperici*, ℥vj. *Caryophillor.* ℥iiij. Pouder what's fit, and boyle the oyle, wine, flowers, and cloues (in a veſſell cloſe ſtopped) xij. houres: after let them ſteepe in the ſame veſſell xij. daies, then mixe the whole, and boyle them together xx. houres: laſtly, let them ſtand in the ſunne xij. daies, then ſtraine, and reſerue it. *. Theſe agglutinate wounds with ſpeed. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Summitat: hyperici contuſ.* ℔j ß. *vini maluat*: ℔iij ß. *ol: oliuar.* ℔iij. Mixe and ſet them in the ſunne ten daies, then boyle them in *B. M.* xij. houres, then ſtraine, and add thereto, *flo: hyperici*, ℔j. Infuſe them other x. daies, and then add thereto, *terebinth: venetæ*, ℔ ß. *maſticis*, ℥j ß. *Sarcocollæ, Caryophyllor. ana* ℥ij. *myrrhæ*, ℥j. *macis*, ℨvj. *vermium terreſt:* ℥iij. Pouder what is to powdred, and boyle the whole together, to the waſting of the wine and iuice of the hearbes, then ſtraine and reſerue it * for wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* B

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔iiij. *vini rub. aq: vitæ, ana* ℔j. *terebinth:* ℔j. *Sarcocollæ*, ℔ ß. *maſticis*, ℥j. *olibani*, ℥ij. *Conſolidæ maioris*, M iiij. Bruiſe the hearbes, and mixe them with the wine, oyle, and *aq: vitæ*, infuſe them together xij. daies, then boyle them in *B. M.* xvj. houres. After they be cold, add thereto, *Conſolidæ maioris recentis*, M iij. let them infuſe other x. daies, then add thereto the Turpentine, and boyle them together xx. houres, and after ſtraining, commixe therewith the *Sarcocoll.* and the reſt in fine pouder, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: vitæ opt.* ℔ij. *Sacch. albiſſ.* ℔ ß. *ol: com: puri*, ℔iiij. *terebinth: puræ*, ℥xx. *Sarcocollæ*, ℔ ß. *maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. Pouder which are to be poudred, mixe, and put them in-

to a pot with a narrow mouth, letting them ſtand In *B. M.* xxiiij. houres, then ſet it in the ſunne ten daies, after which reboyle them
A xij. houres, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. Theſe heale greene wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔iiij. *vini albi,* ℔ij. *aq: vitæ,* ℔j ß. *ſaluiæ,* M ij. *Cardui benedicti,* Mj ß. *valerianæ,* M j. *hyperici,* Mj ß. *meliſſophilli,* M ß. *melilo.* M j. *betonicæ, centaurij, ſcabioſæ, dictami, ſambuci, ana* P iij. Bruiſe the hearbes, and infuſe them xx. daies, then ſtraine them ſtrongly, and boyle them to the waſting of the wine, and the iuices of the hearbes, add thereto, *terebinthinæ purgatæ,* ℔j ß. *maſticis,* ʒj. *olibani,* ʒij. *myrrhæ,* ʒj. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒij. *euphorbij,* ℥iij. *nucis moſch.* ʒ ß. *Caryophyll.* ℥vj. *iridis,* ʒj. *reſinæ pini,* ʒij. *oppoponacis,* ℥iij. *Croci, Caphuræ, ana* ℥j. *vermium terreſt.* ʒ ß. *theriacæ optimæ,* ʒj. *flo: hyperici,* ʒiiij. *roſ. rub:* ʒij ß. *rubiæ tinctor.* ʒß. Pouder what's fit, then boyle them together one houre, then put them into a fit veſſell and cloſe it, let it ſo remaine xx. daies, then add thereto the gummes (being firſt diſſolued in malmſy) and boyle them together at an eaſy fire iiij. or fiue houres, after ſtraine and
B reſerue it as excellent * for wounds, and vlcers being firſt mundified. It doth alſo incarnate, aſſuage paine, comfort, and ſpeedily conglutinate. *Ex Andidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔j. *vini cretici,* ℔j. *terebinth:* ʒiiij ß. *bdellij,* ℥iij. *myrrhæ,* ℥iij ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒj. *thuris,* ℥iij ß. *maſticis* ʒ ß. Pouder, &c. mixe and boyle them vpon a cleere fire, til the wine be conſumed. *Vel* ℞. *Ol. maſtichini,* ℔ß: *ol: com.* ℔j. *aq: vitæ,* ℔ ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒvj. *Sang: draconis,* ʒij. *maſticis,* ʒiij. *myrrhæ,* ʒij. *Cinamo.* ʒ ß. *nucis moſc.* ʒj. *boracis,* ʒij. *aloes epaticæ,* ʒ ß. *aq: Caprifolij,* ʒvj. *Succi Symphiti vtriuſque, ana* ʒiij. *aquæ mellis* ʒiiij. Make it to
C your vſe. *. Theſe heale both greene wounds, as alſo old vlcers, and that very well. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.*

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔iiij. *vini albi,* ℔ij. *aq: vitæ,* ℔j. *Succi abſinthij, valerianæ, pimpinellæ, hyperici, Cardui benedicti, ſaluiæ, apij, conſolidæ maioris, minoris & mediæ, plantag. millefolij ana* ʒijß. Bruiſe the herbes, and mixe them, and ſteepe them xij. houres, then boyle them in a veſſell cloſe ſtopped, till the wine and iuices be conſumed, then add thereto, *terebinthinæ purgatæ,* ℔j ß. *myrrhæ* ʒiiij. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒiiij ß. *olibani,* ʒij. *maſticis,* ʒij ß. *ſang. drac. thuris, ana* ʒiij. *gummi elemi,* ʒiij ß. *Caryophyll.* ʒj. *nucis moſc.* ʒj ß. *Cinamo.*
ʒj ß.

℥j ß: *galangæ*, ℥ ß. *Carpobalſami*, ℥j ß. *Croci*, ℈ ß. Pouder, &c. and boyle them together foure and twenty houres, and after it is ſtrained, reſerue it to your vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: laurini*, ℥ij. *ol: com.* ℥iij. *ol: lumbricor.* ℥ij ß. *ol: hypericonis*, ℥ij. *olei benedicti*, ℥j. *ol: roſ.* ℥iij. *terebinth:* ℔j. *euphorbij*, ℥j. *ſtyracis*, *calamitæ*, ℥j ß. *reſinæ pini*, ℔ ß. *galbani* ℥iij. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥j. *gummi ammoniaci*, *bdellij*, *oppoponacis*, *gum: hederæ*, *ana* ℥j ß. *landani*, ℥ ß. *maſticis*, ℥ij. *olibani*, ℥iij. *thuris*, ℥ij. *nuc. moſc.* ℥ij. *mumiæ*, ℥ ß. *Caryophyllor.* ℥ ß. Pouder, &c. and *s.a.* make an oyle in good forme. * Theſe cure greene wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Terebinth:* ℔j ß. *ſtyracis liquidæ* ℥ß. *ſtyracis calamitæ*, *benioini*, *ana* ℥j *thuris*, ℥j. *nuc. moſc.* ℥ij. *landani*, ℥ß. *galbani*, ℥ij. *gummi elemi*, ℥ ß. *ammoniaci*, ℥ij. *oppoponacis*, *gum: hederæ*, *ſagapeni*, *ana* ℥ ß. *ol: laurini*, ℥iiij. *reſinæ pini*, ℥ij. *aq: vitæ*, ℔ß. Mixe them, and make an oyle in good forme. *. It mollifieth hardneſſe in or about wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.* B

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔j ß. *ol roſ.* ℔ ß. *vermium terreſt:* ℥iiij *flo: hyperici.* ℥iij. *roriſmarini*, ℥j *terebinth: venetæ*, ℔ ß. *vini albi*, ℔ ß. *myrrhæ*, *Sarcocollæ*, *ana* ℥ij. *maſticis.* ℥j ß. *euphorbij*, *iridis*, *ana* ℥j. Powder, &c. and boyle them to the conſumption of the wine, then ſtraine and reſerue it, * for wounds in any part of the body. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* C

℞. *Ol: amygd. dul. ol: lilior. violar. Chamo. ana* ℥vj. *opoponaceis*, ℥iij. *ammoniaci*, ℥iij. *myrrhæ*, ℥ij. *Oeſypi*, ℥iij. *ol: pedum vaccar.* ℥v. *fellis bouis*, ℥iij. *ping. capi*, *anatis*, *anſeris*, *& Cygni*, *medullæ cruris equini*, *ana* ℥j ß. *Succi hyoſcyami*, ℥ ß. *aq: vitæ*, ℥vj. *butyri recentis. Succi maluar. branchæ vrſinæ*, *ana* ℥ij ß. *Succi altheæ*, *Sambuci*, *ana* ℥iij. Diſſolue the gummes in *aq: vitæ*, and boyle them all to the conſumption of the iuices, ſtraine and reſerue it, as right profitable againſt * Conuulſion of Nerues. *Ex Antidot Baneſteri.* D

℞. *Ol: terebinth: & roſ. ana* ℥iiij ß. *ol: lumbricor. maſticis*, *ana* ℥iij. *ol: Sem: lini*, ℥iij ß *vermium terreſtrium*, ℥j. *terebinth: claræ*, ℥iiij. *maſticis*, *myrrhæ*, *ana* ℥ ß. *gum: elemi*, *ammoniaci*, *ana* ℥ij ß. *Sarcocollæ* ℥j *Croci.* ℈j. Diſſolue the gummes in vineger, add thereto, *Centaurij ma.* M j. Bruiſe the hearbes, and boyle altogether in a double veſſell, and ſet the ſtraining in the ſunne *. This incarnates wounds, and comforts ſinewes. *Ex Antidot: Baneſt.*

 ℞. *Ol:*

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔ij. *vini odoriferi,* ℔j. *roriſmarini,* M ij. *Symphiti maioris, plantaginis, ana* M j. *aquæ vitæ,* ℥vj. Bruiſe the hearbes ſmall, then mixe and ſtraine them, add thereto, *terebinthinæ, venetæ,* ℔j. *Sarcocollæ,* ℔ ß. *maſticis,* ℥iiij. Boyle them gently vnto the diſſoluing of the gummes, and waſting of the iuices, then
A ſtraine and ſunne it xx. daies. *. It healeth wounds in the ioynts, or ſinewy parts. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Apij, marrubij, milleſolij, plantag. abſinthij, ſaluiæ, tapſibarbati, chelidoniæ, valerianæ, hyperici, ana* M j. *ol: com:* ℔ij. *terebinth:* ℔ ß. *galbani,* ℥ij. *aluminis rochæ,* ℥j ß *theriacæ,* ℥j. *virid: æris,* ℥ij. *thuris,* ℥j. *gentianæ, ariſtolochiæ rot. ana* ℥j. *reſinæ pini,* ℥xij. Pouder what's requiſite, and boyle them together, to the waſte of the iuices, then ſtraine it, and in the cooling, add the verdigrece in
B fine pouder, ſtirre it ſtrongly vnto compleate incorporation. *. It's profitable in vlcers, fiſtulaes, and Cankers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: oliuar.* ℔ij. *ol: laurini,* ℔ ß *galbani,* ℥iiij. *aq: vitæ,* ℔j. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *virid: æris,* ℥iiij. *in pul. ſubtilliſ. redact:* Diſſolue the *galbanum* in the *aq: vitæ,* then boyle them with the oyles (at an eaſie fire) ten houres, in the end put to the verdigrece, incorporate them well together, and ſtirre them three houres, in the end ſtraine and reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: magiſtralis,* ℥ij. *ol: lumbricor.* ℥j ß. *ol: benedicti* ℥ ß. *ol: terebinth:* ℥iiij. *ol: roſar.* ℨij. *terebinth: purg.* ℥ij. *maſticis,* ℨij. *Sarcocollæ,* ℨiij. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *ammoniaci, galbani, ana* ℨj ß. *gummi elemi,* ℨiij ß. *reſinæ pini,* ℥j. *Succi plantag. Solatri, apij, ana* ℥j. *vini albi,* ℥iij. Boyle them in a double veſſell vnto the waſting of the wine and iuices, then expreſſe
C and reſerue the oyle for your vſe. *. Theſe are commodious for hollow vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: Magiſtralis,* ℥ij ß. *ol: com:* ℥iij. *Succi plantag. Solani, apij,* ℥j. *olei lumbricor.* ℥j. *ol: benedicti.* Boyle them to the conſumption of the iuices; then add thereto, *terebinth: purgatæ,* ℥j ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥ij. *maſticis, & thuris, ana* ℨj. *olibani,* ℨij ß. *reſinæ pini,* ℥ ß. *myrrhæ* ℨj. *gummi elemi,* ℨij. *Croci,* ʒ ß. *virid: æris,* ℥j.
D Incorporate them. *. To mundifie vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔ij. *terebinth:* ℔ ß. *myrrhæ,* ℥ ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥iij. *aq: vitæ, aceti opt. ana* ℥iij. *aluminis crudi pul.* ℥j ß. *vitrioli,* ℥ ß. *boracis,*

boracis, ℥ ß. Boyle them to the consumption of the vineger and *aq: vitæ*, then add thereto, *virid. æris, pul.* ℥j. Reboyle, straine, and reserue it in glasse, * for fistulated, and cankered vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Ol: nardini*, ℥ ß. *ol: rutacei*, ℥j ß. *ol: mastichis*, ℥ij. *ol: terebinth:* ℥j ß. *vini cretici, cochlear.* iiij. *aq: vitæ, coch:* ij. Mixe and boyle them to the consumption of the lycours, straine and reserue it, *. for the Crampe, happening in a wound or otherwise. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri.* B

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔j ß. *ol: ros. & Chamo. ana* ℔j. *ol: spicæ, vulpini, hypericonis, ana* ℥ij *ol: ana* ℥j ß. *chamo. absinth. anthos, matricariæ, calamenthæ, ana* M j. *Squinanthi*, M ß *Sem: hypericonis*, M j ß. *pingued. anatis, & anseris, ana* ℥iij. *medullæ crurium vituli, & vaccar. ana* ℨx. *rad: ebuli, & helenij, ana* ℥iiij. *ranar. nº:* viij. *vermium terrest: lot: cum vino*, ℥iiij. Bruise them all, mixe and infuse them with white wine *q.s.* for xxiiij. houres, then boyle them at an easie fire to the wasting of the wine, then add to the strained part, *terebinth:* ℥ij ß. *Croci*, ℈ij. *Ceræ nouæ*, ℥ ß. *s.a. misce.* C

*. Against the Gout. *Ex. Antidot. Banesteri.*

℞. *Ol: com: in quo fuerint extincti, lateres recentes*, ℔ ß. *ol: amygd. amar.* ℥ij. *ol: papaueris albi*, ℥j ß. *thuris, mastichis, ana* ℥j. *ammoniaci, galbani, in aceto dissolutor. ana* ℨij. *resinæ.* ℥ ß. *terebinth:* ℥ij. *æruginis rasilis*, ℈ij. When the gummes be dissolued, put them into the oyle, together with the Frankensence and the Mastick, and boyle them a little, then add the Rosin, lastly the Verdigrece, then straine and reserue it. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: com:* ℔j. *flor. hyperici*, ℔ ß. cast the flowers into the oyle, and let them macerate certaine daies, then expresse out the flowers, and macerate like quantitie of flowers as before; let this be repeated foure or fiue times; lastly, add to the expressed oyle *gummi elemi*, ℥iij. then sunne it for certaine daies, then straine and reserue it. *. These heale greene wounds, if an agglutinatiue playster, be applyed vpon the Orifice. *Calmeteus.* D

℞. *Ol: violar.* ℔iiij. *caticulor recent: nator, nº:* ij. *vermium terrestrium, in vino albo lotor.* ℔j. *fol nicotianæ* M iiij. *lanceolæ, consol: ma. & rad: eiusdem, ana* Mj ß. Bruise the hearbes, and roots, and infuse the whole (being commixed) for vj. daies. Then boyle them gently vntill the flesh of the kitlins fall from the bones, then

add

add to the expreſſed oyle, *terebinth: venet:* ℥iiij. *aq: vitæ opt.* ℥j. Reboyle it with ſtirring vnto compleate incorporation, reſerue
A it in glaſſe, * as pretious for the cure of wounds. *Clowes.*

℞. *Vini albi,* ℔ij. *ol: veteris,* ℔iiij. *ol: terebinth.* ℔ij *flor. hyperici recent: Cum Sem: q.ſ.* Bruiſe the flowers, and ſeedes, and mixe them with the oyles and the wine, put them into a fit glaſſe, and expoſe them to the ſunne, for vij. daies, then boyle them in *B. M.* vj. or vij. houres, then ſtraine and add freſh flowers and ſeeds as before, then ſunne, boyle, and ſtraine, as before. Repeate this courſe vntill the oyle be red, and the wine conſumed, then ſtraine, and add thereto, *aloes epaticæ, myrrhæ, maſticis, mummiæ, olibani, ana* ℥j. *Caryophillor. macis, nuc: moſc. Cinamo. ana* ℥ ß. *Croci,* ℥j. *granor. tinctor.* ℥ ß. *vermium terreſt:* ℥iiij. Let the wormes be duly purged in white wine, then put all theſe together with the oyle into a double glaſſe, and ſet it in the ſunne a moneth, after boyle it againe in *B. M.* twelue houres (the glaſſe cloſe ſtopped) then take it from the fire, and when it is al-
B moſt colde, ſtraine and reſerue it, * as pretious for wounds. *Clowes.*

C *Oleum Sampſuchinum.**. Refreſheth wearied Limbs; profiteth much againſt cold affects of the braine and Synewes. It much accommodates ſuch as are Paraletick, if the ſpine of the backe bee therewith well anointed in the Bath. It puts away the torturing Cramp of the Iawes, by being iniected into the noſtrills. It diſperſeth flatuoſities within the Cranium, by ſending it into the Eares. It auailes againſt the bitings of Scorpions. *Cordus.*

D *Oleum amygd. dulc.* *. Makes ſmooth the roughneſſe of the *Aſperiteria,* and opens the ſuffocated longs. It moyſtens and ſoftens the hardneſſe and drineſſe of the ioynts. It's not onely pleaſant in meates, but much profiteth ſuch as are either Hectick, or Phthiſick. It fattens leane bodies. It encreaſeth Sperme. It mitigates the violence of the Cough. Being iniected, It allayeth the acrimonie and ſharpneſſe of vrine, and healeth the excoriated vriters. *Cordus.*

E *Oleum raphaninum.* *. Auailes much againſt *Phthyriaſeos,* or the lowſie euill. It frees the skin from Scurf, and Scabs. *Dioſcorides.*

Ol:

Ol: macis chym: extract: is vertuously hot. *. It assuageth the Collick, arising from a cold cause. It staies distillations from the head. It comforts the heart and stomacke, fencing the heart against tremblings. It openeth the obstructed bladder, and auailes against the Stangurie. In some it's good against all greefes, which spring from a cold roote. The dose is iij. or iiij. drops (with some appropriate lycour, or morsell) to bee taken fasting. *Euonymus.* A

Oleum Sulphuris chym: extract: *. Auailes in greefes, arising from cold, putrefaction, or flatuositie. *viz.* in Feuers, putrid, tertians, quotidians, quartanes. The Pest. In wounds, and vlcers, hollow and sinowie. In many affects of the braine, mouth, teeth, stomacke, lyuer, spleene, matrixe, bladder, intestines, and ioynts. In chiefe, such as spring either from putrefaction, or plenitude of humors. The dose is so much as will be taken vp with a feather of a pullen; dipt into, and drawen forth of some appropriate distilled water, wine, decoction, &c. *viz.* In a quotidian, in wine, wherein hath beene decocted Mints, or Rosemarie; to be taken a little before the inuasion of the fit. In a Tertian; in wine, wherein hath beene decocted, Centory. In a quartane; with bugloss water. In the Pest. in wine decocted with radishes, and commixt with *Andromachus* Treacle, and Mithridate. It healeth Vlcers and Pustules of the mouth, being applyed softly with a feather. It profits in the Epilepsie, administred with the decoction of Betony, & Pæonie. In the Cough: in wine, wherein hath beene decocted, nettle seeds, and hyssope. In queasinesse of the stomack, with worme-wood water. In dolor of the stomacke, and Collicke arising from winde; in water of Camomill. In coldnesse of the lyuer, and dropsie: with waters of Ireos, Celandine, and honie. In obstruction of the spleene: with water of tamarisk. In *Lues Venerea*: in water of fumitary, or in water of broome flowers. Against wormes: in water of grasse or of wormwood. In greefes of the Matrixe: in wine, decocted with Betony, and Mother-wort. In suppression of vrine: in wine, decocted with garlicke. In the cold gout: in water of *Chamæpiteos*. In the toothach: to be applyed only with a feather, vnto the tooth or teeth affected, but if all the teeth be affected, then to commixe a drop or two with the decoction of Mints, and to hold B

it in the mouth. In all wounds, or vlcers, lightly to bee applyed with a feather. *Euonymus.*

A *Oleum ligni guiaci, chym: extract.* *. Is of excellent vertue againſt dolors, and vlcers, concomitating *Lues Venerea. Euonymus.*

B *Oleum Caryophyllor. chym: extract:* *. Is hot and dry in the third degree. It comforts, and ſtrengthens the ſtomacke, the lyuer, and the heart. It ſtaies the flux *Diarrhæa.* Auailes againſt colde and moyſture. It attenuates, and diſſipates, groſſe, melancholy ſpirits. It hath all the vertues of Balſam. It ſtrengtheneth the braine, and the viſiue ſpirits. Auailes againſt *Vertigo*: if iij. or iiij. drops thereof, be taken in the morning faſting, in ſome appropriate matter. It ſtayes rhewmes. *Euonymus.*

C *Oleum ſpicæ, chym: extract:* *. Heales the Gonorrhæa, if the raines be therewith anointed. It expels wormes, if ij. drops thereof be giuen in wine. In ſumme it's endued with many excellent vertues, as being profitable againſt all cold and moyſt affects. *Euonymus.*

D *Oleum è baccis iuniperi chym: extract:* *. Is full fraught with vertues. It eaſeth the torment of the inteſtines; if iij. or iiij. drops thereof be adminiſtred in good wine. It ſtaies Gonorrhæa; by anoin ting of the raines therewith. It's comparable (in many things) with Balſam. It preuents ſwounding; in thoſe who are thereunto ſubiect; and recouers them being in it, if iij. or iiij. drops thereof be giuen with ſpirit of wine. It's good againſt reſolution of the ſinewes, and all cold affects of the braine. It preſerues the body againſt venemous and peſtilent ayre. It reſtores a decayed ſtomacke. It ſtaies vomiting, and fluxes of the nether belly. It kills wormes. Stayes ſpitting of bloud. Heales the Iandiſe. Helpes conuulſed members; being outwardly applyed. It cures inueterate and maligne ſcabs. Heales the greeſe of the fundament, called *Condyloma.* Heales Chaps of the hands. Eaſeth the gout of the feet, and huckle bone. And being applyed to the Nauell: it helpeth the Collick. *Euonymus.*

Oleum antimonij, ſeu ſanguis ſtibij, is thus made. ℞. *Reguli antimonij q.v.* grinde it moſt finely vpon a marble ſtone, pouring ſtill vnto it a little diſtilled vineger: when it is perfectly ground, put it into a cleane felt, and poure of your vineger gradually vpon it,

it, vntill it haue diſſolued and carried through all the *Antimonie* into the veſſell that ſtandeth vnder to receiue it: then put all that lycour into a limbeck, and diſtill it out; the fæces remaining in the bottome will be red, which take and put in a cloth, hang the ſame in ſome moiſt place, with a receiuer vnder it to drop into, and that which ſo reſolueth and droppeth downe, reſerue as excellent, againſt * creeping, and maligne vlcers: Your *Regulus* is thus made. ℞. *Stibij q.v.* Melt, and let it coole againe, remelt, and let it coole againe; repeate it fiue or ſix times, vntill it bee perfect. *Fallopius. Geſner.* Affirmeth that this oyle aſſuageth the dolors of wounds; and perfectly cures any wound whatſoeuer. Hee likewiſe extols it as wonderfull in curing Cancrous, and Contumacious Vlcers.

℞. *Carpobalſami, myrrhæ, nucis indæ, ana* ℥j ß. *flor. hypericonis,* ℥ij. Beate the ingredients ſomewhat groſly, and commixe them with old pure oyle, ℔iiij. let them macerate (in a place conuenient) for ſix moneths, then extract the oyle by *B. M. Vel* ℞. *Olei veteris & puri,* ℔j ß. *Xylobalſami, opoponacis, bdellij, aloes, Carpobalſami, ammoniaci, Serapini, nucis indæ, flo: hyperici, gummi arabici, tragacanthæ, thuris, æna* ℥j. *tegular. recent: in fruſtulis fractar. candent: fact: & in oleo extinct:* ℥iij. *terebinthæ claræ,* ℥vij. Pound what needs, and commixe the whole vnto compleate incorporation, then *s.a.* draw forth the oyle. *Vel* ℞. *Carpobalſami, myrrhæ, nucis indæ, ana* ℥ ß. *flo: hypericonis,* ℥ij. Pound them groſly, and commixe them with ℥v. of pure oyle, and ℥j ß. of cleere Turpentine; drawe of the oyle *s. a.* wherewith commixe *oleum è lateribus* ℥j. *moſchi, gra. v. ambræ griſiæ, gra.* iij. *. Theſe oyles are no leſſe vertuous then balmes, in healing of wounds. *Guilielmus de Saliceto, &c.* A

℞. *Ol: oliuar.* ℔iij. *vini albi* ℔j. *flo: fol. & Sem: hyperici* ℔j. *valerianæ græcæ, ſaniculæ guttatæ, diapenſiæ, Solidaginis Saracenica, prunellæ, ana* M ß. Stampe the hearbes, and infuſe them in the wine & oyle xxiiij. houres, then boyle them at a ſoft fire, to the conſumption of a great part of the wine and iuice; then ſtraine it, and put thereto, *terebinth: venetæ,* ℔j ß. *ol: terebinthinæ,* ℥vj. *olybani,* ℥v. *myrrhæ,* ℥iij. *maſticis,* ℥j. *Sang: drac.* ℥j. the rootes of *Alkanet* (being firſt bruiſed, and infuſed in a little oyle, by the ſpace of ij. houres) ℥ ß. Boyle them gently, and ſufficiently to-

A gether, then ſtraine and reſerue it, * for to cure wounds. It being the beſt that euer I found. *Iarret.*

℞. *Ol. roſar.* ℔iij. *terebinth: abietinæ,* ℔ij. *myrrhæ, tharis ana* ℥iiij. *tritici viridis,* M ß. *rad: velfol. valerianæ, & Card. benedicti, ana* ℥iiij. *hyperici,* ℥vj. *vini albi hiſpanici,* ℔ij. Bruiſe the hearbes and wheate a littell, and put them into a glaſſe with a narrow mouth, poure vpon them your wine; let them infuſe iiij. houres, then add the oyle, and boyle them together in a double veſſell vnto the conſumption of the wine; then add the Turpen-
B tine, Myrh, and incenſe, ſo boyle and ſtraine them * for wounds. *Ex libro hiſpanico.*

C *Oleum Caſtorinum.* *. Mightily auailes againſt all cold affects; in chiefe, in neruous parts. It heales the Palſie, Cramps, Conuulſions, &c. It preuents the ſharpe, and ſhaking vigor and rigor of Agues: if the ſpine of the backe be therewith anointed, before the inuaſion of the fit. *Iacobus de Manlijs.*

D *Oleum de Capparibus.* *. Good againſt hardneſſe, and ſtopping of the Spleene, and other conſimilar greefes thence ariſing. *Innominatus.*

E *Oleum nicotianæ.* *. Good in wounds; againſt ſcabs, and vlcers. It aſſuageth headache. *Innominatus.*

F *Oleum roſatum.* *. Allayeth inflammations, aſſuageth dolor, abateth tumor, and gently reſolueth; Corroborateth thoſe parts which are neruous. *Innominatus.*

G *Oleum menthæ.* *. Heates, and ſtrengthens a cold weake ſtomacke, ſtayeth vomiting, ſtirs vp appetite, and helpes concoction. *Innominatus.*

H *Oleum abſinthij.* *. Heates and ſtrengthens parts weakned through cold, in chiefe, the ſtomacke; it ſtirs vp appetite, opens obſtructions, killeth wormes. *Innominatus.*

I *Oleum lileaceum.* *. Heats, reſolues, and digeſts. It's profitable againſt cold affects of the neck, thorax, ſtomacke, matrix, and bladder. *Innominatus.*

K *Oleum anethinum.* *. Aſſuageth paines, opens the pores, reſolues Apoſtemes and hard Tumors, abates the rigor of Feuers, prouokes both ſweate and ſleepe. *Innominatus.*

L *Oleum rutaceum.* *. Openeth, heateth, reſolueth and mitigateth dolor. It warmeth the raynes, matrix, and bladder, aſſuaging their

their paines. It helpeth the Collick, if the belly bee therewith anointed hot, or a ſimple Cliſter thereof adminiſtred. It comforts the nerues,abates the vigor of the Cramp, and expels cold humors. *Innominatus.*

Oleum è baccis lauri chym: extract: *. Eaſeth the torments of the Collick, and Iliack paſſions, profits much againſt the Sciatica. *Innominatus.* A

Oleum ex granis ebuli chym: extract: *. Is admirable in giuing eaſe, and cure in the gout. *Innominatus.* B

℞. *Ol: ex pedibus bouinis,* ℔ij. *fellis bouini,* ℔j. *aq: vitæ, aq. roſacei ana* ℔ ß. Put them in a braſſe pan, add vnto them, *Chamæcypariſſi folior. lauri, ana* M j. *roriſmarini, Spicæ, lauendulæ, fol: fragariæ cum filamentis.* The hearbes being bruiſed, boyle them with the reſt; then ſtraine and reſerue it * for ſhrunke ſinewes. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Hyrundinum n°:* xxiiij. *fol. fragariæ cum filamentis,* M ij. *roſmarini, fol. violar. lauendulæ albæ, abſinthij ana* M j. Stampe the hearbes and ſwallowes together, vnto compleate incorporation; ſet them to digeſt in an earthen pot couered for ix. daies, then add vnto them, *butyri maialis* ℔iiij. *vel v.* Commixe and boyle them together gently for ij. houres ſpace, then let them ſtand from the fire ij. or iij. dayes; then make it hot againe at the fire and expreſſe it. *. for aches and ſtraines. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Pullor. hyrundinum, n°:* xx. Put them lyuing into a large morter, and ſtampe together with them: *Chamæcypariſſi, lauendulæ, Camomæli, polygani, quinque neruiæ, meliſſæ, Summitat: Caprifolij, vitis filamenta. Summitat: maluar: fol: hederæ terreſtris, fragariæ filamenta, folior. plantag. Summitat: iuglandis, fol: betæ, hyſſopi, abſinthij romani, hyoſcyami dubij flore luteo, valerianæ, fol: violar. ſaluiæ, auentiæ, thymi, Phu. ana* M j. *fol. roſ. rec. expurg.* M ij. Theſe being all well ſtamped, add vnto them, *olei pedum bouinum,* ℔ij. *Caryophyllor: tenuiſſ. pul.* ℥ij. Put them all into a new earthen pot, well glaſed, and lute on the couer, ſet the pot in hot horſedung for iij. weeks ſpace; Then ſet the pot into a kettell, or pan of water, and put into the pot, *olei pedum bouinum,* ℔j. *Ceræ Citrinæ,* ℔ ß. Boyle them together for vij. houres ſpace, then expreſſe it, and when it is cold, ſeperate the

A oyle and reſerue it, * as right profitable againſt rheumes, falling downe into, and vpon the ioynts, and limbs, cauſing aches, I'ts good againſt all outward paines proceeding of a cold cauſe. It's vſefull in Palſies, helpeth Bruiſes. *Ex Manuſcripto.* It ought to be made about Midſomer.

℞. *Fructuum balſaminæ Seminibus exemptis, q.v. olei omphacini, q.ſ.* Macerate them in a fit veſſell, either in *B. M.* or elſe ſet them to digeſt in hot horſedung, for ſo long time as in iudgement they ought to ſtand. Afterwards *s.a.* draw forth the oyle,
B * which is pretious in wounds of the breaſt, allaying inflammations, and preuenting ill accidents. It auailes againſt vlcers and inflammations of the wombe; if it be iniected with a matricall ſiringe. It wonderfully aſſuageth the paines of the Hemorrhoides. It cures wounded ſinewes, and heales burnings, or skaldings, if it bee mixt with oyle of ſweet almonds: adding proportionably to euery pound, one ounce of liquid vernix. *Matthiolus.*

C *Oleum hyperici.* *. Is of thinne parts, it heates and dries. It heales wounds in neruous parts; Conſolidates the ſinewes; Cures burnings by fire. It aſſwageth the Sciatick tortures; Eaſeth the torments of the bladder, by prouoking detained vrine. *Medici Florent.*

Oleum Scorpionum; Hereof are ij. ſorts. The ſimple breakes,
D * and expels the ſtone in the raynes, if the loynes, and the region of the bladder, be therewith anointed, or that it be iniected in the vrinary paſſages. The compound oyle is of greater force, againſt the ſtone; And no leſſe powerfull againſt poyſon and the Peſtilence. *Meſnes.*

E *Oleum vulpinum.* *. Eaſeth the gout, and all arthriticke greefes. It maruelouſly eaſeth the paines of the back, and loynes. *Meſnes.*

F *Oleum Coſtinum.* *. Heates, opens obſtructions, comforts and ſtrengthens the ſinewes, and all neruous parts, as muſcles, tendons, ligaments, &c. It comforts and ſtrengthens the ſtomacke, preuents gray haires, adornes the body both with colour, and odor, both commendable, and acceptable. *Meſnes.*

G *Oleum euphorbinum.* *. Being ſent vp by the noſtrills mightily auaileth againſt the generall, or vniuerſall headache, the Megrim, and the Lethargie. It remoueth aches of the ioynts, proceeding of

from a cold cauſe. It heates a cold lyuer, opens the ſtoppings of the ſpleene, and diſperſes the windy vapours thereof. *Meſnes.*

Oleum papaueris. *. Is good againſt hot diſtempers, and all greefes thence ariſing. It prouokes ſleepe. *Meſnes.* A

Oleum violaceum. *. Cooles inflamed bodies in hot feuers. *Meſnes.* B

Oleum Nymphear. *. It cooles more then that of violets: yet leſſe then that of poppies; vſefull againſt any diſtemper of heate, in chiefe of the raynes. It prouokes ſleepe, and forbidds Venus acts, if the genitals be therewith anointed. *Meſnes.* C

Oleum Sambucinum. *. Makes ſmooth and cleane, a rough and foule skinne, and helpes the ill colour thereof in the Iandiſe. It profits a weake and obſtructed lyuer, if the region thereof bee therewith anointed. It mitigateth paines of the ioynts. *Meſnes.* D

Oleum Crocinum. *. Takes away paines of the nerues, ſoftning their hardneſſes, as alſo comforting and ſtrengthening them. It profits againſt the Crampe, aſſuageth dolors of the matrix, and and makes a good colour. *Meſnes.* E

℞. *Ol: roſar.* ℔j. *Maſticis,* ℥iij. *vini odoriferi,* ℥iiij. Boyle them in *B. M.* vnto the waſting of the wine, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. This ſtrengthens the braine, the ioynts, and nerues, as alſo the ſtomack, and the lyuer. It mitigateth paine, and abateth Tumors. *Meſnes.* F

℞. *Myrrhæ, Carpobalſami, nucis myriſticæ, ana* ℥ß. *oleor. hyperici, & terebinthinæ, ana* ℥iij. *moſchi, & ambræ griſiæ, ana gra.*iiij. *olei de lateribus,* ℥vij. Boyle them in a double veſſell, *s.a.* &c. *. This abates the ſtench of a Canker, if it happen to bite much, you may allay it, *cum oleo ranino, vel lacte. Antonius Montagnana.* G

Oleum mandragoræ. *. Auailes againſt all violent aches of the head, frenſies, immoderate watchings, procures ſleepe; if the temples, forehead, noſtrils, wriſts, palmes of the hands, and plants of the feet, be therewith anointed. *Nicolaus.* H

Oleum Irinum. *. Helpes the Cathar or Poſe, if the noſtrils be therewith anointed; being in like ſort applyed, it cures the diſeaſe of the noſtrils called *Ozena*, which yeelds a ſtinking ſauour vnto the Patient. Being mixt with the oyles of Rue, and of bitter I

almonds

almonds, and dropt hot into the eares, it puts away the troublesome noise of them. Being gargarized it profits such as are *Asthmatick*, or short winded. Being administred Clysterwise, it cures the inueterate blinde Hemorrhoides. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Olei puri*, ℔viij. *folij* (*pro eo macis*) *nardi indici, Costi, Masticis, ana* ℥iij. *styracis calamitæ, Croci, myrrhæ, Cinamo. Casiæ, ligneæ veræ, ana* ℥j ß. *Carpobalsami, Caryoph: bdellij, ana* ℥j. *nuc. mosch. nº*: iiij. *aq*: ℔iij. Beate the *folium, myrrh: Casiæ, Carpobalsamum, & bdellium.* Mixe them with the water and oyle, and let them macerate ij. dayes. Then boyle them in *B. M.* vnto the wasting of the water; Then add vnto the strained oyle the residue of the ingredients in fine pouder, remacerate these, and reboyle them as before for a small space; then add thereto, *moschi puri pul.* ℥vj. incorporate, and reserue it. It excels in vertue,
A * against all cold affects of the body, whether interne or externe, and may be conueniently mixed with Epithemes, or playsters against the infirmities of the neruous parts, coldnesse of the stomacke, dolor of the Raines, and other such like infirmities. *Nicolaus Alexandrinus.*

B *Oleum Camomillæ.* *. Assuageth paines of the Collick; and of the Arthriticall greefe in the beginning. It repels, and digests in a meane; opens the pores, resolueth vapours, stayeth defluxions of humors, correcting their ill qualities, comforts the neruous parts. *Paulus.*

℞. *Olei rosati*, ℥ix. *rhabarbi minutim concisi*, ℥vj. Commixe these in a pewter flaggon, and lute it close, and so let it stand in some warme place iij. daies compleate. Then cause it to boyle in *B. M.* by the space of one houre, then open the pot, and add to the former, *masticis, pul.* ℥vj. *thuris, bdellij, opoponacis, Caphuræ, ana* ℥ ß. Incorporate them with a spatula, and reclose the pot, and boyle them as before one quarter of an houres space; then presse it through a strong and clean woollen cloth, and reserue the oyle
C in a glasse, as a soueraigne medicine, * to cure all wounds whatsoeuer. *Cap à pe. Ranzouius.*

D *Oleum è baccis hederæ, chym: extract.* *. Auailes much against all cold infirmities of the ioynts; prouokes the termes, breakes and expels the stone in the raynes, cleanseth and healeth sordid vlcers. *Rogerius.*

℞. *Olei*

℞. *Olei abietis,* ℥jß. *thuris maſculi,* ℥j. *Succi lymonum,* ℔j. Bruiſe the incenſe, and commix the whole, and ſuffer them to infuſe (with an eaſie fire) in *B. M.* by the ſpace of xij. houres, then diſtill it, *s.a.* and ſeperate the water from the oyle, and keep them apart, to waſh and anoint the face, or skin, * to put away the Morphew. *Valeriola.* A

℞. *Ol: vitellor. ouor.* ℥vj. *ol: roſ. omphacini,* ℥ij. *Croci,* ℈j. *vini odoriferi,* ℥j ß. *terebinth: claræ,* ℥ij. *Sem: hypericonis, flor. anthos, ana* M j. *maſticis,* ℥ij ß. *Succi plantag.* ℥j. *lactis mulieris,* ℥ ß. *Seui vituli,* ℥x. *ol: Sambuci,* ℥ ß. *ol: roſacei completi,* ℥j ß. *vermium terreſtrium in vino lotorum,* ℥x. Boyle them altogether at a gentle fire, vnto the waſting of the wine annd iuice, then ſtraine and reſerue it * for wounds. *Vigo,* B

℞. *Ol: roſ. omphacini,* ℥j. *olei terebinthinæ,* ℥ ß. *terebinth: clariſſ:* ℥x. *vermium terreſtrium cum vino lotor.* ℥j ß. *maſticis,* ℥iij. *flo: anthos,* M ij. *Sem: hypericonis,* M j, *Centaurij vtriuſque, millefolij, Cynogloſſæ, ana tertiam part:* M j. *plantag.* M ß. *Croci,* ℥ ß. *vini odoriferi Cyathum vnum.* Boyle them altogether vnto the conſumption of the wine, then ſtraine them through a thicke cloath, and add thereto, *olei hypericonis,* ℥j ß. Mixe and reſerue it * for wounds in the necke and throate. *Vigo.* C

℞. *Olei terebinth: & ol: roſ. omphac. ana* ℥ij. *terebinth: clariſſ:* ℥x. *vermium terreſtrium,* ℥j ß. *maſticis,* ℥vj. *gum: elemi,* ℥iij. *ammoniaci in vino diſſoluti,* ℥j ß. *Croci,* ℈j. *flor. hypericonis,* Mj ß. *Centaurij maioris* M j. *ol: Sem: lini,* ℥vj. Boyle them altogether a little, and ſtraine them through a thick canuas cloth, then let it ſtand in the Sun one moneth, adding thereto, *flor. hypericonis, q.ſ.* changing the flowers once euery weeke, * for wounds in the feet, and ankles. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Antimonij, & Salis gemmæ, ana partes æquales.* Commixe and diſtill them by a Retort. *s.a.* So ſhall you obtaine an oyle of admirable vertue. *. One drop whereof taken in wine, aſſuageth the Collick, and Iliack paſſions. Being adminiſtred with appropriate lycours (according to ſound iudgement) it cures *Phthiſis: Peripneumonia,* and *Aſthma.* Being applyed to the temples; it cures the Megrim. It much auailes againſt Cancer, aud Lupus: heales fiſtulaes, and maligne vlcers; driues away the Gout, if a cloath (therein moiſtned) be applyed to the part affe- E

 cted.

ſted. If iij. drops thereof be daily adminiſtred, with pure *aqua vitæ*, vnto one that is Hydropick: it cures that greeſe vnto admiration. And if you commixe therewith potable gold, or *landanum mineralis*, and adminiſter it *s. a.* it cures the Leproſie. *Dr. Wenc: Lauinius.*

Peſſaries.

℞. *Medullæ Ceruinæ, adipis Cernini, ana* ℥ ß. *luteor. ouor. coctor. nº*: ij. *terebinth*: ℥j. *Croci*, ℈j. *s.a.* forme a Peſſary, and apply it, * to dry the vlcers of the matrix. The ſame effect work-
A ketha Peſſarie made with *vng. è pompholyge, & vng. roſ. meſnæ*, being commixed and applyed. *Andernacus.* Note; that if at any time the Matrix be pinched with paine, ariſing from a hot cauſe; that then you ought to commixe a little *Opium* with your Anodinall ingredients, and therewith to cloath or arme your Peſſarie: the which applyed duely as it ought, will blunt or dull the ſharpneſſe of ſuch greeſe or paine. But this rule muſt bee obſerued, that no opiated Peſſary may be permited to remaine (within the Matrix) aboue the ſpace of one halfe houre, leaſt that thereby the membranous and neruous parts, ſhould any way be hurt. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Cornu Cerui vſti*, ℥ij. *thuris*, ℥j ß. *gallar.* ℥ij *balauſtior. roſ. rub: ana* ℥j ß. *gummi acaciæ, hypociſtidis, ana* ℈ij. *bol. arm.* ℥ß. Make them into fine powder, *& cum Succo plantag. q.ſ. s.a.* Make a
B Peſſary, and apply it, * againſt the inordinate flowing of the Menſes. *Fuchſius.*

℞. *Artimiſiæ, abrotani, dictamni, ana* ℥ij. *rad. acori, rad. rub: tinctor. ana* ℥j ß. *Sem: nigellæ*, ℈ij. *bacc. lauri*, ℥ ß. *Sem rutæ*, ℈ij. *Sabinæ*, ℈j. *Caſtorei*, ℈ ß. *myrrhæ, ſtyracis liquidæ, ana* ℥j. *Sagapeni* ℥j ß. Beate and ſearce what is requiſite, and with hony,
C *q.ſ. f. &c.* *. To prouoke the Menſes. *Fuchſius.*

℞. *Butyri recentis inſaliti*, ℥iij. *medullæ Ceruinæ, adipis anſerini, & gallinæ, ana* ℥j. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j ß. *luteor. ouor. nº*: iij. *ol: roſ. & irini, ana* ℥ß. *Ceræ, q.ſ.* with fine wooll herein ma-
D defied, *s.a. f. &c.**. Againſt the hardneſſe of the wombe. *Fuchſius.*

℞. *Aſſæ fœtidæ, galbani, ana* ℈ij. *Caſtorei*, ℈j. *Caryophylli* ℥ß. *balauſt.*

balaust. sang: drac. & boli veri, ana ℈j. *Succi attriplexi fœtidi,* ℥ß. *ol: rutæ, gut:* viij. *Ceræ par. s.a f. &c.* and apply it after due cleansing of the Matrix. *. Against the precipitation thereof, *Poeton.* A

℞. *Spec: benedict. laxat:* ℥iij. *agarici troch:* ℥ij. *terebinthinæ parum, Succi herbæ mercurialis, q.s. s.a f. &.* to bee applied at night and to be drawne forth in the morning. *. To cleanse the Matrix of pituitous slime. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Benionini, styracis, Caryophyllor. ana* ℥j. *Gallæ moschatæ,* ℥ ß. *moschi, gra.* vj. Pouder the ingredients, and with bombace *q.s. s.a. f. &c.* apply it. *. against præcipitation. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Myrrhæ, Sem: nigellæ, ana* ℥iij. *Saluiæ,* ℥ij. *Castorei,* ℥ ß. With the iuice of the hearb mercurie, or with a little Turpentine, or honie, *s.a.* forme a Pessary. Or els commixe the pouders with carded bombace, and make a proportionable Pessarie. *. To prouoke the Menses. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Stercoris porci,* ℥ ß. *sang. drac.* ℥j. *boli arm.* ℥ij. *Succi burst pastoris, vel Succi plantag. q.s. s.a.f. &c.* cloath it with thinne silke, and apply it in the night. *. To straine the ouer-abundant flowing of the Termes. *Rondeletius.* E

Pilles.

℞. *Aloes lotæ,* ℥j. *myrrhæ,* ℥ß. *agarici,* ℥j. *masticis,* ℥j ß. *Croci, rhabarbi electi, boli armeni, ana* ℥ ß. *Specier. hieræ picræ,* ℥j. *diagridij,* ℥ij. *Cum vino fiant pillulæ.* *. Against the Pest. *Angelus de Bononia.* F

℞. *Aloes Succot.* ℥j. *myrrhæ, Croci, ana* ℥ ß. *vini albi, q.s. f. Massa.* *. Against the deuouring Pestilence. *Auicenna.* G

℞. *Rhabarbi electi,* ℥x. *Scamonij* ℥iij. *Terantur, Succum, vel Syruum de limonibus affundendo, argenti viui panno concluſi, vt granis minimis effluat* ℥ij. ℥vj. Take speeciall care that the quicksiluer be well slaine with the iuice; which being exactly perfited, and the whole duly incorporated: then add thereto, *Farinæ tritic.æ* ℥ij. *moschi* ℥j, of the former iuice or syrup *q.s.* Incorporate the whole, *& sic f. massa.* Make fiue Pills of each seuerall dragme,

and guild them with carefull diligence, becauſe the gold doth wonderfully bridle the hurtfull qualitie of the quickſiluer. Theſe adminiſtred (after vniuerſall purging of the body) in forme fol-
A lowing; doe perfectly cure *. *Luem veneream.* Let the Patient take or ſwallow one Pill, each day, ſix houres before meate, and ſo continue the ſame courſe thirtie daies together without any intermiſſion; during which time, let him vſe none other medicine neither inward nor outward, onely twice in each weeke let him drinke *aquæ fæniculi* ℥j. *& aq: vitæ* ℥ß. *Antonius Chalmeteus.*

℞. *Sagapeni in vino cretico diſſoluti,* ℥ij. *Salis guiaci, colocyntidis, diagredij, ana* ℥j. *turpeti mineralis,* ʒx. *moſchi,* ϑj. *olei caryophyllor. gra.* xij. *s.a. f. Maſſa,* Doſſis from xij. graines vnto xx. *Vel* ℞ *Extracti Colocinthidis,* ϑiiij. *extracti rhabarbi, extracti hermodactilor. ana* ʒj. *extracti veratri nigri,* ϑij. *Sagapeni in aqua cælesti diſſoluti,* ʒvj. *moſci, & ambræ odoratiſſimæ, ana gra.* xij *f. Maſſa. Doſſ. à gra.* x. *ad gr.* xvj. To be conſtantly taken for ten daies together, or vntill the Patient flux ſufficiently at the mouth.
B *. Againſt *Luem Veneream,* hard Tumors, and rebellious vlcers. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Turpeti mineralis,* ℥iij ß. *fol. auri, & argenti, ana* ϑj. *Soluti perlarum, gra.* xxvj. *terræ Samiæ, boli orientalis, ana* ϑ ß. *Cornu monocerotis, gr.* xv. *lapidis bezoardici,* ϑ ß. *oſſis de corde ceruæ, raſuræ eboris, ana gra:* xij. *lapid: granati, rubentis, Saphyri, & Smaragdi, præparator. ana gra.* viij. *Coralli rub: & alb: præparat: ana gr.* vj. *moſci gr.* vij. *ambræ odoratiſ. gr.* iiij. *fiat eor. omnium puluis ſubtilliſſimus.* ℞. *Huius pulueris gr.* xviij. *diagredij, gr.* xxxviij. *Conſeruæ berberis q.ſ.* To make a maſſe. Diuide this quantity into ſix or twelue Pills (according as you iudge fitteſt for the ſtrength and ſuch like circumſtances, concerning your Patient) and giue one euery night when the Patient goeth to bed, continuing it vntill there bee flux at the mouth, which in ſome will
C not bee in xij. or perhaps in xx. daies, * for the Cure of *Lues Venerea,* in the moſt delicate, young and tender perſons. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Terebint: coctæ* ℥j. *rhabarbi electiſſimi,* ʒiij. *Succini albi, ſucci glycyrr. ana* ʒ ß. *Cinamo. electi,* ʒj. *s.a. f. Maſſa.* forme hereof Pills in a meane quantitie, and adminiſter of them ix. in number, before ſupper, and if they prouoke not a ſtoole, giue more, forth-

with

with after ſupper. *. So ſhall you produce vrine obſtructed. *Crato.* A

℞. *Ellebori nigri triti,* ℥j *præcipitati,* ℥ß. *fol: Senæ alexand.* ℥ij. *Croci,* ℥j. *miſce & cum melle albo f. Maſſa. Doſis à* ʒj. *vſq; ad* ʒij. B

*. Vſefull in *Lue Venerea. Fiorouantus & Forreſtus.*

Accipiatur Talpa. Boyle it ſufficiently, then drie it in the ſun, and bring it into a fine ſearſed pouder, mixe the pouder *cum melle albo* into a maſſe: whereof form Pills of the bigneſſe of Ciches, and giue euery day iij. or fiue with whay. *. It conſumes Scrofulous Tumors, carying the matter thereof away by the ſeige *Henricus Anglicus.* C

℞. *Aloes optimæ,* ʒij. *rhabarbi electi, myrrhæ, optimæ, ana* ʒj. *Zedoariæ Selectæ, & Croci, ana* ℈j. *Cum Succo Citri, vel limonum, vel aurantior. vel acetoſæ, fiat maſſula,* whereof forme Pills, whoſe doſe is ʒ ß. to be taken once a weeke, * to preuent the Peſt. *Medici Baſilienſis.* D

℞. *Sagapeni, ammoniaci, bdellij, opoponacis, aloes, Caſtorei, rutæ agreſtis, ana* ʒij. *Colocinthidis,* ʒiij. *Salis gemmæ,* ʒj. *Succi porri, q.ſ. f. Maſſa.* Dry, and reſerue it (in paper intincted in molten wax) for ij. yeares. The doſe is from ℈ij. vnto ʒj. *. It purgeth viſcous ſlime and flegme. In which regard it much profits, the Paraletick, Arthritick, and Spaſmatick perſons. It auailes much againſt the colde gout. *Meſnes. & Cordus.* E

℞. *Opoponacis, hermodactylor. Sagapeni, bdellij, ammoniaci, Colocynth: ana* ʒv. *Croci, Caſtorei, myrrhæ, Zinziberis, piperis nigri longi, Caſſiæ ligneæ, myrobolanor. Citrinor. indar. bellicar. embelliçar. ana* ʒj. *Scamonij præpar.* ʒij. *turbith:* ʒ ß. *aloes,* ℥j ß. *Succi braſſicæ, q.ſ. f. Maſſa.* Reſerue it as before for one yeare. The doſe is as the former, * and is no leſſe vertuous then the former againſt all the afore recited greefes. *Meſnes Cordus & Montagna.* F

℞. *Palpæ colocinth:* ℥v. *aquæ vitæ opt.* ℔ij. Let them ſtand to infuſe three daies, and then make a ſtrong expreſſion, and add to the ſtrained part, *aloes puriſſ: veratri nigri, ana* ℥j. *hermodactylor.* ℥j. *agarici,* ℥ ß. Being made into fine pouder, commixe them with the lycour, and let them ſtand in a hot place, till it be almoſt dry, then incorporate therewith (being poudred) *Croci, Cinamo.*

diagridij, florum Sulphuris, ana ℥ ß. f. Massa. Whence forme
A Pills, * to purge, strong, rustick, and foule vlcerated bodies. *Phiarouantus & Banester.*

℞. *Colocinth:* ʒvj. ℈ij. *turbethi, stœchad: arab: ana* ʒx. *diagridij,* ʒv. *agarici optimi, ℥ ß. rhabarbi electi, ℥ij. Cinamo.* ℈iiij. *azari, ros. rub. Spicæ indicæ, masticis, ligni aloes, styracis liquidæ, ana* ℈ij ß *aloes Succot.* ʒxiij. *s.a. f. massa, & formentur Pillulæ.*
B *. These purge all corrupt humors proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Rennerus.*

℞. *Mass: pil. indar. aut de lapide lazuli, ℥ij. Specier diambræ, & letificantis galeni, ana* ʒij. *argenti viui Succo lymonum extincti, ℥j. f. massa.* Whereof make, and giue euery day one Pill, vj.
C houres before meate, constantly continuing it for xxx. daies.* In *Lue Venera. Riolanus.*

℞. *Tragacanti leuiter assi, gummi arabici par. vsti, coralli rubri, Sanguinis drac. boli armeni, ana* ʒß. *masticis, lapidis Iudaici, ana* ℈j. *Sem: melonum, Sem: alkekengi, ana* ℈ij. *Sem: bismaluæ,* ℈j.
D *Cum Succ. Caudæ equinæ, vel narcisci formentur Pilulæ.* *. Against the vlcers of the Reynes, and Bladder. Note; that if the vlcer be very painfull by reason of heate, that then you ought to add the former ingredients, *Sem: papaueris q.v.* according to iudgement. But in case that the paine be exceeding sharpe, then may you add vnto the former, *opij (bene Castigati.) par. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rhabarbari, agarici, ana* ʒij. *aloes, ℥j. argenti viui extincti in Succo ros. ar.* ʒiij. *Cinamo. ambræ, ana* ℈j. *myrrhæ, masticis, ana* ʒj. *cum terebinthina excipiantur, & formentur Pillulæ octo*
E *pro* ʒj. *Capiat pro vna vice* ℈j. *Deinde* ʒj ß. *postremo* ℈j. *. To be vsed in the Cure of *Lues Venerea.* Note; that for such as can, and will pay well, you may add to the composition, *limaturæ, vel pannor. auri,* ℈iiij. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Landani puri, hypocistidis, ana* ʒj. *aloes ℥j ambræ, moschi, ana* ℈j. *argenti viui in vino loti,* ʒij. *Syrupi ros. laxatiuum, q.s. s a. f.*
F *Pilulæ.* The dose is ℈j. euery morning. *. In *Lues Venerea.* Note; that these Pills must not be taken before the body be euacuated. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Aloes, ℥j galangæ, myrrhæ, agarici, Salis gemmæ, ana* ʒj. *Succi absinthij,* ʒj ß. *aq: absinthij, q.s. f. Massa.* The dose is, ʒj.

Twice

Twice or thrice in a weeke. *. Against aches in the ioynts, ari- A
sing *Ex Lue Venerea. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Myrabolanor. embellicor. bellicor. indor. ana* ℥ijß. *Specier. pillular. mastichinar.* ℥ ß. *stœchados, folliculor. Sennæ, epithimi, Croci, ana* ℥ ß. *gentianæ, anisor. ana* ℥j. *polypodij quercini, ellebori nigri, ana* ℥ij. *turpeti albi, & gummosi,* ℥j ß. *diagred.* ℈iiij. *Zinzib. Serapini. Cinamoni, nucis moscatæ, ligni aloes tormentillæ, dictami, Cardui benedicti, Colocynthidis, ana* ℈j. *agarici trochiscati, rhabarbari electi, aloes lotæ, ana* ℥ ß. *theriacæ optimæ Galeni,* ℥vj. *Syrupi acetosæ q.s. s.a. f. Massa.* The dose is ℥j. *. Vsefull in the cure of B
Lues Venerea. Vigo.

Playsters.

℞. *Picis naualis,* ℥ij. More or lesse proportionable to the part affected, being molten, add thereto, *olei Costini,* a fourth part, *Castorei pul.* ℥ß. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Right profitable against a C
pertinacious Spasme. *Aetius.*

℞. *Picis, ceræ, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥iij. *nitri,* ℥j ß. *bituminis,* ℥j. *Sulphuris viui,* ℥iij. *piperis, euphorbij, adareæ,* ℥ij. *Cantharidum,* ℥ß. *ol: Cyperino,* ℥j. *s.a. Empl.* *. This auailes much against in- D
ueterate aches, and is conuenient to prepare the part or member before the applying of a Synapisme; and being applyed after the vse of the Synapisme, it doth irradicate the disease. *Aetius.*

℞. *Picis, q.s. ol: comis: vel terebinth: par.* Incorporate them at the fire, *& fic. f. Empl.* *. This comforteth, refresheth, and E
strengtheneth weake and withered limbs, by heating and moystning them, and by attracting blood and spirits into them. Applyed vpon the region of the stomack, it furthers concoction, and remoues crudities. Being applyed a hand-breadth about the Nauell, it strengthens the Intrailes, and easeth the Collick. *Aetius.*

℞. *Rad: altheæ, & lapathi, ana* ℥iij. *fœnugr. & Sem: lini, ana* ℥j ß. *Caricar. albar.* ℥ij. Being bruised, boyle them gently vnto a moderate thickenesse. Take of the strained substance ℔j. *ol: lilior.* ℔ ß. boyle them againe to the wasting of all the moysture, then add *adipis Suilli, & adipis vitulini purgati, ana* ℥iiij. *rad:*
iridis,

iridis tritæ, farinæ tritici: resinæ. Colophoniæ, ana ℥iij. *Ceræ q.s. f.*
A *Empl.* *. This applyed, concocteth humors, and hastneth maturation. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Absinthij, papaueris corniculati, ana* M j. *rad: altheæ, maluæ, narcissi, ana* M ß. *Semerui, & fænugr. contusor. ana* P j. Make a decoction *s.a.* add vnto ℔j. of the strained lycour, *Ol: anethini, & hyperici, ana* ℥ij. *adipis Suilli veteris, & adipis gallinacei, ana* ℥j. Boyle them gently vnto the wasting of the former moysture, then add *Salis vsti,* ℥ij. *Coralli,* ℥j. *Sem: anisi, Cimini, ana* ℥ij. *far.*
B *lolij, & hord. ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ℈ij. *Ceræ, q.s. s.a f. Empl.* *. This makes humors thinne, and sucks them through the pores. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Mellis, & fermenti, ana* ℔j. *ammoniaci, ex aq: fænugr. aut lacte mori arboris dissol.* ℥iij. *visci quercini,* ℥ ß. *fœcis olei veteris,*
C *q.s. s.a. fingatur Empl.* *. This drawes broken bones from out a fractured skull, yea though they bee fixt in the membranes. It drawes out thornes, splenters, or the like, which sticke in the flesh. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Betonicæ viridis, pimpinellæ, agrimoniæ, Saluiæ, pulegij, millefolij, Consol. ma. Callitrichi, ana* ℥vj. *thuris, mastichis, ana* ℥iij. *Ireos, & aristoloch: rot. ana* ℥vj. *Ceræ albæ, & terebint: ana* ℔ ß. *gummi oleæ Aethiopicæ,* ℥ij. *resinæ pini,* ℥vj. *olei abietini, vini albi, ana q.s.* Bruise the hearbes well in a morter, and after macerate them in white wine by the space of viij. daies (in the interim) often stirring them; then boyle them together (gently) a prety space, then expresse the wine, reboyling the same at an easie fire vnto the wasting of a third part; then add the *oleum abietinum*, and the wax (being first molten) then the Rosin, and the Gum; lastly, add the Turpentine. These being incorporated, suffer them a little to coole, then gradually put in the remaining ingredients, being well beaten and finely searsed, stirre it constantly, vntill you bee able to endure your hands therein, then kneade it effectually with your hands, vntill all the moysture be euaporated, then remoysten it with goates milke, and worke it still with your hands vnto the perfect body of a Playster, then
D make it vp in rowles, and reserue it. *. Being excellent in vniting the fractures of the skull; couering the bare bones with flesh. It drawes out shiuers and splinters of bones, and bruised blood

from

from those who haue fallen from on high. It restores lost flesh. In summe, it mundifieth, digesteth, and cicatrizeth. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Myseos, aluminis rochæ, chalcitidis, melantherij, æruginis, aluminis Scissilis, gallar. acerbar. ana* ʒvj. *Ceruſæ, ceræ, resinæ frictæ, picis naualis, bituminis, ol: omphacini, folior Salicis teneror. ana* ℔ij. Boyle the leaues in *aceto forti*, then dry them, and make them in fine powder, melt what's requisite, and pouder what's fit, and make a Playster according to art; * right profitable against fistulaes, and vlcers of hard curation. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Serapini*, ʒiiij. *ammoniaci*, ʒiij. *bdellij*, ʒj. *euphorbij*, *galbani*, ʒ ß. Dissolue the gummes in Malmesey, then add thereto, *ol: lilior. & amygd. dul. ana* ʒj. *propoleos*, ʒiiij ß. Mixe them for a Playster. *. To resolue hard Tumors. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* B

℞. *Olibani*, ʒj ß. *masticis*, ʒj. *myrrhæ*, ʒ ß. *thuris*, ʒij. *Ceræ*, ʒxij. *resinæ*, ʒiij ß. *euphorbij*, ʒiij. *gummi ammoniaci*, ʒj. *galbani*, ʒ ß. *gum: arab: & dragag: ana* ʒiij. *aloes epaticæ*, ʒij. *laudani*, ʒjß. *Sagapeni, bdellij, ana* ʒiij. *baccar. lauri*, ʒij ß. *vng. dialth:* ʒij ß. *terebinthinæ*, ʒj. *aq: vitæ*, ʒiij ß. *ol: Spicæ*, ʒiij. *axung. porc.* ʒij ß. *theriacæ*, ʒ ß. *rad: ireos*, ʒij ß. *Cinabrij*, ʒij. *argenti fugitiui mortificati*, ʒij ß. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against all Knots. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* C

℞. *Ceræ Citrinæ*, ℔j. *resinæ pini*, ʒiiij. *adipis humanæ*, ʒiij. *ol: Chamo.* ʒiiij. *Medullæ Crurium vaccar*, ℔ ß. *gummi elemi*, ʒv. *muccilag. rad: altheæ, & Sem: lini, ana* ʒiiij. Mixe, and boyle them to the wasting of the muscilages; ad to the strayning, *ammoniaci, galbani, ana* ʒvj. *bdellij, Sagapeni, in vino Cret. dissol. ana* ʒiiij. *rad: brioniæ*, ʒj ß. *rad: enulæ campanæ*, ʒ ß. *euphorbij*, ʒiij. *Cinabrij*, ʒvj. *argenti viui extincti & incorporati cum terebinth: & styracæ liquidæ*, ℔ ß. *s.a. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Axung. porc.* ℔ij. *olei comis:* ℔j ß. *rad: brioninæ, & altheæ, ana* ℔ ß. *vini albi*, ℔j. Infuse them x. daies, then boyle them to the consumption of the ly cour; then straine, and add thereto, *lytharg: auri*, ʒxx. *vitrioli*, ʒiij. Boyle them to the forme of a Cerote, then add to it, *galbani, ammoniaci, bdellij, in aceto dissol. ana* ʒviij. *Ceræ citrini*, ℔ ß. *Cinabrij*, ʒvj. *terebinth:* ʒiij. *euphorbij* ʒj. *argenti viui extincti*, ℔ ß.

A *myrrhæ*, ℥ij. *s.a.f. Empl.* *. Against Nodes and paines in *Lue Venerea. Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ceræ albæ*, ℥ij ß. *terebinth:* ℥j ß. *Calophoniæ*, ℥iiij. *thuris*, ℥vij. *mastichis*, ℥ ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥iij. *Seui Ceruini*, ℥iij. *lapid: calaminaris, in vino albo extincti*, ℥x. *lithargyri auri*, ℥ij *lapid: tutiæ*,
B ℥ij ß. *Caphuræ*, ℥vj. *s.a.f. Empl:* *. To mollifie and abate Swellings. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ*, ℔j *Seui ouini*, ℥vj. *butiri recentis*, ℥j. *pingued capi, anatis & anseris, ana* ℥j. *ol: liliacei*, ℥j ß. *ol: chamo. ol: amygd: dul. ana* ℥ ß. *ol: Sem: lini*, ℥ ß. *ammoniaci*, ℥v. *bdellij*, ℥iij. *Cremoris Sem: lini*, ℥vij. *Cremoris rad: alth:* ℔j. *vini cretici*, ℔j ß *resinæ puræ*, ℥iiij. *Colophoniæ*, ℥vj. Commixe and boyle them
C to the wasting of the iuices, then add to the strained part *minij*, ℔ß. Incorporate and make them vp into roules. *. This resolues all Swellings and Inflammations. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Bdellij, opoponacis, Sagapeni, in aceto dissolut: ana* ℥ ß. *muscilaginis alth: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ij ß. *flo: chamo. & meliloti, ana* ℥iij. *far: fab:* ℥iij. *butyri*, ℥ ß. With a decoction of figs, and mal-
D lowes, make a Playster. *. Against the swelling of the Cods. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Emplastri oxycrocei*, ℥jß. *baccar. myrtillor. gallar. mastichis. ana* ℥j ß. *bedeguar. pul.* ℥ij. *ol: costini, q.s. misce.* This applyed
E Playster-wise, twixt the raynes and the fundament: * stayeth the exiture of the *Longaon. Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Sarcocollæ, mastichis, sang: drac. olibani, ichthyocollæ, ana* ℥iij. *rad: Symphiti ma. & osmundæ, ana* ℥ ß. Dissolue the glew in vineger, and with oyle of Mastick and Myrtils make a Playster. *Vel* ℞. *Mastichis, Sarcocollæ, olibani, thuris, gummi dragag: itchthyocollæ, ana* ℥j. *lap: hæmatitis*, ℥iij. Dissolue the glew and
F gummes in vineger, and so make a Playster. *. Against a Rupture. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Furfuris triticei*, M ij. *flo. Chamo.* P iij. *flo: melilo.* Pij. *far. fab.* ℥iiij. *ol: chamo. aneti, ros. ana* ℥j ß. *pingued: gallinæ, ol. viol. ana* ℥x. *vini dulcis, q.s.f. Empl.* *. Against hot apostemes
G in womens breasts. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ol: Myrtini, ol: ros. ol: absinthij, ana* ℥j. *pulueris rubri restrictiui*, ℥x. *far. fab.* ℥j. *furfuris benè triti*, ℥ ß. *nucum cupressi benè triturat: calami aromatici, ana* ℥vj. *chamo. absinthij, myrtillor.*

granor.

granor. & folior. eius, ana M ß. *Cumini,* ℥j ß. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥j ß. Pouder what's fit, and with sufficient sweet wine, make a playster according to art. *. Against contusions in childrens heads. *Ex Antidot Banesteri.* A

℞. *Colophoniæ,* ℥j. *thuris myrrhæ, ana* ℥j ß. *terebint: lot:* ℥ ß. *aluminis vsti,* ℥ ß. *hyoscyami,* ℥ ß. *ol: Sulphuris per Campanam destillati,* ℥j. *Ceræ, q.s.f. Empl.* *. Against malignant vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* B

℞. *Emplastri oxycrocei,* ℥viij. *bol: arm:* ℥j. *far. volatilis, lytharg: auri, & argent. ana* ℥ ß. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℥iiij. *ol: masticis,* ℥j. *ol: ros.* ℥iiij. *medullæ cruris vituli,* ℥iiij ß. *terebint:* ℥j. *resinæ,* ℥ ß. *ammoniaci,* ℥j ß. *Caphuræ,* ℥iij. *Sarcocollæ, bdellij, ana* ℥iij. *Oesypi humidi,* ℥ij. *f. Empl.* *. For fractures and diflocations. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* C

℞. *Ol: rosar. nymphææ, myrtini, ana* ℥ij ß. *album: ouor. n°: v. boli armeni, terræ Sigillatæ, ana* ℥vij. *far: volatilis, & hord: ana* ℥j. *Sang. drac.* ℥ß. *ros. rub:* ℥iij. *gra. myrtill.* ℥v. *Succi Symphiti mino. aceti ros. ana* ℥ij. *terebint:* ℥j. *Ceræ,* ℥ ß. *resinæ,* ℥iij ß. *mellis ros.* ℥vj. *f. Empl.* *. To confirme luxations, and diflocations. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* D

℞. *Ceræ albæ.* ℔j ß. *ammoniaci,* ℥x. *opoponacis,* ℥iiij. *resinæ,* ℥iiij. *Seui Ceruini,* ℥v. *terebint: venet:* ℥iij ß. *bdellij,* ℥ij. *masticis,* ℥j. *olibani,* ℥j ß. *Cerussæ,* ℥iij. *Caphuræ,* ℥ij. *Cremoris altheæ,* ℥vj. Dissolue the gummes in vineger, and so make a playster. *. Resoluitiue, for contusions, luxations, and excesse of paine. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* E

℞. *Rad: altheæ,* ℔ ß. *flo: chamo. melilo. ana* M j. *ros. rub:* M ß. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto the halfe, then add to the decoction, *far. hord. q.s. Sarcocoll.* ℥iij. *ol: ros. omphacini,* ℥ij ß. *ol: chamo.* ℥j ß. *Croci,* ℈j. *vitel: ouor. n°:* ij. Make a playster according to art. *. Against the fracture of the Scull. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* F

℞. *Olei comis:* ℔ij. *galbani,* ℔ ß. *plumbi albi,* ℔j. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℔ ß. Boyle them to the substance of of a playster. *. To assuage paine. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* G

℞. *Terebint:* ℥ ß. *vng. diapompholigos,* ℥j. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥vj. *axung. porc. bene lotæ in aq: rosaceæ, & nymphææ,* ℥iiij. *resinæ,* ℥ij. *vng. populeonis,* ℥iij. *oleor. papaueris, & menthæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *Sem:*

papaueris albi, & hyoscyami, ana ℥j ß. *Sem: lactucæ, & portulacæ, ana* ʒ ß. *quatuor Sem: frig: maior. ana* ℈ ß. *Succi Solatri, & lactucæ, ana* ℥iij. *cremoris psyllij,* ℥ ß. Bruise the seedes, and melt the wax, and the greace in the oyle, then put to the other things in powder; lastly, add *Croci,* ʒiij. *opij,* ʒiiij. incorporate them
A well, make a playster stupefactiue. *. against exceeding paines; if it be malaxed with womens milke and vineger, and so applyed. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ceræ albæ,* ℔j ß. *terebint:* ℥iij. *gum: ammoniaci,* ℔ ß. *opoponacis,* ℥ij ß. *masticis,* ℥j. *bdellij,* ℥j ß. *gum: tragac:* ℥ ß. *cremoris rad: alth: psyllij, & Sem: alth: ana* ℥j. *pinued. capi anatis, & anseris, ana* ℥ß. *medullæ crur. vaccini,* ℥iij. *Oesypi,* ℥j ß. *ol: amygd dul. & ros. ana* ℥j ß. Boyle them together, stirring them constantly vntill it wax white, then add *Ceruſæ, q.s. Caphuræ,* ℥ ß. *s.a. f. Empl.*
B *. To asswage paine, and mollifie hardnesse. *Ex Antidot: Banest.*

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔j. *Ceruſæ, minij, ana* ℥ij. *lytharg. auri, & argenti, Sang. drac. lap: Calaminaris, bol: arm: ana* ℥ß. *Caphuræ,* ʒiij. Pouder what's fit, *& cum Cera alba, q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. To heale, cicatrize, and assuage paine. *Ex Antidot: Bancsteri.*

℞. *Lytharg. auri Subtiliter pul.* ℔j ß. *ol: lilior. chamo. & amygd: dul. ana q.s.* Worke them in a hot morter vnto a conuenient substance, then add thereto, *ammoniaci, bdellij, ana* ℥ ß. *opoponacis,* ʒij. *galbani,* ʒj. *myrrhæ,* ʒij ß. being first infused in wine and molten; moreouer put thereto *baccar. lauri,* ℥j. *myrrhæ,* ℥ ß. *mellis despumati,* ℥iij. *Ceræ rubræ,* ℔ ß. *terebinth:* ℥ij ß. *rad: iridis,* ℥j. These being prepared and incorporated, your hands being an-
C nointed with oyle of lyllies, malax it to your vse. *. It abstergeth and assuageth paine. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.*

℞. *Ceræ flauæ, resinæ, resinæ pini, ana* ℔j, *Colophoniæ,* ℔ß. *masticis, thuris, ana* ℥ij. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *Seui arietini,* ℔ ß. *Caryophyllor. macis, ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ℥ ß. *galbani, opoponacis, bdellij, ana* ℥j. *vini rubri,* ℔ij. *aq: currentis,* ℔j. *Caphuræ,* ʒiij. *s.a. f Empl.**. Right
D excellent against the Sciatica. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Herbæ arthriticæ, herbæ paraliticæ, pulegij, calamintæ, Sampsuchi, chamo. melilo. ana* M j. *opopo. bdellij, ammo. Serapini, ana* ʒj. *far. fænugr. & lini, ana* ʒj. Boyle the hearbes in *aq: q.s.* vnto tenderneſſe, then stampe them, putting vnto them, *ol: laurini, lilior. & terebinth: ana q.s.* The gummes being dissolued in wine, add them

them vnto the rest, and according to art make a playster,* against paine of the ioynts. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Gum: ammoniaci,* ℥iij *gum: hederæ, opopo. Sarcocollæ, galbani, resinæ pini, ana* ℥j. *bdellij,* ℥j ß. *masticis, olibani, Sandarachæ, carabæ, thuris, ana* ℥ ß. ℥ij. *macis, caryophill. styracis, calamitæ, hermodactylor. ana* ℥v. *adipis cordis cerui,* ℥iij. *Ceræ flauæ,* ℥ij ß. *Cremoris sænugr. lini, & caricar. pinguium, extracti cum decoctione chām. melilo. ana q.s. terebinth: par. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against paines in the ioynts, proceeding of a cōld cause. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* B

℞. *Pulpæ rad: helenij decoct.* ℔j. *Sigilli Salomo: rad: ebuli, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: myrtini, chamo. petrolæi, ana* ℥j ß. *ol: terebinth:* ℥j. *Colophoniæ, terebinth: ana* ℥ij. *ol: vulpini, spicæ, lilior. lauri, & Sambuci, ana* ℥x. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥j ß. With an easie fire make a soft Cerot, add thereto. *far: fab: & cicer. ana* ℥iiij ß. *styracis liquidæ,* ℥v. *thuris,* ℥iij. *s. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Far: fab: & lentium, ana* ℥iiij. *furfuris,* M ij. *chamo. meliloti, pistaceor. ana* M ß. *absinthij antiochiæ, ana* M. *quart. rosar.* ℥j. Mixe them at the fire, with sufficient white wine, and wine of pome granats, adding vnto them, *ol: ros. & aneti, ana* ℥vj. *ol: myrtini, & chamo. ana* ℥j. *adipis anseris, Seui vitulini, ana* ℥v. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥vj. *stercoris caprini,* ℥ij ß. *vini odoriferi,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. These applyed, ease the gout. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* C D

℞. *Cort. rad: helenij,* ℔j. *rad: alth:* ℔ ß. Boyle them vnto tendernesse, then stampe them very fine, and add thereto, *ol: chamo. lilior. anethi, amygd: dul. ana* ℥ij. *Seui hircini, & vitulini, ana* ℥iij. *ol: ros.* ℥ij ß. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥ij. *far. fabar.* ℥ij. *hermodactyllor.* ℥j ß. *Croci,* ℥ß. *flo. chamo, & melilo. ana par. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Profitable against the gouts of the feet, and huckle-bones. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* E

℞. *Zinzib: alb: pul.* ℥iiij. *vini cretici, aceti rosati, aq: ros. album: ouor. ana* ℥ß. Incorporate, and apply it vnto the forehead and temples at going to bed. *Vel* ℞. *Thuris,* ℥ß. *Sang. drac.* ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥j. Make them into fine pouder, and incorporate them with the white of an egg, a little vineger, and Rose-water, and apply it as the former.*. To diuert humors from flowing into the Eyes. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* F

℞. *Gum: dragag: Sang. drac. ana* ℥iij. *olibani, masticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥ij. *bol: arm:* ℥j ß. *far. volatilis,* ℥ß *album: ouor. q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. To consolidate, and to Cicatrize. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Picis nigræ*, ℔ ß. *picis græcæ*, ℔j. *galbani, bdellij, opopo. Serapini, ammoniaci, ana* ʒ ß. *resinæ pini*, ʒij. *Ceræ albæ*, ʒiiij. *mastices, thuris, ana* ʒj. *terebinth: venet.* ʒij. *ol: comis:* ʒj. *vini albi*, ʒx. Dissolue the gummes in wine, and melt the wax, pitch, and oyle together, then add thereto the gummes, and turpentine, and the
A rest in pouder, and so make, &c. *. Which doth heale, draw, mundifie, and resolue, and must be applyed three daies. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Stercoris canis*, ʒiiij. *far. lentium*, ʒij *far: fab:* ʒj. *terræ Sigilla:. bol: arm: ana* ʒj ß. *Cerussæ, lythargyri auri, ana* ʒx. Goates, or Cowes milke, (in which hot iron hath beene quenched) *q.s.* to incorporate the ingredients. *Vel* ℞. *Far: fab:* ʒiiij. *far: lini, & fænugr. ana* ʒj. *flo: Chamo. & melilo, ana* ʒ ß. *medullæ panis*, ʒiij *pulpæ pomor. dulcium sub prunis decoctor.* ʒij. *butyri recent. & ol: chamo. ana* ʒiiij. *pingued. capi*, ʒij. *mollis despumati*, ʒiij. *s.a.f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Ceræ citrinæ* ℔j. *pingued. capi, anseris, & cygni, ol: chamo. violacei, lileor albor. ol: Sem: lini, terebinth: ana* ʒj ß. *muccilag: alth: & Sem: maluæ, ana* ʒ ß. *myrrhæ.* ʒj. Boyle them to the consumption of the muscilages, and make a playster. *Vel* ℞. *Propoleos*, ℔j. *ammoniaci*, ℔ ß. *medullæ crurium vaccar.* ʒiiij. *ping. capi*, ʒiij. *Colophoniæ*, ʒj. *masticis*, ʒvj. *gum: arab: & dragag. ana* ʒiij. *plumbi albi abluti, & Cerussæ dilutæ, ana* ʒij. *s.a.f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Medullæ bovinæ*, ʒv. *diachylonis magni, lithagyri, ana* ℔iij. *terebinth:* ℔j. *ireos*, ʒx. *Ceræ*,
B ʒvj. *axung. porc. q.s. s.a.f. Empl.* *. These mollifie and resolue.

℞. *Ceræ novæ citr. thuris, Santali, ana* ʒij. *terebinth: aceti fortiss.*
C *far: fab: ana* ʒj. Mixe them at the fire and make a playster. *. This being applyed in forme following, will manifest whether the skull be fractured, or not fractured. First, shaue the head on the part suspect, or on the whole if need require, apply this playster in forme of a Cap, or otherwise as in your iudgement you shall see cause; now if the skull bee fractured, against that place the playster will be much dryer then elsewhere, and this will be manifest in three daies space, but if the playster bee equall and vniforme, then iudge the skull to be whole. *Arceus.*

℞. *Sordicei aluearis apum*, (or if that cannot be had) *ceræ novæ sordidæ*, (that is soft and vncleared) *q.s. mellis comis: pulverizati*

ʒj.

℥j. *lap: hæmatit: in pulverem redact.* ℥ ß. *pumicis lapidis, Cymini, absinthij, furfuris comis: ana* ℥ij. Mixe them all at the fire, and worke it to the forme of a playster. *. This applyed, cures a fracture of the skull, where the skinne is whole, chiefly in young children. This must be applyed ij. fingers breadth in circumference, larger then the place depressed. The vertue and force of this playster, is admirable, for within twelue dayes, it reduceth the bones vnto their naturall scite, place, and station, and there confirmeth them, so that (as saith the Author) there hath not hitherto beene knowne, any medicine more excellent. *Arceus.* A

℞. *Gum: elemi,* ℥iij. *resinæ pineæ puriss. armoniaci, gum: hederacei pul. ceræ, ana* ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℥iij ß. *ol: ros.* ℥j ß. Boyle them all (the *armoniack*, except) in a fit quantitie of fragrant wine vnto the wasting thereof. Then add the *armoniack*, and with wine and *aqua vitæ ana q.s. f. Empl.* *. For wounds in the head. *Arceus.* B

℞. *Lytharg. lapid: hæmatit: Sang. drac. bol: arm: opij, masticis, ammoniaci, mumiæ, galbani, thuris, costi, lumbricor. ana* ℥ ß. *picis nig. picis græcæ, Ceræ albæ, & rubræ, ana* ℥j. *rad: consolid: ma. & mino. ana* ℥iij. *ros. rub: myrrhæ, aloes, ana gra.* xviij. *Succi hypocistidis,* ℥vj. *gallar. immaturar. balaustior. aristolochiæ rot. ana* ℥vj. *viſci quercini, terebint: ana* ℥ij. *Sang: hominis rufi,* ℥ix. forme the playster as followeth. *viz.* Take the skinne of a ram newly taken off, and boyle it in water, wooll and all, vnto the dissolution of the pelt: Then make a strong expression: put into a new vessell ℔j. of the strained lycour, and set it ouer a gentle fire, and dissolue therein the *viscum* (stirre it constantly) then cast in the *lumbricos*, afterwards the *Ceram: terebinth. & masticem:* these being molten; add the gummes, (being first dissolued in *aceto*) last of all, ad the remaining ingredients, being finely poudred, stirre and work them vnto compleate incorporation. Then forme it into rowles, to be reserued, as right excellent, * in the cure of Ruptures. *Arnoldus Villanouanus.* C

℞. *Bol. arm: terr. sigill: Sang. drac. coralli rub: ros. rub: electri, Spodij, Sandali citr. ana* ℥ij. *acaciæ, thuris, masticis, ana* ℥ ß. *picis naualis, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥j ß. *terebinth: ceræ, ana* ℥j. *rob: myrtini,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To be applyed to the region of the raynes of him that hath an vlcer in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.* D

℞. *Fermenti,*

℞. *Fermenti, mellis opt: aut alucar. Sordiditiæ, quam propoleos nominant: ana* ℔ß. *viſci quercini,* ℥iij. *ammoniaci,* ℥j ß. *ol:* ℥iij.
A *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To draw out a thorne or ſplinter of the fleſh. *Auicenna.*

℞. *Micar. panis,* ℥iij. *far. fab: rad: maluaniſci, ana* ℥jß. *far: fænugr.* ℥j. *ouor. coctor. vitellos,* nº: iij. *Croci, myrrhæ, & aſſæ fæ-*
B *tidæ, ana par. f. Empl.* *. To maturate Tumors in womens breaſts. *Auicenna.*

℞. *Stercoris vaccar.* ℥ij. *rad: caulium, rad: capparis, ſquillæ, ficuum ping. ana* ℥ ß. *lupinor. bdellij, ana* ℥ij. *mellis aceti, axung: porc.*
C *amurcæ, olei antiqui, ana q.ſ. f. Empl.* *. Againſt Nodes and glandulous tumors. *Auicenna.*

℞. *Mercurij,* ℥viij. *plumbi,* ℥vj. Firſt, melt the lead, and after a little cooling, put to the Mercury and ſhake them well together, diuide them into ij. crucibles, and when it is cold, take thereof ℥vj. *turpeti mineralis,* ℥j. *cinabrij,* ℥iij. labour them together in an iron morter the ſpace of ij. houres, or vntill it be finely poudred; then haue in readineſſe, *gum: ammoniaci, in aceto diſtillato diſſoluti,* ℥xxx. *pingued viperar.* ℥iiij. (and for delicate perſons) *moſci,* ℈iiij. *miſce, &c. Vel* ℞. *Plumbi mercuriati,* (which is taught in the foregoing receipt) ℔j. *turpeti mineralis,* ℥iiij. *Cinabrij,* ℥ij. Grinde them together very fine, and with *gum: ammoniaci,* ℔ij. *in aceto diſſoluti, f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Gum: ammoniaci, in aceto diſſoluti,* ℔ ß. *rad brioniæ pul.* ℥j *turpeti mineralis,* ℥j *cinabrij.* ℥x. *Ceræ,* ℥ij. *f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Gum: ammoniaci,* ℥vj. *rad brioniæ & altheæ, ana* ℥j. *turpeti mineralis,* ℥v. *butyri recentis, q.ſ. Ce-*
D *ræ albæ,* ℥j. *f. Empl.* *. The two former receipts, reſolue, and conſume, all Nodes, and knottie tumors, in chiefe thoſe which ariſe from *Lues Venerea*, if they be taken in time before they be confirmed, and the bone foule. The ij. latter receipts profit in the cure of Wennes, Scrofulaes, and ſanglious knots. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Ol: comis:* ℔ij. *plumbi albi,* ℔j. Boyle them together till they turne colour, then add thereto, *picis naualis,* ℥xij. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℥xiiij. Boyle them to the ſtifneſſe of a playſter, and in the end, add to them *terebinth:* ℥j. *Caphuræ tritu ratæ,* ℥ ß. labour
E them well, and make them in rowles. *. This mollifieth, healeth, and aſſuageth paine. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Empl. de baccis lauri,* ℔ij. *Mithridati,* ℥iij. *fimi columbini,*

bini, ℥iiij. *lupinor.* ℥iij. *bacc. lauri*, ℥ij. *Cymini*, ℥j. *absinthij Sicci*, ℥ß. *flor. chamo.* ℥j. *flor. hyperici*, ℨiij. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iiij. *ol: hyperici*, ℥vj. *f. Empl.* *. Against the rupture called Hydrocele. *Banester.* A

℞. *Picis nigræ, colophoniæ, resinæ pini, ceræ, terebinth: ana* ℥vj. *galbani, ammoniaci, Sagapeni, ana* ℥iij. *bdellij, opoponacis, ana* ℥ij. *opij* ℥ij ß. *Croci*, ℥ij. *myrrhæ, thuris, Sarcocollæ, aloes, ana* ℥j ß. *styracis calamitæ, caphuræ, ana* ℨij. *Spermatis ceti*, ℥vj. *Sang. drac. turpeti mineralis, ana* ℥j ß. *Croci martis*, ℥ß. *gummi elemi*, ℥j ß. Dissolue the gummes in *aceto hyoscyami, & s.a. f. Empl.* *. To assuage paine, and to dissolue Tumors. *Banester.* B

℞. *Ol: olinar.* ℔iiij. *lytharg. auri*, ℔j ß. *lap: calaminaris*, ℔ ß. *Ceræ*, ℥xx. *Colophoniæ*, ℥x. *ammoniaci, in aceto dissoluti*, ℔j. *myrrhæ*, ℥ij. *masticis, thuris, ana* ℥j. *aristoloch: rot: Succini, ana* ℨvj. *terebinth: ol: ex ouis, ana* ℥iiij. Melt the oyle, *Colophonie*, and wax together, then put in the *lytarge*, and the *lapis calaminaris*, boyle them so to some consistence, after that put in the gummes, then the pouders, and lastly, the turpentine, and the oyle of eggs, &c. *. This doth comfort and warme a weake member. It dissolueth or ripeneth Apostemes. It healeth wounds and plaine vlcers. *Banester.* C

℞. *Colophoniæ*, ℥ij. *ammoniaci, galbani, ana* ℥ ß. *masticis*, ℨiij. *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ℨiij. *terebinth:* ℥j. *aluminis vsti*, ℨj. *ol: hyoscyami*, ℥j. *ol: Sulphuris*, ℥ij. *ol: ouor.* ℨvj. *Ceræ citr. q.s. f. Empla.* *. For all malignant vlcers. *Banester.* D

℞. *Gum: ammoniaci, in aceto dissol.* ℔j. *ol: chamo.* ℥ij. *ireos opt: pul:* ℨij. *Ceræ albæ*, ℥vj. *f. Empl.* *. To resolue, and consume swellings. *Banester.* E

℞. *Rad gentianæ, aristoloch: rot: ana* ℥ ß. *imperatoriæ, angelicæ, ana* ℨj. *bacc: lauri, & iuniperi, ana* ℨij. *Scordij, Saluiæ, Rorism. ana* M ß. *Sem: anisi, fænic: Seleris montani, ana* ℨ ß. *rhabarbi*, ℨjß. *Scobis guiaci*, ℥iiij. *aloes, myrrhæ, ana* ℨj. *theriacæ opt:* ℨij. *& græ.* xv. *vini maluatici*, ℔j ß. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iiij. Pouder what's requisite, and dissolue the treacle in the *aq: vitæ*, put the whole receipt into a conuenient vessell of tinne or stone, place it neere vnto a small heate, that may be constant, shake it thrice a day, let it (in this manner) stand to euaporate, vntill it attaine the thickneſſe of dissolued gumme, which will be accomplished within the space of xij. daies. Then dip linnen cloathes therein, and dry them in the

A shadow; repeate this so often vntill the cloath be fully and compleatly mantled with the said lycour; then reserue it as right pre-
B tious. *. It putteth away the burning, and sharpnesse of vrine, if the yard bee cloathed therewith, and the playster warme xxiiij. houres. It heales the vlcers of the priuities, and those that proceed; *Ex Lue Venerea.* It heales Fistulaes, Cancers, Wolfes, and such maligne vlcers. *A Dno. Bernardo. Londrada Du porte.*

℞. *Bacc. lauri,* ℥ij. *olibani, mastici, myrrhæ, Cymini, men-*
C *thæ, ana* ℥j. *mellis, q.s. s.a.f. Empl.* *. Profitable to asluage the dolors of the lyuer, intestines, raynes, bladder, and wombe, arising from a cold distemper, or from flatuosities. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Mastici,* ℥ ß. *landani,* ℥iij. *bistortæ, nucum cupressi, hypocist: acaciæ, Sang. drac. terr: Sigill: bol: arm: ros. rub: ana* ℥j ß. *terebinth: par. ol: mastici, & ceræ citr. ana q.s. Vel* ℞. *Mastici elect:* ℥ij. *landani,* ℥j ß. *rad: bistortæ, nuc: cupressi, terr: sigill: corall: rub: Santal: rub: menthæ siccæ, Sem: Coriandri, præp. Succi hypocistidis, acaciæ, Sang: drac: ros. rub: ana* ℥iiij. *ol: ros. Ceræ, ana* ℔j ß. *terebint: venet:* ℥iiij. *s.a.f. Empl.* *. These applyed, put
D away the dolors of the raynes, and strengthen the back and loynes. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Picis alb: perosinæ, ceræ, ana* ℥vj. *ol: dul. axung: vet. ana* ℥iij ß, *vini maluatici,* ℔ ß. Melt, what is to be molten, at a gentle fire, then boyle the whole together one quarter of an houre, and being taken from the fire; add thereto *terebinth:* ℥iij. *centaurij,* ℥j. *Calamint. absinth: marini, ana* ℥ ß. *flo: Chamo. Sem: anisi,*
E *ireos, ana* ℥ij. *Croci,* ℥ ß. *f. Empl. s.a.* *. Against the hardnesse of the Spleene. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Ol: laterini,* ℥vij. *opoponacis, galbani, bdellij ana* ℥iij. Bring the gummes to a liquid forme. then add *far: fab:* ℥iij. *ficuum contusar. no:* iiij. *Caphur, rutæ, ana* ℥j. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against
F *Hernia Carnosa. Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Perosinæ, ceræ, Sem: cumini, bacc. lauri; olei comis: ana* ℥iiij. *thuris,* ℔ ß. *resinæ,* ℥xij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against Kibes, Chilblaines,
G Cold aches and Tumors. *W. Butcher.*

℞. *Salis nigri Siccati & pul. Sem: cumini pul. ana* ℥iiij. *picis aridæ,* ℔j. *mellis despumati,* ℥ij. Worke them effectually together in a hot morter with a hot pestell vnto a proper body. This applyed vpon leather, auaileth much against * the Sciatica. Note;

that

that after you haue vsed it iiij. or v. daies, lyou ought then to make incision below the garter, and to put into it a corrall beade, and to apply thereon the white of an egge (beaten vpon towe; the next dressing, apply onely an Iuy leafe, and ouer that some fit playster, and so keepe it open at your pleasure. *W. Butcher.*

℞. *Resinæ*, ℔j. *Ceræ, thuris, ana* ℥ij. *Seui ouilli*, ℥iiij. Melt them altogether, and boyle them a little, and that right gently, then straine it into a boule of faire water, and labour it with your hands vntill it be white, then reserue it * for an excellent defensitiue; if you vse it for a sore, then apply it not onely about the sore, but also aboue the sore, round about the member if it may be with conueniencie. If you melt thereof, add thereto, *vitrioli albi vsti, q.s.* to turne it red, this duly incorporated, spread vpon veluet, and applyed to the temples, easeth the Toothache. *Dr. Butler.* A

℞. *Centaurij*, M vj. infuse it in *vino generoso*, by the space of one whole night, then boyle it to the halfe, then expresse out the lycour, and reboyle it to the thicknesse of hony. Take hereof ℥iij. *lactis mulieris* ℥ij. *terebinth*: ℔j. *resinæ*, ℥ ß. *thuris, mastices, gummi arabici, ana* ℥j. *Ceræ nouæ.* ℥iiij. Make a Playster, * right commodious in wounds of the head. *Calmeteus.* B

℞. *Caricas pingues*, nº. xij. (Boyle and stampe them) *ammoniaci, bdellij, galbani, in aceto dissolut: ana* ℥ij. *styracis liquidæ*, ℥j. *muccilag: altheæ, Sem: lini, & fænugræci ana* ℥ij. *ol: ricini, vel Sesamini, vel lilior.* ℥iij. *Ceræ. q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. To mollifie and resolue a Scyrrhous tumor. *Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Adipis gallinæ.* ℥j ß. *pingued: taxi, muli, & asini, ana* ℥ij. *medullæ crurium: vituli, & cerui, ana* ℥iij. *Oesypi, styracis calamitæ, bdellij, ana quart:* ß. *muccilag: Sem: alth: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ij. *mastices, & thuris ana* ℥ ß. *olei amygd: dul. amurcæ, & ol: lilior. ana* ℥iij ß. *Ceræ, q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Right profitable in the cure of an exquisite Scyrrhus. *Calmeteus.* D

℞. *Rad: bryoniæ, cyclaminis, cucumeris agrestis, altheæ, lilij Cœlestis, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in *vino albo*, vnto tendernesse, then stampe them and add vnto them *ammoniaci in aceto Scillitici dissoluti, bdellij, & opoponacis in ol: Sesamino dissolut: ana* ℥j *stercoris columbini, & Caprini, ana* ℥j, *landani, & styracis calamitæ, ana* ℥ ß. *picis naualis, q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. for a Wen. *Calmeteus.* E

Vel ℞. *Olei antiqui, vel lilior. vel laurini*, ℥xij. *picis aridæ*, ℥vj.

landani, ʒiij. *lythargyri*, ʒxij. *galbani*, ʒiij, *styracis*, ʒij. Boyle the lytarge with the oyle, vnto thickneſſe; then add the pitch, and th'other ingredients, and being remoued from the fire, & *f. Empl. Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: altheæ, & bryoniæ, coctar. & piſtar. ana* ʒj. *axung. Suillæ recentis*, ʒj ß. *ping. gallinæ, anſeris, & anatis, ana* ʒß. *medullæ crurium vituli*, ʒij. *ol: lumbricor. lilior. & vitellor. ouor. ana* ʒj. *ſtyracis calamitæ*, ʒj ß. *gummi arabici*, ʒij. *bdellij, gummi hederæ, ana* ʒj ß. *terebinthinæ*, ʒiij. *Oeſypi* ʒvj. *Emplaſtri Io: de Vigo*, ʒij. *Emplaſtri de meliloto, & diachylonis ireati, ana* ʒj. *mercurij, in Saliua hominis ieiuni extincti*, ʒij. Mixe them, and with your hands waſht, in *aq: vitæ*: worke them to perfection, and make
A it in rowles. *. To diſſolue Nodes, and glandulous Tumors. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: lilij, & altheæ, ana* ʒj ß. *rad: brioniæ, cyclaminis, cucumeris agreſtis, ana* ʒij. Boyle them in *vino albo*, and beate them ſmall; then add thereto, *ſtercoris columbini, & caprini, ana* ʒj ß. *gummi ammoniaci in aceto diſſoluti, bdellij, & opoponacis, in oleo ſeſamino diſſolut: ana* ʒj. *landani, & ſtyracis liquidæ, ana* ʒj. *picis*
B *naualis, q.ſ. f. Empl. in bona forma.* *. To mollifie the hardneſſe of Phlegmon. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Picis naualis*, ʒj. *adipis ſuillæ expurgatæ*, ʒv. *adipis taurini,*
C *vel Oeſypi*, ʒij. *reſinæ pini*, ʒv. *Ceræ*, ʒiij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. For a Felon. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Terebinth: purgatæ*, ℔j. *reſinæ pini*, ʒvj. *gum: elemi*, ℔ ß. *Sarcocollæ*, ʒiij. *maſticis*, ʒiij. *Sang. drac.* ʒiij. *ariſtoloch: long.* ʒj.
D *Ceræ albæ*, ʒiij. *Ceruſæ*, ʒij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To conglutinate wounds. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Olibani, lapid: calaminaris, bol: arm: lytarg: plumbi, ana partes*
E *æquales, olei q.ſ. f. Empl.* *. To cicatrize. *Chancey. Vel* ℞. *Olibani, boli veri, lythargyri plumbi, lapid: calaminaris, ana* ʒij. *Ceræ citrinæ*, ʒiij. *f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Lytharg: auri, & argenti, olibani, plumbi albi, lap: calaminaris, ana* ʒij ß. *reſinæ pini, Ceræ*
F *nouæ, ana* ʒiij. *ol: roſar.* ʒj. *f. Empl.* *. To cleanſe and dry. *Chancey.*

℞. *Fol: Sambuci*, M xij. *maioranæ tenuioris, Saturiæ fol: violar. fæniculi, barbæ Iouis, acetoſæ, parthenij, & camo. ana* M j. *chamæcypariſſi, & lamij, flo: rub: ana* M ß. *Ceræ flauæ*, ʒj. *butyri recentis*

&

& insulsi, ℔j. *Seui ouilli purgati*, ℥iiij. Let the hearbes be gathered in the beginning of May. Shred and stampe them in a morter, together with the butter then boyled a little and strongly prest; let the lycour stand in a bason xxiiij. houres, then poure away the watery part of the lycour, and reboyle the residue with the wax and suet: In the boyling, add vj. spoonefulls of Rose-water, and take of what scum ariseth, and being boyled to a due height, straine it into a faire bason, and reserue it, * for the cure of the blinde Hæmorrhoides. The manner of applying is this. Take hereof *q.s.* make a tent or suppositary thereof, and put it vp through the Tuell; repeate it twice a day for vij. or viij. daies together, in which space (with Gods blessing) the Patient shall be whole. *Dr. Bonham.* A

℞. *Emplastri diacalcyteos, emplastri de minio, ana* ℥j. *ol: rosar. & myrtillor. ana* ℥ij. *misce.* *. It consolidates fractures. *Clowes.* B

℞. *Emplastri diacalcyteos*, ℔ ß. *ol: rosar.* ℥ij. *Succor. plantag. & Solani, ana* ℥j. *albuminum ouor. n°* ij. *aceti rosati, q.s.* Commixe and apply it, * for a repercussiue and defensiue playster, for wounds in the Eyes. *Clowes.* C

℞. *Axung. porc.* ℔iij. *olei veteris*, ℔ij. *rad: altheæ, & bryoniæ, ana* ℔ ß. Stampe the rootes, and incorporate them with the oyle and the greace, let them stand to macerate x. daies, then boyle them in a pan on a soft fire, by the space of one houre; then add to the straining, *lytharg. auri*, ℔iij. *vitrioli pul.* ℥iiij. boyle them to the forme of a syrup, and then add *opoponacis, & ammoniaci, in aceto dissoluti ana* ℔j. Boyle them at a gentle fire (with constant stirring) to the consistence of a playster, and when it is neere cold, make it vp in roules. *. It appeaseth paine, and is well approued in wounds made with gunshot. *Clowes.* D

℞. *Gummi elemi*, ℥iij. *resinæ pini puriss. gummi ammoniaci, gummi hederæ, ana* ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℥iij ß. *ol: ros.* ℥j ß. *vini odoriferi*, ℔ß. Boyle them together to the consumption of the wine, then ad *ammoniaci in aceto dissoluti*, and the *gum: hederæ* in pouder. Being boyled vnto due height; worke it vp into rowles, your hands being washt with wine and *aqua vitæ*. *. It's good for wounds in the head. *Clowes.* E

℞. *Emplastri de minio*, ℔ij. *gummi ammoniaci in vino maluatico*

tico dissoluti, ℔ ß. *adipis humanæ*, ℥ij ß. Boyle them together to the consistence of a playster: dip cloathes therein, *& s.a.* rowle
A and reserue them, * against the Scorbute, to bee applyed to the thighes and leggs affected. *Clowes.*

℞. *Ol: aneth:* ℔ ß. *resinæ* ℔iiij. *resinæ pini*, ℔ij. *Ceræ citr:* ℔j. *bac: lauri, & Sem: Cumini pul. ana* ℔j. Mixe the rosin and wax at the fire, then strowe in the pouders, mingle them well together, and when it waxeth cold, worke in the oyle with your hands, and
B make it vp in roules. *. It resolueth colde and windy Tumors. *Clowes.*

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ*, ℥xij. *resinæ*, ℥viij. *picis naualis*, ℥j ß. *olibani*, ℥iiij. *resinæ pini*, ℔j. *Seui ceruini*, ℥ij. *Croci*, ℥ij. *mastichis*, ℥ ß. *ga-*
C *ryophill:* ℥ ß. *vini rub:* ℔ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. For aches and paines of the shoulders, armes, and other parts of the body. *Clowes.*

℞. *Tacamahacæ*, ℥iij. *styracis*, ℥j. *ambari pul.* ℈j. Commixe
D them into the forme of a playster. *. The which applyed vpon the region of the stomacke, doth maruelously strengthen the same; stirres vp appetite, discusseth flatuosities, and helps concoction. *Clusius.* Note; that in stead of *tacamahaca*, you may vse *Caranna.*

℞. *Muccilag. rad: altheæ, muccilag: Sem: lini, muccilag: med: cort: vlmi, mucilag: fænugr. ana* ℥iiij. *ol: Chamo. lilior. & anethini, ana* ℥j ß. *ammoniaci, galbani, opoponacis, Sagapeni, ana* ℥ ß. *Ceræ nonæ*, ℥xx. *Croci*, ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℥j. Resolue the gummes in
E *vino optimo, & s. a. f. Empl.* *. It mollifieth indurations, brings apostemes to maturation. It partly resolueth, partly digesteth. It cleanseth broken apostemes of sanious matter, and healeth Phlegmous. *Cordus.*

℞. *Cerussæ*, ℔j ß. *ol: rosati*, ℔ij. *Ceræ candidæ*, ℥iiij. Melt the wax in the oyle, then lightly sprinkle on the Ceruse, boyling it
F gently with constant stirring, vntill it wax blackish. *. This heales burnings; *Erysipilas*, Dry Scabs, and hot vlcers. *Cordus.*

℞. *Fermenti*, ℔j. *sorditiei oleor.* ℔ ß. *Succi centinodij, Succi pulegij, aut eorundem puluerizator. ana* ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℔j. *viſci quercini, ammoniaci, galbani in vino dissolut. ana* ℥j. *Ceræ,*
G ℥iiij. *s.a.f. Empl.* *. To draw out thornes, splinters, and such like. *Democratus.*

℞. *Ceræ*

℞. *Ceræ nouæ*, ℔j. *resinæ, Colophoniæ, ol: olior: picis naualis, ana* ℥iiij. *terebinth*: ℥ij. *rad: & flo: nenupharis, ana* ℥j. *rad: consolidæ maioris*, ℥ij. *nucum cupressi*, ℥j. *gallar.* ℥ij. *bol. arm:* ℥j. *Cort. thuris*, ℥j. *aloes*, ℥ij. *lap: hæmatit:* ℥j. *lytharg. vtriusque, ana* ℥ß. *masticis, myrrhæ, mumiæ, ana* ℥ ß. *carabe, vermium terrest: combustor. ros. rub. ana* ℥ ß. *galbani*, ʒix. *ammoniaci*, ʒvij. Now to make your playster, prepare by you in readinesse, iij. skillets, *viz.* a great, a middle, and a small one; set the biggest skillet ouer a gentle fire, and put thereinto the wax (being thinne slyced) the Rosin and the Colophonie, and melt them together. Melt the pitch in the second skillet, and then straine it into the biggest skillet, vnto those ingredients there formerly molten. In the third skillet melt the gummes, and that with such heedfulnesse that they may not so much as smell of burning; then straine them likewise into the biggest skillet: Stirre them constantly, adding the Turpentine, and the oyle of eggs, these being corporated with the former; put in the residue of your ingredients (being made into fine pouder) stirring and boyling them vnto a perfect emplaystick body. Then poure it forth vpon a cleane marble stone, being wet with faire water. And your hands being moystned with oyle, make it vp into such rowles as you thinke fit; and reserue them, as right profitable * in the cure of a Rupture. *Ex Dispensario, Colonienſi* A

℞. *Ammoniaci in aceto dissoluti*, ℥j. *rad: arthanitæ, & ireos flor. ana* ℥ ß. *Emplastor: muccilaginibus, & de meliloto, ana* ℥j. *misce & f. Empl.* *. Against the affects of the Spleene. *Fernelius.* B

℞. *Hydrargyri opt: bene extinct*: ℥j. *Emplastri de minio*, ℥ij. *Saponis albi*, ℥ ß. Melt and incorporate the playster and soape together, then *s.a.* add the quicksiluer, and so make a playster. *Vel* ℞. *Hydrargyri opt. bene extinct*: ℥iij. *diacalcyteos*, ℥iij. *floris vnguentor.* ℥j. *Saponis albi*, ℥j. *terebinth*: ℥ ß. *olei comis: par.* First, mix well together the oyle, Turpentine, and quicksiluer, then melt the playsters and soape, and incorporate the whole *s. a.* *: These resolue Nodes in *Lue Venerea.* C

℞. *Picis naualis, Ceræ, resinæ, ana* ℥ ß. *galbani, ammoniaci, bdellij, Semperuiui ana* ʒiij. *aloes, masticis, olibani, mumiæ, myrrhæ, Sang: drac. consolidæ vtriusque, aristoloch: hypocistidis, viſci quercini,*

cini, gallar. acaciæ, Spodij balaustior. Cort: Spinæ nigræ, Sumach: hæmatit: Sem: arnoglossi, & nasturtij, lumbric: terr: ana ʒ ß. *pilor. leporis,* ʒij; *Sanguinis humani,* ℔ ß. Confect it in forme following. ℞. *Pellem arietinam recentem, pilis rasis vel extractis.* Boyle it in *aq: q.s.* vntill it be dissolued, then expresse it strongly, ad thereto *Seui arietini,* ʒiiij. *aceti, & succi plantaginis, ana* ℔ ß. *bruſci,* M ß. as also the *Sanguinis humani.* These being incorporated, and the rest duly prepared, compound the whole *s.a.* into
A the forme of a playster. *. Against the Tumor in the Cods called *Sarcocele. Forrestus.*

℞. *Sem: papaueris, & hyosciami, ana* ʒj. *pomum vnum mandragoræ.* Make them into fine pouder, and infuse them in *succo lactucæ, q.s.* let them stand in a heate of *B.M.* for iij. whole daies, then add thereto *opij,* (dissolued in a morter with a hot pestell) ʒj. *gummi ladani, & myrrhæ, ana* ϑij. *Croci,* ʒj. bring these to
B pouder, and commixe them with the former, and forme a playster *s.a.* *. This procures sleepe in any hot feuer, if it bee applyed vpon leather vnto the temples and wrists. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Galbani electi in aceto dissoluti,* ʒj. *bdellij mollis & Subalbidi,* ʒij. *pul matricariæ,* ʒj ß. Make a playster *s.a.* of a Spherical
C forme, six fingers broade, and apply it to mollifie * a Schyrrhus of the wombe. *Forrest. Ficus cum ostreis contritæ,* spread vpon leather, and applied, resolue Tumors, or hard knots in children. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Rad: bistortæ,* ℔j. *ligni aloes santali citrini, nuc: moſch: berberis, antheræ, Cinamoni, ana* ʒj. *Caryophillor. schænant: flo: chamo. ana* ʒ ß. *thuris, mastices, aliptæ moscatæ, gallia moscatæ, styracis calamitæ, styracis rubræ, ana* ʒiij. *moschi fini,* ʒ ß. *Ceræ* ℔j ß.
D *terebint:* ℔ ß. *ladani,* ℔iiij *picis naualis* ℔iij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against the imbecillitie of the wombe. It staies the precipitation of the Matrix; and suppresseth all inordinate flowings from that part. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Emplastri contra rupturam,* ʒiiij. *Emplastri de mastice,* ʒiij. *lapid: magnetis,* ʒij. *olei cotonei, & terebint: ana q.s. f. Empl.* Apply it vpon leather, and apply it to the place affected, and binde or rowle it on; renew it euery ix. day, and at thrice repeating
E (with Gods blessing) it closes and confirmes * any Rupture. *Fontanonus.*

℞. *Betonicæ,*

℞. *Betonicæ, verbenæ, anagallidis, plantag. Scabiosæ, agrimoniæ, ana* M j. *rad: consolidæ minoris,* ℥iij. Stampe them together, and boyle them in *vini albi* ℔viij. vnto the halfe, then straine and boyle it againe, and add in the boyling, *seui ouini,* ℥iiij. *resinæ, ceræ, ana* ℔ ß. let them boyle together a prettie while; in the cooling, add *olibani* ℥j. *mastices,* ℥ij. Stirre them well together a good while; when it is cold enough, add *terebinthinæ,* ℥j. incorporate it well, and worke it vp with womans milke, reseruing it in rowles. *. To consolidate wounds, and to heale vlcers. A *Frederick.*

℞. *Lytharg. argenti,* ℔j. *olei veteris, aceti optimi, ana* ℔ij. Let the lyttarge be lightly beaten; then mixe it with the oyle, and vineger in a stone morter; after boyle it at a gentle fire, vnto a due height. Some vse to encrease the quantities of the oyle, and the viniger vnto ℔ij ß. some vnto ℔iij. and encrease the boyling, so will it be the blacker, and the more forcible. *. It cures fistulaes B which haue not as yet attained a hard Callous. It conglutinates bloody wounds. *Galenus.*

℞. *Lytharg. argent:* ℔j. *olei clari, vini albi opt: ana* ℔ij. Confect it as the former. *. This dryeth, and is, therefore profitably C applyed against rheumatick greefes. It healeth bloodie wounds. *Galenus.*

℞. *Argenti Spumæ, Ceræ, ana* ℥cxliiij. *guttæ ammoniaci,* ℥lxxij. *terebinthinæ* ℥xxxvj. *lanæ succidæ combustæ,* ℥xiij. *allij,* xijx. *Squamæ æris. Squamæ Stomotatis, thuris, aristoloch: rot: ana* ℥j. *olei ricini, hem:* iij. Boyle the lytharge and oyle together vntill they change colour, then add the wax and rosin; when it is boyled to that height that it will not stick to your fingers, then add the rest of the ingredients, and according to art, make a playster, reseruing it in rowles. *. This heales wounded sinewes, conglutinating D wounds, both in the sinewes, and muscles. It heales bloodie woundes. It cureth pricks, or punctures. It conioyneth sinewes, which violence hath seperated. It cureth bruises. *Vel* ℞. *Argenti Spumæ, ceræ, ana* ℥clx. *guttæ ammoniaci,* ℥lxxx. *propoleos* ℥xl. *resinæ siccæ, terebinthinæ, Squamæ æris, thuris, ana* ℥xvj. *alij,* xviij. *lanæ Succidæ, Squamæ Stomomatis, ana* ℥j. *opoponacis,* ℥ ß. *olei ricini, heminas* iij. Confect it as the former. *Galenus.*

Hemina: is a measure containing about iii. quarters of a pint.

℞. *Euphorbij,* ℥j. *Ceræ,* ℥iij. *olei,* ℥xij. *s.a.* by boyling them to-

A gether make a playster. *. Commodious in the cure of wounded Nerues. *Galenus.*

℞. *Chrysocollæ, Squamæ diphrigis, ana* ℥ij. *Squamæ argenti,* ℥j. *ol: ros. vel myrtini, par. s.a. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Diaphrigis,* ℥xiiij.
B *Spumæ argenti,* ℥xl. *Ceræ,* ℥liij. *ol: myrtini,* ℥x. *s. f. Empl.**. These anaile against maligne vlcers. *Galenus.*

℞. *Chamæpytios, Symphiti, Chamæleontis, ana* ℥ ß *marrubij,* ℥iiij *alij,* ℥vj. *polij* ℥vj. *Centaurij minoris,* ℥vj. *helenij, aristolochiæ ana* ℥ ß. *thuris,* ℥xij ß. *myrrhæ,* ℥iij. *aloes* ℥vj. *galbani,* ℥vj. *ob.* ß. *olei,* ℥clxxx. *mellis* ℥xxx *propoleos,* ℥xij ß. *aluminis fissi,* ℥vj. *ob.* ß. *Chalcitidis, terebinth: ana* ℥vj. *ob.* ß. *bituminis,* ℥l. *terræ ampelitidis, Spumæ argenti, ana* ℥l. *gallæ,* ℥iij. *pulueris iridis,* ℥iij. Bruise the hearbes and roots, and commixe them with the oyle, and let them stand together for a nights space. In the morning, put vnto them, the *argenti Spuma, terra ampelitis* & the *bitumen*; boyle these together on a gentle fire (with constant stirring) vntill they wax thick; then take them from the fire. In the interim, let there be molten in another pot, the *mell: resina, galbanum,* and the *propolis,* this done mix these ij. seuerall confectiõs together, in a faire and fit large vessell, and boyle them on a soft and sweet fire (with constant stirring) vnto due height, which is that vpon tryall it will not sticke to the fingers, then take the vessell from the fire, and lightly insperse thereon the *myrrha,* and the *thus,* (being poudred) incorporate them well with your spatula; (you ought to haue speciall care in making this medicine that it inflame not,
C for it is very difficill to quench) then make it vp in rowles.*. This will heale all malignant and corroding vlcers. It restraineth creeping vlcers. It restraines the naughtie, and bloody fluxes of vlcers. It mollifieth the indurated edges of vlcers. It breakes and and heales, corrupt Apostemes, if before the application hereof they bee lightly anointed with oyle of myrtills. It forbids the flowing of blood, into any sore, or vlcer. It consumes superfluous excressences. It heales Fistulaes, Carbuncles, and such like. *Galenus.*

℞. *Olei veteris,* ℔ij ß. *lythargyri,* ℔j ß. *æruginis,* ℥j. *Squamæ æris,* ℥vj. *Colophoniæ,* ℥vj. ℥ii. *polinis thuris,* ℥j ß, *ammoniaci,* ℥ij. *æris vsti,* ℥j. *diphrygis, gentianæ, ana* ℥vj. *propoleos, aloes, ana* ℥j. *galbani,* ℥j ß. *aristoloch: rot: dictamni Cretensis, ana* ℥j. ℥ij. *Ceræ,*

℥xxv.

℥xxv. Confect it as followeth. Mixe the oyle with lytarge, and boyle them gently vnto compleate incorporation (constantly stirring them) then add the *ærugo*, and the *Squama æris*, let them boyle a little, then take it from the fire, and instantly put in the *resina*, and *ammoniacum*, being first resolued in *aceto*, incorporate them with your spatula, then add the *Cera*, and *æs vstum*, boyle them againe vnto due height, then take it from the fire, and insperse the rest in fine pouder, and so *s.a.* finish and reserue your playster. *. Which cureth wounds, whether new or old. It conglutinateth cut sinewes and muscles. It heales vlcers, strumes, fistulaes, or any hurt comming by stroake or bruise. It drawes out splinters of bones; peeces of arrowes, darts or any such like. *Galenus.* A

℞. *Axung. porc. vet. a membranis per liquationem & colationem purgatæ*, ℔ij. *olei veteris, lytharg. triti & creti, ana* ℔iiij. *chalcytidis vstæ*, ℥iiij. Boyle them together at a gentle fire, stirring them with a spatula made of the wood of a Date tree if it may be gotten, or in stead thereof, of oken wood. *Dr. Hood.* When it is almost boyled, add Miiij. of the thinne shauings of the boughes of the Date tree, being bound vp close together; or in stead thereof, of the shauings, for the Myrtill, Medlar, or Ceruice tree. *Fernelius.* Boyle them vnto due height, and *s.a.* forme rowles and reserue them. This playster is often appointed to be mixt with other things for sundry vses of it selfe. It's profitable. * In bloody wounds, Pestilent Tumors, and other Apostemes, Ruptures, bruises, burnings, and such like. *Galenus.* B

℞. *Ceræ, terebinthinæ, ammoniaci, Cardamomi, Cyperi, ana* ℔j. *amoni nardi, myrrhæ, thuris, Cinamomi, ana* ℥xv. *olei Cyperini.* ℔j. *vini odorati, q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. This applyed, auailes much against the ill affects of the lyuer, and the spleene. *Galenus.* C

℞. *Lytharg. argenti*, ℔j. *aquæ limpidæ, olei puri, ana* ℔ij. Let the lytharge be lightly beaten, and diligently mixed with the water and the oyle in a stone morter, then boyle them at a gentle fire of coales throughly kindled, with continuall stirring: after in bright weather, set it in the sunne to whiten; then boyle it againe (in forme as before) vnto due height. *Vel* ℞. *Lythargyri, & olei, ana* ℔iij. *aquæ limpidiæ*, ℔ij. order it as before, so

A shall it be the whiter. *. The vertue whereof is moderately to coole; by whose due application. Humors (which flow into, or from moyst and virulent vlcers) are staied, and the humors diuerted vnto the circumadiacent parts; hence it is that it healeth moist Scabs, and small scaly vlcers. *Galenus.*

℞. *Boli armeni, gum: arabici, Sang: drac. masticis, ana* ℥iij. *myrrhæ, balaustior. ros. rub: Sicc. ana* ℥ij. Pouder and searce them, then take *butyri* ʒj. *olei ros.* ʒiij. *Succi folior. porror. colati,*
B ʒij. *s a. f. Empl.* *. To mitigate paine of the Hæmorrhoides. *Galenus.*

℞. *Serapini,* ʒiij. *castorei,* ʒij. *euphorbij,* ʒj ß. *bdellij, ammoniaci, ana* ʒß. Bruise the gummes, and dissolue them in warme water, add thereto *Ceræ albæ,* ℥xv. *olei Sambuci,* ℥iij. *s.a. f.*
C *Empl.* *. Against the hardnesse of sinewes. *Galenus.*

℞. *Aloes citr:* ʒj ß. *Sang: drac. & myrrhæ, ana* ʒj. *masticis, boli arm: gum: drag: ac. ana* ℥iij. Pouder them all most subtillie, &
D *cum viscocitate limacum rubrar. q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Approued for the Rupture. *Goodrus.*

℞. *Ceræ, picis, diachylon: ana* ʒiij. *axung: asini,* ʒj ß. *landani, hyssopi humidi, galbani, opoponacis, ammoniaci, bdellij, styracis calamitæ, masticis, Sarcocollæ, in vino dissolut: ana* ʒj. *axung: vrsi,*
E *struthionis, aquilæ, anguillæ, amurcæ, olei liliacei, terebinthinæ ana* ʒ ß. *farinæ fænugreci, & lini, Croci, ana* ʒij. *s.a. f. Empl.**. For the gout. *Guydo.*

℞. *Far: hord: & fabar. ana* ℥x. *glycyrrhizæ, rad: alth: picis, ana,* ℥v. *Ceræ albæ, adipis anseris, ana* ℥x. *olei vet: & vrinæ puellæ*
F *immaculatæ, ana q.s. f. Empl.* *. Against poysoned wounds, and biting and stinging of Serpents. *Haliabas.*

℞. *Rad: alth: maluæ, lilij, & fænugr. caricar. ping. ana* ʒiij. Infuse them all in *aceto forti,* by the space of one night, then boyle them in *aq: chamemilini,* with a soft fire vnto tendernesse, then stampe, and bring them to the forme of a playster. *Vel* ℞. *Fol: mentastri, rutæ, meliloti, ana* ʒj. *nitri, salis gem: ana* ℥iij. *ammo-*
G *niaci in vino opt: dissol.* ʒj. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. These spread vpon leather, and applyed to the region of the spleene, dissolue the Scyrrhus therein compacted, and discusse flatuosities. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Fol: absinthij, & abrotani, ana* M j. *lupinor. contusor. crasso*

modo

modo Pj ß. *aquæ*, ℔vj. *aceti Scyllitici*, ℔j. Bruise the hearbes and boyle them together vntill they be almost dry, then stampe them diligently, and apply them playsterwise, to the belly. *. To kill and expell wormes. *Hier: Merc.* A

℞. *Olei Iuniperi*, ℥vj. *ol: lumbricor.* ℨ ß. *ol: euphorbij, & hyperici, ana* ℥ij. *masticis, thuris, Sulphuris viui, euphorbij, pyrethri, ana* ℥j ß. *Carannæ, oxycrocei, ana* ℨ ß. *Emplastri Saponis comis:* ℨiij ß. *s.a. fiat Empl.* *. Against dolors of the ioynts. *Dr. Hood.* B

℞. *Medullæ radic: brioniæ albæ per coctu̇ram lixiuij extractæ,* ℨij *casei antiquissimi in decocto pernæ remolliti,* ℨj ß. *ammoniaci, galbani, Sagapeni in aceto dissolut: ana* ℨ ß. *medullæ crurium vituli, axung. humanæ, ana* ℨij. *pyrethri, cardamomi, ana* ℥ij ß. *euphorbij,* ℥iij. *lapid: gagatis,* ℨ ß. *Sulphuris viui,* ℥vj. *marcasitæ veræ,* ℥x. *argenti viui Saluia ieiuni hominis extincti,* ℨij ß. *Cum cera citrina, q. s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against Wennes, Scrofulaes, and Ganglious knots. But before the applycation, you ought to anoint the place with this *vng.* ℞. *Medullæ crurium vituli, & olei petrolei, ana partes æquales. Misce. H: de Othen.* C

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔j. *lytharg: auri, vini albi ana* ℔ ß. *vrinæ veteris à facibus purgat: aceti albi, ana* ℨiiij. Boyle them together to the wasting of the lycour, then add *olibani, myrrhæ, Ceræ albæ, ana* ℨj. At a gentle fire, incorporate them into forme of a playster. *. To cure those malignant, creeping, and eroding vlcers, called Nomæ. *Incertus.* D

℞. *Olei comis*, ℔j. *minij tenuiss: triti, & cribrati*, ℔ ß. *Ceræ albæ; butyri vel axung: recentis, ana* ℨiiij. *thuris, tenuiss. triti & cribrati; resinæ, ana* ℨj. Melt the wax, the butter, or greace, the frankensence, and rosin, together with the oyle, let them boyle iij. or iiij. walmes, at a gentle fire: Then add the *minium*, let them boyle altogether a little (with constant stirring) vntill they beginne to cast forth a thick fume, and the colour to wax darke, then take it from the fire, and when it ceaseth to fume, ad thereto, *terebinthinæ claræ*, ℨj. incorporate the whole by stirring. After make it vp in rowles and reserue it. *. To heale either greene wound, or old sore. If you apply it to any weeping sore, or wound, and it worke not effectually. Then take of this playster, ℨj. *mercurij præcipitati*, ℈j. incorporate them *s.a.* and apply it, so E

will it take effect. If you haue occasion to take away superfluous or putrid flesh, then incorporate with ʒj. of the the playster, *aluminis vsti, & mercurij præcipitati ana* ℈j. and then apply it, and you shall haue your desire. *Incertus.*

℞. *Rad: alth:* ℔ ß. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ʒj. *violar. Sem: maluæ, Sem: alth: Sem: Cydonior. ana* ʒ ß. *Sem: psyllij,* ʒij. *rad: ireos,* ʒij. *ol: chamo. anethini, lilior irini, & lini, ana* ʒiij. *pingued: gallinæ, anatis, & anseris, ana* ʒiij. *ol: amygd: dul. Oesypi humidi, Succi glicyrrh: ana* ℥x. *terebinth:* ʒj ß. *Seui vituli,* ℔ ß. *lytharg: auri,* ℥x. Boyle them altogether (constantly stirring them with a staffe) vnto the consumption of the mucilages, then *cum cera alba, q s. f. ceratum molle,* whereunto add *Sagapeni, opoponacis, bdellij mollis, galbani. ana* ʒiij. *ammoniaci,* ℥v. *dissolut: in aceto, s.a. f.*
A *Empl.* *. Effectuall against the scyrrhus of the lyuer, spleene, stomack, and other parts. It mollifieth and helpeth strumes, and other indurations. It maturates Apostemes. It mollifieth, digesteth, cleanseth, and healeth, obrupted Phlegmonidous Apostemes. In briefe it resolueth and maturateth all sorts of indurations, and allayeth inflammations. *Ioubertus.*

℞. *Olei oliuar.* ℔iij. *plumbi rub: & alb: ana* ℔j. *Saponis hispa.* ʒxij. Make the leades into fine pouder, and mixe them with the oyle, boyle them together vntill they attaine an ash-colour, then add the soape (being thinne shauen) and boyle them together
B (with constant stirring) vnto due height, &c. *. This easeth the dolours of the stomacke, prouokes appetite, mittigateth the collick, strengtheneth the raines, stayeth the dysenteriall flux, as also the gonorrhæan, assuageth paines, dissolueth apostemes, or else bringeth them to suppuration, it maruelously attracteth, and cicatrizeth an vlcer. *Kelly.*

℞. *Gum: bdellij,* ʒj. *Ceræ, mellis, terebint: Seui ouilis, axung: porc. ana* ʒiiij. *Succor. hyoscyami Camo, & Solani.* Make all these into the forme of a stiffe oyntment. Spread thereof on leather
C and apply it playsterwise. *. To ease the gout, let it lie on xxiiij. houres, then new spread and reapply it, repeate it as oft as needs. *King.*

℞. *Consolidæ ma. & mi. Cynogloss, pilosellæ, plantag. vtriuq, ana* M j. *Vermium terrest:* ℔ ß. Stampe them all, and macerate them in *oleo com.* for vij. daies; then boyle them a little and expresse

presse the oyle, whereunto add *Seui arietini mundati*, ℔j. *picis nauallis*, ℔ ß. *picis græcæ, ammoniaci, galbani, opoponacis, terebinth: ana* ℥iiij. *thuris, masticis, ana* ℥ij. Dissolue the gummes with vineger, *& s.a. f. Empl.* *. To incarnate, and consolidate neruous members. *Lanfrancus.* A

℞. *Piperis albi, Sem: nasturtitj, & Synapis, euphorbij, fimi columbini, Sandaracha, ana* ℥ ß. *Ceræ, resinæ, picis, ana* ℥j ß. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. For the head against Cathars, or thinne distillations. *Dr. Langton.* B

℞. *Succi radicum raphani,* ℥ ß. *Succi porror.* ℥j. *olei nardini, anetini, amygd: amar: ana* ℥j ß. *interioris coloquintidæ:* ℥j. *aristolochiæ rot: Costi, rutæ, ana* ℥j. *Castorei,* ℥ ß. *baurach: id est Spuma nitri,* ℈ij. *euphorbij.* ℈j. Boyle them together to the wasting of the iuices, *& f. Empl.* *. To be applyed to the Eare, against deafnesse. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Lytharg. auri,* ℔j. *ol: ros.* ℔ij. *vini albi,* ℔j. *aceti, vrinæ pueri, ana* ℔ ß. Boyle them to the wasting of the lycours, putting them in by order, and the vrine last; when it draweth to a forme, put in *Ceræ, olybani, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. So make it vp. *. For all putrifying, filthy, and stinking vlcers. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Ol: oliuar.* ℔j. *plumbi rub:* ℔ ß. *plumbi albi,* ℥iiij. *Saponis hysp:* ℥v. *bulliant simul: olei laurini, & axung: porc. ana q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against paine, heate, and weakenesse of the Raynes. *Ex Manuscripto.* E

℞. *Furfuris, Saponis, & Salis, ana q.s.* Boyle them altogether vnto due height, and apply it, * to assuage paine in any part. Th'author saith, *par non habet. Ex Manuscripto.* F

℞. *Album: oui vnius in Spumam conquassati, ros. rub:* Mj ß. *pip: nigri, gra: paradisi, ana* ℥j. *masticis, thuris, ana* ℥ ß. *boli arm:* ℥j. *olei ros.* ℥iiij. *ol: chamo.* ℥vj. Beate what is to be beaten into fine pouder, and incorporate the whole into the forme of a playster; double a gray paper, spread hereof thereon, of a pretty thicknesse, and apply it to the place affected, and let the Patient lye vpon that side for ij. houres together, and with Gods blessing. *. It cures the Toothache. *Ex Manuscripto.* G

℞. *Emplastri.*

℞. *Emplastri de meliloto*, ℔ ß. *terebint: in aq: vitæ lotæ*, ℥iiij. *gum: ammoniaci, galbani, bdellij, in aceto Scyllit: dissolut: ana* ℥j ß. *styracis liquidæ*, ℥j. *ol vulp. hypericonis, anethini, rutæ, & absinth: ana* ℥x. *ol: chamomillæ, lilior. lumbricor. ana* ℥j. *pul. rad: ireos florent.* ℥j. *euphorbij subtilis. pul.* ℥vj, *resinæ siccæ*, ℥ij. *Ceræ*, ℔ ß.
A *f. Empl.* This spread vpon leather, * assuageth paine whereſoeuer it bee applyed : It being applyed vnto the head (the haire being firſt shauen off) it mittigates the paines thereof. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Cerati stomachi Gal.* ℥j ß. *ol: nardini*, ℥j. *ol: absinthij*, ℥ ß.
B *Ceræ, q.s. f. Empl*, *. To strengthen the stomacke. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ceræ, & resinæ, ana* ℥iiij. *thuris*, ℥ ß. *Seui ouilli*, ℥iij. *lap: calaminar.* ℥iij. *ol: ros.* ℥ ß. Melt the wax, roſin, ſheepes ſuet, and frankenſence, then put in the *lapis calaminaris*, in fine pouder, and the oyle of roſes, then add of pure Turpentine, ℥ij. incorporate them *s.a.* poure it into a faire baſon with cleare water, and worke it vp into rowles, and reſerue them, as profi-
C table to heale * either wounds or vlcers. *Ex Manuscripto.*

1 ℞. *Far: hord: & fab: ana* ℔ ß. *cymini*, ℥j. *ol: vitel: ouor. Coa-*
2 *guli hœdi, ana* ℥ij. *aq:, acetosæ, q.s. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Far: fab: orizæ, ana* ℥j ß. *ros. rub:* M iij. Pouder the roſes, *& cum lixinio,*
3 *& succo apij, ana q.s. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Far. fænugr* ℥iiij. *lactis*
4 *recentis, q.s.* Boyle them vnto a ſtiffe playſter. *Vel* ℞. *Apij, fænic: mentæ, ana* M j. *Sem: Coriandri, fænugr. ana* ℨij. *Sem: portulacæ*, ℨj. Boyle the hearbes vnto tenderneſſe, then ſtampe and paſſe them through a haire ſiue, pouder the ſeeds, add to theſe, *far: lentium*, ℥ ß. *Succi plantag.* ℥j ß. *aceti acerrimi*, ℨvj. *s.a. f.*
5 *Empl. Vel* ℞. *Apij, morſ. gallinæ, mentæ, portulacæ ana* Mj ß. boyle, ſtampe, and paſſe them through a haire ſearce as before, then add *Sem: cumini, Coriandri, aniſi, pul. ana* ℥ ß. *far: lini, fænugr. hord: cicer. rub: orizæ, ana* ℨv. *cum ol: anethino, & oxymel: ſimp: ana q.ſ. s.a. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Muſcylag. Sem: pſyllij, ol:*
6 *ros. violar. aceti, ana* ℥ ß. *opij, Caphuræ, ana* ℈j. *far: hord: & al-*
7 *bum: ouor. è ſingulis q.ſ. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Ol: violarum, chamomillæ, anethi, ana* ℥j. *adipis caſtrati recentis*, ℨ ß. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ. f.*
D *Empl.* *. Theſe reſolue the hardneſſe of womens breaſts. *Ex Manuscripto.*

Manuscripto. He that is an Artisan knoweth the nature of simples: and is able to diuide these according to the nature and qualitie of the greese.

℞. *Ammoniaci, diapalmæ, ana* ℥j. *argenti viui mortificati, & axungiæ Suillæ, ana* ℥ ß. *terebinth:* ℥j ß. *styracis liquidæ,* ℥ ß. *Cantharidum, vitrioli rom. calcis viuæ, ana* ℥j. *auripigmenti, viridis æris, ana* ℥j ß. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against Cornes in the feet, or any other part. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Menthæ, absinthij, ana* ℥ ß. *ros. rub: masticis, ana* ℥ ß. *Caryoph: nucis mosc. Cort: Citri, ana* ℥ ß. *galangæ, calami aromat: lig. aloes, Cinamomi, rad: angel: ana* ℥ij. *labdani,* ℥iiij. *styrac: cala,* ℥j. *terebint:* ℥ij. *Ceræ,* ℔ ß. *balsami peruuiani,* ℥ij. *vel q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. This being spread somewhat thick vpon leather, and couered with sarsnet, and interbasted *s.a.* and fastned with strings, vpon the region of the stomacke, mightily strengthneth, and comforteth the same. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Plumbi albi, pul.* ℥xij. *Cretæ,* ℥iiij. Worke them in a hot morter with a hot pestell gradually putting thereto *axung: aprinæ purgatæ & liquefact. q.s. Vel* ℞. *Plumbi albi pul.* ℔ij. *Cretæ pul.* ℥ij. *axung. aprinæ,* as before, and worke them as before. *. This cures old putrid vlcers, being applyed as followeth. ℞. *Vitrioli albi,* ℥j. *aq: fluuialis* ℔ij. boyle them together a little, and wash and bathe the vlcers well therewith; making them, or it, very cleane, then apply your playster (as you would apply a peece of dough) of a good thickenesse, filling each hollow place therewith, then rowle it vp fast and sure, and let it so remaine by the space of xiiij. daies ere you open it, (and you shall see a strange effect) then renew and repeate it as you see cause. Note; that the playster must be applyed warme. *Ex Manuscripto.* *. These playsters likewise stanch blood, and take away the hard edges of vlcers. C

℞. *Absinthij,* ℥iij. *Sampsuchæ,* ℥ij. *rosar. & menthæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Cinamo. & nuc: mosc: ana* ℥ ß. *Caryoph:* ℥iij. *Zinz:* ℥j. *Cardamo.* ℥ ß. *anisi,* ℥ij. *Calami aromat:* ℥ij. *nuc: cupressi,* ℥ij. *galangæ,* ℥vj. *ol: nuc: mosc. & macis, ana* ℥ ß. *benzoini,* ℥iij. *landani,* ℥ ß. *ol: cidonior. & ceræ, ana q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* towards the end, add *moschi, gr. 4. ambræ gr. vj.* *. To heate, comfort, and strengthen D

the stomacke. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Saponis nig:* ℥iiij. *fellis tauri, nº:* j. *Zinziberis contusi, & percribati,* ℥ ß. *aceti fortis,* ℔j. *aq: ardentis,* ℥ij. Boyle them all together vnto a due forme. This applyed vpon leather, easeth
A * the Sciatick gout. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Minij, cerusæ, bol: arm: aluminis, ana partes æquales,*
B *vitrioli, & tartari, ana par.* Pouder, and mixe them. *. Against the gout. The place affected, must first be fomented with good white wine vineger hot; and then make a playster of the pouder with vineger and apply it. *Vel* ℞. *Picis,* ℔ ß. *Salis triti, Sem: Cumini, ana* ℥iij. *hermodact:* ℥j. *s.a. f. Empl. Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Atriplicis, cymar. pampini, & mespili, ana* M j *berberis, Sumach: ros. ana* ℥j. *psidiæ, balaust: virgæ pastoris, ana* ℥ij. *Succi ribes, olei violar. & cotoneor, ana q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* to be applyed vn-
C to the regions of the Raynes, and the *Os Sacrum.* *. Against inuoluntary pissing. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Myrrhæ pinguis,* ℥ ß. *opoponacis,* ℥ ß. *ammoniaci, galbani, ana* ℥j. *ireos,* ℥ß. *butyri maialis, vng: dialtheæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *piperis,* ℥j.
D *aq: vitæ, q.s. ad dissoluend. gum: s.a. f. Empl.* *. To resolue any hardnesse. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℥vj. *ol: myrtillor.* ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iiij. *Cerusæ,* ℥ij. *terræ Sig:* ℥j. *lytharg: auri, lap: calaminaris, ana* ℥iiij. *Caphuræ,*
E ℥iij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. This will dry and heale any sore being once cleansed. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Osmundi regalis, Cort: rad: quercus iuuenis, rad: sigil: Salomonis, ana* ℥j. *herbæ equisitæ, consolid: ma. & med: ros. rub: bugulæ, pilosellæ, ana* M ß. *psidiæ, balaust: nuc: cupressi, gallar. immatur ar. ana* ℥ ß. *aluminis crudi,* ℥ij ß. Make a decoction in *vino austero q.s.* wherewith being hot, foment the part affected; then stampe small the materials, adding vnto them, *terebint: & ol: cuor. ana q.s.* Make a playster, & apply it hot to the part affected, instantly after the fomentation. *Vel* ℞. *Trium consolidar. iaceæ nigræ, centum nodi, crassulæ ma. ana* M j. *rad: ruscі, & osmundi, ana* ℥j. *fol: plantag. equiseti, pedis leonis, millefolij, ana* M ß. Boyle them all in *vino Rhenesi,* vnto the halfe; with this, foment the place affected. Then take *vngi comitiss: & ol: myrtini, ana* ℥ ß. Commixe these, and annoint therewith the part affected, after the

fomen-

fomentation; lastly, apply this playster. ℞. *Massæ Emplastri contra rupturam,* ℥j. *mastic is, Sarcocollæ, glutinis piscium, ana* ℥ij. *ol: mirtini, q.s. f. Empl.* *. Against a Rupture. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Picis naualis,* ℥x. *picis liquidæ, & resinæ opt: ana* ℥iiij *axung: porc: & adipis vaccini, ana* ℥iij. *terebint:* ℥ij. *Ceræ flauæ,* ℥vj. *s.a.f. Empl.* *. Against Biles, sores, or pushes, on womens breasts. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Succi plantag: & Semperuiui, ana* ℥vj. *ol: ros: mastich: & myrtil: ana* ℥ij. *coral: rub: & ros. rub: pul. ana* ℥iij. *terr. sig: pul.* ℥ ß. *Ceræ,* ℥xiij. *resinæ,* ℔ ß. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To strengthen the raynes. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Ficuum ping: n°:* vj. *passular. enucl:* ℥ ß. *Salis fossil:* ℥ij. *mellis,* ℥j. *ol: Camo. q. s. s. a.* Make a drawing playster. *. Being of speciall vse in *Bubo pestilentiali. Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Axung. Suillæ,* ℥iiij ß. *ol: laurini,* ℥ ß. *mercurij extincti in terebinth:* ℥j. *terebinth:* ℥ij. *Ceræ,* ℥j ß. *f. Empl.* *. Against sores in *Lues Venerea. Ex Manuscripto.* E

℞. *Ceræ, resinæ, picis, ana* ℥iiij. *olei,* ℥ij. Put these together into an earthen pipkin well leaded. Then take *plantag: polygani, & consolid: ma. ana* M ij. Stampe them with a little vineger, and straine out all the moisture into the pipkin, vnto the ingredients, then boyle them altogether at a gentle fire, for one houres space, then add thereto, *vitrioli rom. pul. & in aceto dissoluti,* ℥j. let them seeth a little more, then take it off the fire, and put into it (being in fine pouder) *asphalti,* ℥j. *olybani,* ℥j ß. *Carusæ,* ℥j. this pouder must bee put in by degrees, that it may bee duely incorporated with the other ingredients, by carefull stirring, which ought not to be omitted from the first melting, vntill the end, now when it begins to waxe cold, powre it out vpon some large cleane stone, or cleane pauement, the same being first wet with good vineger; then keepe it together with some meet thing, vntill it be cold enough to handle, then with your hands wet in vineger, make it vp in rowles, and reserue it. *. As excellent in the cure of old putrid vlcers. The older it is, the better. *Ex Manuscripto.* F

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ*, ℥iij. *virid: æris*, ℥j ß. *Sublimati*, ℥ij. *gum: clemi*, ℥iij, *s.a.f. Empl.* *. This will keepe open an issue if a pellet bee made thereof proportionable to the issue, and kept therein, and taken out and wiped cleane morning and night. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Resinæ, & resinæ pini, ana* ℔ ß. *Ceræ albæ, olibani, ana* ℥iij. *mastices*, ℥ ß. *Seui ceruini*, ℥j ß. *Caphuræ*, ℥ij ß. *terebinth: venet.* ℥iiij. *olei myrtillor.* ℥iiij. *vini albi*, ℔j ß. Boyle them all together vnto the consistence of a playster. *. Against dolorous infirmities of the Nerues. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Emplastri contra ruptur.* ℥iiij. *picis burgundiæ*, ℥j ß. *rad: consol: ma. pæl* ℥j. *ol: myrtil: q.s. f. Empl.* *. To astringe. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Emplastri Cæsaris, & diacalcyteos, ana* ℥j ß. *Subigantur oleo nenupharis, & s.a.f. Empl.* *. To strengthen the Raines. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Assæfætidæ expurgatæ, euphorbij, castorei, Sulph: viui, ana* ℥iiij. *Ceræ nouæ, q.s. s.a.f. Empl. durum, ad modum diachyli.* In such sort that it may be spread vpon cloth, or leather. *. Which is auaileable against the gout, the Sciatick. and Arthritick gouts, the Epilepsie, and the Palsie. *Historie.* A certaine Noble man of this kingdome (as saith mine Author) was cured of a Palsie, by this playster; applyed vnto his ankle, his knee, his shoulder, his elbow, and wrist; renewing it once in xxiiij. houres. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Emplastri diacalcyteos*, ℥ij. *ol: terebint: ol: vulp. ana* ℥j. Commixe and spread it vpon leather, * for the Gout. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Caphuræ, terræ, sig: lap: calam: lytharg: auri, ana* ℥iij. *Sang: drac:* ℥ij. *Ceræ*, ℥vj. *resinæ*, ℥ij. *ol: oliuar.* ℔j ß. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To skinne any place in xxiiij houres. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Emplastri de gratia dei*, spread it on lint, and wet it with oyle of *sulphur*, or oyle of *vitriol*: and apply it vnto superfluous flesh, * and it will take it away without paine. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Galbanis, opoponaci, assæfætidæ, ana* ℥j. *ammomi*, ℥iij. Beate them as small as you can, & macerate them in *aceto distillato*, xxiiij houres.

houres. Then boyle them gently (a little space) vpon a soft and sweet fire of coales, then expresse them through a strong cleane canuas, and reiect the fæces forthwith in another vessell, melt together, *olei oliuar.* ℔j ß *Ceræ nouæ flauæ*, ℔ ß. whereunto add *lythargyri minutiss. triti*, ℔j. Stirre them vnto compleate incorporation; and that it appeare blackish of colour, then put in your gummes by degrees, and mixe them well with the oyle, wax, and lytarge, (Being very prouident that the fire be not too hot; for then all, or the most part will runne into the fire) then add in fine pouder, *aristoloch: long: & rot: ana* ℥j. *thuris opt:* ℥vij. *mumiæ olibani, bdellij, masticis, ana* ℥ij. *virid. æris, magnetis, ana* ℥j ß. Boyle, and stirre them with all artificiall care and diligence, vnto the consistence of a playster: To bee applyed with iudgement in the cure of *, Cancers, and malignant vlcers. Note; that it will be requisite to wash or cleanse the sores with *aqua Lauinij* thus noted, ℞ and if occasion vrge sometime to touch them, *cum aq: Mercurij*; thus noted. ♎ *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Ceræ flauæ*, ℥xij. *ol: comis:* ℔j. *plumbi albi*, ℔ ß. Melt the wax and the oyle together, then mixe the leade with them; Boyle them gently together halfe an houres space: Then take it from the fire, and add thereto (in fine pouder) *thuris, olibani, myrrhæ, masticis, ana* ℥ij. Stirre them constantly, and boyle them together gently for the space of halfe an houre, then add Camphore dissolued, ℥ij. when the colour waxeth blacke, take it from the fire and make it vp in rowles, and reserue it, * for the cure of fistulaes and all other Sores. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Ceræ nouæ*, ℔ ß *picis*, ℥iiij. *galbani*, ℥ij. *Seui ouilli*, ℔ ß. Melt them together at a soft fire; adding thereto, *vini albi par. thuris, & masticis pul. ana* ℥ ß. Stirre it constantly, *& s.a.* make thereof a playster, * for all manner of bruises. It must be applied as hot as may be endured. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Rad: maluæ, branchæ vrsinæ, lilior. albor. ana* ℥ij. *flo: chamo. meliloti, Sambuci, lilior. albor. ana* M ij. *mucilag: Sem: fænugr. lini, & altheæ, ana* ℥ij. *ficuum ping:* ℔ ß, *Cort: rad: Cappar:* ℥ij. *tamaricis*, ℥ ß. *Scolopendriæ, centaurij mino. ana* ℥j ß. *medullæ Cerui, vituli, bubuli, pingued: gallinæ, & anserinæ, ana* ℥ij. *ammoniaci, bdellij, galbani, styracis, ana* ℥ ß. *olei brioniæ, capparum, amygd: dul. & lilior. albor. ana* ℥ij. Bruise and boyle the roots,

flowers, and hearbes, in *Succo folior. & radicum brioniæ, q.s.* vnto the wasting of the wine, dissolue the gummes in *aq: vitæ*, extract the muscilages with wormwood water. Stampe, and expresse the boyled rootes, hearbes, and flowers; then commixe the
A whole, and with *cera noua q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against all affects of the Spleene. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Vitel: oui vnius, mellis cochl: j. terebint: venet: & far: triticei, ana q.s. f. Empl.* *. It suppurateth Phlegmous tumors,
B and breaketh them: afterwards a playster of *melilot*: (spread on linnen) will both cleanse and heale it. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ol: comis:* ℔j. *minij,* ℔ ß. *plumbi albi,* ℥iiij. *Saponis hisp.* ℥v. Boyle them together *s.a.* vnto a sufficient thicknesse; then take it from the fire, and in the cooling, incorporate therewith
C *ol: laurini, & axung: porcinæ, ana* ℥j. *f. Empl.* *. Against weaknesse, and paines of the backe. It's likewise profitable, for a ioynt, ache, or gout; if you anoint the playster all ouer with oyle of spike, before the application thereof. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Stercoris vaccini, caprini, ana* ℔ß. Macerate them in *aceto vini albi.* vj. houres, then dry and pouder them; adding *aluminis rochæ, Salis nigri torref. Sulphuris flaui, ana* ℥ij. *Succor. ebuli, & tithymali, ana* ℥iij *fol: Soldanellæ,* ℥j ß. *Sem: anisi, fænic. cymini, ana* ℥j. *far: lupinor. & orobi, ana* ℥j. *terebint:* ℥ij. *picis naualis,* ℥xij.
D *axung: porcinæ,* ℥iiij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against the Dropsie. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Plumbi albi, olybani, bol: arm: lap: calam: ana* ℥ij. *ceræ, & resinæ, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: ros.* ℥j. Pouder what's fit, melt the wax, and oyle in a fit vessell, add vnto them the pouder, by degrees, stirre, incorporate, and boyle them vnto due height; lastly, with hands
E moistned with oyle, worke it vp in rowles. *. Against vlcers of hard curation. There is a water proper to wash the sores withall, thus marked. ≈ *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Stiptici Paracelsi, & diachylo: mag: cum gum: ana q.s.* incorporate these in a hot morter, with a hot pestell, and apply
F it vpon any contused place. *. It mitigateth paine, assuageth the swelling, and scattereth the congealed blood. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Meliloti,*

℞. *Meliloti, anethi, ana* M iij. *Chamo. fol: lauri, & absinth: ana* M j. Stampe them well in a stone morter, incorporate with them, *vini albi,* ℔j then melt together, *resinæ puræ* ℔iij. *Seui arietis* ℔j. *Cēræ* ℥xij. incorporate the whole (being hot) and let them macerate vij. daies, then boyle them to the wasting of the wine, then straine and make it vp in rowles. *. Against the Spleene, and stiches in the side. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Emplastri predicti,* ℥iij. *Caranna, tacamahacæ, ammoniaci, ana* ℥j. Incorporate these in a hot morter with a hot pestell. *. To mollifie the hardnesse of the stomacke, lyuer, and spleene. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Galbani, tacamahacæ, carannæ, ana* ℥j. *balsami nigri,* ℥ij. *artemisiæ, & matricariæ, ana* ℥j ß. *f. Empl.* This applyed hot to the Nauell, * helpeth the rising or strangling of the Matrix; and setleth it in the right place. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Emplastri melilo:* ℥iiij. *Caranna,* ℥j. *galbani, opoponacis, Sagapeni, & ammoniaci, in aq: vitæ, dissolut: ana* ℥j. *picis, & emplastri diaphœnici, ana* ℥iiij. Incorporate these in a hot morter, with a hot pestill, and apply it on leather. *. Against the Sciatica. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Picis* ℔ ß. *Salis triti, & Sem: cumini pul: ana* ℥iij. *hermodactil: pul.* ℥j. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against the Sciatica. *Ex Manuscripto.* E

℞. *Bol. arm:* ℥ij. *olibani,* ℥j ß. *Sang: drac.* ℥j. *lap: hæmatit:* ℥ß. *diachylonis simpl:* ℥v. Pouder what's fit; dissolue the *diachylon* in a hot morter: then gradually sprinkle in the pouders, and with a hot pestell incorporate the whole, then make it vp into a rowle & reserue it. *. It strengtheneth a weake back, stayeth the Gonorrhæall flux, staies the whites, and applyed to the lower region of the belly, it retaineth the Fœtus, in such as are subiect to abort. *Ex Manuscripto.* F

℞. *Vini albi,* ℔j. *ol: comis:* ℔ ß. *Seui Ceruini,* ℥j. *Cera albæ,* ℥ij. *plumbi albi, & rubri, ana* ℥ ß. Pouder the leades very fine, then boyle altogether in a deepe kettell; keeping a very hot fire vnder the same, stirre it with constant diligence, till it sinke and turne blacke as a coale, then take it off, and make it into rowles, (your hands being anointed with oyle of spike) and so reserue it. *. As an excellent defensatiue playster; against any great G

great inflammation. *Ex Manuscripto.*

Misceatur stercus Caprinum, vel vaccinum, cum melle, &
A *aceto*, and apply it playsterwise, vnto great tumors, * of the knees, or other Ioynts, and you shall see a maruellous operation. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Far: fab: furfur: triturati, ana* ℔ ß. *Stercoris Caprini. &*
vaccini, ana ℥viij. *flor. chamo. melilo. aueti, Cymini, ana* M ß. *Sa-*
pæ, & lixiuij barbitonsoris, ana q.s. ol: chamo, aneti, absinthij, ana
B ℥ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* * Against an inueterate windie Tumor. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Pulp: rad: helenij coctæ,* ℔j. *rad: sigil: Salamo, & ebuli,*
ana ℥iiij. *oleor. myrti: chamo. petreoli, & hyrundinum, ana* ℥j ß.
olei terebinthinæ, ℥j. *Colophoniæ, terebinthinæ, ana* ℥ j. *oleor vulpi-*
ni, Spicæ, lilior. lauri, & Sambuci, ana ℨx. *Ceræ albæ* ℥j ß. *Croci* ℨj.
styracis liquidæ, ℨv. *far: fab: & Cicer. ana* ℥iiij ß. At a gentle fire, *s.a.*
C make a playster. *. Right profitable against the Gout. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Stercoris columbini aceto macerati,* ℔j. *Sulphur: viui,* ℥j.
nitri, ℥j. *pul. rad: anulæ, pul. bacc: lauri, pul. anethi, pul. flor.*
chamo. ana ℨvj. *Sem: nasturtij,* ℨij. Boyle them all in *vino gene-*
roso, q.s. vnto due height, then *ad mellis,* ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℥j ß. *Suc-*
D *ci ebuli,* ℥ij. *Succi iridis,* ℥j. *far. fab:* ℥j ß. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Of much experience, and great force against the Dropsie. *Medici Pata-*
uini.

℞. *Meliloti,* ℥vj. *flo: chamo: fænugr. bacc: lauri, rad: alth:*
Comar. absinthij, ana ℨij. *Sem: apij, Cardamo. iridis, Cyperi,*
Spicæ nardi indicæ, Casiæ, Sem: ammi, ana ℨj ß. *maioranæ,* ℨiij.
ammoniaci, ℨx. *bdellij, styracis calamitæ, ana* ℨv. *terebinth:* ℥j ß.
ficuum ping. nº: xij. *Seui hircini, resinæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *Ceræ,* ℥vj. *ol:*
Sampsuchini, & nardini, ana ℥iij. Boyle the *melilot.* wormwood, camomill flowers, and the fænugreek, in *aq: q.s.* vnto the halfe, then expresse it, and boyle in the strained lycour, the pouders of such ingredients, as require poudring, these being incorporated, add the oyles, fat, wax, rosin, and turpentine, (first molten together) with the gummes, first dissolued in vineger, then made hot and strained, then add the pulpe of the rootes, and figs, being first boyled, well beaten and passed through a course strainer, and so *s.a.* make the playster and reserue it in rowles, lapt vp in

paper,

paper intincted in oyle of Dill. *. This mollifies all hardneſſe of the lyuer, ſpleene, ſtomacke, inteſtines, and other parts. It aſſuageth vehement paine; and abates the hypochondriall tenſions. *Meſnes.* A

℞. *Mucilag: rad: alth: Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *lytharg,* ℥j ß. *ol: antiqui clari,* ℥iij. Make the lytarge into fine pouder, and commixe it with the oyle, then boyle them at a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto compleate incorporation, being taken from the fire, let them coole a little, then put in the muſcilages; and at a ſoft fire reboyle them (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto a fit Emplaſtick forme. *. This mollifies and helpes the Scyrrhus indurations, of the lyuer ſpleene, and other parts. It reſolueth Strumes, and ſuch like Tumors. *Meſnes.* B

℞. *Lytharg:* ℥vj *ol: veteris clari,* ℔j. *mucilag: pſyllij,* ℥iiij. *mucilag: Sem: hyoſcyami,* ℥j ß. *mucilag: Sem: lini, & rad: malua, ana* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To digeſt and maturate hot Tumors. *Meſnes.* C

℞. *Rhabarbi elect:* ℥ ß. *aloes hepat:* ℥j. *lixiuij fortis,* ℔j. *Saponis venetæ,* ℔ ß. *Ceræ,* ℥iij. Boyle them together vnto due height, &c. *. This dryeth, heateth, diſſolueth, and ſpendeth out, moiſt matter. *Moſnes.* D

℞. *Viſci, & gummi elemi, ana* ℥ij. *Ceræ liquefactæ,* ℥ ß. Contemper them well againſt the fire, vntill they attaine the forme of playſter, * which excels in drawing out, and mundifying the matter of the Tumor Bubo. *Meſnes.* E

℞. *Vitrioli albi, Soleæ calcis valde veteris ſuper laterem exiccatæ, ana* ℥ij. *Carbonis foſſilis, aluminis vſti, ana* ℥j. Make them all into fine pouder; *& cum medulla, ex pedibus ouinis, floreque lactis, ana tantum quantum ſatis erit, s.a. f. Empl.* *. The which drawes forth all the Callous of a fiſtula, without any paine, ſo that afterwards you may cure it as it were an hollow vlcer. *Dr. M.* F

℞. *Minij,* ℔ij. *ol: roſ.* ℥xx. *picis, naualis,* ℥iiij. Boyle them gently together (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto the forme of a Cerot; then ad *terebinthinæ,* ℥ij. Theſe being incorporated, caſt it into a veſſell of cold water, and when it's cold enough, worke it with your hands vnto a good Emplaſtick body. *. It's auaileable againſt deepe wounds in the Thorax, and againſt old vlcers of hard, and difficult curation. *Nicolaus.* G

℞. *Croci picis, Ceræ, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥iiij. *terebinth: galbani, ammoniaci, myrrhæ, thuris, masticis, ana* ℥j. ℥iij. Dissolue the gummes in strong vineger, then boyle them a little, then straine them, and euaporate the vineger, then melt the pitch, wax, colophonie, and turpentine, together, and incorporate the gummes with them: then add vnto them (in fine pouder) the myrh, mastick, and frankensence; then boyle and stirre them to the thicknesse of a Cerot; then cast it into water, and forthwith take it forth, and on a marble stone, (anointed ouer with oyle of bayes, worke in the saffron. (being finely poudred) and so make it vp in
A rowles, and reserue it. *. It profiteth broken bones, ceaseth paine, mollifieth, and discussethhardnesse. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Picis naualis bene colatæ, ceræ ammoniaci, terebinth: Colophoniæ, Croci, ana* ℥j. ℥iij. *Sagapeni* ℥ij. *aloes, thuris, olibani, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *opoponac: styracis, calamitæ, galbani, masticis, aluminis, fænugr. ana* ℥vj. *fæcis styracis liquidæ, bdellij, ana* ℥iij. *lytharg.* ℥j ß. Confect these in forme following. Bruise lightly the *Sagapenum, galbanum, opoponacum*, and the *ammoniacum*, and contemper them with wine, then boyle them to the wasting of halfe the wine; then set a vessell of tinne ouer the fire, and transfuse the former matter thereinto; when it begins to boyle, add thereto the pitch, and stirre them well with a spatula vnto incorporation; then add the wax; (being thinne shauen) that being molten, put in the *Colophonia*, then the styrax, being broken to peeces with a hot pestell; after that, put in the mastick, and *olybanum*; after that, the myrh, and *bdellium*; a while after, the turpentine, and consequently the allome, and lytarge; lastly, the fænugreek, in fine pouder: after due concoction, poure it into warme water, and taking it out thence, work out all the water with your hands, being anointed with oyle of baye; adding thereto the saffron, in fine pouder; then with your hands worke it altogether into a masse, labouring it vnto an exact incorporation, and so forme, and keepe it in oyled parchment, and it will remaine good, fiue
B yeares. *. It is of speciall vse against aches of the shoulder blades, greefes of the Thorax, arising from a cold cause. It dissolues cold humors, softens the spleene; auailes against the dropsie, which proceeds from the coldnesse of the liuer; as also against all cold affects of the wombe. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Emplastri*

℞. *Emplastri meliloti pro splene, & de mucilag: ana* ℥j ß. *argenti viui extincti,* ℥ ß. *ol: Spicæ,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against an inueterate tumor of the Testicles. But this medicine is not to bee applyed, but where all other fit meanes haue failed; and speciall care must bee had that it bee not applyed to a Rupture. *Palmer.* A

℞. *Galbani, & opoponacis, ana* ℥ij. *ammoniaci, bdellij, ana* ℥iij. Beate them as small as you can, and put them into a new, and well leaded earthen pot, which will containe iij. pintes, and power vpon them, *aceti fortiss:* ℔j. then couer them close, and and let them macerate together xxiiij. houres, then add more vnto them, *aceti fort:* ℥iiij. and stirre them well together, then set them ouer a gentle fire, that the gummes may dissolue by degrees. Note; that you forget not at any time to cease stirring; your gummes being dissolued, straine them through a peece of new, thinne, and strong canuasse; let your pot bee cleane wiped, and then put your gummes into it againe, and gently, and carefully (at a soft fire) euaporate the vineger, so stirring the gummes that they burne not, and be watchfull that nothing fall into them. Then take *Ceræ nouæ* (thinne shauen) ℔ ß. *ol: olinar.* ℔ij. Melt these together in a fit vessell, on a gentle fire, then put into them, *lythargyri auri bene triti,* ℔j ß. stirre them vnto due incorporation, and that it become (in colour) a bright tawny; then take heed that your fire be very small, and put in your gummes by degrees, about the quantitie of a nut at once, it will require an houres space to put them in, be carefull to stirre them with diligence, and watch that they boyle not ouer: Then add thereto, *aristolochiæ vtriusque, calaminaris, myrrhæ, thuris, (subtil: pul.) ana* ℥j. *terebinth: puræ* ℥iiij. *ol: laurini,* ℥j. Insperse the pouders gradually, that they knot not together, and take it off the fire ere you put in the turpentine, (else will it runne ouer doe what you can) which must be done by degrees; then set it ouer a heate of embers, and stirre it till it attaine a due consistence, then poure it into cold water, and work it vp with oyle of Roses or of Camomill, by the space of three or foure houres together, reserue it (in rowles) in oyled paper, or oyled leather, or both, and new oyle the paper once a yeare, and so keeping it from sunne and winde, it wil remaine in force, for fiftie yeares space, and bee then as

good as at the first making. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: comis:* ℔ij. *Ceræ nouæ,* ℔j. *lytharg: auri,* ℔j ß. *galbani, opoponacis, ana* ℥j. *ammoniaci, bdellij, ana* ℥ij. *aristoloch: vtriusque, & rad: ireos, ana* ℥j. *lap: calaminaris, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *ol: laurini, & gummi elemi, ana* ℥j. *terebinth: venetæ,* ℥iiij. Dissolue the *galbanum, opoponax:* the *amoniacum* and the *bdellium,* in strong vineger; dissolue the *gum: elemum,* in the oyle of bayes; pouder, and searse what's requisite, and proceed according to the forme of the precedent playster, vnto the finishing and reseruing hereof. These playsters accord
A in their vertues: * good both for new and old sores; they dry, cleanse, incarnate, confirme, comfort, and heale, they admit not putrefaction, ne suffer proud flesh to grow, they heale sinewes which are cut, prickt, or otherwise hurt; they exhaust out of wounds, iron, leade, wood, and such like; they cure the bitings of venemous beasts. They ripen all kindes of apostemes. They profit in Cancers, Fistulaes, S. *Anthonies* fire, and shingles. They assuage paine, and therefore profit in aches. They are vsefull in wounds of all sorts. *Cap à pe.* They confirme diflocations. They cure foynes and thrusts, without tenting, if they matter not before the first application. Note; that this playster, destroyes not any dead, or proud flesh; so that such ought to be remoued before it be applyed. *Paracelsus.*

℞. *Ceræ, lytharg: ana* ℔j. *lap: calaminaris, colophoniæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *ol: comis:* ℔j ß. Melt the wax, *Colophonie,* and oyle together at an easie fire, after by degrees, put in the lytarge, and the *calaminaris* in fine pouder, then boyle them gently without burning (with constant stirring) vnto the thickneese of a playster, then add thereto, *opoponacis, Serapini, bdellij, ammoniaci, galbani, ana* ℥j. (But first prepare them with vineger, *s.a.*) next put in *corallor. vtriusque, mumiæ, myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ℥j. *antimonij,* ℥ ß. *Croci martis* ℥ij. Last of all, mixe with them, *mastic:* ℥vj. *terebinth: puræ,* ℥iij. Then powre it into water, and worke it vp, *cum oleo hypericonis, & lumbricino,* wherein hath beene dissolued
B *Caphuræ,* ℥ ß. forme and reserue it as the former. *. This is right pretious both for wounds, and vlcers, in chiefe for wounds in the head. *Paracelsus.*

℞ *Rad: Consol: ma.* ℔j. *fol: ophioglossi,* ℔j ß. *vermium terr.* (in *vino albo lotor.*) ℔ ß. *aristoloch: rot: recent:* ℥j. Beate them together

together, put them into a fit vessell, poure vpon them *vini albi*, so much as will couer them. Boyle them in a double vessell well nealed, x. houres, then put to the strained lycour, new ingredients as before; add thereto, *butyri recentis, q.s.* commixe and boyle them in a double vessell as before: Then straine it, set it in the sunne and reserue it. Take thereof ℔j ß. *Ceræ virginis tantundem lytharg.* ℔j. *plumbi vsti loti*; ℔ ß *terebinth*: ʒiiij. *ammoniaci, bdellij, ana* ʒ ß. *galbani, opoponacis, ana* ʒvj. Dissolue the gummes in *aceto forti, & s.a. f. Empl.* *. Right excellent to heale wounds. *Paracelsus.* A

℞. *Ceræ albæ, ol: ros. ana* ʒij ß. *Succi granator. & Solani, ana* ʒij. *Cerussæ lotæ,* ʒj. *plumbi vsti loti, & tutiæ præparatæ, ana* ʒ ß. *thuris, masticis, ana* ʒij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against a Cancerous vlcer; *Pareus.* B

℞. *Ceræ albæ,* ʒxij. *viridis æris,* ʒiiij ß. *Mercurij Sublimati,* ʒj. *gummi clemi,* ʒj. Mixe them according to art. This applyed in thinne plates, * dissolues the hard edges of vlcers, and such as are hard to cicatrice; applyed in fit pellets, it keepes open an issue. *Pareus.* C

℞. *Sem: fænugr.* ʒiiij. Macerate them in *vino albo* for ix. daies space, vntill they putrifie, then stampe them effectually, and expresse them strongly; whereunto ad *Seui hircini,* ʒxij. Beate these well together, and boyle them vnto compleate incorporation, then add thereto *Ceræ,* ʒiiij. *resinæ,* ʒij. *f. Empl.* *. The which doth maruelously incarnate. *Petrus de Bonanto.* D

℞. *Assæ fatidæ, opoponacis, galbani, Sagapeni, Carannæ, ana* ʒj. *picis,* ʒ ß. Dissolue these in a hot morter, with a hot pestell, adding *euphorbij, & castorei,* (in fine pouder) *ana* ʒ ß. Labour it vnto a perfect body. The which being spread vpon leather, and applyed, suffering it to rest on a fornights space without remouing. *. It cureth an inueterate cold ache, in the Ankle, Knee, Hipp, or any other Ioynt. *H. P.* E

℞. *Emplastri magistral: meliloti,* ʒiiij. *galbani, opoponacis, Sagapeni, ammoniaci, carannæ, ana* ʒj. Incorporate them in a hot morter, with a hot pestell. *. This remoues a grecuous ache, by a humor congealed. *H. P.* F

℞. *Pul: lumbricor.* ʒj. *pulpæ Colocynth pul: Sem: absinth: abrotani, & tanaceti, pul. ana* ʒ ß. *aloes hepat:* ℈ij. *myrrhæ, pul.* ℈j. *ol: absinthij,*

absinthij, & fellis taurini, ana q.s. Confect them in a hot morter,
A with a hot pestell, &c. *. This applyed (in forme following) driues wormes out of the body. Cut ij. fit playsters of leather, and cloathe them herewith and apply them to the Nipples of the breasts, the first day. The second day apply a playster (in forme of a shield) vpon the region of the mouth of the stomacke. The third day apply a playster thereof vpon the Nauell. The euening following, administer vnto the Patient, a small Clyster of new milke and hony, and the wormes shall void with the eiection. *Poeton.*

℞. *Succi peruincæ, chelidoniæ, consol: ma. ana* ℥j. *mumiæ, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, ireos, ana* ℥j. *rad: aristol: rot:* ℥ ß. *pul. Succini flaui opt: triti,* ℥ij ß. *terebinth: mellis, ana* ℥iij. *Croci, martis*
B *subtiliss: pul:* ℥iij. *Ceræ flauæ, q.s. s.a.f. Empl.* *. Against wounds in the head, where the *Cranium* is fractured. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Gummi Cort: med: tiliæ extracti,* ℥ij. *magnetis præparati,* ℥j. *Succini flaui præp;* ℥ ß. *opoponacis cum Succo Serpentariæ repurgati,* ℥iij. *Ceræ, terebinth: ana q.s. misce & f. Empl.*
C *. This drawes venome out of a wound: as also bullets of lead, iron, bones, splinters of wood, and peeces of garments. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Emplastri è beton: masticis, ana* ℥j. Malax them, *cum*
D *oleo costino, q.s. & f. Empl.* *. It staies a distillation. *Riolanus.*

℞. *Picis,* ℥ij. More or lesse proportionable to the part affected; *ol: costini,* a fourth part, *Castorei pul:* ℥ ß. *aut circiter.*
E Mixe them at the fire, and apply it against* a pertinacious spasme. *Riolanus.*

℞. *Masticis, thuris, Sumach: ros: rub: cort: granator. ana* ℥ ß. *balaustior. myrtillor. ana* M ß. Boyle them in *vino rubro stiptico,*
F *q.s. & s.a.f. Empl.* *. To bee applyed hot to the Tuell, against falling downe of the Arsegut, after fomentation with red stiptick wine. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Malecorij, gallar. balaust: aluminis, ana* ℥ ß. *acaciæ, Sang: drac: myrtillor. cort: myrobal: chel: Sem: uuar. ana* ℥ij. Make them all into fine pouder, *& cum syrupo è Succo Citonior. & mucilag. è tragacant: cum aceto extract: ana q.s. f. Empl. Vel* ℞ *Succi Citonior.*

Citonior. Succi pyror. agrest: aceti ana ℥iij. *medullæ panis,* ℔ ß. Beate them together to an exquisite incorporation then boyle them with carefull heed that they burne not; adding thereto, *masticis, Sang: drac: bol: arm: ana* ℥ ß. *far: lentium, & hord: ana* ℥j. *mucilag. tragacant:* ℥j ß. boyle them gently (with constant stirring) vnto the consistence of a plastick body. *. These ap- A
plyed to the region of the belly; stay the fluxes thereof. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: Citonior. ol: myrtini, ablutor. cum aq: plantag: & peculi rosar vel cum decocto rad: bistortæ, gallar. balaust: Coralli rubri, masticis, rad: bistort: ana* ℥iij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥j. *Ceræ rubræ,* ℥iij. *Sang: drac: bol: arm: acaciæ, hypocistidis, ana* ℥ ß. *terebinth: lotæ in Succo è bursa past:* ℥iij. Boyle first the *Ceruse* in the oyles; then add the turpentine, lastly the rest (in fine pouder) *& f. Empl.* This appplyed, * strengthens the Matrix, preuents abortion; and re- B
straines flowing of blood from the wombe or raines. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Lytharg. auritenuiſſ: triti,* ℥iiij. *ol: chamo. q.ſ.* First mixe them well in a morter, then boyle them softly (with constant stirring) vntill it wax thick, then add *ammoniaci, bdellij,* (dissolued in wine, molten and strained) *ana* ℥ ß. *Ceræ,* ℥v. *terebint:* ℥iiij. *iridis,* ℥j. Being boyled to due height, (your hands being moistned with oyle of lillies) make it vp into rowles. *Vel* ℞. *Fol: chamæpytios,* M j. *rad: maluæ, & cucumeris agrestis, ana* ℥iij. Shred and macerate them, *cum oleo part:* ij. *& vino part:* j. after boyle, and straine them; add to the strained lycour, *lytharg. pul.* ℥iiij. boyle them to the wasting of the wine, then add thereto (being molten) *picis, Colophoniæ, & ping. porci, ana* ℥iiij. *galbani, ammoniaci, opoponacis,* (being dissolued in *ol: amyg: amar.*) *ana* ℥j. *iridis, myrrhæ, styracis, propoleos, masticis, Ceræ, ana* ℥ij. *s. a. f. Empl.* Malax it, *Cum lacte mulieris.* *: These auaile against all C
hardnesse of the lyuer, or spleene: The hard swellings of the ioynts, or any other parts. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Glutinis piscium, vel pellis arietinæ decoctæ,* ℥iiij. *picis græcæ,* ℥j. *picis naualis, armoniaci, ana* ℥ij. *aloes, masticis, thuris, rosar. bol: armeni, Sang: drac: myrtillor. ana* ℥ ß. *aristoloch: vtriusque, Consol: ma. & mi. ana* ℨvj. *gallar. balaust: pſydiar. olybani, pilor. leporis, ana* ℨij. *Sanguinis humani,* ℔j. Mixe them altogether in the

the lycour wherein a Rams skinne hath beene boyled wooll and all, *& cum cera, q.s. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Aloes, masticis, ros. olibani, ana* ʒ ß. *myrrhæ, Sang: drac: bol: arm: picis naualis, picis grecæ, colophoniæ, ana* ʒij *iaceæ nigræ, consolidæ vtriusque, plantaginis, balaust: hæmatitis: fol: quercus, Caudæ equinæ, ana* ʒiij. *Ceræ*
A ʒj ß. *Cum landano, & terebinth: ana q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Theſe auaile againſt a Rupture. But the place muſt firſt be anointed, *Cum olco mastichino, rosaceo, myrtino, & landano,* then the plaiſter applyed, and then a fit truſſe, and not to bee ſtird but once in foure daies. *Rosa Anglicana.*

℞. *Serapini,* ʒiiij. *ammoniaci,* ʒiij. *galbani* ʒij. *bdellij,* ʒj. *euphorbij* ʒij. *vini maluatici q.s.* to diſſolue the gummes; *ol: lilior. ol: amygdalar. ana* ʒj. *propoleos,* ʒiij ß. *vel in defectu propoleos, Cæ-*
B *ræ tantundem, s.a. f. Empl.* *. To mollifie and reſolue, Strumes, Scyrrhous Tumors, and ſuch like. *Ruffus.*

℞. *Ol: Sulph:* ʒiij. *Ceræ,* ʒ ß. *Colophoniæ,* ʒiij. *myrrhæ ad pondus omnium.* Melt the wax and the *Colophonie* in the oyle, which being incorporated, inſperſe the myrh, (being finely poudred) by little and little, ſtirre it conſtantly, let it boyle moſt gently for one quarter of an houre, then let it coole, and make it vp to re-
C ſerue: * as approued for excellent, to heale either wound or ſore. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Stercoris vaccini,* ℔j. *aceti,* ʒiij. *ol: ros.* ʒiiij. *Croci,* ∂ ß.
D *miſce, &c.* By conſtant ſhifting this once in iij. houres. *. An Anthrax was perfectly cured in the foot. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Ol oliuar. opt:* ℔j. *plumbi rub:* ℔j. *plumbi albi calcinati,* ℔ ß. *Saponis hiſp:* ʒx. Commixe all theſe well together in an earthen pan well glaſed; then boyle it on a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) by the ſpace of one houre and halfe, then make the fire a little hotter, vntill the reddiſh colour turne to gray, continue ſtirring & boyling vntill it attaine an oliue colour or darker; then let a drop thereof fall on a trencher, which being cold) if it will come cleane off without ſticking to, it's then boyled enough; then incorporate therewith *axung: porc: bene præp:* ʒj. Then dip fit linnen cloathes therein, and betweene ij. ſmooth ſtaues draw them ouer the pan; and when they be cold, ſlyck and rowle them vp, and reſerue them for vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: oliuar. opt:* ℔ij. ʒiiij. *plumbi rubri,* ℔j. *plumbi albi calcinati, & Subtiliſſ: pul.* ℔j. *Saponis veneti*

veneti ℥xij. Incorporate, boyle, stirre, and order it in all things as the former; this will last xx. yeares. *. This applyed to the region of the stomacke, procures appetite, assuageth paine, and helps digestion; applyed to the belly, it puts away the collick: applied to the raynes, it strengthens the backe, stayeth Gonorrhæa, and assuageth the heate of the kidneys. It helpeth bruises, assuageth tumors, breaketh fellons, pushes, and other apostemes, and healeth them. It drawes out running humors, without breaking the skinne. It healeth the Hæmorrhoides, and other diseases of the fundament; being applyed to the nuke, it helps the Vuula. Being laid to the belly of a woman; it prouokes the termes, and makes her fit for conception. Applyed to the nuke, it drawes backe rheume from the Eyes, and easeth the inueterate greefe of the head. Laid vpon the Eares it helps deafnesse. Applyed to the Nauell, it helps the strangling of the wombe. It healeth wounds, or sores, old or new: But if there be any dead flesh, that ought first to be eaten out with burnt allome or the like. When you apply it vnto wound, or sore, make your plaister thrice as big as the place you would couer with it; warme it a little when you lay it on, and morning, and euening, take it off, and make it cleane, and turne the other side, so doing till it be whole. One playster will cure a wound, if it be not very great. You must prepare the hogs grease for this playster in forme following: Melt the barrowes grease in strong vineger, then straine them both through a linnen cloath, let them coole) and stand all night: repeate this three seuerall times, the iiij. time commixe well with the grease, the pouders of Cinamon and Cloues, so letting it stand iij. or iiij. dayes, then wash it well with Rose-water; you may if you please, add thereto Musk, Ciuet, and Ambergreese. *Mr. Southwell.* A

℞. *Pul: rad: consol: ma. (& rad: nigræ glutinosæ) q.v.* Put the pouder into a fit vessell, and poure hot water thereon, stirre it vntill it be of a glewish forme. *. This applyed (in forme following) cures moist vlcers, and gangrenes. Spread thereof vpon linnen, in forme of a playster, and apply it; and then rowle vp the part or member, suffering it so to remaine xxiiij. houres, and when you take it off, it will bring away with it whatsoeuer is putrid or corrupt, in the vlcer or gangrene, repeate it vntill there B

appeare good flesh, then desist from this intention, and incarnate it with what's fit. *Thaddeus.*

℞. *Rad: ferulæ*, (that were gathered in the new of the Moone, well dried, and rasped small) ℔iij. *aquæ quæ in distillatione terebinthinæ albicans Secernitur*, ℔ix. Stop them close in a vessell, and boyle them in *B. M.* (with a strong fire) xxiiij. houres, then expresse it, and reiect the fæces: Euaporate the liquid part vnto the consistence of honie; then add vnto it, *resinæ clarificatæ, masticis. eodem modo præp: & Caphuræ dissolut: ana* ℥ij. *seui Ceruini*, ℥x. *adipis taxi*, ℥vj. *Ceræ*, ℥xiiij. Boyle them in a latten vessell to
A a perfect body. *. This playster is good against all poyson, and virulent malignitie, either in wounds or vlcers, yea it attracts venome, from the center to the circumference. *Turneisserus.*

℞. *Lytharg: auri*, ℥vj. *ol ros. omph:* ℔j ß. *aceti ros.* ℔ß. Boyle them together at an easie fire (with constant stirring) vntill it
B waxe very blacke, then make it in rowles. *. It generateth flesh in hollow vlcers. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Galbani, opopo: Sagapeni, ana* ʒ ß. *euphorb: iridis florent: aristol: rot: rad: gentianæ, ana* ℥j. *Cancror. fluuial:* ʒij. *terebinth:*
C ℥ij. *Ceræ, q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against the biting of a mad dog. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Sandali albi & rub: ana* ʒiij. *bol: arm: terr: sig: ana* ʒjß. *ol: ros.* ℥ij. *fol: plantag: lactucæ, Semperuini, ana. Solani, ana q.s. pul.*
D *Sumach:* ℥ ß. Pouder what's fit, *& s.a. f. Empl.* *. To be applyed in the beginning of Phlegmon. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Maluæ, parietariæ, ana* M j. *far: volatilis, furfur: Subtiliss: ana* P j. *aneti, fænugr: ana* ℥ ß. *ol: chamo*, ℥ij. Boyle them in wine,
E and worke them vnto due forme. *. Against an inflammation. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Pul: Sem: sinapi:* ℥j. *garyoph:* ʒiij. *Sem: lini, ol: nucum inglandium vetustiss: ana gr.* v. Commixe them in a morter. *. A-
F gainst Gangrena. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Spumæ argenti, Ceruſæ puræ, ana* ℔j. *ol: veteris*, ℔iij. *Ceræ*, ℥vij. *ammoniaci*, ℥iiij. *galbani tantundem.* Boyle the Ceruse, lytarge, and oyle together, till they cease to sticke to your fingers,
G then dissolue the gummes, and incorporate the whole. *. Against all Bitings. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Mellis*

℞. *Mellis rosati colati*, ℥j. *myrrhæ, thuris, Sarcocollæ, ana* ʒ ß. *far: hord: fænugr. q. s. ad inspissandum in bona forma f. Empl.* *. To mundifie a wound. *Vesalius.* A

℞. *Ol: myrtini, & ros: omph: ana* ℥ij. *album: ouor. nº:* iij. *quinque neruiæ minutim incisæ & triturate*, M ij. *far: volatilis, far: hord: cribellatæ, far: fab: ana* ʒvj. Of these, forme a playster. *. Against luxation of the foot. *Vesalius.* B

℞. *Album: ouor. nº:* iiij. *ol: myrtini, & ros. ana* ℥ij. *terebinth: opt:* ℥j ß. *thuris*, ʒiij. *masticis*, ʒj ß. *myrrhæ, aloes, ana* ʒij. *Sang: drac: bol: arm: ana* ʒ ß. *far: volatilis*, ℥iij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To bee applyed when the Coccix is fractured. *Vesalius.* C

℞. *Stercoris canis (comedentis ossa) triti*, ℥iiij. *far: lentium*, ℥ij. *far: fab:* ℥j. *terr: Sig: bol: arm: ana* ℥j ß. *Cerusæ, lytharg: ana* ʒx. With the milke of a goate, or of a Cowe, wherein hot iron hath beene quenched, make a playster. *. Against fradulent vlcers. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Ol: ros. odorati*, ℔j ß. *ol: myrtini, vng. populeo: ana* ℥iiij. *ping: gallinæ*, ℥iij. *Seui castrati, Seui vaccini, ana* ℔ ß. *ping: porc:* ℥vij. *lytharyrij auri, & argenti, ana* ℥iij ß. *Cerusæ*, ℥iiij. *minij*, ℥iij. *terebinth:* ℥x. *Ceræ, q. s. s.a. f. Empl.* tending to blacknesse. *. This cures wounds, and vlcers, though old and malignant. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Ol: chamo. & ros. ana* ℥ij. *ol: mastich: lini, & terebinth: ana* ℥j ß. *terebinth: claræ*, ℥iiij. *Seui vituli, hircini, & Castrati, ana* ℥ij ß. *Rorismar. beton: cardæ equinæ, Centaur: ana* M j. *vermium terrest: in vino lotor. & purgator.* ℥iij. *Coquantur simul in vino rad: rub: tinctor.* ʒx. *fol: hypericonis, & Sem. hyper: ana* M j. *masticis triti, & gummi elemi, ana* ʒx. *picis naualis, resinæ, ana* ℥j ß. *Sagapeni, galbani, ammoniaci, ana* ʒiij. Dissolue the gummes in vineger, and after stampe them with one Cyath of odoriferous wine, then boyle, expresse, and repose them. Boyle the hearbes, roots, seeds, and wormes, in *vino odorifero, q. s.* together with the oyles, vnto the wasting of the wine, then add to their expression, the fats, the mastick (in fine pouder) and the turpentine, boyle these (with constant stirring) vnto compleate incorporation, then add *Ceræ q. s.* Lastly, add *lytharg: auri, & argenti, ana* ℥ij ß. *minij*, ℥ij. and so according to art finish your playster, and reserue it

A as excellent. *. To mollifie, resolue, and digest. It's profitable against all neruous infirmities. *Vigo.*

℞. *Cepar. albar. sub prunis decoctar.* ℔ ß. *Capitum lilior. albor. Sub prunis decoctor.* ℥iiij. *butyri recentis,* ℥ij. *ol: amygd: dul: ping. gallinæ, & anseris, ana* ℥vj. *vitel: ouor. nº:* iij. Then with the pouders of *melilot:* camomill flowers, and fænugreek, with the deco-
B ction of *althea* (at the fire) *s.a.f. Empl.* *. Against Apostemes of the Eares. *Vigo.*

℞. *Furfuris,* M ij. *Chamo.* M ß. *meliloti,* M j. *far: fab:* ℥iiij. *ol: chamo. aneti, & ros. ana* ℥j ß. *ping: gallinæ, ol: violacei, ana* ℥x. Then with sweet wine, *q.s. s.a.f. Empl.* adding thereto
C *Croci, pul.* ℥ij. *. This mollifies hardnesse in womens breasts. *Vigo.*

℞. *Fol: caulium nigror. rad: alth: chamo. ana* M j. *Coriandri,* ℥ ß. Boyle them all in fat broath of flesh, then stampe, and expresse them, whereto add *ol: chamo. & aneti, ana* ℥ij. *ol: ros.* ℥j. *Croci,* ℈j. *Cymini,* ℈ij. *far. fab: & Cicer. amarar. ana q.s.* to
D make a soft resoluing playster vsefull *in hernia humoralis.* *. *Vigo.*

℞. *Fol: maluar. & violar. ana* Mi j. *rad: alth: Capit: lilior. albor. ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto tendernesse, then stampe, and straine them, whereto add *butyri rec:* ℥iiij. *ol: oliuar. dul.* ℥jß.
E *vitel. ouor. nº:* ij. *far: hord: q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. It maturates in *hernia humoralis. Vigo.*

℞. *Far: fab:* ℔ ß. *medullæ panis,* ℥iij. *ol: chamo. aneti, ping: anatis, ana* ℥j ß. *Cumini pul.* ℥j ß. *Cum decoctione altheæ, meliloti,*
F *anethi, chamomillæ, ac pauco cumini s.a. f. Empl.* *. To resolue cold Tumor in the Cods. *Vigo.*

℞. *Capitum lilior.* ℥iij. *rad: alth:* ℥iiij. *fol: caulium nigror. & maluar. ana* M j. Boyle them all in *aq: q.s.* vnto tendernesse, then stampe and staine them, adding thereto *butyri rec.* ℥iiij. *far. tritici, lini & fænugræ, ana partes æquales s.a.f. Empl.* *. To matu-
G rate a cold Tumors of the Cods. *Vigo.*

℞. *Rosar. balaustior. nucum cupressi, ana* M j. *far: fab: & orobi, ana* ℥iiij. *Stercoris Caprini,* ℥iij. *Cum vino dul: & lixiuio*
H *barbitonsoris, ana q.s. f. Empl.* *. For *Hernia aquosa. Vigo.*

℞. *Rosar. myrtillor. fol: plantag: linguæ passeriæ, ana* M j.

Boyle

Boyle them all in *aqua ferraria*, then beate and straine them, *& cum pauco aceto rosato, & vino punico, f. Empl.* *. For the Hæmorrhoides. *Vigo.* A

℞. *Capit: lilij, rad: alth: ana* ℔j. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* Stampe them very small, then stampe and add to them, and incorporate with them *ficuum Siccar. ping. nucleor. nucum, ana* ℥j ß. *axungiæ porc.* ℔ ß. *butyri* ℥iij. *vitel: ouor. bene conquass: nº:* ij. *far: lini, fænugr. & tritici ana q.s.* with some of the decoction, make a playster. *. To maturate *Bubo Venerea. Vigo.* B

℞. *Succi rad: ari, diachylonis gummati,* ℥j. *aristolochiæ long:* ℥ij. *fermenti,* ℥x. *terebinth:* ℥vj. *galbani, ammoniaci ana* ℥iij. Dissolue the gummes in vineger, and compose the whole into an emplastick forme. *. To draw out arrow heads, thornes, &c. *Vigo.* C

℞. *Centaurij, per noctem* in *vino albo infusi,* M vj. Boyle them to the halfe, then reboyle the strained lycour to the thicknesse of honie; whereof take ℥iij. *lactis mulieris,* ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℔j. *resinæ* ℥ ß. *thuris, masticis, gummi arabici, ana* ℥j. *Ceræ,* ℥iij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. For wounds in the head, or depression of the skull in young children. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Ol: rosar. violar. chamo. ana* ℥j. *Seui vituli,* ℥iij. *axung: porc.* ℥j. *ping. gallinæ, medullæ crurium vituli, ana* ℥ ß. *lumbricor. in vino lotor.* ℥j. *butyri rec:* ℥vj. *mucilag.* ℔ ß. Boyle them at a soft fire, to the wasting of the muscilages, then add to the straining, *lythargyrij auri, & argenti, ana* ℥x. *minij,* ℥iij. *cum Cera q.s. f. Cerot: addendo in fine coctura, resinæ abietis,* ℥x. *masticis,* ℥ ß. Boyle them a walme or ij. together, *& sic f. Empl.*. Against pricks in the Sinewes. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Furfuris exiccati & triturati,* ℔ ß. *far: fab.* ℥viij. *ros. myrtill: ana* ℥j. *chamo. melilo. ana* M j. *stæch: Schænant, ana* a third part of M j. *Coriandri, anisi, ana* ℥vj. *beton: periclimini, aneti ana* M ß. *absinth:* M ij. Bray and mixe them all, (*cum vino muscatello, Seu odorifero q.s.*) vnto a solid thickneſſe, then adding, *ol: chamo. aneth: ros. & myrt: ana* ℥ij ß. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥ij. *Croci,* ℥j ß. Boyle them againe one walme, then set it by vntill it be but warme, then incorporate therewith, *Calami aromatici bene pul.* ℥x. *& sic f. Empl.* *. For a fracture in the skull, where the skinne is whole, especially in young children. *Vigo.* F

℞. *Elebori albi*, ʒß. *apij risi*, ʒvj. *lapathi acuti*, ʒj ß. *axung:* ʒj ß. *butyri*, ʒx. *aluminis Saccharini*, ʒv. *fermenti*, ʒiiij. *furfuris*, ʒvj ß. Bruise whats fit, then mixe and apply it in forme of a playA ster. *. *In Tinea Capitis. Vigo.*

℞. *Album ouor. nº*: iij. *ol: ros. omph: ol: ros. completi, ana* ʒx. *ol: myrt*: ʒj ß. *far: volatilis, & hord: ana* ʒvj. *bol: arm: Sang: drac:*
B *ana* ʒiij. *s.a* Make a good formall plaister, * To restore a broken bone. *Vigo.*

℞. *Album: ouor: nº*: iiij. *terebinth: clariss*: ʒj. *far: valat*: ʒx. *pul: myrtillor. granor. & folior opt: tritor. far fab: ana* ʒvj. *pul. rubi*, ʒj. *Croci*, ʒ ß. *mumiæ, tragac: pisti, ana* ʒij. Mixe them to your
C vse, for a fracture. *. *Vigo.*

℞. *Ol: chamo. spicæ, & lilior. ana* ʒij. *ol: Croci* ʒij. *axung: porc*: ℔j. *Seui vitulini*, ℔ß. *euphorbij*, ʒv. *thuris*, ʒx. *ol: laurini*, ʒj ß. *ping. viperar.* ʒij ß. *ranar. viuar. nº*: vj. *vermium terrest: in vino lot*: ʒiij ß. *Succi rad: ebuli, & helenij, ana* ʒij. *Squinati, stachad: matricariæ, ana* M j. *vini odoriferi*, ℔ij. Boyle them altogether, till the wine be consumed, then add to the expression, *lythargyrij, auri* ℔j. *terebint: puræ*, ʒij. These being incorporated, add *styracis liquidæ*, ʒj ß. Then take it from the fire, and stirre it till it be but luke-warme; then add thereto *argenti viui (cum Saliua) ixtincti*, ʒiiij. stirre it well vnto compleate incorporation,
D *& sic f. Empl.* *. Profitable in malignant and Cancerous vlcers; as also in those sores and vlcers which proceed *Ex Lue Venerea.* But the vlcers ought to be well mundified, before th'application hereof. *Vigo.*

℞. *Panis nigri in lixiuio molliti, q s. Sulph: viui & triti*, ʒß. *nitri*, ʒij. *Salis fabar.* ʒj. *stercoris columbini in aceto macerati, q.s. oleor. laterini, baccar. laurini, aneth: chamo. ana* ʒß. *s.a. f. Empl.*
E *. Against the Dropsie. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Colophoniæ*, ʒj. *masticis*, ʒj. *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ʒj ß. *terebint: lotæ*, ʒ ß. *aluminis vsti*, ʒ ß. *ol: hyosciami*, ʒ ß. *ol: Sulph: per*
F *campanam distillati*, ʒj. *Cæræ q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. This heales in short space all kinds of maligne vlcers. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Ol: lilior. vel laurini*, ʒxij. *picis aridæ*, ʒvj. *landani*, ʒiij. *lythargyrij*, ʒxij. *galbani*, ʒiij. *styracis*, ʒij. *aruginis*, ʒxij. *s.a. misce*
G *& f. Empl.* *. For a wenne. *Weckerus,*

℞. *Rad: alth: & lilior, ana* ℔ ß. *aq: q.s.* Boyle them vnto tenderneſſe,

tenderneſſe, then ſtampe and ſtraine them; add thereto *allior. ſub prunis coctor. cepar. coctar. ana* ℥iij. *ol: lilior. butyri, ana* ℥ij. *ping: Suillæ, anſerinæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *far: triticeæ, fænug. Sem: lini, ana q.ſ. vitel: ouor. n°*: ij. *ſ.a. miſce & f. Empl.* *. To maturate a wenne. A
Weckerus.

℞. *Maluar. & violar. ana* M ij. Seeth them in water, vnto tenderneſſe, then ſtampe, and add vnto them, *far: hord:* ℥iij. *butyri rec: ol: rec: ana* ℥ij. *vitel: ouor. n°*: ij. *miſce & f. Empl.* *. To miti- B
gate paine in the cure of a Carbuncle. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Succi plantag. & Solani, ana* ℥j. *Succi rad: lapathi,* ℥ß. *balauſtior.* P j. *roſ. rub*: ℥j ß. *alum*: ℥j. *aceti,* ℥ij. Boyle them together to the waſting of the iuices and vineger, then grinde them in a leaden morter, and add thereto, *lytharg: vtriuſque ana* ℥ij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥j. *tutiæ,* ℥ j. *floris æris,* ℥j. *in bona forma f. Empl.* *. Which C
is repercuſſiue and deſiccatiue, vſefull in the cure of the creeping Herpes. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Fol: ebuli, Sambuci, abſint: ana* M j. *aluminis, Sulph: Salis, ana* ℥ ß. Boyle them and beate them ſmall, adding thereto, *dialtheæ,* ℥ij ß. *axungiæ Suillæ,* ℥j ß. *mellis,* ℥j. Mixe them well, and make a plaiſter. *. For an Oedematous Tumor. *Wecke-* D
rus.

℞. *Propoleos,* ℔j ß. *micar. panis,* ℔ ß. *roſ. rub.* ℥j. *vini albi, q.ſ.* Boyle them together and ſtraine them, and add thereto, *piperis, Caryoph: nuch: moſc: Zinzib: ana* ℥ij. *Sem: Cumini, aniſi, fænic: apij, ameos, ana* ℥ ß. *ol: chamo. anethi, rutæ ana* ℥ij. *f. Empl.* *. Againſt a windy Tumor. But the place muſt bee well ſca- E
rified in the top, ere that you apply the playſter. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Picis naualis,* ℥v. *Coloph:* ℥iij. *lytharg. gum: ammoniaci, opopo. bdellij, maſtic: terebint: ana* ℥j. *bol: arm: thuris Sang: drac: Sarcocollæ aloes, Centaurij, Symphiti, Oxiacanthæ, pillul. Cupreſſi, gallar. viridium, malecorij, vermium terreſt: ana* ℥ij. *glutinis pellis taurinæ, vel arietinæ, madefactæ in aq: chalybeata, & aceto ana* ℥ij. At a gentle fire, *ſ.a. f. Empl.* *. Againſt *hernia inte-* F
ſtinalis. Weckerus.

℞. *Fol: maluæ, & violaceæ, ana* M ij. *rad, alth:* ℔ ß. *Capit: lilior. albor.* ℥iiij. Boyle them in *aq: q ſ.* then beate them ſmall, adding thereto, *far: triticei, vel hord: q.ſ. ol: comis, butyri ana* ℥iij. *ping.*
porc.

A *porc:* ℥ij ß. *vitel: ouor: nº:* ij. *f. Empl.* *. To maturate *Bubo Venerea. Weckerus.*

℞ *Rad: brioniæ, & cucum: agreſt: ana* ℥iiij. *ficuum immaturar: paria,* vj. *amygd: amar.* ℥ij. *Scillæ,* ℥j ß. *Colocinth:* ℥ ß. Boyle them in equall portions of malmeſie, and old oyle, then ſtampe and ſtraine them, adding thereto, *far: fab: & orobi, ana* ℥ij ß. *far:*
B *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ℈j ß. *f. Empl. molle* * for ſwelling in the throat. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Symphiti vtriuſque, ana* ℔ ß. *flo: chamo. & melilo. ana,* P ij. *Croci,* ℈ ß. *far: fab:* ℥iiij. *far. fænugr.* ℥v. *butyri rec.* ℥j. Boyle
C them in a meane, and *ſ. a.* make a playſter. *. To diſcuſſe bruiſed blood vnder the skinne. Note; that if you add *Succi abſinthij* ℥j. it ſhall more reſolue and dry. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Vng: martiati, agrippæ, ana* ℥j. *ol rutaceæ,* ℥ij. *galbani, in aceto diſſoluti,* ℈ij. *euphorbij,* ℈ ß. *pyrethri, ſtapid: agriæ, ana* ℈j.
D *reſinæ, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Empl.* *. Againſt the ache in the huckle bone. *Weckerus.*

Potions.

℞. *Prunor. damaſcen: glycyr: raſæ, tamarindor. hord: mund: ana* ℈iij. *Sem: frig: ma. mund: ana* ℈iij. *trium flor. cord: ana* Pj. Boyle them gently together in *aq: q.ſ.* Diſſolue in the ſtrained lycour, *Caſſiæ nouiter extractæ, & diacathol: ana* ℈v. *ſyr: roſ. ſolut: ex noua infuſione,* ℥v. *puluer. electuarij trium Sandalor.* ℈j. Incorpo-
E rate, and reſerue it, * for ſuch as haue vlcers in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.*

℞. *Rad: helenij, fol: hederæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Succi anthos, capill: veneris, mentaſtri, pulegij, gallitrici, pollitrici, matricariæ, ana* M j. *rad: faniculi, apij ana* ℥ij. *rad: Cychoriæ,* ℥iij. *Sennæ,* ℥j ß *polypodij quercini, glycyr. ana* ℈x. *Croci, gra.* iij. *agarici trochiſc:* ℥j ß. Boyle them in *aq: pluuiali,* ℔x. on a gentle fire vntill ij. parts of three be waſted, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis puriſ:* ℔j. Boyle it
F a little and ſcumme it cleane. *. Profitable for vlcerated bodies. The doſe is ℥vj. in the morning, and to ſweat after it. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Rad: bugloſſæ, capill; veneris, flor: bugloſſæ, ana* M ß. *polypodij,*

dij, epithymi, ana ℥vj. *myrabol: nigr. & chebulor, ana* ℔ ß. *rhabarbi electi,* ℥iij. *Sennæ,* ℥iij. *agarici fruſtatim inciſi, chamæpyteos, chamædryos ana* ℥ ß. *Zinziber.* ℥j ß. *vuar. paſſular glycyr. ana* ℥j. *veratri nigri,* ℥j ß. *Squinanti,* ℥ ß. *fumariæ,* M j. *cupatorij,* ℥j ß. Boyle all (the *epithymum* and *rubarb* except) in *Sero lactis,* ℔v. vnto the halfe, then put in the reſt, and let them haue one walme; then ſtraine, and clarifie it, and add thereto, *oxymellitis ſimp: & Sacchari ana* ℥j ß. *Syrupi acetoſi ſimp: & Compoſ. Syrupi fumariæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *. Vſefulll in the cure of *Lues Venerea.* The doſe is ℥v. (at once) euery morning. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Lig: guiaci,* ℥vj. *Cort. eiuſdem* ℥ij. *Sarſaparillæ,* ℥ij ß. *chinæ* ℥j. *rad: lapathi acuti,* ℥j. *rhabar: turpeti alb: & gummoſi, agarici, ana* ℥ ß. *polypodij,* ℥iiij. *medullæ Sem: Cartami,* ℥ ß. *Cort: cappar.* ℥j. *rad: aperientium, ana* ℥ ß. *Saluiæ,* M iij. *abſinthij rom:* Mj ß. *aniſor.* ℥ij. *glycyrrh:* ℥iiij. *mellis,* ℔j. *Cinamo.* ℥vj. *vini albi,* ℔iiij. *aq: fontanæ,* ℔xvj. Infuſe them one night, and boyle them xx. houres, then ſtraine and clarifie it, and reſerue it for vſe in a veſſell. *. This auaileth againſt Palſies, Cramps, Rheumes, Scabs, and all ſuch diſeaſes as proceed from moyſture. The Patient is to take thereof ℥iiij. at once euery morning faſting, and ℥iij. at once both before dinner, and ſupper. Boyle the reſidents againe with ſo much water as before, whereto add *vini albi, & mellis roſar. ana* ℔ij. let this ſerue for to drinke at meales. This courſe is to bee held thirtie daies, he is to ſweate, ten dayes by the ſpace of one houre in a day; and if his body bee not ſufficiently purged, let him take of the firſt decoction ℥iiij. *mannæ electæ* ℥j. *Syrupi, roſar. ſolutiui* ℥ ß. *confec: hamec:* ℥ij. Mixe them for a draught. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* B

℞. *Ligniſcti,* ℔j. *cort: eiuſdem,* ℔ ß. *aq: puriſſ:* ℔x. Infuſe them xxiiij. houres, then boyle them to the third part: then take *rad: enulæ, carnis dactylor. ana* ℔j ß. *Senæ opt:* ℥j. Macerate them in *vino albo* (vpon hot embers, that the wine may bee ſcalding hot) for xxiiij. houres, then ſtraine both the decoctions into one veſſell, adding thereto, *Sacchari* ℔ ß. *Cinamoni,* ℥j. Commixe and let them ſtand on embers iiij. houres, then ſtraine, and reſerue it. *. As vſefull in the cure of *Lues Venerea.* The Patient is to take fiue or ſix ounces euery morning, and ſo much againe, either before ſupper or at his going to bed. Further add vnto the C

ingredients of the firſt decoction *aq: puriſ.* ℔xv. and boyle them to the conſumption of the third part, then ſtraine, and add Sugar and Cinamon, *ana q.ſ.* to make it acceptable to the Patient, &c. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Dentis leonis, ſaniculæ, caryophillatæ, abſinthij, abrotani, quinqueneruiæ, betonicæ, conſolidæ, vtriuſque, rad: Simphyti, liquir: rec: ana* M j. *prunor. damaſcenor. n°:* xl. *vini albi,* ℔iiij. Bruiſe the hearbes and roots a little, and infuſe them in the wine by the ſpace of xij. houres, then boyle them gently vnto the waſting of a fourth part in a cloſe veſſell that it may not euaporate; then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis puri,* ℔j. reboyle and ſcum it, and then reſerue it, * for the cure of wounds, giue thereof morning and euening ℥iiij. at once, and let the wound be bathed therewith, and a Cole-wort leafe be laid thereon. It's alſo approued good for fiſtulaes. It's alſo good againſt the ſcurfe and ſcaules of the head, or the brannie ſcales of the head, and eye-browes. It likewiſe cureth Scabs, Ring-wormes, and Tettars. *Clowes. Ex Iouberto.*

A

℞. *Bugulæ, fragariæ, conſolidar. omnium, raphani ruſticani, rubi, vrticæ fœminæ, oſmundæ, canabis, Saniculi tanaceti, anagallidis maſculi, piloſellæ, violar. purpurear. ana* M j. *pedis columbini cum folijs & rad:* M iij. *Caryophillæ, cum rad: & fol: geranij cretici, beton: cum rad: & fol: ana* M ß. *rad: rubiæ tinctor.* A third part of the weight of all the former; waſh cleane the hearbes and roots, and ſwing them dry, then ſtampe and mingle them altogether; put them into a new earthen pot well nealed, and put to them, *vini albi opt:* ℔viij. boyle them at an eaſie fire, vnto the waſting of halfe the lycour; then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis puri clarificati,* ℔iiij. boyle theſe together (at a gentle fire) one quarter of an houre, then reſerue it in a cloſe veſſell; ſo may you keepe it good x. yeares. The doſe hereof is one ſpoonfull, diſſolued in iij. ſpoonefulls of ſodden water. *Vel* ℞. *Vini albi* ℔viij. *aq: comis:* ℔x. *Sacchari albi,* ℔ij. *Conſolidæ vtriuſque, Oſmundæ, Calendulæ, Ophioglоſſi, Chelidonij, Polypodij querc: Nummulariæ, lilij Conuall: Sanamundæ, Saniculæ, Veronicæ, Verbenæ, Pimpinellæ, ana* Mj. Put altogether into a fit veſſell, ſo cloſe ſhut that no ayre may enter, or vapour expire; let them macerate together, in *B. M.* iij. daies compleate, then ſtraine it, and ad *Sacchari albi,*

&

& mellis puri, ana q.ſ. then boyle, ſcumme, and reſerue it. The doſe hereof is, ℥iiij. (at once) *viz.* morning, after dinner, mid-afternoone, and laſt at night. *Vel* ℞. *Baccar. lauri, ariſtoloch: rot. prunellæ in vmbra creſcentis, pul. ana* ℥j. *Carnis Cancror. fluuiatilium exiccator. & pul: rad: ireos, pul. ana* ℥ ß. *vincæ pernincæ*, Mj. Binde them vp in a cleane thin linnen cloath, and boyle them in *vino albo* ℔iij. to the waſting of a third part, reſerue it (with the module of the ingredients therein) for vſe. *. All theſe are A right profitable in the cure of wounds. This laſt recited was much practiſed by *Madame Donnill*, a French woman, and is to be applyed as followeth: Firſt, epithymate the wound therewith, then cloſe vp the lips thereof, and couer it with a leafe of a red Cole-wort, wet in the ſaid lycour. If the wound bee deepe, iniect thereof, and let the Patient drinke euery morning faſting ℥ij. thereof, and faſt iij. or iiij: houres after. *Clowes.*

℞. *Agrimo. pimpinellæ, verbenæ Centaurei ma: ſtachad: ſaluiæ, piloſellæ, conſolidæ vtriuſque, plantag: Sanamundæ, rubiæ maio: Caulium rubror. pedis Columbini, Callitrici, abſint: rom: tanaceti, linguæ auis, hederæ terr: fragra: bugloſſæ, gentianæ, ana q.ſ.* Bruiſe and boyle them in *vino albo q.ſ.* ſtraine and add hony *q.ſ.* reboile, ſcum, and reſerue it * for wounds. The doſe (faſting) is ℥vj. or B at the moſt ℔ ß. But if there bee a feuer, diminiſh the doſe or abſtaine, (according to iudgement) This potion is not altogether ſo proper in a greene wound, as in a wound growne ſordid, canous, or fiſtulous, either by accident, or improper intentions. *Gordonius.*

℞. *Aq: Saluiæ, & byſſopi, ana* ℥ij. Macerate in them (for a nights ſpace) *agaricirec: troch:* ℥ij. *rhabarbi electi,* ℈iiij. *Ciname.* ℥ ß. Diſſolue in the expreſſion, *diacarthami* ℥ij. *Syrupi è ſtachad:* ℥ ß. *f. Potio.* *. Right profitable in the Arthriticall gout. C *Fernelius.* Th'author cals it; *medicamentum facile & benignum.*

℞. *Fol. & rad. rub. tinctor. rad. ariſtoloch. rot. fol. & rad. plantag. fol. & rad. conſol. vtriuſque, fol. & rad. caryoph. & centaur. ma. rad. altheæ, ana* M ij. *Summitat. pimpinellæ, artimiſiæ, Cannabis, Caulium rub. fragra, ana* M j. *thuris albi,* ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ.* ℥j. *vini albi, bocalia,* xv. Put all theſe into an earthen veſſell well nealed of ſuch capacitie, that it may remaine halfe emptie, couer the veſſell very cloſe, boyle them (with a moderate fire) for iij.

houres ſpace, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis puri*, ℔vj.
A boyle them againe to the conſumption of the fourth part. *. It healeth wounds, if the Patient drinke thereof ℥iiij. at once, morning and euening, and that the wound bee bathed therewith, and a red Colewoort leafe, wet therein bee applyed thereon. *Dr. Foſter.*

℞. *Flo: vincæ peruincæ, & lilij conuallij, ana* P j. *galangæ, Zedoariæ, ana* ℥ij. *mumiæ, bol: arm: veri, ana* ℥j. *Spermatis cæti* ℥ ß. *vini albi menſuras duas*. Digeſt and circle them in *B. M.* the
B ſpace of iiij. daies; then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. Againſt poiſoned wounds, made by gunſhot. The doſe is one ſpoonefull firſt and laſt. *Incertus.*

℞. *Flo: lilij conuallij, & beton: ana* P j. *galangæ, macis, ana* ℥iij. *perſicariæ, chelidonij, vincæ peruincæ, veronicæ, centaurij, ana*
C M ß. Macerate, and vſe them as before. *. Againſt wounds in the head. *Incertus.*

℞. *Ariſtol: Cyclamini, Serpentariæ, conſol: vtriuſque, geranij, ana* M j. *Sabinæ*, M ß. *macis, Zedoarij, occulor: cancri, ana* ℥ ß. *mumiæ, galangæ minoris, ana* ℥j ß. Shred and bruiſe the hearbes a little, and beate the reſt into a groſſe pouder, boyle them in a double veſſell with one meaſure of wine, by the ſpace of iiij.
D houres, then ſtraine, reſerue, and vſe it as before. *. In the cure of wounds made by gunſhot; where the bone is fractured. *Incertus.*

℞. *Radic: helenij, & Cariophyll: ana* M j. *Sacchari & mellis deſpumati, ana* ℥iiij. *vini opt: odorati*, ℔ ß. *Croci anglici*, ℥ ß. Boyle theſe gently together one quarter of an houre, in a cleane earthen veſſell, ſtraine and reſerue it. The doſe is ℥iiij. hot, (the Patient muſt take it in bed, be well couered, and ſweate iij. houres after)
E *. Againſt aches in the ioynts. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Fellis porci maſculi Sectarij* (for a man) *& fellis ſuillæ Sectariæ* (for a woman) *cochlear:* iij. *Succor. Secuti, nepetæ ſilueſt: hyoſcyami, & papaueris, ana cochlear:* iij. *Succi pomor. accidor. cochlear:* iij. Boyle them altogether (in a veſſell cloſe ſtopt) in *B. M.* by the ſpace of iij. houres, then reſerue it in a cleane veſſell cloſe ſtopt for your vſe: This the Ancients call Dwale, and it
F is * to make one ſleep, whilſt Chyrurgions cut, and carue him. When you would make vſe thereof: Take iij. ſpoonfulls of this lycour,

lycour, and put it into a pottell of good wine, and commixe them well together: Then ſet the Patient in a chaire againſt a good fire, and giue vnto him (to drinke) one cup full after another, vntill he fall aſleepe; then may you doe to him what you pleaſe, the which being finiſhed; and that you would haue him wake, mixe vineger with ſalt, and rub his temples therewith, and he will awake right ſoone. *Ex Manuſcripto antiquiſſimo.*

℞. *Rad: eringij conditi*, ℥iiij. *ficuum, iuiubar, ana* n°: xv. *rad: fænic:* ℥ ß. *rad: petroſilini, & apij, ana* ℥iij ß. *Sem: aniſi, & fænic: dul. ana* ℥j ß. *flo: violar. & chamo.* P ß. *flo: geniſtæ*, M ß. *paſſul: enucleat:* ℥j. *liquir: raſ:* ℥vj. *Cicer. rub:* ℥ij. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto the halfe, then infuſe in ℔j. of the ſtrained lycour, *rhabarbi opt: inciſi*, ℥ ß. *agarici troch:* ℥iij. *Sem: carthami*, ℥j. *turpeti*, ℥vj. *calami aromatici*, ℥j ß. Diſſolue in the expreſſion hereof, *mannæ calabriæ*, ℥iij. *Syrupi roſar. pallidar.* ℥ij. *Syr: violar.* ℥iiij. *f. Potus.* Let the Patient take hereof (in the morning) x. or xij. ſpoonefulls, more or leſſe, according to the working thereof, vntill the whole be exhauſted. And let him faſt after each Potion, iiij. houres. *Vel* ℞. *Sem: melonum, & citrul: ana* ℥j. *Sem: papaueris albi*, ℥ ß. *amygd: dul. excort.* ℥iij ß. *liquir: raſæ*, ℥j ß. *hord: mund:* P iiij. Beate them altogether in a ſtone morter, add vnto them *aq:* ℔j. Commixe and ſtraine them, and add to the ſtrained lycour, *Syr: violar.* ℥iij. *Syr: Capill: ven. & myrtill. ana* ℥ij ß. *Sacchari candi rub: q.ſ. ad gratum dulcorem.* The doſe is ℥ij. or ℥iij. hot in the morning faſting, and the like proportion at going to bed. *. Againſt ſalt, and aduſt humors, ſcabs, &c. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Rad: oxalidis, aſparagi, cichorij, ana* ℥j. *fol: endiuiæ, cichoriæ, ſcariolæ, fumariæ, acetoſæ, ana* M j. *bugulæ, boraginis, cum radicibus ſummitatum lupulor. ana* M ß. *capill: ven. hepaticæ, mercuriæ, hepat: nobilis, ana* P iij. *vuar. paſſular. exacinatar.* ℥ij. *trium flor. cordial: ana* P j. Boyle them all in *Sero lactis, q.ſ.* and in ℥xij. of the ſtrained lycour diſſolue *Syr: fumariæ, & acetoſæ, ana* ℥ ß. Mixe them for iij. doſes. *tum* ℞. *Senæ*, ℥ij. *rhabarbi*, ℥j. *Cinamo* ℈ij. *vini albi, & aq: fumariæ ana* ℥ij ß. let them ſtand to infuſe on hot embers, by the ſpace of one whole night, then diſſolue in the expreſſed lycour, *mannæ opt:* ℥j. *Syr. roſ. ſolut.* ℥ ß. *miſce, &c.* giue this the fourth day. *. Againſt *Pſora*; or the wilde ſcab in the beginning. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Cort. lig. ind. & Zarſæ, ana* ℥iiij. *rad. tormentillæ, biſtortæ, virgæ paſtoris, ana* ℥ij. *baccar. iuniperi,* ℥j. *fol: maluæ, Saniculi, alchymillæ, hyperici, prunellæ, conſol: ma. ana* M ij. Make them all into pouder, and weigh them, then tie them in a fit cloath, hang the ſame in a veſſell of new tunned drinke, proportioning iij. ounces of the pouder vnto one gallon of the drink; let it ſtand
A till it be fit to drinke, then vſe it as an ordinary drinke. *. Againſt a Fiſtula. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Zarſæ* ℥v. *hord. mund:* ℥iiij. *aq: font:* ℔viij. Boyle them at a gentle fire to the waſting of ℔ij. then add thereto, *Saniculæ, Conſol. ma. beton. Scabioſæ, eupatoriæ, alchymillæ, plantag. piloſellæ, ana* M j. *polypo. quer. hyperici, hyſſopi, centinodij, ana* M ß Boyle them againe to the waſting of other, ℔ij. then take it from the fire, and diſſolue in the ſtrained lycour, *mellis opt: & Sacch: candi,*
B *ana* ℥ij. boyle them againe a little, and reſerue it for vſe. *. It's very effectuall either in the cure of wound, or vlcer, if the Patient take thereof iij. times a day, three ounces at once, and that the wound or ſore, be therewith bathed, or if need require, caſt in by a ſyringe, cloathing it vpon with a linnen cloath moyſtned in the ſame lycour. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Far: fab:* ℥j. *carnium glandium, cornu cerui, Sem: canabis, ana* ℥ ß. *nuc. moſc.* ℥ij. *Zinzib:* ℥j ß. *Cinamo. opt.* ℥ij. *lactis vaccini rec.* ℔iiij. Boyle them together to the waſting of the halfe.
C The doſe is ℥iiij. firſt and laſt. *. It ſtayeth a Gonorrheall flux; being taken after due purging. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Saniculæ, bugulæ, ana* M iij. *auentiæ, beton. conſol ma. artemiſiæ, fol: & rad: Conſol. mi. Summitat. rubi bati, veronici pauli, ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq q.ſ.* in a veſſell cloſe ſhut, (ſo as no vapour may expire) by the ſpace of vij. houres, vntill it come to ℔iiij. Then take it from the fire, and add to the ſtrained lycour, *vini albi,* ℔ij. Boyle theſe gently together halfe an houre, then add thereto, *mellis puri,* ℔ ß. let them boyle together a little
D and skum it cleane. Laſtly reſerue it in a cleane, cloſe bottell. *. It's very profitable either in wounds, vlcers, or fiſtulaes, if the Patient drinke thereof ix. or x. ſpoonefulls at once, three times a day, *viz.* firſt in the morning againe about x. of the clocke in the forenoone, and one houres ſpace before ſupper. If the Patients body require euacuation; then take *Senna,* ℥iiij. *guiaci,* ℥v j. *polypod.*

querc.

querc. hermodact. Zarſæ, rub. ma. tinctor. ana ℥j. *nuc. myrtiſt: Zinzib. macis, Cinamo. ana* ℥ ß. *rad. lapathi rub.* ℥ij. Cut, what is to be cut, and bruiſe what is to be bruſed, and ſowe them all vp in a fit linnen cloath, put the ſame into ij gallons of ſtrong ale, new tunned vp; let them worke together iij. or iiij. daies, ere the Patient vſe it; then euery morning (faſting) let the Patient drink a draught thereof, in ſuch quantitie, as his body and the cure ſhall require. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Braſſicæ rubræ, fænugr. petroſilini, abrotani, tanaceti, fol: fragrariæ, roſar. caninar. odorar. plantag. canabis, apij, rubi tinctor. gerannij, ana* M ß. *Sem: milij,* ℥j. *aluminis,* ℥ ß. Let the hearbes be cleane waſht, and ſwung drie in a cleane linnen cloath, then bruiſe them a little, and boyle them in *vini albi,* ℔x. at a gentle fire vnto the waſting of the halfe, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis deſpumati, q.ſ.* Reboyle, clarifie, and reſerue it, * as admirable in the cure of wounds. The Doſe is vj. ſpoonefulls at once, letting it downe ſoftly, and to waſh the wound therewith, and to lay vpon the wound a red Colewort leafe, and then to rowle it vp. It ought to be dreſt twice a day. This cleanſeth a wound from all filthineſſe. It draweth out ſplenters, peeces of weapons, ſhiuers of broken bones, &c. Let the Patient drinke very often thereof. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Conſol. ma. plantag. centinodij, burſæ paſtoris, agrimoniæ, Coronopij, ruelli, quinque folij, fragrariæ, pimpinellæ, pulmonariæ, ana* M j. *rad: Conſol. med. & tormentillæ, ana* ℥iij. *rad. polypod. querc.* ℥ ß. *maſticis, nuc: moſc. macis, baccar. myrtillor. ana* ℥ij. *roſ. rub:* M ij. Bruiſe them all in a groſſe manner, and infuſe them a while in *vini albi,* ℔vij. after boyle them at a gentle fire, then ſtraine; add honie, &c. *. It accommodates, wounded perſons, who auoid bloodie vrines, if they drinke often thereof. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Zarſæ,* ℥vj. *guiaci,* ℥iiij. *Cort. guiaci,* ℥ij. *Sennæ,* ℥iiij. *turbith. alb. & gummoſi,* ℥j. *hermodact.* ℥iiij. *agarici,* ℥j. *polypodij,* ℥ij. *epithymi,* ℥vj. *liiquir. raſæ,* ℥j. *paſſul. enucleat.* ℥iiij. *Sem. fænic. dul.* ℥ij. *rad angellicæ,* ℥j. *macis,* ℥iij. *fol. Scabioſæ, fumariæ, & agrimoniæ, ana* M j. *trium flor. Cordial. ana* P j. *aq. font.* ℔xvj, *s.a.* Boyle them to the halfe, then add *vini albi,* ℔iiij. and boyle them a little, after ſtraine, clarifie, and aromatize it *cum Cinamomo.* ℥j.

The

The doſe is ℔ ß. at once, more or leſſe; according to iudgement.

A *. It excels in vertue, in the cure of *Lues Venerea*. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Auentiæ, betonicæ, eupatorij græc. plantag. mino. conſol: mino. cum radic. dentis leonis, veronici, canabis Summitat. rubi bati, conſol. ma. ana* M j. *abſint, & artemiſiæ, ana* M ß. *Saniculæ, & bugulæ, ana* M iiij. *aq: fontanæ* ℔xx. Waſh, ſwing, and ſhred the hearbes, and boyle them to the halfe; then add *mellis* ℥vj. *vini albi*, ℔j ß. boyle them gently halfe an houre, then remoue them from the fire, and when it's cold, ſtraine, and reſerue it. The doſe is v. or vj. ſpoonefulls at once, warme, *viz.* firſt in the morning; about ten in the forenoone, about three in th'afternoone, and laſt

B at night. *. It's preualent in the Cure of wounds. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Fol. & flo. hypericonis, rad. fol. & flo. tanaceti, fol: apij, Scolopendriæ, rad. & fol. plantag. & phillipendulæ, cort. vitis, rad. & fol. quinque neruiæ, dictamni, verbenæ, fragrariæ, hederæ terr. Ceræ folij, fumariæ, rad. ebuli, fol. bugulæ. Summit. trifolij, odorati, ana* M j. *rad. & fol. betonicæ, piloſellæ, bugulæ, Saniculæ, herbæ paralyſis, millefolij, Cardui ſtellati, herbæ benedictæ, conſol. ma. anagallidis, ana* M ij. *rad. & fol. herbæ roberti, mentha, helenij, hederæ terr. officinar, naſturtij, tormentillæ, ariſtol. long. pentaphylli, bardanæ, fol. Cardiacæ, abſint. abrotani, gentianæ, chamædris, Centaurij, rad: & fol: primulæ veris, rad: raphani, Sem: Scariolæ, Summit: braſicæ, vrticæ vtriuſque ana* M j. *rad. rubiæ ma. rec.* M xiiij. Stampe what is to be ſtamped; Slyce, and beate what's requiſite, and infuſe them in *vino albo, q.ſ.* let them ſtand to digeſt xij. daies, then add vnto them *mellis, & Sacchari, ana partes æquales.* Boyle them gently together to the waſting of the iuices, then ſtraine it; and reſerue the lycour in faire glaſſes (cloſe ſtopt) vntill you need it. *. It's very effectuall againſt all inward wounds, bruiſes, apoſtemes, feſters, palſies, lepries, &c. The doſe is one ſpooneſull; with iij. ſpooneſulls of ſodden water, ale, beere, or wine, it's to be taken off ix. or x. times a day. Let the hearbes be all gathered before the feaſt of S. *Iohn Baptiſt*, or

C in their proper ſeaſons. *. This alſo ſtaies ſpitting, or vomiting of blood, and is likewiſe good againſt ſtiches. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Rad:*

℞. *Rad: Symphitima. & consol: mi. auentiæ, & betonicæ, ana q.v.* Stampe and expresse their iuices; mixe them with good ale, and giue thereof in the morning (cold) and at night (hot) for ix. daies together. If you add thereto *rad: Sigill: Salamo:* it will be the more effectuall. *Vel* ℞. *Pedum vitulinum, nº: ij. vini albi,* ℔iiij. *macis,* ℥j. *dactyllor. mundat.* ℥ij. *passul. Corinth:* ℥ ß. *rad: polypodij, osmundi reg: consol: ma. & Sigill: Salomo. ana* ℥j ß. *fol: crateoni, & herniariæ, ana* M j. Inclose them all in a fit vessell, and boyle them in *B. M.* vnto perfection. Then straine and reserue it. The dose is, a prettie draught, first and last. *. These are of great force in the cure of a Rupture. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Hyssopi Sicc: Capil: ven: hord: mund: ana* P ß. *liquiritiæ,* ℥j. *Summit: rubi,* ℥j ß. *Sem: anisi,* ℥ ß. *passul: Solis, nº: 12: aq: font. q.s.* Boyle them to the proportion of the draught; then dissolue in the strained lycour, *diaprunis Sol: & diaphæn: ana* ℥iij ß. *mummiæ,* ℥ ß. *Syr: è Cort: Citri* ℥ij. *misce. Vel* ℞. *Diaprunis Sol:* ℥iij. *pulpæ Cassiæ fistulæ, nouiter extractæ,* ℥ ß. *mummiæ,* ℥j. *Spermæ Cæti:* ∋ ß. *aq: Scabiosæ,* ℥iij. *misce pro hausto.* *. These profit much against falls, or bruises. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Nasturtij aq: & aquilegiæ, ana q.v.* Boyle them in *lacte rec: q.s.* vnto tendernesse, let the Patient eate of the hearbes, and drinke of the milke, first and last. *. Against heate of the raynes, and the *Gonorrhæa passio. Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Syrupi rosar. Solut:* ℥iij. *mannæ electæ,* ℥j ß. *aq: violar.* ℥ij. *misce.* *. It's vsefull for delicate persons in the cure of *Lues Venerea. Matthiolus. Vel* ℞. *Syr: ros. Solut: Syr. Cychor: compos. mannæ electæ, ana* ℥j. *electuarij lenitiui,* ℥iij. *electuarij è Succo ros.* ℥ij ß. *rhabar: Subtilis. pul.* ℥ ß. *Spicæ, gra.* ij. *Cum decoctione flo: & fructuum Cordialium, q.s. f. Potio.* This is more forcible then the other. D

℞. *Fol: Sennæ,* ℥j ß. *fumiterræ,* ℥j. *Capill. ven.* ℥ ß. *Scolopendriæ,* ℥ ß. *thymi, epithymi, ana* ℥vj. *liquir: rasæ,* ℥iij. *Colocinthidis,* ℥ij. *helleb: nigri,* ℥jß. *myrabol. indor.* ℥vij. *prunor. damasc: nº: xij. Sebesten: nº: x. tamarindor.* ℥j. *Succi fumiterræ,* ℔j. *aq: fumiterræ, q.s. s.a. f. decoctio:* Filter, and giue it, with appropriate syrupes, against the humors peccant. *. In such as are infected with *Lues Venerea. Nicolaus.* E

℞. *Saluiæ, abſinthij, Cichorij, cardui benedicti, vrticæ, origani, ana* M j. *ficuum, paſſular. dactylor. amygd: dul: Salis gemmæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Colocinthidis, aloes hepaticæ, cinamo. myrobal: citr. ana* ℥ij. Beate all theſe groſly and commixe them with ℔j. of pure honie. Infuſe them in *aq: font.* ℔xviij. boyle it to the halfe, then ſtraine, and filter it; Commixe with the filtered lycour, *aq: roſ opt:* ℔j.
A *moſchi, Carrett:* ij. The doſe is from ℥iiij. vnto ℥vj. *. It's very effectuall, in ſtrong vlcerated bodies, which are hard to worke vpon. *Phiorouantus.* *Maſter Baneſter* in his Antidotarie aduiſeth, ſome part of this medicine to be reſerued without any addition of musk, in regard that it is offenſiue to ſome; he alſo affirmeth that, ℥iij. of this Potion is doſe ſufficient for the moſt part.

℞. *Conſolidæ vtriuſque, veronicæ, cyclaminis, ana* M j. *acaſtor. expurgator: n°:* iiij. *vini albi, menſuras,* ij. Circulate them in
B *B. M.* by the ſpace of ij. daies. *. To heale wounds, the doſe is one ſpoonefull in the morning, for the firſt vij. daies. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Occulor. Cancror. pul.* ℥ ß. *mummiæ,* ℥ij. *bol: arm:* ℥j ß. *herbæ agrimoniæ, ophyogloſſi, veronicæ, cyclaminis, ana* M j. *Spermatis cæti,* ℥j. Macerate them (in *vino albo*) in *B. M.* for a nights ſpace. The doſe is ij. ſpooneſulls firſt and laſt if need require.
C *. This preuents inflammations in wounds, and aſſuageth burning heates. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Macis, occulor. cancror. Zedoariæ, ana* ℥iij. *mummiæ, galangæ mino. ana* ℥j. *nucis vomicæ,* ℥j ß. Bruiſe them groſly, and put them into a glaſſe veſſell; poure vpon them *vini albi. menſ.* j ß. Let them macerate for ij. daies, with a very gentle heate.
D The doſe is one ſpoonefull firſt and laſt. *. For curing of wounds, and preuenting of accidents; The vertue hereof cannot ſufficiently be praiſed. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Ol: Croci martis, & eſſentiæ Corallior. ana* ℈j. Mixe them,
E *Cum aq: Spermatis ranar. vel roſar. q.ſ. f. Potio.* *. To ſtay the bleeding of a wound. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Succi verbenæ, betonicæ, veronicæ, ana* ℥ij. *aq: Cinamoni,*
F ℔j. Macerate them in *B. M. &c.* *. Againſt wounds in the Thorax. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Boli armeni,* ℥ ß. *conſolidæ vtriuſque, ana* M j. *Galangæ,* ℥ij.

℥ij. *vini albi generoſi, q. ſ.* Commixe and macerate them in *B. M. &c.* *. Againſt wounds in the lower belly. *Quercitanus.* A

℞. *Croci martis, (noſtro modo præparati)* ℈j. *Calcis teſtar. ouor.* ℥j. *Syrupi roſ. Sicc: & myrtillor. ana* ℥j. *aq: diſtillatæ papaueris rubri, q. ſ. f. Potio.* To bee taken iij. houres before meate; and laſt at night giue a Potion of barlied water, with Roſe-water and poppie ſeeds. *. To cure wounds in the Com- B mon ſort. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Mithriduti, thæriacæ opt: ana* ℥ ß. *margarit: præp: Corall: rub: præp: ana* ℈j. *boli arm:* ℥ ß. *Syr: è limonibus,* ʒj. *aq: bugloſſæ, & Scabioſæ, ana q. ſ. f. Potio.* Reiterate it twiſe or thrice if need require. *Vel* ℞. *Auri vitæ, & eſſentiæ margaritar. ana gra: 6. eſſentiæ Coralli, gr.* 8. *terræ Sig: elect:* ℈j. *aquæ theariealis noſtræ,* ʒij *f. Potio.* to be forthwith taken. *. Theſe Potions are Anti- C doticall, and doe wonderfully fence the heart againſt venomed gunſhot. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Cereuiſiæ, menſuras duas, Clematis,* Mj. *artimiſiæ rubræ, vincæ peruincæ, ana par.* Put them into an earthen veſſell, well glaſed and cloſe ſtopped, and boyle them to the halfe; then ſtraine and reſerue it, in an earthen or glaſſe veſſell, with a narrow mouth; ſtop it very cloſe: the doſe is iij. ſpoonefulls at once, firſt in the morning, againe in the afternoone, and laſt at night. Let the Patient vſe abſtinence, after the taking of each ſeuerall Potion, for ij. houres ſpace at the leaſt; and waſh the wound therewith, and apply thereto a red Colewort leafe (being wet therein) laying the grounde ſide of the leafe next the wound, and rowle it vp with a linnen rowler. *Vel* ℞. *Limonij Silueſtris, & betonicæ, ana* ℥j. *Saniculæ, pedis leonis, ana* ℥ ß. *vini opt: menſ.* ij. Boyle them together in an earthen veſſell (well glaſſed, and cloſe ſtopped) by the ſpace of ij. houres. Then ſtraine and reſerue it: The doſe is one good ſpoonefull (at once) firſt and laſt. Waſh, iniect, or bathe the wound therewith, as need requires, and apply a Colewort leafe (as before) or elſe ſome proper wound playſter. *. Theſe are of great force to heale wounds. *Ranzouius.* D

℞. *Rad: aſari,* ʒij. *aq: font. & vini albi, ana* ℔iiij. Boyle them at a gentle fire to the halfe. The doſe is ʒvj. to be taken in the morning, in bed, (hot) for ſundry daies. *Vel* ℞. *Summitat:*

Centaurij mino: M ij. *rad: aſari,* ℥ij. *aq: font.* ℔x. Boyle them to the halfe. The doſe is ℔ ß. to be taken as before. *Vel* ℞. *Centaurij mino. & meliſſæ, ana* M ij. *rad. aſari,* ℥iiij. *aq: q.ſ.* Boyle them to the halfe. The doſe is ℥v. as before. *. Theſe are profitable againſt Th'arthriticall Gout. *Rulandus.*

A

℞. *Rhabarbi elicti,* ℈iiij. *flo: violar. & boraginis, ana* ℥j. *decoctionis tamarindor. q.ſ.* Infuſe the ingredients in the decoction x. houres, then diſſolue in the ſtraining, *diacatholici,* ℥iij. *Syrupi roſar.* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Potio.* *. Vſefull in *Eriſipilas Phlegmonides. Veſalius.*

B

℞. *Virgæ aureæ, Saniculæ, polygonati, plantag. Saluiæ minoris, pulegij, ariſtolochiæ rot: & Centaurij mino. ana* M j. *vini, & aq: ana menſuram vnam ſemis.* Boyle them to the waſting of ij. fingers thickneſſe of the lycour; then ſtraine and reſerue it. Giue a draught thereof faſting. *. To ſuch as are wounded. *Weckerus.*

C

℞. *Agarici trochiſcati, in oxymelliteſimpl: infuſi, & expreſſi* ℈iiij. *turbith:* ℥j. *Salis gemmæ, gra.* vj. *Zinz: gr.* vj. *Syr: roſ. Solut:* ℥j ß. *aq: betonicæ, & meliſſæ, ana* ℥ij. *miſce & f. Potio.* *. For ſwelling in the Throat. *Weckerus.*

D

℞. *Fumariæ* M j. *Senæ, epithymi, ana* ℥iij. *flo anthos,* Pij. Infuſe them in *Sero lactis, q.ſ.* then ſtraine, and diſſolue in the lycour, *rhabarbi, in aq: bugloſſæ infuſi,* ℥j. *Cinamo: gra:* iiij. *mannæ,* ℥j ß. *Caſsiæ,* and ſo according to art make a Potion, * for a Canker not vlcerated. *Weckerus.*

E

℞. *Flo: borag: & violar. ana* P j. *rad: Cichorij,* ℥ ß. *paſſular.* ℥ ß. *polypodij, glycyr. ana* ℥ij. *prunor. paria,* v. *Sebeſten:* ℥ ß. *rhabarbi,* ℥iij. *agarici,* ℥j ß. *Sennæ,* ℥x. *Spicæ indicæ, & Zinz. ana* ℥j. *Salis gemmæ,* ℥ ß. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* for ij. Potions, wherein diſſolue *Syr: roſ. laxat:* ℥ij. Mixe them for ij. draughts. To be giuen ij. ſeuerall mornings, * for a Coroſiue, and virulent vlcer. *Weckerus.*

F

Powders.

Powders.

℞. *Myrrhæ, ʒ ß. Sem: rub tinctor. Cyperi, iridis, Sarcocollæ, ana ʒiij. f. Puluis.* *. For wounds in the head. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Salis agarici, & tartari, vini albi, ana partes æquales. f. Pul. Subtiliſſ.*: To remoue a ſcale from of a corrupt bone. *Angelus Bologuinus.*

℞. *Auri, & argenti ſoliator. ana ʒ ß. lapidis bezoar. ʒj. pul. cancror. marinor. ʒj ß. f. Pul.* *. Of rare vertue, to reſiſt the malignitie of a Canker; either to bee inwardly taken, or elſe outwardly to bee applyed, being ground vnto the forme of a Liniment, *Cum aqua Scordij. Antonius Montagnana.* B

℞. *Ligni aloes, margaritar. perforat: oſsis de corde cerui, Spicæ nardi, blattæ bizantiæ, nuc: moſc: Caryophyllor. galangæ, thuris, Coriandri, piperis, diagredij in pomo cocti, ana ʒj. euphorbij, ʒj ß. ambræ, gr. ij.* Let them be all ſeuerally ground, and carefully ſearſt, then duely commixed. The doſe is the quantitie of a nutſhell full at once, (more or leſſe, *ſecundum vires*) *Cum aqua frigida.* *. It euacuateth by ſeege the matter of *Scrofula*; and inſenſibly conſumeth, the Tumors thereof. *Arnaldus.* C

℞. *Spongiæ combuſtæ, pilæ marinæ toſtæ, oſsis Sepiæ, piperis longi, piperis nigri, Zinzib: Cinamo: Salis gemmæ, pyrethri, gallar. lapidis Spongiæ, ana ʒj. f. Puluis.* *. This waſteth Strumes. *Arnaldus de villa noua.* D

℞. *Cornu Cerui vſti, pumicis, corall: vtriuſque, tuthiæ præp: maſticis, Sandaracæ, Cinamoni, ana ʒj. rad: ireos, ʒ ß. moſchi græ: vj. f. Pul.* *. To make the teeth cleane and white. *Auguſtanus.* E

℞. *Far: volatilis, ʒiij. bol: arm: thuris, ana ʒ ß. olibani, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana ʒij ß. Sang: drac: ʒiij ß. lapidis hæmatit: ʒj. f. Pul. adſtrictiuus*, to bee vſed, * in ſtiching of wounds. Commixe thereof with the white of an egge, and ſpread it vpon a cloath, and let it lye to one night, and on the morrow ſtitch the cloathes whereby you may ioyne the edges of the wound. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* F

℞. *Corticum pini, nucum Cupreſsi, ana* ℥iij. *maſticis, thuris, Sarcocollæ, aloes epaticæ, mummiæ, balauſtior. malecorij, ana* ℥ij. *vitrioli combuſti, aluminis vſti, ana* ℥ij ß. *Chartæ papyraceæ* ℥iij. *Saluiæ ſiccæ,* ℥ij. *lapidis Calaminaris, lythargyri argenti, Cinabrij, Sang: drac: ana* ℈ij. *Sumacis* ℥ij. *Centaurij mino.* ℥j ß. *myrrhæ* ℥j. *Coralli rub:* ℥iij. *tutiæ,* ℥j. *plumbi vſti,* ℥j ß *f. Puluis Subtilis.* *. To Cicatrize wounds and vlcers. *Ex Antidotario Baneſteri.*

A

℞. *Mercurij præcipitati, & argenti Sublimati, ana* ℥ ß. *vitrioli vſti, & aluminis, ana* ℈ij. *floris æris,* ℈j. *Coralli rub:* ℥ ß. *Cinabrij,* ℈ij. *. Mixe and make a fine Coroſiue powder for vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

B

℞. *Mercurij præcipitati,* ℨ ß. *vitrioli Combuſti,* ℥iij. *maſticis, bol: arm: ana,* ℥ij. *f. Pul. Vel* ℞. *Vitrioli Combuſti,* ℨj. *bol: arm:* ℥ij ß. *maſticis,* ℥j. *f. Pul.* *. For a fiſtula. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

C

℞. *Mercurij Sublimati,* ℥iij. *boli arm:* ℥ij ß. *maſticis,* ℥j. *f. Pul: Subt:* *. To abate proud fleſh, and lay open a filthie vlcer. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

D

℞. *Thuris,* ℨj. *aloes,* ℥iij. *Sang: drac:* ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥j. *ariſtoloch: Combuſt:* ℥ij. *oſsis humani combuſti,* ℥iij. *Corticum pini,* ℥ij. *gallar. balauſtior. ana* ℈iiij. *aluminis vſti,* ℥vij. Mixe and make them in fine powder. *. To drie and Cicatrize vlcers in moiſt bodies. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

E

℞. *Thuris,* ℥iij. *maſticis,* ℥j. *myrrhæ,* ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥iiij. *far. orobi,* ℥ ß. *balauſtior. malicorij, Cinabrij, Saluiæ ſiccæ, ariſtolochiæ ro. ana* ℥ ß. *aluminis vſti,* ℈iiij. *vitrioli combuſti,* ℥iij. Make them in fine powder. *. for moiſt and hollow vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

F

℞. *Camphoræ Calcinatæ,* ℨj. *vitrioli combuſti,* ℨj ß. *cinabrij,* ℥iij. *aluminis vſti,* ℥j. *præcipitati.* ℥vj. *boli arm:* ℥iij *maſticis,* ℥ij. *thuris,* ℨß. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥vj. Make them in fine powder, and when you will vſe it, take Roſewater, white wine, and *aqua vitæ,* of each halfe a pinte, warme them at the fire, and put into them ℨj. of the powder, ſo let them remaine ten houres, then ſtraine it to your vſe. *. To Cicatrize, and heale vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

G

℞. *Cineris anethi, plumbi vſti, terræ Sig: ana* ℥ij. *litarg. argenti,* ℥j.

℥j. *Cinabrij*, ℥iij. *balauſtior.* ℥j ß. *aluminis vſti*, ℥ ß. *Ceruſæ* ℈ij. *teſtar. Cancror. fluuialium*: ℥ij *Chartæ nigræ exiccatæ*, ℥j. Make all into fine powder. *. To Cicatrize vlcers withall. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Mercurij præcipitati*, ʒ ß. *Cinabrij*, ℥j ß. *vitrioli combuſti*, ℈ij. *maſticis*, ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ* ℥j ß. *vermium terreſt*: ℈ij ß. *f. Pul. Subt. Vel* ℞ *Mercurij præcipitati*, ʒß. *maſticis*, ʒ ß. *Cinabrij*, ℥ij. *Sarcocoliæ*, ℥ij ß *aluminis vſti*, ℥j. *f. pul. Subt. Vel* ℞. *Pul. Sublimati*, ℥ij. *Succi hyoſcyami*, ʒj. Mixe them together, and let them drie together, afterward make them into fine powder. *. Theſe powders are both forcible, and gentle coroſiues. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* B

℞. *Sabinæ Siccatæ*, ʒj. *hermodactylor. torrefact: & myrtillor. torrefact: ana*, ℥iij. *vitrioli rom. aluminis, ana* ℥ij. *auripigmenti rub*: ℥j: *opij*, ℈j. *f. Pul: Subtiliſſ.* *. To take away warts in the ſecret parts. *Baker.* C

℞. *Colophoniæ*, ʒiiij. *bol: arm*: ʒij. *maſticis, olibani, Sang: drac: ana* ʒ ß. *rad: conſol: ma. roſar. ana* ℥ij. *f. Pul.* *. To ſtay any flux of blood, and to preſerue the ſtitches of a wound. Th'author ſometimes added hereunto the hayres of an hare, and whites of egges, ſometimes whites of egges alone. *Baker.* D

℞. *Aluminis combuſti*, ℥ij. *Coccinej panni floccos*, a pretty quantitie, parch them vpon a new hot tile, vntill the colour fade, then make both into fine powder; and add *pulueris Caryophillor. gra*: iiij. grinde them all finely together, and reſerue the powder in a glaſſe (it will be of an aſh colour) apply it vpon a little lint wet in plantaine water, or Red-roſewater, or elſe rub the places therewith. *. So ſhall you heale vlcers of the Tongue, which are of hard curation. *Balthrop.* E

℞. *Corall: rub: oſsium dactylor. pumicis, oſsium Sepiæ, Salis aſſi, ana q. ſ. miſce & f. Pul.* *. To make the teeth white. *Bayrus.* F

℞. *Rad: ariſtol: rot: raphani, & ſpatulæ fœtidæ, ana* ℥j. *pimpinellæ, piloſellæ rutæ, ana* ℥ij. *Scrophulariæ, phillipend: ana* ʒ ß. *Sem: aniſi*, ℥ij. *Zinz*: ℥j. *turbit: opt: Sennæ orient: ana* ℥iij. *Sacchari albiſſimi* ʒiiij. *f. Pul.* The doſe is (euery morning) one ſpoonefull, either in white wine, or with the diſtilled water of broome flowers. *. Add *Botium gulæ*, or ſtrumous Apoſtemes about G

about the Throate. *Dr: Bonham expert.*

℞. *Calcis viuæ, Sang; drac: gipſei, aloes, thuris, vitrioli ana partes æquales.* Make them into fine powder, and incorporate them with the white of of an egge, and ſome cobwebs, and apply
A it. *. To ſtanch blood. *Brunus.*

℞. *Lapid: hæmatit:* ℥iij. *Coralli rub:* ℥j. *thuris,* ℥ij. *aloes hepat.* ℥ ß. *Chartæ papyraceæ combuſtæ,* ℥ij. *Sang: drac:* ℥ij ß. *far: volat:* ℥iij. *maſticis,* ℥ij. *bol: arm:* ℥ij ß. *vitrioli combuſti,* ℥ ß: *terræ ſigil:* ℥j ß. Make them into fine powder; and when you apply it, let it not be remoued in three daies. *Vel* ℞. *Calcis viuæ,* ℥ij. *bol: arm:* ℥iij. *Sang drac: mummiæ, lapid: hæmatit: maſticis, olibani, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j ß. *aloes hepaticæ,* ℥iij ß. *terræ ſigil:* ℥j. *thuris* ℥ß.
B *far: volatil:* ℥iij. Make them into fine powder, and apply it. *. To ſtanch blood. *Brunus.*

℞. *Lapid: hæmatit:* ℥j. *tutiæ, maſticis, bol: arm: gallar. viridium, ranar: exiccatar: gypſi, fuliginis, far: volat: telæ araneæ molendinariæ, ana* ℥ij. *vitrioli combuſt. calcis viuæ, tragacanti, ana* ℥iij. *Chartæ papyraceæ pilor. leporis, & bombacis torrefactor. ana* ℥j. *ſtercoris aſini* ℥ß. Make them into fine powder. *Vel* ℞. *Bol: arm:* ℥vj. *terræ ſigil:* ℥ij. *far: volat:* ℥iij. *gypſi, calcis viuæ, ana* ℥iiij. *thuris, aloes, ana* ℥j. Make a powder, to be applyed with
C the white of an egge. *. To ſtanch blood. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Bol: arm:* ℥iij. *Sang: drac: aloes hepat: ana* ℥j. *terræ ſigil: maſticis. ana* ℥ ß. *Croci martis,* ℥ij. *lapid: hæmatit:* ℥ ß. *Calcis ex teſtis ouor. mummiæ, ana* ℥j. *gypſi,* ℥vj. *far: volat:* ℥iiij. Bring all theſe into a fine powder, and for applying thereof, mixe it with the whites of egges, and hares hayres clipt ſo ſhort as is poſſible,
D according to the quantitie you need. *. To ſtay great fluxes of blood, after a legge or arme is cut off. *Clowes.*

℞. *Salis comis: Cytonior. ana q.ſ.* Burne and powder them,
E * wherewith rub the gummes in the Scorbute. *Clowes.*

℞. *Corall: rub: margaritar. Sang: drac: bol: arm: thuris, Cort: cancror. ana partes æquales, f. Pul.* *. To ſtrengthen the gummes, and to confirme the teeth. *Fumanellius.*

℞. *Chartæ combuſtæ, plumbi uſti, æris uſti, arſenici, Squamæ*
F *ferri, ana* ℥j. *Sulphuris viui,* ℥ ß. *f. Puluis.* *, *Cauſticus. Galenus.*

℞. *Aloes, olibani, Sang: drac: Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥iij. *ariſtoloch: aduſtæ,*

aduſtæ, Ceruſæ, Cort: arboris Spinæ, Centaurij mino. ana ℥j. *gallar. balauſtior. ana* ℥ij. *f. Pul. Sub:* *. To dry vlcers. *Galenus.* A

℞. *Ceruſæ, roſar. balauſtior. ana* ʒj. *Sem: roſar. aluminis, gallar. ana* ℥iij. *ariſtolochiæ longæ aduſtæ,* ℥iij. *thuris,* ℥j. *fiat puluis Subtilis.* *. To dry vlcers. *Galenus.* B

℞. *Boli arm: partem vnam, Sang. drac. partem* ß. *thuris, maſticis, aloes Succot: ana partem tertiam, pilor. leporis minutiſſime inciſor. partem quartam. f. Pul: Subt.* *. To ſtanch blood. *Galenus.*

℞. *Cort. pini,* ʒj. *lythargyrij, ceruſæ, ana* ʒ ß. *nucum cupreſſi, centaurij mino. ariſtolochiæ vſtæ, ana* ℥ij. *f. Pul. Subt.* *. To conſolidate wounds. *Henricus.* C

℞. *Rad: conſolidæ ma.* ℥iij. *maſticis,* ℥ij *olibani,* ℥j ß. *mummiæ, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, aloes epaticæ, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥ij. *Sang: drac:* ℥j ß. *gum: tragacanti, & arab: ana* ℥ij. *f. Pul. Subt:* *. To agglutinate wounds. *Henricus.* D

Puluis ex Sabina factus s.a. applicatus. *. Rootes out a Caruncle, or takes away any excreſcenſe, about the Glans of the yard. *Hier: Fab:* E

℞: *Thuris, maſticis, fænugreci ana q.ſ. f. Pul. Subt.* *. To incarnate wound, or vlcer, after due mundification. *Lanfranck.* F

℞. *Spongiæ aduſtæ, gallæ marinæ aduſtæ, bedegnar, aduſt: Cort: ouor. aduſt: limaturæ martis præparatæ, prunicis, oſſium Sepiæ, ana* ℥ ß *Sem: plantaginis, nucis moſcatæ, gariophyllor. cinamo. ana* ℈j. *piperis, Zinz: Salis gennæ, turpeti, hermodact: ana* ℈j. *ariſtoloch: vtriuſque, ellebori vtriuſque ana* ℈ ß. *f. omnium Pul. Subt:* *. To waſte by ſeege the Tumors growing about the Throate, called *Botium*, or *Bronchocele*. *Ex Manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Leniſtici, ameos, apij, Sileris montani, Cymini, Saluiæ, Calamenthi, aniſi, Cardamoui, origani, anethi, Carmi, fæniculi, thymi, piperis, hyſſopi, ana* ℈j. *Cinamo. garioph: galangæ, Croci, pulegij, ana* ʒj. *f. Pul. Subt.* to be ordinarily vſed with meates. *. To preſerue and quicken the Eye-ſight. *Ex Manuſcripto.* H

℞. *Pyrethri, & ſtaphid: agriæ, ana* ℥j ß. *Sem: hypoſilini,* ℥j. *nucum cupreſſi, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Sem: hyoſciami,* ℈ij. *alaminis,* ℈iiij. Diuide theſe equally, and powder th'one moitie, and

reſerue it. Then bruiſe th'other moitie, and boyle it in *aq:* ℥iij. & *aceti acerr.* ℥j. ſome ij. or iij. walmes; then let it ſtand on a heate of embers, one houres ſpace, then add thereto, *mellis roſ.* & *Syrup: è ſtœchad: ana* ℥vj. Commixe them on the fire without boyling, then ſtraine it for to gargarize withall, iij. or iiij. times in a day one houre before meate, hot: Then tie vp in a cleane linnen clout, a ſmall quantitie of the powder, and wet the ſame in ij. parts of ſtrong vineger, and one part of *aqua vitæ*, and hold
A it betweene the teeth. *. This in ſhort ſpace helps the Tooth-ache. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Sublimati, & boli armenij, ana q.v. f. Puluis.* This ap-
B plyed on the end of a proper tent, remoues * the ſcyrrhous Callous of a fiſtula. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Santali albi,* ℈ij. *pro vice.* Theſe giuen in white wine, or any other conueniuent lycour, firſt in the morning, and againe
C about iiij. of the clocke in th'after noone. *. Cure Gonorrhæa fæda, that is it not inueterate, in vj. or vij. daies at the moſt. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ceruſæ, & lythargyri auri, in aq: roſ. opt: lot: ana* ℥j ß. *flo: Sulph:* ℥iij. *aluminis vſti,* ℥j ß. *nitri depurati,* ℥ij. *miſce & f. Pul.* This tied vp in a cleane linnen cloath, and wet in *aqua roſ.* & *ne-*
D *nupharis.* *. Cures puſtules of the face or noſe, if (at going to bed) they bee patted therewith, and the cloath bee ſo preſt betweene the fingers, that ſome of the powder may remaine on them. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Limaces, n°:* ix. dry then in an ouen betweene ij. new tiles, then beate them to powder, & giue it in white wine, in the morning, and let the Patient vſe abſtinence ij. houres after; let this
E be repeated xvij. daies together: So ſhall you cure any * Rupture. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

F ℞. *Bytuminis, q v.* Dry it *s. a.* and beate it to powder. *. This applyed to the Hæmorrhoids, will ſtop the blood and dry them vp. The ſame healeth all vlcers, if the ſore (at euery dreſſing) be waſht with white wine, and then the powder be ſtrawed on. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℔. *Oſſium Sepiæ, marmoris albi vſti ana* ℥j. *Caryoph. Cinamo. pyrethri, ana* ℥iiij. *Spongiæ, pumicis, Salis, ana* ℥j. *miſce & f.*
G *Pul. Subt.* *. The teeth being (often) rubd herewith, are thereby

thereby made very white. *Marinellus.*

℞. *Rad: aſclepiadis,* ℥j. *valerianæ, tormentillæ, ana* ℥ß. *polypodij querc.* ℥ij. *angelicæ Satiuæ,* ℥iiij. *angelicæ ſilueſt: altheæ, ana* ℥ij. *vrticar.* ℥j. *thymeleæ,* ℥j ß. *Scabioſæ, valerianæ mino. ana* ℥ ß. Let all the roots be gathered betweene the midſt of *Auguſt*, and the viij. of September Let them be made very cleane, and ſhred, and put into an earthen pot well glaſed, add thereto ſtrong vineger, *q ſ.* then cloſe the pot, and let them macerate together xij. houres, then boyle them gently ij. houres and halfe, then drayne of the remainder of the vineger, and dry the ingredients, and bring them into powder, whereunto add *acinos herbæ paris, n°:* xij. *Cum eiuſdem folijs,* xxxvj. *ſ. Pul. & miſce.* The doſe is ℥j. with white wine. *. Againſt venomed wounds made by gun- A
ſhot, often approued. *Ioſephus Quercitanus.*

℞. *Calcis teſtar. ouor. optime calcinatar.* ℥ ß. *boracis, aluminis vſti ana* ℥j *Croci martis,* ℥j. *miſce & ſ. Pul.* *. To produce a Ci- B
catrize. *Quercitanus.*

℥. *Corall: rub: & alb: ana* ℥j. *pyrethri, maceris, maſticis, ana* ℥j. *boli armeni, pumicis, ana* ℥j. *miſce & ſ. Pul. Vel* ℞. *Corall: rub: & aluminis, ana* ℥ij. *Cornu cerui vſti, Santali citri, Sang: drac. ana* ℥iiij. *margaritar.* ℥ ß. *Spumæ maris,* ℥iij. *moſchi, gra.* iij. *Caphuræ, gr. v. s.a. ſ. Pul.* *. Theſe make the teeth white if C
you rub them therewith, or you may forme pills of them, *Cum Syrupo aliquo, aut melle roſaceo. Ranzouius:*

℞: *Occulor. cancror. ſ. Pul. Subtiliſsimus.* *. To conioyne, or D
vnite a cut ſinew. The manner of application is as followeth; Inſperſe of this powder vpon the wounded ſinewes, and cloſe vp the wound *s.a.* and rowle it vp with a fit linnen rowler, hot and drie, ſo as no moyſture may come into or neare the wound; let it thus remaine by the ſpace of xxiiij. houres. *Hiſtorie.* It chanced to one thus dreſſed, that before the time came to open it, that the rowler ſlipt beſides the wound: The Chirurgion being recalled, beheld this diſaſter with much greefe; and with all care, haſte, and diligence, hee reapparel it, and comming the ſecond day after, vpon vncloathing thereof, he found a perfect vnion. *Ranzouius.*

℞. *Olibani, aloes: Sarcocoll, Sang. drac: rad: ireos, ana q ſ. ſ. Pul.* *. *incarnans. Rhaſis.* E

 ℞. *Hyſſopi,*

℞. *Hyſſopi, origani menthæ, ana* ℥ij. *aluminis Siſsilis, Cornu cerui, comis:, ana* ℥j. Commixe and burne them in a pot, and add to them, and commixe with them (in pouder) *piperis, pumicis,*
A *pyrethri, maſticis, ana* ℥ ß. *myrrhæ, cinamo. ana* ℈j. *. This applyed, maketh the teeth very white. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Myrtillor. Cinamo. nuc moſc: ana* ℥ij. *Sanguinariæ deſiccatæ,* ℥ ß. *Sem: plantag. & portulacæ, ana* ℥iij. *Sem: naſturtij hortulani,* ℥j. *Corall: rub:* ℥j ß. *f. Pul.* Ad therein ſugar ſo much as will make it ſweet: ℥j. or ℥ ß. hereof, giuen with wine, euery morning,
B or at the leaſt, each ſecond morning, * profits much in the cure of a Rupture, you ought not to adminiſter it in broath, becauſe that is of too ſlypperie a condition. *Roſa Anglicana.*

℞. *Aloes electæ,* ℥ij. *thuris, & Cort: eiuſdem, myrrhæ, Sarco-*
C *collæ, ana* ℥j. *rad: iridis florentini,* ℈iiij *f, Pul. Subt.* *. It encreaſeth fleſh in a hollow vlcer. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Bol: arm: terræ ſig. ana* ℥vj. *thuris, maſticis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *aloes myrrhæ, ana* ℥j ß. *tragacanti, Sang: drac: ana* ℥j. *far: hord: & fab: ana* ℥ ß. *miſce & f, Pul.* Incorporate thereof with
D the white of an egge, and apply it. *. To agglutinate wounds in the lips. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Maſticis, thuris, myrrhæ, tragaganti, gum: arab: ana* ℥ij. *far: fænugr.* ℥ ß. *f. Pul.* and vſe it after good digeſtion, made with
E the yolk of an egge and turpentine, * for wounds in the noſe. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Auripigmenti,* ℥xij. *Sandaracæ,* ℥vj. *Calcis viuæ,* ℥viij. *chartæ papyraceæ combuſtæ,* ℥j. Make them in fine powder, and
F with the iuice or decoction of Myrtill forme Trochiſes.*. To eate downe ſuperfluous fleſh in vlcers. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Aloes, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥j ß. *thuris, pollinis farinæ, ana* ℥ij. *Sang: drac: terræ lemniæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *tuthiæ, lythar-*
G *gyri, tragacanthæ, ana* ℥j. *f. Pul. Subt:* *. To ſtanch blood, and to incarnate. *Vigo.*

℞. *Thuris, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥ij. *aloes, Sarcocollæ, Sang: drac: mummiæ, ana* ℥j ß. *bol: arm: terræ ſig: ana* ℥ij ß. *gummi tragac: triturati, glutinis piſcium, ana* ℥j ß. *balauſtior: nucum cupreſſi, myrabolanor. citrinor. hypociſtidis, ana* ℈iiij, *landani,* ℥iij ß. *f. Pul. Vel* ℞. *Rad: Conſolidæ ma.* ℥j. *valerianæ,* ℥j. *mummiæ,* ℥j. *Coriandri præparati,* ℥ ß. *Craſſulæ ma.* ℥iij. *Zucchari,* ℥iiij. *f. Pul: Subt:*

Subt: Theſe (adminiſtred *s. a.*) profit much in the cure * of a Rupture. *Vigo.* A

℞. *Aluminis combuſti*, ℥ ß. *roſar. myrtillor. ana* ℥ij. *hermodact*: ℥j ß. *boli armeni*, ℥vj. *myrabolano. citrinor.* ℥iij. *f. Pul. Subt.* *. Vſefull in the cure of a Carbunculous puſtule. *Vigo.* B

℞. *Peucedani*, ℥ ß *iridis*, ℥v. *myrrhæ*, ℥iij. *Centaurij, ma. & mi. ana* ℥ij. *ariſtoloch: rot: tutiæ, opoponacis, far: orobi, ana* ℥ij ß. *f. Pul. Subt: Vel* ℞. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥j. *olibani*, ℥ij. *aloes hepat*: ℥iij. *maſticis*, ℥j. *thuris*, ℥ij. *Sang: drac:* ℥j ß. *balauſtior.* ℥ ß. *f. Pul. Subt. Vel* ℞. *Terebint: venetæ pul:* ℥iij. *boracis*, ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥ ß. *maſticis*, ℥iij ß. *tragacanti*, ℥ij ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥iij ß. *colophoniæ*, ℥ ß. *thuris*, ℥j. *aluminis vſti.* ℥ ß. *vitrioli aduſti*, ℈j. *mercurij præcipitati*, ℥ij. *miſce & f. Pul.* To be applyed with *mel: roſar.* *. Theſe incarnate in wounds. *Vigo.* C

℞. *Aloes epat: thuris, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥ij. *terræ ſig: bol: arm: lytharg: auri, & argenti, ana* ℈ij. *myrrhæ*, ℥j. *pilor. leporis minutiſſ. inciſor.* ℥j ß. *ſar. volatilis, fabar. lentium, & hord: ana* ℥ij. *f. Pul.* *. To ſtanch blood, you muſt ſtrew thereof on the wound, and incorporate thereof with the white of an egge, making thereof a plageat, and apply it vpon the wound. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Lytharg: auri, & argenti, ana* ℥j. *tutiæ*, ℥ ß. *bol: arm: terræ ſig: ana* ℥j ß. *myrabol: citrinor. aluminis, rochæ combuſtæ, ana* ℈j. *f. Pul.* *. To Cicatrize vlcers of the yard. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Cort. thuris, aloes lotæ, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, gummi elemi, ana* ℥ ß. *aneti vſti*, ℈j. *Cort. pini*, ℈ij. *tutiæ præparatæ, antimonij, plumbi vſti, ceruſæ, ana* ℥j. *Sang: drac:* ℈ij. *f. Pul. Subt.* *. Profitable for vlcers in the priuities. It doth exiccate, mundifie, incarnate, and agglutinate. *Weckerus.* F

℞. *Rad: ariſtoloch: iridis florent: cort: thuris, Sarcocollæ, Sang: drac: ana* ℥j. *nucum cupreſſi*, ℥ ß. *myrtillor.* ℥ ß. *centaurij mino.* ℈j. *coralli*, ℈ij *far: orobi*, ℥j. *f. Pul. Subt. Vel* ℞. *Sarcocollæ, myrrhæ, aloes epaticæ, ana* ℥iij. *thuris*, ℥j ß. *Sang: drac:* ℈ij. *Croci, gr.* xij. *f. Pul. Subt.* *. For wounds in the head, to be applyed vpon plageats, and cloathed vpon with *Empl: è betonica, vel de Caprifolio. *Weckerus.* G

℞. *Saturiæ, hyſſopi, polij montani, pulegij, Spicenardi, ana* ℥ij. *Caryoph: nuc: moſc: ana* ℥ ß. *Cinamo.* ℥iij. *Sem: apij, & petroſilini, ana* ℥ij ß. *piperis longi, & myrrhæ, ana* ℥j ß. *f. Pul. Subt.* *. For

ſwelling in the Throate. The doſe is ʒj. to be taken iij. houres before meate each other day. It is moſt proper in winter. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Thuris, maſticis, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, bol: arm: Sang: drac:*
A *ſar: hord: ana partem vnam, f. Pul. Subt:* *. For hollow wounds, with loſſe of ſubſtance, to be artificially inſperſt thereon. *Weckerus.*

Quilts.

℞. *Salis torridi,* ʒj ß. *milij torrefacti,* ʒiiij. Commixe and diuide them, and with thinne linnen cloath, make ij. quilted bags, apply them hot, one after another, vnto the mould or forepart of
B the head, euen vnto the coronall ſuture. *. To dry and ſtrengthen the Braine, and to ſtay a diſtillation. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Salis comis, torridi,* ʒij. *nigellæ, maiorana, ana* M j. *Cort: citri, thuris, ana* ʒj. *gummi iuniperi,* ʒ ß. Powder the ingredients; then diuide them, and make ij. bags as before, and apply them hot, one after another (by the ſpace of an houre) in the morning
C before meate. *. To ſtay a cold diſtillation. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Milij torrefacti,* P ij. *myrtillor. bacc: cupreſſi, ana* ʒß. *roſar. rub:* P ß. Powder the ingredients, and make a quilt thereof, to
D bee conſtantly worne vpon the mould of the head. *. To ſtay a hot diſtillation. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Comar. abſinthij ſicci, menthæ ſiccæ, Syſimbrij, ana* M ß. *Coriandri præp:* ʒiij. *Caryoph: Cinamo. electi, ana* ʒij. *ladani,* ʒjß. *coralli rub:* ℈iiij. *maceris,* ʒj. *Cocci infectorij,* ʒ ß. Powder them finely, and with purple ſilke, and a little bombace *s. a.* make a
E quilted Scute for the ſtomacke. *. Againſt the weakeneſſe, and paines thereof. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Milij torridi,* P iiij. *Salis,* P iij. *flo: lauri,* P ij. Beate th'ingredients; and make a bag therewith, and apply it hot to the
F belly. *. To aſſwage the torments of the Collick. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Roſ. rub: flor. nymp: & violar. ana* P j ß. *nitybi Satiui latioris,* P iij *Santali albi, & rub: ana* ʒij. *Sem: oxalidis, portulacæ, & endiuiæ, ana* ʒj. *Spicæ nardæ,* ℈j. Make ij. quilts (*s. a.*) in a ſemiluna-

ry

ry forme, bedew them with the distilled waters, of red roses, and endiue, then make them hot and apply them (one after another) vpon the region of the lyuer. *. To coole the heate thereof. *Fontanouus.* A

℞. *Melissophyll. flor. bugloss: flor. cirsij, ana* Pj ß. *Caryoph: Cinamo. agallochi, ana* ʒj ß. *Santalor. omnium, ana* ʒj *rosar. rub:* ʒ ß. *Croci,* ℈ij. *Cocci infectorij* ʒj. *moschi, ambræ, ana* ℈j. *s.a. f. Scutum cordiale.* *. Against the Sincop, in the extremitie of a feuer. *Fontanouus.* B

℞. *Rosar. rub. rad: nenuphar is exiccatæ, myrtillor. Sumach: ana* Mj. These being grosly powdred, with thinne linnen cloath make a fit quilt therewith; the which being made hot on a new hot tile, apply it vpon the Coronall future. *. Against a hot rhewme, and to temper the Braine. *Forrestus.* C

℞. *Salis tosti, milij torridi, furfuris, & flor: chamo. ana q.s.* Make a fit quilt (*s.a.*) and apply it hot. *. Against ache or paine about the shoulder blade. *Forrestus.* D

℞. *Flo: chamo. meliloti, anethi, ana* M ß. *Sem: lini, fænugr. & althææ, ana* ʒij. *origani, abrotani, menthæ siccæ, calaminthæ, rutæ, ana* Mj. Being all bruised with soft linnen cloath (*s.a.*) make a Shild for the stomacke: the which being applyed thereto, and then worne thereon, * doth strengthen and comfort the same. *Fuchsius.* E

℞. *Busones duos magnos, & veneno turgidos,* Kill these in the moneth of May, and hang them vp in an open ayre to dry; redry them in an ouen or furnace (taking heed that they be not burnt) and then beate them to powder. ℞. *Huius pul.* ℥ij. *arsenici* ℥ ß. *rad: tormentillæ, & dictamni, ana* ʒij. *margaritar.* ʒj. *corallor. hyacinthi, smaragdi ana* ʒ ß. *Croci* ℈ij. Dry the rootes, and powder both them and the rest, and with bombace and purple silke, *s.a.* make quilted Scutes for the region of the heart. *. To be worne against the Pest. *Hernius.* F

℞. *Ros. rub. siccat:* Pj. *mastic is, corall: rub: ana* ℥ ß. *Sem: anisi, & fenic: ana* ʒj. *Caryoph: nucum myrist: ana* ʒj ß. *absinthij, menthæ, ana* Mj. Make them all into a grosse powder, and according to art make a quilted Scute. *. To strengthen and comfort the stomacke. *Hernius.*

℞. *Thuris, mastic is, ladani, comar. absint: menthæ, ana* ℥ ß.

panis

panis assati, ℥j. *Coriandri præpar.* ℥iij. *Caryoph: nardi, Cyperi, Squinanti, ana* ℥j ß. *vini stiptici q.s.* Boyle them together a pretty while; then make a bag or quilt with the ingredients, and apply it hot to the region of the stomacke, and when it waxeth cold, heate it againe, and reapply it. A *. To strengthen a weake stomacke. It likewise auailes against the Collick, and the flux of the belly, proceeding from a cold cause. *Hieronimus Mercurius.*

℞ *Baccar. myrti, ros. rub: plantag: acetosæ, ana* ℥j ß. *acaciæ, hypocistidis, berberor. cornu cerui vsti, masticis, ana* ℥j. *vini stiptici aquæ rosar. rub: & succi plantag: ana æquas portiones.* Boyle, order, and apply, as before. B *. Against greefes of the stomack, arising from a hot cause. *Hier Merc.*

℞. *Melissæ siccæ* M iiij. *flor. cordial. ana* P j. *Caphuræ gr.* xlv. Powder them grosly, and with red silke and bombace *s.a.* make a quilted Scute. C *· Against th'inordinate beating of the hart. *Inominatus.*

℞. *Flor. cord. ana* P ij. *flor: nenupharis, & Sambuci, ana* P j. *flo: melissæ, Sem: ocymi, been alb: & rub: Santalor omnium, ana* ℥j. *nuc: mosc: diambræ, diagalangæ pul. Sem: angelicæ, ana* ℥ ß. *pul. granæ* ℥ij. *s.a.* Make a quilted Scute. D *. Against the melancholy passions of the hart. *Lud: Merc.*

℞. *Saphyri, Smaragdi, hyacinthi, corall: vtriusque, ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ℈j. *margarit:* ℥ ß. *ambræ gr.* vj. *irid: sicc: & odoræ,* ℥ ß. *Cornu cerui vsti,* ℥j. *auripigmenti,* ℥ ß. Powder them, and with purple silke, *s.a.* make a quilted sheild to be worne vpon the region of the heart. E *. Against the Pest. *Ranzouius.*

℞. *Coriandri,* ℥ ß. *Sem: lactucæ,* ℥iij. *Sem: papaueris,* ℥ij. *flor. nempharis & violar. ana* ℥j. *flo: ros. rub:* ℥ ß. Mixe and powder them, and *s.a.* make a frontale quilt, fiue fingers broad, and a foot long, and apply it to the forehead. F *. To coole, repell, assuage paine, and to procure rest. *Rondeletius.*

℞, *Flor. anthos, stæchados, ana* ℥ij. *Summitat: ocymi. Cort: citri sicci, macis, & Caryoph: ana* ℥iij. *Species diamargarit: cal: vel diagemmæ, vel diathamaron:* ℥ij. Powder what needs, and with bombace and sarcenet, make a round quilt, moysten it with wine and balme water; make it hot, and apply it vnto the region of the heart. G *. Against any the cold affects thereof. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Comar.*

℞. *Cimar. absinthij sicci, menthæ siccæ ana* ℥ij. *Cort. Citri sicc:* ℥j. *galangæ, Cyperi, Caryoph: ana* ℥ ß. *ros. rub:* ℥ij. *f. Pul. & s. a. f. Scutum Stomachale.* *. Againſt weakneſſe and paines of the ſtomacke. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Furfuris macri,* P j. *Sem: aniſi, fænic: carui, ana* ℥ij. *flo: Chamomillæ, meliloti, anthos, Sambuci, ana* P j. Bruiſe what's fit, and make ij. quilted bags, fit for the ſide; ſprinkle them with wine, make them hot and apply them. * Againſt paines in the ſide. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Granor. iuniperi, q. ſ.* Bruiſe them, and make ij. large quilts, for the hip; wet them with ſtrong *aquauitæ*, make them very hot, and apply them one after another, vnto the place affected. *. Againſt the Sciatia. *Rulandus.* C

℞. *Salis tosti, & pul.* Make a bag thereof. *. The ſame applyed hot to the Eare driues away the paines thereof. *Rulandus.* D

℞. *Milij Solis,* M ij. *Cymini,* M j. Bruiſe, and commixe them, and make ij. quilted bagges of them; Apply them hot; one after another. *. Againſt the Collick. *Rulandus.* E

℞. *Stercoris porcini recentis, q. ſ.* Boyle it in *aceto forti.* Make ij. bagges thereof, and apply them hot one after another. *. To aſſuage the torments of *Illiaca paſſio. Rulandus.* F

℞. *Abſinthij, & Chamomillæ, ana q. ſ.* Boyle them in *lacte Caprino.* Make ij. bagges, and apply them hot, one after another, with often repetition. *. Againſt Torments of the bowels, with piſſing of blood. *Rulandus.* G

Suppositaries.

℞. *Far: hord: vel tritici, q. s. Salis par.* Boyle these in water, vnto a good stiffe body, forme thereof Suppositaries, about the length of the ring finger; then dry and reserue them, at time of need; dip one of them in oyle, and put it vp. *Vel* ℞. *Radicem Betæ, vel mercurialis,* forme it *s.a.* Intinct it with oyle, and rowle the top of it in a little fine salt, and so put it vp. *Vel* ℞. *Saponis venetæ, q. v.* forme Suppositaries thereof, and apply them as before. *Vel* ℞. *Ficuum, nº: j.* Turne it and put it vp. *Vel* ℞. *Mellis q.s. Salis par.* Boyle them vnto due height, then forme and apply. *Vel* ℞. *Mellis concreti, vel massæ ex farina tritici, vel hordei, ex aqua coacti* ℈ij. *Salis comis:* ℈j. forme; drie, and apply it. *Vel* ℞. *Vitellor. ouor. nº: j. Salis comis:* ℈j. Commixe them well, then tie it vp in a linnen cloath, with a strong thred, (lest hanging to, it pluck it forth againe withall) then dip it in oyle and put it vp. *Vel* ℞. *Mellis concreti* ℥ß. *Salis comis: vel fossitij,* ʒ ß. Boyle, forme, and apply. *. Any of these will gently prouoke vnto siege. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Mellis concreti,* ℥ß *vel* ℥j. *Salis comis:* ʒ ß. *species hieræ picræ, vel aloes vel agarici,* ℈j. *misce, &c.* *. This is more forcible then the former. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Mellis ad spissitudinem cocti,* ℥ß. *verati, Scamonij, Salis, ana in pulueremredactor.* ℈j. Mixe, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Mellis concreti,* ℥ß. *colocynthidis, vel Succi cyclaminis, vel Scamonij, vel grani Cnidij, gra. v. s. a.* Forme, intinct with oyle and apply *. These purge the lower belly. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Mellis ad spissitudinem cocti,* ℥ß. *Sem: rutæ, anisi, cumini, colocynthidis, salis fossitij, ana* ℈ß. *s. a.* forme Suppositaries. *. To discusse windie tumors of the lower belly. *Vel* ℞. *Mellis ad spissitudinem cocti, vel massæ hordeaceæ,* ℥j. *Sem: rutæ, Cymini, fœnic: ana* ʒ ß. *Salis comis:* ʒj. *vel colocyntidis, & Salis comis: ana* ʒ ß. *s. a. misce, &c.* These vertuous with the former. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Troch: alhandal: & bacc: lauri, ana* ℈ij. *Sem: rutæ, & Cumini,* ʒß. *mellis bene cocti. q.s. adiecto Sale Indo, vel gemmæ par.*

par. Mixe, forme, &c. This auailes againſt the Flatuous Tumors of the lower belly. *Forreſtus.*

℞. *Mellis cocti & concreti,* ℥ij. *pul. euphorbij,* ℈ß. *pul. colocynt: gr.* iiij. *pul: ellebori albi, gra:* ij. *Salis com:* ℥j. *s.a. f. &c.* *. Theſe (applyed) draw forth cold wateriſh humors from out the bowells. *Fuchſius.* A

℞. *Mellis cocti, & concreti,* ℥j ß. *Sem: aniſi, cumini, & fœnic: ana* ℈j. *Sem: carui,* ℈ij. *colocynt:* ℈j. *Salis cómis:* ℥j. Beate and ſearce, what is requiſite, *& s.a.* forme Suppoſitaries. Theſe applyed. *. Diſcuſſe winde and aſſuage flatuous Tumors of the lower belly. *Fuchſius.* B

℞. *Specier. hieræ picræ, Sem: cumini, & aniſi, Subtiliſſ: pul. ana* ℥j. *mellis q.ſ. s.a.* forme Suppoſitaries. *. Vſefull in a Timpanie, *Hieronimus Merc.* C

℞. *Opij, gra:* xj. *caſtorei, gra.* iiij. *mellis bene cocti, q.ſ. s.a. f. Glans.* *. This applyed procures reſt. *Hieronimus. Merc.* D

℞. *Ellebori albi, & diagredij, ana gra.* iiij. *Salis nitri, gra:* xij. *mellis,* ℥j. *s.a.f. Glans.* *. Againſt the Lethargie, Caros or dead ſleepe. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Specier. hieræ picræ, & ſalis nitri, ana* ℈ij. *Sem: rutæ, cymini, bacc: lauri, bacc: iuniperi, bacc: hederæ, Subt: pul. ana* ℈j. *ol: iuniperi chym: extracti gut:* ix. Incorporate the oyle with the powders, boyle the ſalt, *cum melle q.ſ.* for iij. Suppoſitaries, and forme them *s.a.* *. Theſe duely applyed, mittigate the torments of the Collick, and diſcuſſe the flatuoſities of the lower belly. *Poeton.* E

Synapiſmes.

℞. *Ficuum ping.* Macerate them in hot water xxiiij. houres, then expreſſe them ſtrongly, and ſtampe them exactly; ſtampe likewiſe *Sem: ſynapi, q.ſ.* adding thereto as much of that lycour formerly ſtrained from the figs, as will ſerue to make it in forme of a paſte. Then if you require the medicine to be ſtrong; take ij. parts of the ſynapiated paſte, and one part of the fig paſte,

and with the former lycour incorporate, and apply it. If you require it in a meane; make it of equall mixture: If weake, then inuert your order, *viz.* Take ij. parts of the fig paſte, and but one part of the other. In delicate and rare skins, add *micar panis par.* being firſt madified in *aceto.* *. This auailes in old greeſes
A ariſing from cold, againſt the falling ſickneſſe, the vertigo, vniuerſall hedache, the megrim, aches of the ioynts, ſinewes, and hips. *Aetius.*

℞. *Ol: Coſtini*, ℥j. *ol: è Caſtoreo, ol: euphorbij, ana* ℥j ß. *Synapis*, ℥ij. *Caſtorei*, ℥j. *euphorbij*, ℈j. *Sagapeni, & aceti ana* ℥j ß. *Ceræ, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Amagdala*, vnto the conſiſtence of a playſter.
B *. This more forcible then the former, againſt any the ſaid greeſes. *Fuchſius.*

℞. *Nigellæ torrefactæ*, ℥j. *Synapi, thuris, ana* ℥ ß. *maſticis*, ℥ij. *Stercoris Columbini, far: hord: ana* ℥j. *oxymel: Scyllit: q. ſ.*
C Make it in forme of a Cataplaſme. *. This applyed on the Coronall ſuture, auailes againſt a Catarch. *Heurnius.*

℞. *Fermenti veteris, q.ſ. aceti fortis q.ſ.* Worke them with your hands into the forme of a liquid paſte, impoſe it (of a prettie thickneſſe) on a double cloath; bedew the ſuperficies thereof, *cum aceto*; then couer it with a ſubtill powder of Cantharides.
D *. This will attract vnto it venome of the Peſt: being applyed as followeth. If there appeare any Tumor in any of the Emunctories: Apply this iij. inches beneath the Tumor; let it lie on xij. houres, then take off both it and the bliſter; then apply vpon the place, wort leaues bereft of their ribs; ſhift theſe each eight houres. By this meanes you ſhall liberally exhauſt the venemous matter, neither ſhall you need to feare the recoyling of the ſore, if you ſuccour the ſame with ſome appropriate Cataplaſme. *Dr. Hood.*

Trochiſces.

℞. *Flor: mali punici,* ʒxij. *aluminis Sciſsilis,* ʒiij. *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Calcanthi,* ʒij. *fellis taurini,* ʒvj. *aloes,* ℥j. *vini auſteri, q.ſ. s.a. Formentur paſtilli.* *. Theſe cure thoſe dolourous eroding ſores called Nomæ. They may alſo be applyed in ſtead of *paſtilli Andromij,* being as effectuall to cure, &c. *Andromachus.* A

℞. *Flor. mali punici,* ʒx. *gallæ omphacitidis,* ℥j. *myrrhæ, ariſtolochiæ, ana* ℥ ß. *chalcanthi, aluminis Sciſsilis, myſij, ana* ʒij. *s.a. f. Trochiſci.* *. Theſe are effectuall in wounds, new and old. They cure Fiſtulaes, vlcers of the Eares; Cleanſe corrupt bones, repreſſe excreſcent fleſh, heale thoſe fretting running ſores called *Phagedænæ,* as alſo the vlcer in the fundament called *Condyloma. Andronius.* B

℞. *Arſenici albi cryſtalini,* ℥ij. *arſnici rubi,* ℥j. *Cum oui album: vel mucilagine tragacanthæ,* Make a round tabulate, of the thickneſſe of a finger; incloſe it firſt in linnen, then recloathe it with ſilke to be worne vpon the region of the heart. *. Againſt the Peſt. *Iacobus Carpenſis.* C

℞. *Medullæ panis non cocti. bene fermentati,* ℥ ß. *Sublimati electi,* ʒij. *minij,* ʒ ß. *aquæ roſar. q.ſ. s.a. f. Troch:* Dry them in an ouen and reſerue them. *. Theſe purge all vncleane and corrupt vlcers; waſte all naughtie excreſcences of the fleſh. Looſe and draw out the callous matter of fiſtulaes, and cureth them. *Ioannes de vigo.* D

Vnguents.

A ℞. *Styracis liq:* ʒj. *terebint: lot: butyri loti, ana* ʒij. *succi lymonum,* ʒj ß. *ceruſæ lotæ,* ʒj. *ſalis,* ʒij. *s.a. f. Vng.* *. Againſt the Itch. *Adolphus Occo.*

B ℞. *Butyri,* ʒij. *axung: porc:* ʒviij. *theriacæ, mithridati. ana* ʒ ß. *argenti viui mortificati,* ʒvij. *lithargyri, Salis comis: ana* ʒvj. *ol: vermium terreſtrium: aq: vitæ, id eſt vini Sublimati, ana* ʒj. *moſchi, gra. v. s.a. f. Vng:* (Th'author cals this, *vng: mercuriatum cum theriaca,* but conceales the vertues. But the compoſition ſhewes it to be vſefull againſt malignant vlcers. *Ex Lue Venerea.*) *Adolphus Occo.*

C ℞. *Ol: roſ.* ℔j ß. *lythargyri,* ʒij. *minij,* ʒiij. *Ceruſæ,* ʒj ß. *tutiæ, Caphuræ, ana* ʒiij. *Ceræ albæ æſtate,* ʒij. *hyeme,* ʒj. Melt the wax with the oyle at a gentle fire, make the reſt into fine powder, and in a leaden morter incorporate the whole, labouring it vnto the forme of an Vnguent. *Adolphus Occo.* This is *Vnga rub: ſeu de minio Caphurat.* *. It Cooles, and dries.

D ℞. *Fol: nicotianæ,* ℔j. Let them be the largeſt, greeneſt, fatteſt, free from duſt and outward moyſture, of raine, dew, or any caſualtie. Stampe them well in a marble or woodden morter, and hauing ready molten (in a cleane braſſe veſſell) *axungiæ bene purificatæ,* ℔ ß. Put this whole hearbe, and iuice thereinto, boyle them with a very ſoft fire, (hauing your veſſell ſet on a treuet, or in *B. M.*) vntill the wateriſh part of the iuice be conſumed, and the reſt attaine the conſiſtence of an Vnguent; then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. As right profitable for wounds, Creeping tettars, Cancerous vlcers, and knobs in the face. *Ægidius Euerardus.*

E ℞. *Ol: roſ.* ℔ ß. *ol: ouor.* ʒij. *vitri albiſsime tenuiſsime pul.* ʒj. *cort: med: ſambuci,* M j. *Ceræ albæ,* ʒj ß. Boyle them *s.a. & f. Vng.* *. To heale burnings. *Ætius.*

℞. *Auripigmenti,* ʒiij. *calcis viuæ,* ʒj. *lixiuij fortis, q.ſ.* Boyle them together vntill it haue attained ſtrength enough to deplume a feather, then reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Albuminum ouor. contuſor. n°:* iij. *Calcis viuæ,* ℔ ß. *auripigmenti,* ʒj. *lixiuij fortis, q.ſ. s.a. f. Vng.*

Vng. Either of theſe applyed with a feather, (vnto any ſhauen part, take away haire. *. It ought not to remaine on aboue a quarter of an houre ere it be waſht of with hot water. *Alexis.* A

℞. *Theriacæ vet:* ℥j. *ſucci cancror.* ℥ ß. *ſucci lactucæ, ol: roſ. ana* ℥j ß. *vitellor. ouor. ſub cineribus coctor. nº:* ij. *Caphuræ,* ℨ ß. Beate them altogether in a leaden morter vnto the forme of an Vnguent, * for a Canker vlcerated. *Ambroſe Pareus.* B

℞. *Vng. roſ. & refrigerant: Galeni, ana* ℥j. *ol: violacei,* ℥ß. *pul. roſar. rub: Santalor. Citrinor. Spodij, ana* ℨj. *Caphuræ, gr.* xv. *aceti roſ. par. ſ.a. f. Vng.* *. Againſt vlcers in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.* C

℞. *Argenti viui extincti in aceto vini albi,* ℥iiij. *ſucci Saluiæ* ℥iij. *Seui Caſtrati, medullæ bouis, ana* ℥ ß. *thuris,* ℥j ß. *ſ.a. f. Vng.* *. For Tettars, Ringwormes, and Scabs. *Angelus Bologninus,*

℞. *Terebint: ceræ, reſinæ, ana* ℥iij. *ol: roſ.* ℥iiij. *pul. ariſtoloch: rot: myrrhæ, olibani, aloes, maſticis, ana* ℨij ß. *f. Vng.* *. For vlcers where the matter is thinne and ſubtill. *Angelus Bologninus.* D

℞. *Vng: populeonis,* ℥ ß. *vitrioli vſti* ℨij. *mercurij ſublimati,* ℨiij. *f. Vng.* *. To cauterize a veine that will not otherwiſe ſtay bleeding. *Angelus Bologninus.* E

℞. *Cerati albi,* ℥iiij. *ol: roſ.* ℥x. *Santal: alb: & rubr. myrrhæ, olibani, maſticis, ana* ℨij. *Caphuræ,* ℨ ß. *terebint:* ℥ij ß. *ſ.a. f. Vng.* *. To coole, ceaſe paine, and preuent the flowing of humors to any part. *Angelus Bologninus.* F

℞. *Olibani, maſticis, aloes, ana* ℥ ß. *Colophoniæ,* ℥iij. *ariſtolochiæ longæ torrefact,* ℨiij. *ol: roſ.* ℥vj. *terebint: Ceræ albæ, ana* ℥iiij. *f. Vng.* *. That doth dry and heale. *Angelus Bologninus.* G

℞. *Terebint: venet:* ℥vj. *mellis roſ.* ℥iiij ß. *myrrhæ, iridis, ariſtolochiæ longæ, ana* ℥ ß. *far: hord: q.ſ. f. Vng.* *. To mundifie where the matter is groſſe and ſlimie. *Angelus Bologninus.* H

℞. *Flo: æris, aluminis, mellis, ana* ℥iiij. *aceti acerrimi,* ℥v. *Salis comis,* ℥j. *vitrioli rom.* ℥ ß. *Sublimati,* ℨij. *ſ.a. f. Vng.* *. To be applyed in a gangrenous vlcer. *Andreas Pareus.* I

℞. *Thuris,* ℥ ß. *myrrhæ, croci, ana* ℨiij. *opij,* ℨj. Seeth them in ℥iiij. of goates milke, vnto the waſting of a third part; then add *muſcilaginis pſyllij,* ℥ ß. *olei roſacei,* ℥iij. *vitellum oui vnius,* mingle all and make an oyntment, * for the Hæmorrhoides. *Ex Antidotario Baneſteri.* K

℞. *Mer-*

℞. *Mercurij*, ʒij. Let it firſt ſtand in new milke three daies, ſhaking it together each houre then let it ſtand in *aceto roſato*, other iij. dayes then proceed, taking *terebinth: puriſſ:* ʒvj. herewith mingle all your mercurie vpon a marble ſtone exactly; then keepe it to be incorporated, with the following mixture. ℞. *Gummi elemi puriſſ:* ʒvij. *reſinæ pini*, ʒiij. *Sepi caſtrati*, ʒiiij. *ping. porci*, ʒiij ß. *ol: hyperici*, ʒiiij. *gummi hederæ*, ʒij. *maſticis*, ʒj ß. *mercurij præcipitati*, ʒviij. *Ceræ albæ*, ʒj ß. Melt firſt of theſe, what is to be melted, and ſtamp them, then ad to the *gum: hederæ, maſticis & præcipit:* in fine powder; laſt of all, ioyne this and the former
A mixture together, * for wounds that happen in pockie perſons. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Aq: vitæ*, ʒij ß. *Croci*, ϑ ß. *Sarcocollæ*, ʒiij. *reſinæ pini*, ʒij ß. *mellis roſ.* ʒj ß. *Succi apij, & beton: ana* ʒiij ß. Boyle them to the halfe, then add to the ſtrained ſubſtance, *terebint: purg:* ʒiij ß. *ol:*
B *vitellor. ouor.* ʒiij. *myrrhæ*, ʒj. *aloes* ʒj. and ſo make it. *. To defend *Dura mater*; from putrefaction. *Ex Antidotario Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ceræ albæ, terebint: reſinæ, ammoniaci, ana* ʒxiiij. *ariſtol: long: thuris, bdellij, ana* ʒvj. *myrrhæ, galbani, ana* ʒiiij. *lythargyrij*, ʒj. *opoponacis, aruginis, ana* ʒij. *ol: comis:* ℔iij. Diſſolue the gummes in white wine vineger, and boyle the oyle, wax, roſin, and turpentine, vnto the conſumption of the vineger; then add the other (being finely powdred) and ſo make your ointment,
C commonly called *vnguentum apoſtolor.* *. It is effectuall againſt dangerous wounds, vlcers, fiſtulaes. It conſumeth dead fleſh, and breedeth new. It ſoftneth hard fleſh, and healeth wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Butyri recentis* ℔ij ß. *Ceræ Citrinæ, reſinæ pini, reſinæ puriſſimæ, gum: elemi, ana* ℔ ß. *maſticis*, ʒvij. *mercurij præcipitati*, ʒiij.
D *Cinabrij*, ʒij. *ol: roſ. par. s.a. f Vng.* *. To mundifie, and heale wounds, and vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Seui Ceruini*, ℔ij. *Seui ouini*, ℔iiij. *aluminis rochi pariſ.* ℔j. *reſinæ claræ*, ʒxij. *vini albi*, ℔j. Boyle all theſe on the fire to
E the forme of an Vnguent. *. To aſſuage paine, defend accidents, and conſume tumors which happen in greene wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Terebint:* ʒij. *mellis roſ.* ʒj. *far: hord: myrrhæ, maſticis,*

ana

ana ℥ij. *s a. f. Ung.* *. *Mundificatiuum. Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Plantag: arthemisiæ, absinthij plantag: mino. garyoph: Caprifolij, bellis, moliloti, ana* M j. *hyosciami, violar. ana* M ß. *bardanæ, trifolij, ana* P j. *apij,* as much as all the rest. Iuice all these, then take as much hony as there is iuice; Commixe with them, *terebint:* ℥iiij. *far: tritici,* ℔j. incorporate the whole diligently, and boyle them to the forme of an ointment. (If it clod in the boyling, then straine it.) *. This mundifieth vlcers and fistulaes. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* B

℞. *Resinæ terebint: adipis vaccini, picis naualis, thuris, ana* ℔ j. *Ceræ, & ol: comis: ana* ℔ij. *f. Vng. Basilicon.* *. Vsefull both in wounds and vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* C

℞. *Mellis,* ℔j. *resinæ,* ℥v. *terebint:* ℔ ß. *myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j. *Sem: fænugr. & lini, ana* ℥j. Infuse the seeds xxiiij. houres in white wine, then extract the mucilage thereof, and take thereof ℥iiij. Boyle the same with the honie, rosin, and turpentine, vnto the wasting of the mucilage, and in the cooling, put in the *myrrhæ* and the *Sarcocoll: &c.* *. This mundifieth wounds of the ioynts, aand stayeth the mucilage and gleeting humor that floweth from the ioynts. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* D

℞. *Terræ sig: lap: calaminaris, lytharg: auri, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: oliuar:* ℔vj. *Ceræ,* ℥xij. *Caphuræ,* ℥ij. *f. Vng. Vel* ℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔j. *Ceræ,* ℥vj. *terebint:* ℥iiij. *lap: calaminaris,* ℔ ß. *boli armeni,* ℥ij. *f. Vng. Vel.* ℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔j. *Ceræ,* ℔ ß. *butyri maialis,* ℔ ß. *lap. calaminaris,* ℔ ß. *f. Vng. Vel* ℞. *Lap: calam: seui ceruini, Ceræ albæ, ana* ℔ ß. *ol: ros.* ℔j. *Caphuræ,* ℥ ß. *f. Vng. Vel* ℞. *Olei, & resinæ, ana* ℔j. *Ceræ, Seui ouini, ana* ℔ ß. *terebint:* ℥xij. *lap. calaminaris,* ℔j. *f. Vng.* *. For hot vlcers in the leggs, and defendeth euill humors in any part of the body. The last receipt is good for vlcers in any part of the body. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* E

℞. *Axung: porc:* ℔j. *butyri rec:* ℥vj. *ol: laurini,* ℥iiij. *ol: vulpini, hyperic: & terebinth: ana* ℥v. *styracis liq: lotæ cum aq: chamo. & vino Cretico,* ℥ij. *ol: Sulphuris,* ℥ ß. *Cinabrij,* ℥j ß. *mercurij extincti* ℥vj. *Sublimati,* ℥j. *Ceræ, q. s. s. a. f. Vnguentum.* *. This is vsefull in the cure of *Lues Venerea. Ex Antidot: Banisteri.* F

℞. *Argenti viui,* ℥iij. *aq: fortis,* ℥iiij. Put them together into a strong glasse, and let them stand vntill the Mercury be hardned,

(which will be in ij. or iij. daies) than breake the glaſſe and take it forth. ℞. *Etiam plumbi tenuiſſimè laminati, & in minimas particulas inciſi,* ℔j. *aq: fortiſſ:* ℔j. ſet them together, and bring it ſo to powder. Theſe things being thus prepared. ℞. *Mercurij Superius præparati,* ʒj. *plumbi præp:* ʒiij. *pingued: hædinæ, vel agninæ,* ʒvj. Boyle them ſoftly, *& cum modico Ceræ Virgineæ, f.*
A *Vng.* *. To roote out a Caruncle. Apply it euery day once for iij. or iiij. daies, and after that but once in three daies vnto the end. If it chance to bleed in the firſt dayes, yet goe forward. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.*

℞. *Citri in vitro incluſi, & balneo mariæ donec flaceſcat cortli,* ℔ ß. Stampe it fine, and add thereto *bol:arm: orient:* ʒj. *extracti vel ſucci vincetoxici ad mellis Spiſſitudinem condenſati* ʒiij. *miſce*
B *& f. Vng.* *. To take away the ſtench of a Canker. *Antonius Montagn.*

℞. *Gum: elemi, terebint: abietinæ, ana* ʒ jß. *Sepi Caſtrati antiqui & liquefacti,* ʒij. *pingued: porcinæ liquefactæ,* ʒj. *miſce apud ig-*
C *nem & ſic f. Vng.* *. For wounds in the head. Th'author cals it his digeſtiue balme; and ſometimetimes in ſtead of the *gum: elemi,* he put in ſo much of the playſter *de gummi elemi. Arceus.*

℞. *Rad: rutæ, linguæ bouinæ, valerianæ cum ſuis rad: ana* ʒiiij. *Caſtorei, linguæ auis, ana* ʒij. Make them into a moſt ſubtill powder & mixe them, then take *ſucci euphragij, Criſtæ galli, verbenæ,*
D *ana* ʒiiij. *medullæ anacardi,* ʒj. *adipis vrſi, q.ſ. f. Vng.* *. It comforteth and ſtrengtheneth the Memory; if the hinder part of the head be therewith anointed. *Arnoldus Villanouanus.*

℞. *Vng: martiati, vng: reſumptiui, vng: aregon: vng: dialthææ, ana* ʒiij. *pyrethri, hermodactylor. nitri, Zinzib: ana* ʒj. *ol: chamo. vulpini, laurini, ana* ʒj. *ol: è lateribus, de terebint: & aq: vitæ, ana*
E ʒß. *petreoli* ʒiij. *ariſtoloch: rot:* ʒj ß. *Ceræ, q.ſ. f. Vng.* *. To mitigate paines in *Lues Venereæ. Angerius Ferrerius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul.* ʒiiij. *ol: chamo. & violacei ana* ʒiij. *butyri rec:* ʒvj. *adipis gallinæ, adipis anatis, ana* ʒij. *iridis* ʒij. *Croci* ʒ ß. *Ceræ albæ,* ʒiij. Let the fats be well waſht, in *aq: hord: aut Capillor. veneris*; melt the fats, wax, and oyles together; then add the
F *ireos,* and ſaffron (in fine powder) *& ſic f. Vng.* *. This aſſwageth the paines of the ſides and breaſt; ſtayes the Cough, ripens the matter in the Lungs and Thorax, cauſing eaſie expectoration.

ctoration. It attenuateth, and digeſteth groſſe humors. *Auguſtanus.*

℞. *Reſinæ*, ʒiiij ß. *terebint*: ℔ ß. *mellis*, ʒiij. *Ceræ flauæ*, ʒv. *thuris, maſticis, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, aloes, Croci, ana* ʒij. Relent what's requiſite, and in the cooling, incorporate the powders. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: roſ.* ʒxij. *reſinæ*, ʒxij. *Ceræ citr.* ʒvj. *terebint*: ʒviij. *olibani*, ʒiiij. *maſticis*, ʒij. *Croci* ʒj. *f. Vng. Vel.* ℞. *Reſinæ, Ceræ, ana* ℔ ß. *terebinth:* ʒiiij. *olibani, maſticis ana* ʒj. *myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, ana* ʒiij ß. *ol: maſticis, & mellis roſati colati, ana* ʒj. *far: hord:* ʒij. *f. Vng.* *. Theſe incarnate. *Baker.* A

℞. *Axung: porc:* ℔j. *ol: terebint*: ʒj. *argenti viui, cum oleo laurino mortificati*, ʒj. *bol: arm:* ʒ ß. *vitel. ouor. n°:* iiij. Let the yolkes of the eggs be roſted very hard, and then beaten well together, with the oyle of turpentine, then add the reſt, and beate them altogether vnto compleate incorporation. *Vel* ℞. *Butyri rec:* ʒvij. *Ceræ albæ*, ʒij. *aceti vini albi*, ℔ ß. *Sulphuris viui*, ʒiij. *aq: roſ.* ʒij. *garyophillor.* ʒij. Commixe, and boyle them (the cloues being whole) to the waſting of the vineger, and roſewater, ſo ſtraine and reſerue it. *. Againſt the Itch, to be vſed by the fire iij. nights together. *Baker.* B

℞. *Lupinor.* ʒij. *hyperici, centaurij mino. ana* M j. *aquæ*, ℔j ß. Boyle theſe to the waſting of ℔ ß. ℞. *Huius decoctionis* ʒvj. *mellis roſ.* ʒviij. *myrrhæ*, ʒ ß. *boracis*, ʒj ß. *viridis æris, Croci, ana* ʒ ß. Boyle all theſe vnto the cõſiſtence of hony to be applyed with tent pleadgeat, or ſeton; after the vſe thereof a ſufficient time. ℞. *Vng. præfati* ʒij. *terebint: venetæ*, ʒ ß. *ol: lumbricor.* ʒij. *mercurij præcipitati* ʒj. Commixe, and apply this vnto perfect digeſting and mundifying. *. It's very excellent in all contuſed wounds: It helpeth and quickneth naturall heate in the part, appeaſeth paine, ſtaieth putrefaction, concocteth and ſeperateth that which is vnſound. *Baker.* C

℞. *Chæmapyt: Succi Saluiæ, Succi rutæ, ana* ℔ ß. *decocti vini cum limatura Cornu Ceruini*, ℔j ß. *ol: chamo. & liliacei, ana* ℔j. Boyle all theſe together to the waſting of the wine, then ad *Ceræ, Sagapeni, opoponacis, bdellij, galbani, ana* ʒij. The gummes that you cannot powder, diſſolue in wine, *& ſic s.a.f. Vng.* *. For ſtifneſſe of ioynts, and ſinewes, gouts, and all aches. *Baker.* D

℞. *Myrrhæ, & aquæ vitæ, ana partes æquales.* Grinde them

A together on a marble to a perfect pliable body, and if you will haue it to assuage paine, add thereto, *Succi nicotianæ tantillum.** It stayeth the gleeting humor of wounds in the ioynts. *Balthrop.*

℞. *Seui ouini*, ℔iiij. *Seui ceruini*, ℔ij. *aluminis rochæ*, ℔j. *resinæ pul.* ℥xij. *vini albi*, ℔j. *f. Vng.* *Vel* ℞. *Seui ouini*, ℔iij. *thuris*, ℔ ß. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥vj. *vini albi*, ℔ij. Boyle them till the wine be almost consumed, then add to the strained substance, *Ceræ albæ*

B ℥iiij. then stirre it till it bee cold. *. To represse the swelling edges and distemperateness about wounds. *Balthrop.*

℞. *Mellis*, ℔ij. *Succi cochleariæ*, ℔iiij. *vitrioli albi*, ℥vj. First boyle together the hony and the iuice, then add the other in

C powder, *& sic f. Vng.* *. To mundifie vlcers in the mouth, proceeding of the Scorbute. *Balthrop.*

℞. *Resinæ pini, resinæ comis: puriss: Colophoniæ, terebint: Seui ceruini, Ceræ citri, ana* ℔ ß. *ol: comis: ol: Sem: lini, ana* ℥xij. *vini albi*, ℔ij. Boyle all these together at a milde fire, vnto the wasting of the wine, then take it from the fire, and add to it *viridis æris.* (in most subtill powder) ℥j. incorporate, straine, and reserue

D it, * for to cure old and painefull vlcers. *Banester.*

℞. *Vini gypsati*, ℔ij. *mellis rosati* ℔j. *Zacchari candi albiss:* ℔j. *myrrhæ*, ℥iiij. *masticis*, ℥ij. Powder what needs, *& f. vng.*

E *. To cure vlcers in the ioynts. *Banester.*

℞: *Ol: vel pingued: lardi*, ℥iiij. *ol: butyri, vel pingued: cremoris per ignem seperatæ, ol: ouor. ana* ℥ij. *ol: Sambuci* ℥j ß. *ol: amygd: dul.* ℥ij ß. *ol: papaueris, & hyoscyami, ana* ℥j. *Salis nitri* ℥ij.

F *Ceræ albæ* ℥ij. *f. vng.* *. For wounds with burning. *Banester.*

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℥iiij. *ol: ouor.* ℥ij. *ping. palmæ*, ℥iij. *terebint:* ℥j ß. *ol: myrrhæ*, ℥j. *masticis*, ℥j ß. *Ceruse*, ℥ij ß. *picis grecæ, siue Colophoniæ*, ℥ij. *Ceræ citrinæ*, ℥j. or lesse wax if you see cause. *f. vng.*

G *. To cleanse and heale filthie vlcers. *Banester.*

℞. *Axung: Suillæ*, ℔viij. *fol: & Summit: hyoscyami*, ℔viij. Stampe the hearbes, and incorporate them, keepe them in *B. M.* ten daies, then boyle them to the wasting of the watry iuice, then add to the strained matter, ℔vj. more of fresh hearbes, repeate the

H former method, and reserue it. *. Against all painefull inflammations. *Banester.*

℞. *Rad: Cucumeris asinini, been albi, bryoniæ, lupinor, ana* ℥j.

Ceruse,

Ceruſæ, lytharg: tartari, ana ℥j. *rad: Cannæ Serapini, ſtercoris columbini, ana* ℈ij. *ol: Seſamini,* ℥iij. *ol: iuniperi, ol: è frumento, ana* ℥ij ß. *Succi arantior:* ℥iiij. Powder and ſearce what's requiſite, and commixe the powder with the oyles, and iuice; boyle them with a gentle fire to the waſting of the iuice, then remoue it from the fire, ſtirring it conſtantly with a ſpatula vntill it be cold; then add thereto *Caphuræ tritæ,* ℥j. *albuminis oui vnius bene conquaſſati & colati,* ſtirre them vnto compleate incorporation. After that, waſh it ten ſeuerall times in *aqua expreſſionis comar. quando ſunt teneræ,* ſtill ſtirring it with a ſpatula, which done reſerue it as a medicine of ſingular worth. *. To free the face from all puſtules, ſpots, and ſuch like deformities. *Bayrus.* A

℞. *Vng: albi,* ℥iiij. *aloes epaticæ,* ℥j. *tutiæ præpar.* ℥iij. *Caphuræ, gr.* vj. *aluminis vſti,* ℥j ß. *viridis æris,* ℥j. *ol: roſ.* ℥ ß. *in mortario plumbeo f.* *. Againſt vlcers about the ſecret parts. *Bened: Victorius.* B

℞. *Summitat: rubi, n°:* 50. *rutæ,* M j. *alabaſtritæ,* ℔ ß. *Sem: fænic:* ℥ ß *olei roſ.* ℔j. *flo: chamo.* ℥iiij. *vini albi,* ℔ij. *Ceræ,* ℥j. *album: ouor. n°:* vj. Cruſh the whites of the eggs through a new and cleane ſponge, till they be as water, ſo keepe them apart; grinde your alablaſter on a marble ſtone (with roſe, or fennell water) till it be as fine as a painters colour. Now to compound them doe thus; Take your hearbes, flowers, and ſeeds (being all well ſtamped) and powre vpon them your oyle of roſes and wine; boyle them to the waſting of the wine, after ſtraine them cleerely into another faire veſſell, and ſet it on the fire againe, then put in your ground alablaſter, and your wax, let it boyle againe, very gently (alwaies ſtirring it) vntill the moyſture be euaporated; Then take it from the fire to coole, but ceaſe not to ſtir vntill it be vtterly cold, when it's almoſt cold, incorporate therewith your whites of eggs, and ſo reſerue it, * for wounds, defluxions, and cataracts in the Eyes. *Beneuenutus Hieroſolymitanus.* C

℞. *Ciner. capill: veneris,* ℥j *ladani puri.* ℥iij. *myrrhæ,* ℥ij *pul. abrotani vſti,* ℥ ß. *ol: Seſamini, & myrtini, ana* ℥ij. *vini rubri,* ℥j. *adipis vrſini, & anſerini, ana* ℥ ß. *Ceræ, q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Stercoris muris, & ciner. apum, ana partes æquales, ol: roſ. q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Theſe cauſe hayre to grow againe, where it's lately fallen off. D

Dr. Bonham.

℞. *Cerati Santalini,* ℥ij. *ol: nardini, abſinth: chamo. ana* ℥ ß. *ol:*

roſ. & maſtich: ana ʒj. *pul. abſinth: & roſ. rub: ana* ʒij. *Ceræ, q.ſ.*
A *f. vnguent.* *. Againſt a ſtitch in the right ſide. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Vng. refrig: Gal: vng: roſ. ana* ʒj. *vng. populeonis,* ℥ ß. *Subigantur cum oleo Scorp: & f. vng.* *. Againſt paines of the backe,
B ariſing from the ſtone in the kidneyes. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Vng: dialtheæ,* ℥ij. *emplaſtri è meliloto,* ʒj. *ol: de cappar:* ʒiij *ol: lilior.* ʒj ß. *ammoniaci, bdellij, Sagapeni, opoponacis, ana* ℈ij.
C *Ceræ, q.ſ.* Diſſolue the gummes in *aceto Syllitico, & f. vng.* *. Againſt paines and ſtitches of the left ſide, ariſing from a tumified ſpleene. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞: *Bol: arm:* ʒiiij. *terr: ſig:* ʒij. *Cornu cerui vſti, & raſuræ eboris, ana* ʒij. *Caphuræ,* ʒiij. *Ceræ,* ℥iij. *ol: roſ.* ℔j. *aceti,* ℥iiij.
D *aq: roſ.* ʒij. *album: ouor. n°:* ij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt burning with lightning. *Expertum. Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Vng. enulati cum mercurio, vng. alb: camphor. Succi limonum, ana* ℥ ß. *ol: tartari,* ʒiij. *arſineci, pul: gr.* iiij. *Caphuræ in aq:*
E *roſ. & plantag: diſſol: gr.* iij. *f. vng.* *. Againſt *Herpes miliare*. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Vng: martiati, & agrippæ ana* ʒiij. *Sagapeni, & opoponacis, in Spt: vini diſſol: ana* ʒij. *ol: chamo. laurini, irini, caſtorei, rutæ, coſtini, petroliæ nardini, vulpini, ana* ℥ij. *Spts: caſtorei, & terebint:*
F *ana* ʒiij. *Ceræ, q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Againſt the Palſie, to anoint the nuke, the chine, and the parts affected. *Dr. Ronham.*

℞. *Flo: geniſtæ, anthos, chamo. roſ. pul: ana* Pij. *fol: abſinthij, abrotani, lauri, rutæ, hyſſopi, meliloti, parthenij, ana* M ij. *rad: bryoniæ, & altheæ, ana* ℥ij. *pullor. hyrundinum cum viſceribus contuſor. n°:* vj. *lumbricor. & cochlear. terreſt: ſimiliter contuſar. ana* ℔viij. *oleor. vulpinum, geniſtæ, lauri, lumbricor. nymphææ, butyri rec: axung: porc: in ſucco limonior. lotæ, Seui vituli, & caprini, ana* ℥ij. Let the flowers, leaues, and roots, be gathered in their proper ſeaſons, and (being bruiſed) macerated with the oyles and the fats, vntill the other ingredients may be gotten; then incloſe the whole in a fit veſſell, and ſet them to digeſt in hot horſedung, for xiiij. daies ſpace, then powre them out into a large, and fit veſſell, and powre vpon them *vini maluatici opt: q.ſ.* Then boyle them gently (with ſtirring vnto the waſting of the wine, then add to the ſtrained ſubſtance, *galbani ammoniaci, opoponac: (in aceto diſſol:) terebint: ana* ℥ ß. incorporate the whole on the fire, which done,

done, take it from the fire, and incorporate therewith, *pul. ircos*, ℥j. *pul. masticis, myrt: thuris bdellij, Caryoph: ana* ℥ij. *Croci*, ℈iiij. *ol: Cinamo.* ℥j. *s.a.f. vnguentum.* *. To eaſe the paines of the Gout. *Dr. Bonham.* A

℞. *Axung: ſuillæ*, ℥iiij. *Sulphuris viui*, ℥j. *Salis albi*, ℥ ß. *terebint: lotæ*, ℥j *album: ouor. duor. butyri rec:* ℥j. *moſchi: gr.* iij. *f. vng.* *. Againſt ſcabs, and itch in children. *Dr. Bonham.* B

℞. *Ol: petrolei, axung: cerui, taxi, cati ſilueſtris, ana* ℥ij. at a gentle fire *f. vng.* *. Againſt Ringwormes, tettars, &c. But they ought firſt to be fumed as followeth. *Accipe Cinabrij*, ℥iij. *ſtyracis calamitæ, benzoini, ladani, ana* ℥j. *ſtyracis liquidæ, q.ſ.* labour all theſe into a paſte; whereof make cakes of the thickneſſe of a ſhilling, whereout cut *trochiſces*, about three quarters of an inch ſquare, then dry them in an ouen, and after reſerue them, to fume the part affected. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Axung: porc:* ℔iij. *argenti viui, ol: laurini, aq: vitæ, ana* ℥viij. *lythargyri argenti, terebint: aq: vitæ lotæ, ana* ℥iiij. *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ℥ij. *veratri nigri, iridis ſtyracis liquid: ana* ℥j. *petrolei*, ℥ ß. *s.a.f. vng.* *. Right profitable in *Lues Venerea.* *D. Bonham.* C

℞. *Ol: masticis, nardini, abſinth: ana* ℥iiij. *ol: cydon:* ℥ij. *abſinthij rom: & vulgati, menthæ, roſ. rub: ana* ℥ij. *Caryoph: nuc: moſch: cyperidis, maceris, ana* ℥j ß. *masticis*, ℥iij. Powder (ſubtilly) what is to be powdred, then ad *Ceræ*, ℥iij ß. *aceti roſati, aut vini granati, par. ol: lauendulæ guttas paucas, s.a.f. vng. ſtomachale. Vel* ℞. *Huius vnguenti*, ℥j. *ol: nardini, maſtich: & ol: Spicæ, ana* ℈j. *miſce.* *. Theſe ſtay vomiting, and comfort and ſtrengthen the Stomacke. *D. Bonham.* D

℞. *Meliloti, plantag: apij, bugulæ, prunellæ, Iacobeæ, craſſulæ, ma. hederæ humilis, nicotianæ, chelidoniæ ma. ana* M ij. *olei comis:* ℔j ß. *terebint:* ℔j ß *reſinæ, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Seui ouilli*, ℔iij. *Ceræ, thuris, ana* ℔ ß. *vini albi*, ℔ij. Bruiſe the hearbes, and boyle them with the wine and oyle, vnto the waſting of the wine, then add vnto the ſtrained lycour, the wax, Colophonie, and roſin, boyle them together, then add the turpentine, and ſo *s.a.f. vng.* *. To heale any wound or vlcer. *D. Bonham.* E

℞. *Ol: oliuar. opt.* ℔j. *hyperici*, M ij. *maioranæ tenuioris, ocymi, menth: romanæ*, (i. *buſill mint*) *ana* M j. *flo: lauendulæ ſpicæ*, M j.

Balſamitæ,

Balſanitæ, minoris, Serpilli, ana M ß. *vini maluatici opt:* ℔ ß. Stamp all your hearbes well together, and put the whole into a pipkin, and lute on the couer (ſo as nothing may expire) then place it where it may haue a moderate heate (as the heate of the ſunne, in the hotteſt day) let it ſo remaine xiiij daies, then ſtraine it from the hearbes, and put into it, *nuc: moſch: & maceris pul. ana* ʒ ß. *Cinamomi pul.* ʒj. *Ceræ, nouæ,* ʒij. Boyle altogether vnto the waſting of the watery ſubſtance, then reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Abrotani, Summitat: roriſmar. menthæ, balſamitæ maioris, flo: bugloſſæ, rutæ, abſinthij, becabungæ, chamæſypariſſi, camo. ana* M ij. *lauendulæ,* M iij. *limacum nigror:* ℔iiij. *butyri maialis* ℔viij. *thuris pul.* ʒiiij. *Salis nigri, ſtercoris vaccini, ſtercoris gallenacior. ana* ʒij. Melt the butter, and put in the ſnayles and the frankenſence, ſtirring them well together, then bruiſe your hearbes and put them in, let them boyle well together, with conſtant ſtirring, then let them ſtand xxiiij houres, then heate them againe, and incorporate
A with them the dungs, and ſalt, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. Theſe mollifie the hardneſſe of the Spleene, although it be inueterate. *D. Bonham.*

℞. *Succor. cucurbitæ agreſtis, interioris Syllæ, cyclaminis, ebuli, med: cort: ſambuci, tithymalli, chamo. ana* ʒ j. *Succor. violar. rad: cucumeris agreſtis, pæoniæ, mercurialis, polypodij, laureolæ, fellis tauri, aloes epaticæ, ana* ʒiij. *diagredij,* ʒj ß. *ol: oliuar.* ℔iij. *Ce-*
B *ræ albæ,* ℔j. *ſ. a. f. vng.* *. Againſt the dropſie. *D. Bonham.*

℞. *Vng: ad pruritum, vng: alb: caphurati, ana* ʒß. Mixe them, and anoint the place affected therewith. *Tum* ℞. *Vng. diapompholig:* ʒvj. *vng. è plumbo,* ʒiij. *vng. alb: Camphor:* ʒj ß. Commixe theſe, and ſpread thereof vpon a linnen cloath, and apply it to the place affected, morning and euening, after the vſe of the
C former Vnguent. *. Againſt Ringwormes, or Tettars in the hands or elſewhere. *D. Bonham.*

℞. *Succi plantag. Semperuiui, & conſolid: mi. ana* ʒiiij. *ſtercoris ouini* (diſſolued in the foreſaid iuices) ʒij. *Seui ouini,* ℔j. Boyle them together (at a gentle fire) vnto due height, then ſtraine and
D reſerue it. *. Againſt burnings, or ſcaldings; with fire, water, lead, tinne, &c. *D. Bonham. Sepius expertum.*

℞. *Terebint: bene lotæ,* ʒiinj. *butyri loti* ʒij. *Salis,* ʒj *Succi limonum,* ʒj ß. *vitellor. ouor. n°:* iij. *ol: roſati,* ʒj. *miſce.* *. Againſt ſcabs
E in children. *Braſſ.* ℞. *Flo:*

℞. *Flo: chamo: & meliloti ana* ℥j. *rad: althæa,* ℥ij. *Sem: cumini, & bacc: lauri, ana* ℥ ß. *axungiæ aprinæ,* ℔ ß. Powder finely what's fit, and with the greaſe make an ointment. *. Againſt Kibes, Chilblaines, &c. if you commixe herewith *piperis guineæ pul.* ℥j. it will be of great force againſt cold aches, and tumors. *Butcher.* A

℞. *Fellis vaccæ,* ℥j. *fellis vulturis, vel milui, vel galli,* ℥ ß. *mellis roſati colati,* ℥ij. *oſſis Sepiæ,* ℥j. *ſtercoris lacerti,* ℥ ß. *s.a.f. vng.* keepe it in a braſſe box. *. This ſcoureth off the webs of the Eyes. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Axung: Suillæ,* ℔j. *pingued: gallinæ, butyri rec: ana* ℥j. *ol: chamo. & lilior. ana* ℥iiij. *ol: laurini, & anethini, ana* ℥ij. *thuris, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥ ß. *argenti viui mortificati,* ℥iiij. *terebinth: in aq: vitæ lotæ,* ℥iij. *reſinæ pini,* ℥iiij. *ſtyracis liquidæ,* ℥ ß. *vng. aregonis, & martiati, ana* ℥ij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. To prouoke ſweat in *Lues Venerea. Calmeteus.* B

If you ſhall add vnto this ointment; *gummi bdellij, ammoniaci, galbani,* (being firſt diſſolued in white wine, and *aqua vitæ,*) *ana* ℥j. *pingued: anſeris, anatis, & medullæ cruris vituli, ana* ℥ij. then it will be of great efficacie. *. Againſt Scyrrhous Tumors. And if you commixe therewith the powders of Lytarge, Ceruſe, and Minium, *ana q.ſ.* *. Then is it right profitable againſt rotten vlcers. *Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Rad: enulæ, rad: lilior. albor. ana* ℥i ß. *Summit: abſinthij, lupulor. fumariæ, Scabioſæ, ana* M ß. *Cicer. lentium, hordei, ana* P j. Make a decoction; Take of the ſtrained ſubſtance ℔jß. *ol: roſ.* ℥ij: *ol: maſtichini, & laurini, ana* ℥iiij. *butyri rec:* ℥v. *axung: Suillæ, Salis expertis,* ℔ ß. Boyle them all to the conſumption of the decoction, then add *thuris, maſticis, myrrhæ, pul. ana* ℥j ß. *Sarcocollæ, ceruſæ, ana* ℥j. *aluminis,* ℥vj. *lytharg:* ℥j ß. *terebint:* ℥iij. *ſtyracis liquid:* ℥x. *argenti viui, in ſucco lymonum extincti,* ℥iij. (more or leſſe, according to the ſtrength of the Patient) incorporate them with all diligence in a marble morter, vntill it attaine a perfect body. *. This is to be vſed, where there are puſtules, without ache neare the bone. *Calmeteus.* D

℞. *Axung: gallinæ, anſeris, anatis, ana* ℥j. *medullæ crur. vituli, & bouis, ana* ℥j ß. *axung: ſuillæ,* ℔j. *argenti viui, in ea axung: extincti,* ℥v. vj. *vel* vij. *thuris, maſticis, bacc: lauri, ana* ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j ß. *Cynabrij,* ℥ij. *euphorbij,* ℥ ß. *reſinæ pini,*

ℨij ß. *terebint: lot: in aq: vitæ,* ℨiij. *Sublimati,* ℨj ß. *ol: lumbricor. amurcæ, ol: lilior. chamo. vulpini, ana* ℨiij. Labour them together in a marble morter vnto the conſiſtence of an Vnguent;
A then incorporate therewith, *ſtyracis liquidæ,* ℨx. *. This is moſt proper where there are aches in the head, and other parts without puſtules. Note ; that this vng: is not to bee applyed, where there are any foule vlcers, either in the head, or in any other parts. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Radicum acori, enulæ, ireos, ebuli, altheæ, hermodactylor. ana* ℨj. *betonicæ, ſaluiæ, lnæ arthriticæ, ana* M j. *flor: hyperici, & ſtæchad: ana* P j. *vini albi opt:* ℔ij. Boyle all theſe together, *s.a.* then mixe with the ſtrained ſubſtance, *axung: ſuillæ, Salis expert,* ℔j. *adipis gallinar. anſeris, anatis, medullæ cruris vituli, ana* ℨj. *vng: agrippæ, martiati, dialtheæ, ana* ℨj ß. *ol: lumbricor. & vulpini, ana* ℨj ß. *ol: lilior. chamæmilini, anethini, laurini, maſtichini, ana* ℨj ß. *thuris, maſticis, ana* ℨj. *myrrhæ,* ℨ ß. *baccar. lauri,* ℨj ß. *euphorbij,* ℨij. *reſinæ pini, in oleo lumbricor. liquefactæ,* ℨiij. *terebint: in vino albo lotæ,* ℨij. *mercurij, in aqua vitæ, & Saluiæ, loti, exiccati, & axungia extincti,* ℨvj. *ſtyracis liquidæ,* ℨ ß. *s.a. f. vng.*
B *. This prouokes ſweate in *Lues Venerea,* and is ſpecially vſefull in extreame aches of the ioynts. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Axung: ſuillæ,* ℔j. *opoponacis, galbani, Sagapeni, bdellij, diſſol: in aq: vitæ, ana* ℨj. *reſinæ pini liquefactæ,* ℨiiij. *ol: rutæ,* ℨij. *ol: lumbr. ſpicæ, chamo. laurini, ana* ℨiij. *vng: dialth:* ℨv. *thuris, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℨj. *hermodactyllor.* ℨiij. *euphorbij,* ℨ ß. *Cinabrij,* ℨiij. *s.a.f. vng.*
C *. Vſefull in *Lues Venerea. Calmeteus.*

℞. *Terebint: reſinæ pini, Ceræ nouæ, ana* ℨiiij. *ol: roſ.* ℔ß. *maſticis, thuris, gum: elemi, ana* ℨij. *Caprifolij, betonicæ, ana* ℨiij. *vini opt:* ℔x. Let the hearbes be ſtamped very ſmall, and macerated in the wine xxiiij. houres ; then add thereto the wax and the oyle, and boyle them on a milde fire, vntill the whole attaine a greeniſh colour, then ſtraine, and ſuffer it to coole, then powre away the remainder of the wine, then reboyle it againe vnto an exquiſite euaporation of the wine. Then ſtraine it againe, and add thereto th'other ingredients (being duely prepared) boyle them with a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) vntill it become a good body, then take it from the fire, and ſet it in ſome coole place, and ceaſe not to ſtirre it, till it be throughly cold, then reſerue it as a

moſt

most soueraigne medicine. *. For wounds in the head. *Carpus.* A

℞. *Cort: arundinis, & Spumæ nitri, ana* ʒ ß. *picis liquidæ, q.s. f. vng.* *. To restore hayre in an inueterate *Alopecia.* It will be very profitable daily to shaue the place, and to rub it with a linnen cloath, and then to anoint it, by which meanes the hayre will grow with more speed. *Cleopatra.* B

℞. *Brassicæ aridæ, q.s.* stampe it *cum aq: q.s.* vnto the forme of an vng: *. To preserue haire from falling. *Cleopatra.* C

℞. *Eupatorij, chamo. betonicæ, saluiæ, menthæ, hederæ terr. abrotani, absinthij, nasturtij, maluæ, origani, pulegij, auriculæ, muris, solani, chamæpyt: vrticæ, fol: lauri, ebuli, costi, Serpentariæ, helenij, rubiæ maio: herbæ paralysis, rutæ, raphani, Sambuci, aristoloch: long: apij, rad: altheæ, Ciclaminis, Calendulæ, Caulis rub: Calamint: Centaurij minoris, vitis albæ, hyperici, ana* ʒiij. *butyri maialis,* ℔xij. *Ceræ virgineæ,* ℔j. *Seui arietis,* ʒxij. *adipis gallinar.* ʒvj. *ping: anseris,* ʒiij. *olibani,* ʒxij. *ol: laur.* ℔viij. *s.a. f. vng:* *. To strengthen weake sinewes. *Clowes.* D

℞. *Succi Caprifolij,* ℔iiij. *mellis comis:* ℔j. boyle these together to the thickenesse of honie, then put to them *vitrioli albi pul.* ʒiiij. boyle them againe a little, and so reserue them to your vse. This was frequently vsed in Saint *Bartholmewes* Hospitall (by men of great experience.) *. For a mundificatiue, especially for soares in the mouth. *Clowes.* E

℞. *Gum: arabici, tragacant: in aceto dissol:* ʒj. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒij. *Sandarachæ: hypocistidis, ana* ʒj. *mastices, thuris, tutiæ præp: ana* ʒj ß. *ol: mastich:* ʒiij. *Ceræ, q.s. f. vng.* *. To consolidate. *Clowes.* F

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℔ ß. *resinæ,* ʒvj. *terebint:* ʒ ß. *ol: ros.* ℔ ß. *mastices, olibani, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, ana* ʒ ß. *aloes,* ʒij. *Croci,* ʒj. *mellis ros.* ʒiiij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. To incarnate. *Clowes.* G

℞. *Lapid: calaminaris præparati,* ʒiiij. *Ceruse, lotæ in aq: ros.* ʒj. *lythargyri auri loti,* ʒij. *ol: ros.* ℔ ß. *Seui ouini,* ʒij. *terebint: lot: in aq: ros.* ʒij. *Caphuræ,* ʒj. *Ceræ citrinæ, q.s. f. vng.* *. To heale. *Clowes.* H

℞. *Antimonij, Ceruse, ana* ʒj. *plumbi vsti, lytharg: terebint: ana* ʒij. *ol: ros.* ʒiiij. *Ceræ albæ,* ʒiij. *f. vng.* *. To Cicatrize. *Clowes.* I

℞. *Foliorum Saluiæ, & rutæ, ana* ℔j. *fol. lauri, chamo: abſinthij, ana* ℔ ß. *adipis ouini,* ℔iij. *ol: oliuar,* ℔iiij. *vini albi,* ℔ij. Chop the hearbes ſmall, and ſtampe them in a morter; ſhred the ſuet very fine and ſtampe it with the hearbes vnto an exquiſite incorporation, then put it into a faire veſſell, and couer it cloſe, let it ſo ſtand by the ſpace of x. daies, then put it forth into a braſſe pan, and add thereto the wine, then ſet it ouer a milde fire of coales, and boyle it gently vnto the waſting of the wine, and the parching of the hearbes, then add the oyle and boyle it (with
A ſtirring) vnto due incorporation; then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. To aſſuage paine. *Clowes.*

B ℞. *Salis comis:* ʒ ß. *Succi Cepar.* ʒiiij. *miſce in vng.* *. Againſt burning with gunpowder; it cooles, dries, and forbids bliſtering. But it ought not to be applyed, vpon any vnskinned part. *Clowes.*

℞. *Saponis nigri,* ℔j. *mellis comis,* ℔ ß. *Salis comis,* ʒj. *miſce, & adhibetur. vt antea. Vel* ℞. *Succi Cepar.* ʒij. *ol: lini,* ʒj. *miſce, &c. Vel* ℞. *Lardi,* ʒij. *liqueſiat, vt infundatur, in ſuccis betæ, verbenæ, rutæ, & cremoris lactis vaccini, ana q.ſ. mucilag. Sem: Cydonior. & tragac: ana* ʒ ß. *f. vng. &c. vt anteà. Vel* ℞. *Axung: porc:* ℔iiij. *lotæ in aq: roſ. & Solani, ana q.ſ. ol: lini,* ℔ij. *ol: roſ.* ℔j ß. *fol: maluar. violar. nymphææ, plantag. prunellæ, vmbilici veneris, cort: Sambuci rec: Semperuiui, ana* M j. *hederæ terreſt: fol: pomor. Spinoſor. ana* M iiij. *adipis ex Corio calceario decocti,* ℔ ß. Bruiſe the hearbes, and infuſe them together for vj. daies, then boyle them vnto due height, and add to the ſtrained ſubſtance. *Caphuræ in oleo roſ. diſſol:* ʒ ß. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ.* to
C make a ſoft ointment. *. This heales burnings with gunpowder, or any other burning or skalding, yea euen where the fleſh is deſtitute of skinne. *Clowes.*

℞. *Ammoniaci,* ʒj ß. *galbani,* ʒj. *myrrhæ,* ʒ ß. *opoponacis,* ʒiij ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒj. *terebint:* ʒiiij ß. *reſinæ pini,* ʒvj. *olibani,* ʒj. *maſticis,* ʒ ß. *Ceræ,* ʒx. *ol: hypericonis:* ℔ ß. *ol: lumbricor.* ʒiij *viridis æris,*
D ʒj. Diſſolue the gummes in vineger, *& s.a. f. vng.* *. To mundifie inueterate vlcers. *Clowes.*

℞. *Vulpem integram interaneis exemptis, Saluiæ, roriſmar. fol: & bacc: iuniperi, anethi, maioranæ, lauendulæ, chamo. ana* ℔ ß. Let the hearbes be finely ſtampt in a morter of ſtone, and chop the

fox

fox in peeces, put theſe together into a veſſell of eight gallons, and put to them *olei oliuar.* ℔iiij. *ol: pedum vaccinor.* ℔j. *Seui vituli, Sepi damæ, adipis auſerini adipis taxi, ana* ℔j ß. *aq: marinæ, & vini cretici ana* ℔vj. Boyle them together till the wine and water be conſumed, and the fleſh ſeperated from the bones, then preſſe it through a ſtrong canuaſſe, and reſerue it as a pretious oyntment. *. Againſt aches, gouts, &c. Yea it reſtorerh limbs and ioynts, which haue beene lamed through the gout. *Clowes.* A

℞. *Axung: porci,* ℔ij. *ol: laurini,* ℥vj. *argenti viui extincti cũ Succo Saluiæ, ol: hyperici, irini, chamæmelini, lumbricor. roſacei, & maſtichini, ana* ℥j. *theriacæ opt:* ℥ ß. *vng: martiati, & vulpini ana* ℥ij. *vng: hyrundinariæ,* ℥j ß. *vng: dialth: compoſ. vng: geniſtæ, ana* ℥j. *terebint: venet:* ℥j ß. *aq: vitæ,* ℥ij. *lytharg: auri,* ℥iiij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥ ß *plumbi vſti,* ℥j. *maſticis, myrrh: olybani, ana* ℥ ß. *nuc: moſch: maceris, Caryoph: ana* ℨvj. *moſci odoratiſſ:* ℨ ß. *s. a. f. vng.* *. Right profitable in *Lues Venerea,* whether vlcerated or not. B

Clowes.

℞. *Butyri rec: ſine ſale,* ℔iij. *rubiæ tinctor. caſtorei, Spermatis cæti, tormentillæ, ana* ℥j. Boyle them in *vino odoriſero,* to the waſting of the wine, *& s.a. f. vng. potabile.* *. It profitably adminiſtred vnto ſuch as haue fallen from on high, and are inwardly bruiſed. *Cordus.* C

℞. *Mucilag: Sem: pſyllij, tragac: gum: arabici, Sem: lini, fænugr. adipis gallinæ, medullæ vituli, butyri recentis loti cum aq: violar. ana* ℥j ß. *olei violati, ol: amygd: dul: ana* ℥j. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ. f. vng. pectorale.* *. It mitigateth the greefes of the Thorax, eaſeth the cough. It digeſteth, and maturateth, cauſeth eaſie expectoration, and reſolueth the Pleuritick Apoſtemes. *Cordus.* D

℞. *Ladani, in vino auſtero macerati, & triti, q.ſ. ol: myrtini* 1
q.ſ. f. vng. To be applyed before bathing. *Vel* ℞. *Ladani* 2
partes duas, ol myrt: & vini, ana q.ſ. adianti, partem vnam f. vng.
Vel ℞. *Baccar. myrti, ladani, ana* ℥iij. *Cum decocto acatiæ,* 3
ad Spiſſitudinem coque, deinde adde ol: nardini, vel myrtini q.ſ. s.a.
f. vng. Vel ℞. *Baccar. myrti, Sem: apij, Sem: betæ, virgul-* 4
tor: myrti, ana Sextarium vnum adianti, ladani, ana Sextarium ß. Boyle them together vnto an exact tenderneſſe of the materials,

rials, then add thereto *ol: myrtini, Sextar.* iij. reboyle to a fit
5 thickneſſe. *Vel* ℞. *Sem: apij callitrichi thuris, ladani, ana Sextantem: nuces inglandes, n°:* xv. *cort: nucis pineæ,* ℔j. Put them all into a new por, ſtop it cloſe with potters clay and ſet it into an ouen to dry, then beate ſmall th'ingredients, and commixe them with *adipis vrſini,* ℔j. for an vnguent; reſerue this in
A a box of Cypreſſe, or of holme, or holly wood. *. Theſe applyed twice a day, preſerue the hayre from falling. The fourth receipt will make the hayre blackiſh. *Crito.*

B ℞. *Picis liquidæ: ol: ex luteis ouor. ol: roſ. ol: myrt: & gum: iuniperi, ana part. aq: f. vng.* *. Againſt rifts in the fundament. *Dioſcorides.*

C ℞. *Picis liquidæ, Succi ranunculi, & chelidonij, ana q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Againſt roughneſſe of the nayles. *Dioſcorides.*

℞. *Chelidoniæ, plantag: Scabioſæ, vrticæ, leniſtici, centrum galli, ana* M j. *ol: oliuar.* ℔ij. beate the hearbes, and macerate them in the oyle vij. daies, then boyle them gently vntill the hearbes wax browne, then expreſſe the oyle, whereto add *Ceræ,* ℥iij. *terebinth:* ℥vj. *reſinæ,* ℥ij. Boyle theſe vntill they begin to thicken, then take them from the fire, and add thereto (in fine powder) *thuris, Sarcocollæ, aloes, ana* ℥j. *ariſtolochiæ longæ, flo:*
D *æris, ana* ℥vj. incorporate them for an ointment. *. To mundifie all old rotten vlcers. To conſume ſuperfluous fleſh, and to heale ſoundly. *Dymus.*

E ℞. *Ol: Cappar.* ℥j ß. *ol: lilior. albor: ol chamo. irini, ana* ℥ß. *ping: gallinæ,* ℥v. *troch: è Cappar. Scolopend: tamariſ: ana* ℈ij. *flo: melilo: & chamo. ana* ℥ ß. *Ceræ, q.ſ.f. vng. molle.* *. To reſolue, and mollifie the hardneſſe of the ſpleene, and to diſcuſſe flatuoſities. *Fauentius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul. & butyri rec: ana* ℥iiij. *adipis gallinæ,* ℥ij. *iridis, Croci, ana* ℥j. *Ceræ nouæ, q.ſ.f. vng. quod ſi ſit materia frigidior. addimus ol: anethi, amygd: amar. Sem. lini, & dialtheæ, ſed ſi ſit affectus in muſculis addimus, terebint: abiet, & lariceum.* In
F *laterum doloribus, addimus picem.* *. Againſt ſtraightneſſe of the breaſt, the cough. To reſolue the pleuriſie, and to cauſe eaſie expectoration. *Fernelius.*

℞. *Gemmar. populi rec,* ℔j. Stampe and macerate them in *axung: Suillæ inſulſæ,* ℔iij. Let them ſtand vntill the other ingredients

gredients may be gotten. *Tum* ℞. *Folior. papaueris rubri, mandragoræ, hyoſcyami, cymar. rubi, gemmar. ſolani, lactucæ, Semperuiui vtriuſque, bardanæ, violar. vmbilici veneris, ana* ℥iij. Let them all be bruiſed, and commixed with the former, let them ſtand to digeſt x. daies compleate, then powre thereinto *aq: roſ. rub*: ℔j. and boyle them with a milde fire vnto the waſting of the lycour; then expreſſe it, and if you finde it not to be boyled high enough; reboyle it vnto due height, and ſo reſerue it. *. This contempers the burning heate of Phlegmon, of the raynes and head in burning agues, and being applyed to the temples it procureth reſt. *Fernelius.* A

℞. *Gallar. immaturar. nucum cupreſſi, baccar. myrti, balauſtior. malicorij, cort: glandium: acatiæ, rhois, maſticis, ana* ℥j. Let them bee all exquiſitely beaten, and macerated (for iiij. dayes ſpace) in *Succis, meſpilor. & Sorbor. immaturor. ana q.ſ.* afterwards dry them at the fire; Then take *ol: roſar.* ℔j ß. (and waſh it often in *aq: alumino ſa*) *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iiij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. This contracts parts that are relaxed, ſtraightens paſſages that are ſuperdilated, ſtoppeth immoderate fluxes in women, forbids præcipitation of the Matrix. Contracts, and confirmes the dilated Tuell; in *ani procidentia*, preuents falling downe of the inteſtines, and ſtops the vnneceſſary flowing of blood to any part. *Fernelius.* B

℞. *Ceruſæ,* ℥iiij. *lytharg:* ℥ij. waſh them well with Roſewater, then drayne of the water, labour them together in a morter, gradually adding, *ol: roſ.* ſo much as they will drinke vp; worke them vnto a perfect body; about the end, add *aceti pauxillum, Camphuræ,* ℥j ß. *& fic s.a. f. vnguentum.* *. This refrigerates with light adſtriction. It allayeth burnings and inflammations. It aſſuageth the vexing burning heate of ſcabs, and all manner of bilious eruptions. *Fernelius.* C

℞. *Succi chelidonij ma. & flor. Sulph: ana q.v.* Mixe them in forme of an oyntment. *. Againſt the Morphew. The parts affected are to bee anointed therewith at going to bed, and to bee waſht off in the morning with hot water Note; that if the skin haue beene ſo fowled by former medicines, that it ſeeme to bee wrinckled, then this medicine will not cure it. *M. Forreſt.* D

℞. *Plumbi*

℞. *Plumbi vsti*, ʒij. *lytharg*: ʒj. *Ceruſæ lotæ, aceti, ana* ʒ ß. *ol: roſar.* ʒiij. *mellis roſar.* ʒj *vitel: ouor. nº:* iij. *myrrhæ*, ʒ ß. *Ceræ,*
A *q.ſ. s.a. f. vng.* *. Auaileable in all inflamed, and excoriated vlcers, in ambulating and fradulent vlcers, as alſo againſt inueterate vlcers, likewiſe in Gangrenes of the thighes and other parts. *Forreſtus.*

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul: & è Cappar, emplaſtri è meliloto, ana* ʒj. *ammoniaci in aceto diſſol:* ʒiij. *pul. è cor: rad: Cappar, & Ceterach: ana* ℈ij. *pul: Scolopendriæ ſiccæ, rad: filicis, ana gra.v. Ceræ, q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Ol: Capparar.* ʒj ß. *ol: lilior. albor. chamo. & irini, ana* ʒ ß. *ping: gallinæ* ʒv. *trochiſ. de cappar. Scolopend: tamariſci, ana* ℈ij. *flor: meliloti & chamo. ana* ʒ ß. *Croci*, ℈ ß. *Ceræ,*
B *q.ſ f. vng. molle.* *. Againſt the hardneſſe of the Spleene, and to diſcuſſe flatuoſities. *Forreſtus.*

℞. *Pimpinellæ, verbenæ, betonicæ, ana* M j. Stampe them, and put to them *vini albi*, ℔ij ß. Boyle them together in a tinned veſſell, to the waſting of iij. parts, then ſtraine them, and ſet the ſtrained lycour againe ouer the fire in a glaſed veſſell, and add thereto *terebint: bene colatæ*, ʒvj. *reſinæ, bene colatæ*, ℔j. *Ceræ nouæ & albæ*, ʒiiij. theſe being molten (in the ſame veſſell) add to them *maſticis, bene pul.* ʒj. *de lacte lactantium maſculum & fæmi-*
C *num: ana* ʒij. Boyle them (with ſtirring) to a perfect body. *. It auailes for all wounds, in chiefe of the ſinewes. Alſo for Cankers, Fiſtulaes, and Saint *Anthonies* fire. *D. Foſter.*

℞. *Ceruſæ lotæ*, ʒij. *lytharg*: ʒix. *ol: roſ. completi*, ʒv. *Succi Solani*, ʒij ß. *Ceræ albæ*, ʒj. *thuris*, ʒij ß. Let the Ceruſe, oyle, and iuice be well wrought together in a morter, then add the reſt,
D and *s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt vlcers in the leggs: being thus applyed; Take a peece of linnen cloath (which hath beene iij. times wet in *Lixiuio forti*, and dried againe in the ſhade) and ſpread of this oyntment vpon one ſide thereof, apply the vnſpread ſide to the vlcer, ſo will it not ſtick, & yet effect the cure. And if you take *huius vnguenti, & nifrig: Gal: ana partes æquales*, and incorporate them, it defends from inflammations, and drieth moderately; but it ought to be very new not paſt ij. daies old, for otherwiſe it will wax ſowre, and hurt. *D. Foſter.*

℞. *Ol: roſ.* ℔ ß. *ol: vitel. ouor.* ʒij. *vitri albiſſ: Subtiliſſ: triti & puluer:* ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ*, ʒj ß. *cort: med: virgular. Sambuci,*

M j. Boyle, and ſtraine them, *& s. a. f. vng.* *. Maruellous againſt burning with fire. *D. Foſter.* A

℞. *Sem: Cardamomi, iuniperi, ana* ℥ ß. *Sulph: viui,* ℈ij. *argenti viui,* ʒ ß. *Succi hepaticæ,* ʒj. *vng. roſ.* ʒj. Mixe and labour them in a leaden morter iij. houres together, *& f. vng.* *. Againſt pockie tettars, and chinks, or chaps, in the hands or feet. *D. Foſter.* B

℞. *Argenti viui, plumbi tenuiſſ: laminati, ana* ʒj. *aquæ fortis,* ʒiiij. Let theſe ſtand cloſe ſtopt, in a ſtrong glaſſe or pot, xlviij. houres, vntill the *argent: viuum* become like ice, and the *plumbum* white; Then at a gentle fire euaporate away the water, beate the reſt into fine powder, and waſh it well in plantaine, or roſewater vntill it be ſweet, then add thereto, *virid: æris præpar.* ʒ ß. *Sabinæ pul.* ℥j. *antimonij pul.* ʒ ß. *Caphuræ,* ℥v. *ſterc: canis pul.* ʒij. *emplaſtri Finichini,* ʒij. *ſeui caprini, & terebint: venetæ, ana* ʒj. *Sanguinis Columbar. Siccati,* ℥j ß. Let all theſe be mixt in a leaden morter, *s. a. & ſic f. vng.* *. To roote out a Caruncle. Note; that this vnguent muſt be applyed vpon a hollow tent made of lawne and paper. *Frederick.* C

℞. *Vng: diapompholig:* ℥ij. *nifrig: Galeni, vng: albi Rhaſis, ana* ℥iij. *vng pomati, & populeonis, ana* ℥j. *opij* ℈j. Mixe all theſe in a leaden morter, with a leaden peſtell, vntill it attaine the colour of leade. *: This aſſuageth the paine and ſoreneſſe, that may happen by applying coroſiues vnto the Caruncle. *Frederick.* D

℞. *Vng: popul.* ℥ij. *ol: violacei,* ℥iij. *Sem: hyoſcyami, cort: rad: mandrag: ana* ℈ ß. *opij, gr.* ij. *Croci, gr.* iij. *aceti par. Ceræ albæ, q. ſ. f. vng. pro temporibus.* *. To procure reſt. *Fuchſius.* E

℞. *Rad: lapathi,* ʒij. *adipis ſuillæ,* ʒij. *Ceræ albæ,* ʒj. Melt them together, and ad to them *argenti viui extincti, & Caphuræ, ana par. Succi abſinth: mellis ana q. ſ. s. a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Succi arantior. nº:* vij. *Succi Solatri aquæ nenupharis, aq: limacum, ana* ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ,* ʒ ß. *ping: gallinæ, & arietis, ana* ʒj ß. *rad: veſicariæ viridium* ℥ij. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Vng: pomati* ʒj. *ol: Sulph: q. ſ.* to make it ſowre. *f. vng:* *. Againſt redneſſe, ſpots, and blemiſhes of the face. *Fumanellus.* F

℞. *Sulphuris viui,* ℔ ß. *Salis tandundem, axung: porc:* ℔ij. *olei laurini* ℔ ß. Commixe them in a morter, *& ſic f. vng.* *. Againſt Scabs. *Fumanellus.* G

℞. *Lytharg: auripigmenti, argenti viui, tartari, maſticis, olybani, Sulphuris viui,, ana* ʒ ß. *axung: porc: vet:* ʒvj. *ol: laurini,* ʒij.
A *aceti par.* Commixe in a morter, *& s. a f. vng.* *. Of great force againſt ſcabs cauſed of ſalt flegme. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Terebint: in aq: roſ. lotæ,* ʒiij. *ol: roſ.* ʒiiij. *Succi arantior. q.ſ. vitel. ouor. n°:* iij. *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Butyri recent:* ʒvj. *aluminis rochæ, Salis comis: ana* ʒij. *Succi lapathi acuti, Succi fumariæ, ana* ʒ ß. *vitel: ouor. n°:* iij. *pul. iridis,* ʒiij. *ſtyracis liquidæ,*
B ʒvj. *f. vng.* *. To kill ſcabs in children without perill. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Lytharg: aluminis, argenti viui extincti, ana* ʒ ß. *roſar. Ceruſæ, Sabinæ, Cadmiæ,* ʒj. *Cineris lentiſci, Calamenthæ, ana* ʒ ß. *Cum ſucco menthæ except: ad tertias oleo incoquantur roſaceo, addita Cera.*
C *. Againſt any ſcab, tettar, or ringworme. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Terebint: lot:* ʒj. *vitel: oui vnius ol: lini,* ʒ ß. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Butyri loti,* ʒij. *terebint: lot:* ʒiij. *vitellor ouor.* ʒj. *ol: roſ.* ʒj. *f. vng. Vel* ℞: *Butyri rec: in aq: fumariæ loti, terebint: lot: Salis comis: ana* ʒiij. *vitel: ouor. n°:* ij. *Succi arantior. q.ſ. f. Vng.*
D *. Againſt ſcabs in children. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Vng: ex lythargyro, vng. Ceruſæ, ana* ʒj. *miſce. Vel* ℞. *Axung: arietinæ, amyli, lythargyri, olei ana q.ſ. miſce. Vel* ℞. *Tuthiæ, Ceruſæ, lytharg: ana* ʒ ß. *arſenici Sublimati, gr:* iij. *minij, aluminis, ana* ℈ ß. *aquar. roſ. plantag: portulacæ, ana q.ſ. albumen oui vnius, f. mixtura. Vel* ℞. *Tragacant:* ℈j. *farinæ*
E *amyli,* ʒ ß. *Succi plantag.* ʒij. *Cum ſyrupo roſato f. mixtura.* *. Againſt chaps in the hands. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Ol: comis:* ʒiiij. *thuris albi, Ceræ mundæ, ana* ʒj. *Succi ſolioro Sambuci,* ʒiij. *vini albi odorati,* ʒiiij. *in vino, oleo, & Succo, Coquatur pomum vnum,* then add the reſt, ſo boyle and ſtraine it. *Vel Rad: lapathi acuti, & axung: porc: ana q.ſ. s.a. f. Vng.*
F *. Againſt ſwelling of the hands through cold, being alſo chapt. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Ping. arietis, Colophoniæ, ana* ʒij. *terebint: Cymini, ana*
G ʒj. *f. vng.* *. Againſt rugged, and deformed nayles. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Ol: maſtichini, omphacini, ana* ʒij. *Cinamomi,* ʒj. *Ceruſæ lotæ, plumbi vſti, ana* ʒ ß. *tuthiæ præp:* ʒvj. *Ceræ albæ, reſinæ lotæ,*

Cum

Cum vino, ana ℥j. *f. vng.* *. Against cleauing or tearing of the skinne of the fingers neare vnto the white of the nayle. *Fumanellus.* A

℞. *Ceræ nouæ, cumini, costi, ana q.ſ. s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Ping. anatis, & vrſi, euphorbij triti, ana q.ſ. f. vng.* *. To helpe a bruiſed nayle. *Fumanellus.* B

℞. *Rad: vitis, ſtercoris ouini, & Caprini, ana partem vnam, lactis ficuum, vel lactis tithymalli, q ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Fæcis olei, aluminis Zacharini, ana* ℥j. *viridis æris,* ℥ij. *picis nauallis,* ℥ ß. *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Æruginis, auripigmenti, dactylor. calcis viuæ, Spumæ maris, tartari, vitrioli, ſtercoris columbini, farinæ Siliginis, & nigellæ, ana partes æquales, fellis taurini, q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Cort: ſalicis ambuſt: & cum aceto miſce. Vel* ℞. *Stercoris Canini, & cum Cera q ſ. f. vng.* *. Againſt warts on the hands. *Fumanellus.* C

℞. *Atramenti Sutorij, fænugr. molliti, Cardamomi, ana* ℥ij. *melanthij, fol: Caprifici, ana* ℥j ß. *aceti acerrimi, q.ſ. f. vng.* *. To kill the inueterate ringworme called *Mentagra. Galenus.* D

℞. *Fænugr. Sextarios* iiij. *Sem: lini, Sextarios* ij. *ladani beſſem: Succi acaciæ, folij malabathri, ana Sexuncem, gallar. nº:* xx. *onychis aromatici, Sextantem, Calami Siriaci Sextantem &* ℥ ß. *bdellij Sextantem, myrrhæ vſtæ Sextarium vnum, muſci quem alij bryoniæ aromaticæ vocant quadrantem, iridis aſtragalitidis, alij Illiricæ Sextantem.* Beate them apart, then ſearce and commixe them, with ſome appropriate oyle. *. To cauſe the beard to grow ſpeedily. *Galenus.* E

℞. *Erinacei terreſtis, Caput aut Corium vſtum, Cum melle q.ſ. f. vng.* *. To cauſe hayre to grow in an inueterate *Alopecia. Galenus. Vel* ℞. *Cineris arundinis vſtæ pilor. vrſi, adianti, adipis vrſini, picis liquidæ, pilor. Caprar. vſt: Cedriæ, ana partes æquales, s.a. f. vng. Eiuſdem.* F

℞. *Adipis taurinæ inſolatæ,* ℔j. *adarces,* ℥j. *Succi thaſpiæ,* ℥jß. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *polytrichi, callitrichi, ana* ℔ ß. *membri aſinini, Splenis aſini, ladani, ana* ℔j. Macerate the *ladanum* in a little wine & melt the fat by the heate or vapour of water; Dry in an ouen (or other fit meanes) the *membrum aſini*, vntill it be fit to be powdred; torrifie in a new earthen pot the *Splenem*, with the *Collitrichum*, and

Polytrichum. Powder what is to be powdred, and fearce it, and with the other ingredients, and with *gleucinum, aut Sabinum,*
A *s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt baldneſſe: Let the head be well combed and rub'd, and then anointed, before the vſe of a bath. *Galenus.*

℞. *Muſcerdæ, & thuris, ana* ℥ij. Diſſolue them in *aceto acerrimo: & f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Erinaceor. marinor. vna cum teſtis exuſtor. gallar. immaturar, amygdal: amarar. vſtar. ana* ℥ij. *muſcerdæ,* ℥j. Diſſolue them in *aceto acido,* and grinde them together to the forme of an vnguent. *Vel* ℞. *Cineris ranar. minimar. in olla vſtar. partem vnam muſcerdæ, veratri albi, rad: arundinis vſtar. & piperis albi, ana partes æquales. Cum aceto acerrimo*
B *s.a. f. vng.* *. To reſtore hayre in an inueterate *Alopecia.* Note; that the place ought firſt to be ſhauen and well rub'd. *Galenus.*

℞. *Picis nigræ, reſinæ, Ceræ, adipis vaccini, ana* ℥ij. *f. vng.*
C *.* This heateth, moyſtneth, aſſuageth paine, and procures matter. *Galenus.*

℞. *Olei* ℔ij. *aceti,* ℔j ß. *lytharg: virid: æris, ana* ℥j. Boyle the lytarge with the vineger and oyle, vntill it wax thick, then put in the verdigreace (in powder) and boyle it vnto a due height, and a laudable colour, let it be conſtantly ſtirred in the boyling.
D *.* Againſt maligne vlcers of hard curation. *Galenus.*

℞. *Mellis,* ℥iij. *aceti,* ℥ij. *vitrioli vſti,* ℥j. *tutiæ præpar. lytharg: plumbi vſti, ana* ℥j ß. Boyle the hony and vineger toge-
E ther, and mixe the reſt with them, in a morter of lead. *. Againſt the Hæmorrhoides, in caſe they may be ſtaid. *Galenus.*

℞. *Lapid: calaminaris, terræ ſig: lytharg: auri minij, ana* ℥iiij. *Ceræ,* ℥v. *caphuræ,* ℥j. *ol: roſ. & violar. ana* ℥v. *ol: nymphææ,* ℥j.
F *olibani, maſticis, ana* ℥j. *& f. vng. deſiccatiuum.* *. *Galenus.*

℞. *Succi herbæ peti, (quem etiam nicotiam & piperinam vocant)* ℔j. *Ceræ nouæ, picis reſinæ, ol: comis: ana* ℥iiij. Boyle them altogether to the waſting of the iuice, then ad *terebint: venet:* ℥iij. boyle them vnto due incorporation, then ſtraine and reſerue
G it. *. It vndoubtedly cures both wounds and vlcers. *A quodam Gallo.*

℞. *Saponis albi & puri minutim inciſi,* ℥iij ß. *aq: fumiterræ,* ℥vj. *bulliant ſimul: ebullitione vna facta, adde ol: de euphorbio, &*

hype-

hypericonis, ana ℥ ß. *ol: vermium terreſt:* ℥j. Let them boyle to the conſumption of the water, then add (in powder) *maſticis, thuris, ana* ℥iij. *Sulphuris viui, euphorbij, pyrethri, ana* ℥ij ß. *miſce, & f. vng.* *. Which is is of great force, to aſſwage paine in the ioints. *Dr. Geron.* A

℞. *Ol: comis: ſepi arietini, ana* ℔j. *picis naualis,* ℔ ß. *picis græcæ,* ℥iij. *Ceræ (in æſtate)* ℥ij. *(Sed in hieme)* ℥j. *maſticis, olibani, galbani, ammoniaci, Serapini, opoponacis, terebint: ana* ℥ ß. Melt the liquid things in the oyle, and add the reſt finely powdred, ſtirring them well together on the fire; and when the reſt are ſufficiently decocted, add the turpentine, then incorporate, ſtraine, and reſerue it. *. It cleanſeth wounds from putrefaction, and begetteth good fleſh. *Gilbertus.* B

℞. *Lytharg: auri,* ℥iiij. *ol: comis: opt:* ℥xx. *aceti albi diſtillati,* ℥xij. Make the lytarge into fine powder, and put to it iij. or iiij. ſpoonefulls of the oyle, worke them together vntill it wax thick, then put thereto ſome vineger (but leſſe then you did of the oyle) and labour them well together. Againe, put to more oyle, and after that againe ſome vineger; ſo continuing by courſe, mingling and working them, till all be perfectly mixed: which to doe well, will aske a whole daies labour; being well done, it will be very white, thicke, and in good forme; and it's cald *vng: nutritum.* *. Being good againſt all inflammations, excoriations, and itchings. Note; that a portion of this may be brought to the forme of a playſter, by continuall boyling and ſtirring of it (at a ſoft fire) to a black and perfect conſiſtence, which for his ſhining colour, I call *Emplaſtrum lucidum. Goodrus.* C

℞. *Mellis,* ℔j. *aceti opt:* ℥vj *virid: æris,* ℥j. *aluminis,* ℥v. *f. vng. ægiptiacum. Vel* ℞. *Mellis* ℔ij. *aceti fortis,* ℔j. *virid: æris,* ℥iiij. *aluminis,* ℥iij. Boyle all together till it attaine a red colour; but note that you muſt grinde your verdigreace, and allome vnto very fine powder, and mixing all together, boyle it to the forme of an vnguent. *. It mundifieth, vlcers, and fiſtulaes, and abateth ſpongy fleſh. *Guydo.* D

℞. *Cicutæ,* M iiij. *ammoniaci Semilibram.* Infuſe them in *aceto acerrimo,* by the ſpace of viij. daies, then boyle them gently, vnto the diſſoluing of the *ammoniacum,* then expreſſe them through a ſtrong linnen cloath, boyle the expreſſed matter

fiue times, then add *Ceræ & ol: amygd: dul. ana q.ſ. ſ.a. f. vng.*
A *. Againſt the dryneſſe, and hardneſſe of the Spleene. *Henrius.*

℞. *Vng: pomati*, ℥j. *ol: Sulphuris, q.ſ.* to make it ſowre, *Succi limonum par.* Commixe and apply it cold. *. Againſt redneſſe,
B ſpots, and blemiſhes of the face. *Dr. Hood.*

℞. *Succi plantag: Semperuiui, conſol: mi. ana* ℥iiij. *ſtercoris ouini*, ℥iij. *Seui ouini*, ℔j. Diſſolue the dung in the iuices, and at the fire, *ſ.a.* boyle them to due height, then ſtraine and reſerue it.
C *. Againſt burning or ſcalding by fire, water, tinne, lead, &c. *T. H.*

℞. *Ophiogloſſi*, as much as a peck will containe, *meliloti, valerianæ, ana* M j. *Solidaginis Saracenicæ*, M ß. *Saniculæ, prunellæ, virgæ aureæ, iacobeæ, ana* M ß. Stampe them in a ſtone morter, and powre on them *ol: oliuar.* ℔ vj. ſo let it ſtand all night; in the morning boyle it gently vntill it haue an excellent greene colour; then add to the ſtrained oyle, *Ceræ* ℔j. *Seui Ceruini* ℔ ß. *maſticis*, ℥j. *olibani*, ℥j. (being finely powdred) In the cooling,
D put in *terebinth:* ℥iiij. *& ſic f. vng.* *. Which is an excellent conſolidatiue. *Iarret.*

℞. *Ol: antiquiſſ:* ℔j. *Succi narciſſi, Succi Syderitis, ana* ℥iij. *flor. hyperici*, ℥iiij. *gum: elemi*, ℥v. *maſticis, Sang: drac: aloes ana* ℥ij. *blattæ, bizantiæ*, ℥ ß. Boyle the oyle alone by it ſelfe a prettie ſpace, then ad the iuices, boyle them together vpon a very ſoft fire vnto the waſting of the iuices, then put the flowers of *hypericon* into a glaſſe veſſell, and poure the oyle thereinto, then ſhut it cloſe, and expoſe it to the ſunne for x. daies; the eleuenth day ad to the ſtrained oyle, the powders and the gumme, and commixe them well together; re-expoſe it to the ſunne for xx. daies, and
E after reſerue it for vſe. This applyed *ſ.a.* * ſafely and ſpeedily heales both wounds and vlcers. *Innominatus.*

℞. *Flor. geniſtæ gallonum vnum, lymacum nigror.* ℔j. *ol: vulpini*, ℔j ß. Scowre the ſnayles well with bay ſalt, then put the ſnayles and the flowers together into a new earthen pot, and binde a parchment cloſe about the mouth of the pot: let it ſo ſtand for iij. or iiij. dayes, then ſhift the ingredients, into another new pot, powre in the oyle and lute on the couer, then put the pot into an ouen with a batch of houſhold bread, and let it there remaine

maine, vntill the ouen be well neare cold, then take it forth and ſtraine it, and reſerue it for vſe *Vel* ℞. *Mellis puri* ℔j. *limacum nigror. cum Sale bene expurgator.* ℔j. *flor. geniſtæ Congium vnum,* Stampe the ſnayles with the flowers, then incorporate the honie with them both; let them ſtand to macerate ten daies, then incloſe, bake, ſtraine, and reſerue as before. *. Theſe marA uelouſly aſſuage the paines of the Gout. *Innominatus.* Note; that the time to make theſe is in the moneth of *May.*

℞. *Lytharg:* ℥ij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥ ß. *aceti,* ℥j. *ol: roſ. q ſ. lento igne, f. vng.* *. It heales vlcers, and excoriations of the skinne chancing B by meanes of the ſcortching heate of the ſunne; or of iourny ing on horſebacke, or on foot, by rubbing or chafing the skinne, or by the venereall act. *Ioubertus.*

℞. *Fol: nicotianæ,* ℔ij. *axung: porc: recent: vel diligenter lotæ,* ℔j. Bruiſe the hearbe, and ſteepe it one night in *vino rubro,* in the morning boyle it with the *axungia* to the waſting of the wine; then ſtraine them and put to them *Succi nicotianæ,* ℔ ß. *reſinæ abietinæ,* ℥iiij. Boyle them to the waſting of the iuice, putC ting to in the end, *rad: ariſtoloch: rot: pul.* ℥ij. *Ceræ nouæ, q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Againſt vlcers, ſcabs, and ſcrofulaes. *Ioubertus.*

℞. *Cineris de foco albiſſ: per Cetam excreti,* ℔j. *limaturæ de ferro,* ℥vj. *lytharg. auri,* ℥iiij. *terebint:* ℥iij. Boyle them *s.a.* in an D iron veſſell vnto the forme of an vnguent. *. To bee applyed vpon a linnen cloath, in a diſlocation of the Iaw. *A quodam Italo.*

℞. *Vng: roſ. meſui,* ℥ij. *vng: populeonis,* ℥j ß. *vitel: oui vnius, opij,* ℥ ß. *miſce.* *. Againſt the Hæmorrhoides. *Keeble.* E

℞. *Flo: geniſtæ,* ℔vj. *Chamo. melilo. abſint, ebuli, aparines, liguſtici, Coronopi, ruelli, ana* M ij. *butyri rec:* ℔j. Beate them all well together, then add thereto *ol: oliuar.* ℔ij. ſet them to putrifie for vj. weekes, then add to them *vini albi,* ℔ij *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℥xij. *s.a. f. vng.* I found it deſcribed without vſe: But the ingredients manifeſt it to bee profitable * againſt the Gout. F *Keeble.*

℞. *Ceræ, reſinæ, ana* ℥iiij. *terebint:* ℥ij. *ol: comis:* ℔ ß. *mellis,* ℥iij. *viteller. ouor. n°:* iiij. *s. a. f. vng.* *. To incarnate. G *Keeble.*

℞. *Vng: populeonis, & roſ. ana* ℥j ß. *in aq: roſaceo, & plantag: lotæ,*

lotæ, ol: roſ. ℥iiij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ. terræ ſig:* ℥j ß.
A *Caphuræ,* ℈ij. *opij,* ℈j. *s. a. f. vng.* *. To heale inflammations. *Keeble.*

℞. *Fol: hederæ terreſtris,* M iiij. *fol: plantag: & lychindis, ana* M j. *pimpinellæ,* M ß. Bruiſe all theſe together groſly, and let them ſtand viij. daies; then add to them *ſtercoris anſerini, & Ceræ, ana q.ſ.* Boyle them together till the hearbes haue almoſt
B loſt their colour, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. To heale burnings. *Keeble.*

℞. *Ol: Chamo. aneti, rutacei, meliloti, ana* ℥j. *ol: laurini,* ℥ ß. *aq: vitæ:* ℥ij. *ol: nardini,* ℥vj. *Ceræ citr.* ℥iiij. *vng: martiati,* ℥vj.
C Melt all theſe together, then ſtraine and reſerue them. *. Againſt cold aches. *Keeble.*

℞. *Butyri rec:* ix. times waſhed in *vino albo odorifero,* ℥j. *tutiæ præparatæ & pul:* ℥j ß. *Caphuræ tritaturæ,* ℈j. *antimonij,*
D ℈ ß. In a leaden morter *s.a.f.vng.* *. Being generally good againſt all euills of the Eyes. The vſe is to put a little thereof into the eyes, when the Patient goeth to bed. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Saluiæ menſe maio collectæ, ebuli, & menthæ odoratiſſ: ana* M j. Being ſmall chopt, boyle them in *vini albi,* ℔iiij. vnto the halfe, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *ol: oliuar.* ℔ij. *Ceræ,* ℥iij ß.
E and boyle them to the forme of an vnguent. *. Againſt Aches. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Mellis,* ℔ij. *vitrioli albi,* ℥iiij. *Succi Caprifolij,* ℔iiij. Firſt boyle together the hony and iuice, then add the other, and boyle
F them to the forme of an vnguent. *. To mundifie fiſtulaes and foule vlcers about the ioynts. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Butyri maialis,* ℥iiij. *ol: oliuar.* ℥ij. *Ceræ,* ℥j. *Seui Ceruini,* ℥ ß. Theſe being all molten together, forwith inſperſe into it
G (in moſt fine powder) *lapidis calaminaris,* ℥vj. *s.a. f. vng.* *. To incarnate vlcers after due mundification. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ol: myrtillor.* ℥iij. *ol: roſ.* ℥ij. *pul. fol. myrti,* ℥ij. *Sulph: viui, lytharg: vtriuſque ana* ℥ij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt the fowle
H ſcab of the head. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Lytharg: Ceruſæ, Cadmiæ, fuliginis, gallar. antiquar. perfo-*
I *ratar. amurcæ, Ceræ, & aceti, ana q.ſ. s. a. f. vng.* *. Againſt wormes in childrens heads. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Axung.*

℞. *Axung: Suillæ,* ℥iiij ß. *ol: laurini,* ℥ ß. *mercurij extincti in terebint:* ℥j. *Ceræ,* ℥j ß. *f. vng.* *. Against sores in *Lues Venerea.* *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Adipis Caponis,* ℥j. *Sulph: & Cinamo. ana* ℥ ß. *Camphuræ,* ℨij. Let each be very finely beaten, and then mixt. *. Against redneſſe and puſtules of the face. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Aluminis, vitrioli, ana* ℥j, *mellis albi,* ℥iiij *miſceantur.* *. Against putrefaction of the gummes, and rottenneſſe of the teeth. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Lap: calaminaris, tutiæ præp: ana* ℨj ß. Powder them finely, and add *alb: ouor. nº.* ij. *aq: roſ.* ℥ij. *miſceantur, s.a.* expreſſe them through a thin cloath, and add to them, *vng: roſ.* ℥j. at the fire (with conſtant ſtirring) *f. vng.* *. Againſt deſluxions into the Eyes. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Bdellij,* ℨvj. *euphorbij, caſtorei, ana* ℨiij. *Sagapeni,* ℥ ß. *ol: Sambucini,* ℨx. *Ceræ, q. ſ.* Diſſolue the gummes in *Succorutæ, & ſ a f. vng.* *. Againſt the Palſy. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Ol: roſ. Ceræ citrinæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Croci,* ℥ ß. *opij,* ℨij. *vitel: ouor. nº:* ij *f. vng.* *. To aſſwage paine in the Gout. *Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Æruginis* ℥ ß. *emphacij,* ℥iij. *ſ. a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Sandarachæ, vel auripigmenti, & chalcytidis præp: ana* ℨij. *mellis, q. ſ. f. vng.* If you deſire it ſtronger; then add *emphacium*; if milder, then enlarge the proportion of honie. *. Againſt the diſeaſe of the Noſtrills called *Polypus.* *Ex Manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Hyrundinum nº:* vj. *flo: geniſtæ, roriſmarini, roſ. palidar. flo. chamo. abſinth: Saluiæ, ebrotani, lauri, rutæ, hiſſopi, meliloti, ana* M ij. *rad: ireos,* ℥j. *rad: altheæ,* ℥ij *lumbricor. terreſt: & Cochlear. ana congium vnum Caryophyll:* ℨj. *Croci,* ℈ij. *terebint:* ℨij. *Ceræ* ℥j. *ol: laurini, & lumbricor. ana* ℥ij. *cinamo.* ℨj *vulpini, geniſtæ, ana* ℥ij *anethini, nymphææ, ana* ℥ij. *butyri rec:* ℥ij. *axungiæ porc: lotæ in Succo limonum,* ℥ij. *Seui vetulini, & Caprini, ana* ℥ij. Commixe them all according to art, and put them into a fit veſſell (cloſe ſtopt) and ſet them in hot horſedung, by the ſpace of xiiij. dayes. Then boyle and ſtraine them, and ſet the ſtrained matter ouer the fire againe, adding thereto *myrrhæ, maſticis, thuris, pul. ana* ℈ij. *ammoniaci, galbani, opoponacis, bdellij, in vino albo odorifero diſſolut: ana* ℈ij. *ſ. a. f. vng.* *. Againſt the Gout: H

Sepius expertum. Ex Manuscripto.

℞. *Terebint: venet: in aq: fumariæ lotæ,* ℥j ß. *butyri ita loti,* ℥vj. *Zinzib:* ℥j. *Salis,* ℥ ß. *Succi limonum, vel aurantior. acidor. aut aceti acerrimi,* ℥ij. *vitel: oui vnius, ol: ros.* ℥ ß. *mercurij extincti,* ℥iij. *Sulph:* ℥ij. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Butyri rec:* ℥ij. *Sulph: viui,* ℥iij. *lytharg: argenti,* ℥vj. *ol: violacei,* ℥ ß. *Succi limonum, vel aurantior. acidor. q.s.* In a leaden morter, *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Sulph: viui* ℥vj. *lytharg:* ℥iij. *olei butyri, Succi* as aforesaid, *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Lytharg: argenti,* ℥iij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥j ß. *Sulph: viui,* ℥j. *aceti acerr: & aq: ros. ana* ℥ij. *ol: ros. & violacei, ana* ℥j. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Lytharg: arg:* ℥iij. *ol: violacei,* ℥j. *Sulphur: viui,* ℥vj. *aceti acerr: q.s. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Albuminum ouor. optimè conquaſſator. n°: ij. Cadmiæ botridis præp:* ℥ ß. *ol: ros. q.s. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Terebint: lotæ, in Succo vel aq: fumariæ,* ℥ ß. *butyri etiam loti,* ℥ij. *Oeſypi,* ℥j ß. *Sulph: viui,* ℈ij. *Zinzib: Salis nitri, ana* ℥ ß. *Caphuræ, gra:* xv. *ol: violacei,* ℥iij. *lytharg:* ℥j ß. *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Terebint: lot:* ℥iij. *butyri, & ol: violacei, ana* ℥ij. Mixe and waſh them well in *Succo fumariæ*, then ad to them, *lytharg:* ℥j. *nitri, & Sulph: ana* ℥ ß. *Caphuræ, gr.* vj. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Granor. parad: Caryoph: Zinz: albi, Subtiliſſ: tritor. ana* ℥ij. *Sulph: viui,* ℥vj. *axungiæ porc:* ℥ij. *ol: lauendulæ,* ℈j. *moſchi, gra.* iiij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. Theſe deſtroy Tettars, Ring-wormes, Scabs, Itch, &c. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ol: lilior: chamo. Capparar. & Sper: Cœti, ana* ℥ ß. *Croci,* ℥ ß. *f. vng.* *. Againſt hardneſſe of the Spleene. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Roſ. rub:* ℥j. *flo: chamo. & meliloti, ana* M ß. *far. fab: parum, vng: roſ.* ℥iiij. Beate the flowers, *& s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt ſwelling of the Teſticles. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Lardi porc: veteris, aſſetur. & pinguedo cadens in vaſculo in q°: ſit aq: plantag: cum ea aqua multum lauetur.* Take hereof ℔j. *ol: maſtichini, roſar. violar. ana* ℥ij. *lap: calaminaris, olibani ana* ℥iiij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. Excellent to cure wounds. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ciner. hyrundinum,* ℥j. *Coſti, & ſtyracis liq: ana* ℥ ß. *Sanguinis Suillæ, q.s. f. vng.* *. Againſt Lice, nits, wall lice, and fleas. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ol: amygd: amar.* ℥j. *Succi fol: perſici, & matricariæ, ana* ℥ ß.

℥ ß. *rosar. lupinor. Cornu cerui vsti ana* ℥j. *aloes Succot:* ℥ij. *fellis taurini,* ℥ij ß. *aceti par. Ceræ, q.s. f, vng. Vel* ℞. *Succi absinth: abrotani, Centaur: minoris, rad: aristol: rot: persicariæ, fol: persici, fol: lupini, ebuli, balaust: ana* ℥j. *Succi porri, nasturtij aquat: Cum ol: absint: & cera, q s. f. vng.* *. Against wormes. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Rad: helenij coctli & contusi,* ℥j ß. *axung:* ℥iiij. *terebint: venetæ lotæ,* ℥ij ß. *Succi limonum,* ℥ ß. *mercurij extincti in terebint:* ℥ij. *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Rad: ireos,* ℥ ß. *ol: laurini,* ℥j ß. *axung:* ℥j. *terebint: venetæ,* ℥j. *mercurij extincti,* ℥ ß. *aq: vitæ, coc: j. misce: Vel* ℞. *Rad: ireos, Sarsæ, Sulph: pul: ana* ℥j. *vng. irini,* ℥ij. *aq: vitæ, q.s. f. vng.* *. Against scabs. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Ol: absint: & menthæ, ana* ℥j. *fellis bouini,* ℥ ß. *Sem: Colocynth:* ℥j. *aloes Succot:* ℥ij. *Ceræ,* ℥j. *butypirec:* ℥ß. *f. vng.* *. Against wormes. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Adipis humani, ol: vulpi & vermium terrest: ana q.s. terræ sig: pul:* ℥ ß. *s.a. f. vng.* *. Against the hip gout, or the Sciatica. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ, axung: porc: resinæ pini puriss: terebint: venet: ana* ℥ij. *ol: nerualis,* ℥iij. Boyle them together (with constant stirring) for one quarter of an houre, then let it coole, and reserue it. *. Against all old vlcers. *Ex Manuscripto.* E

℞. *Lytharg: plumbi, ol: ros. aceti vini albi, ana* ℔ ß. Worke them with your hands in a cleane boule; first putting in a little of each at once, beginning and ending with oyle, and so holding on till it be finished, and that it haue attained a perfect white colour. *. Against Itch, scabs, blisterings, burnings, excoriations, &c. *Ex Manuscripto.* F

℞. *Vng: de Ceruſa,* ℥j ß. *lytharg:* ℥ij. *Succi plantag:* ℥j. *ol: ros.* ℥ ß. Commixe them, and labour them in a morter to the forme of an vnguent. *. It extracts pituitous matter, out of an Oedematous vlcer. *Ex Manuscripto.* G

℞. *Ol: chamo. liliacei, & amygd: dul: ana* ℥iij. *butyri Salis expert: ping: gallinæ, ana* ℥j. *Succi fœnugr. Sem: lini, & althææ, ana* ℥j. *Ceræ q.s. f. vng.* *. It discussleth flatuosities, assuageth paine, and is profitably applied against the Pleurisie. *Ex Manuscripto.* H

℞. *Ol: maſticis, abſinthij, menthæ, mirtillor. ana* ℥ij. *Cinamo. electi: garyoph: galangæ, ana* ℈j. *balauſt: roſ. purp: ana gra.* x. *Ceræ,*
A *q.ſ. ſ.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt the Lyenteriall flux. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Emplaſtri meliloti pro Splene,* ℥iij. *vng. è floribus arantior.* ℥vj. *Curannæ,* ℥iij. *ol: Capparor. maſticis, lilior. chamæ. ana* ℨ ß.
B *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iij. *Croci,* ℈j. *ol: garyoph: gut:* xx. *ſ.a. f. vng.* *. For the ſtopping of the ſpleene. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Vng. reſumptiui,* ℨj. *vng. arantior.* ℥vj. *vng: roſ.* ℨj. *ol: maſticis, & capparar. ana* ℨ ß. *ol: petrolei, & Ceræ albæ, ana* ℥ij.
C *miſce & f. vng.* *. Againſt a ſtitch in the ſide. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Fænug. Sem: lini, Caricar. tamariſci, far: hord: aceti, ol: chamæ. Cæræ albæ, ana q.ſ.* Commixe them, and let them ſtand together for iij. daies, then boyle them to the waſting of the vi-
D neger, then expreſſe it throughly, and reſerue it. *. To mollifie the hardneſſe of the ſpleene. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aq: vitæ, opt:* ℨvj. *vini maluatici,* ℨj. *mel: roſ.* ℥v. *myrrhæ, & rad: pencedani pul. ana* ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ, aloes hepat: ana* ℥j ß.
E Mixe and boyle them to the forme of an vnguent. *. To incarnate a fiſtula, or a hollow vlcer. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Reſinæ,* ℨiiij. *Ceræ flauæ,* ℨij. *ol: oliuar.* ℨj. *axung: aprinæ, & butyri maialis, ana* ℨj. Being molten together, add to them (in ſubtill powder) *myrrhæ, maſticis, olybani, ana* ℨ ß. *bol: arm:* ℥j. Boyle them together at a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto
F compleate incorporation, then reſerue it. *. To incarnate old hollow vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Pingued: tauri,* ℨij. *Salis vſti,* ℨj. *ol: oliuar.* ℥vj. Mixe
G them well in a morter. *. Againſt Oedematous tumors in the hands, or feet, to be applyed for many daies together. Note; that if there remaine any knots or hardneſſe about the ioynts, after the abating of the generall tumor, then ought thoſe to bee anointed with the following *vng:*. ℞. *Mucilag: altheæ, & lini, ol: chamæ. pingued: anſeris, ol: vulp: ol: lumbricor. terreſt: ana* ℨ ß. *Salis, triti,* ℥ij. *Croci,* ℈j. *f. vng. molle.* After each ſeuerall anointing with this, you ought to aſperſe vpon the parts affected; *Cineres lumbricor. terreſt: in vino lotor. Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Flo:*

℞. *Flo: chamo. lauend: Saluiæ, roriſm. Summitat: anethi, thymi, rutæ, Sampſuchi, ana* ℥j ß. *rad: ireos, & helenij pul. ana* ℥ij. *Calami aromatici, rad: Cyperi, ana* ℥j. *Caryoph: macis, ana* ʒiij. *terebint: venetæ, butyri recent: ſine Sale, axung: porc: ſeui ouilli, adipis gallinæ, ana* ℔j. *ol: olinar.* ℔iiij. *vini maluat:* ℔j. *ſtyracis Calam:* ℥j. Let them ſtand together in *B. M.* (in a veſſell cloſe ſtopt) by the ſpace of vij. dayes, then expreſſe them ſtrongly, and reſerue it, as profitable * Againſt all greefes, ariſing from a cold cauſe. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Nucleor. perſicor.* ℥j. *pul. ſucci Cepar.* ℥ij. *aceti acerrimi,* ℥j. *cineris roriſmar.* ℥ ß. *cort: vlmi pul.* ℥ ß. *f. vng.* *. Againſt *Alopecia*, to bee applyed to the rootes of the hayre. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Rad: helenij, & lapathi acuti, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in *aceto acerr.* vnto ſoftneſſe, then ſtampe them well, and paſſe them through a hayre ſiue, ad to the pulpe *Sulph: viui pul.* ℥ij. *Salis comis: torrefacti,* ʒj ß. *Succi lymonum,* ℥ij. *vng: alb: Rhaſis, & vng: enulati cum hydrargyro, ana* ℥j ß. *butyri par. ol: de tartaro, & Ceræ albæ, ana q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Againſt Scabs, Itch, &c. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Vng: Comitiſſ:* ℥j. *vng: Santalini,* ℥ ß. Commixe and waſh them well in *aceto, & aq: roſ. ana q.ſ. & ſic f. vng.* *. *Reſtrictiuum. Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Galbani, ammoniaci, Sagapeni, opoponacis, maſticis, olybani, ana* ℥ ß. *terebint:* ℥j *ol: comis, ſeui ouini, ana* ℔j. *picis, Colophoniæ, ana* ℔ ß. *Ceræ,* ℥iij. *s.a. f. vng. fuſcum.* ℞. *Lapid: Calaminaris, & Ceræ, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: roſ.* ℔ ß. *Caphuræ* ʒij. *s.a. f. vng. Sanatiuum.* ℞. *Vng. fuſci, & vng. Sanatiui, ana* ℥ ß. *ſuper lapidem miſceantur.* *. This being artificially applyed morning and euening. *. Cures vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Adipis humani, ol vulp: ol: lumbricor. terr. ana q.ſ. terræ ſig: pul.* ℥ ß. *s.a. f. vng.* This applyed (firſt) hot, and afterward, the part cloathed vp with a playſter of *Diacalcyteos.* *. Eaſeth the gout. *Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Meliloti, plantag: apij, bugulæ, prunellæ, iacobeæ, craſſulæ, ma. hederæ humilis, nicotianæ, chelidoniæ ma. ana* M ij. *ol: comis:* ℔j ß. *terebint:* ℔j ß. *reſinæ, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥iiij. *ſeui ouilli.* ℔iij. *Ceræ, thuris, ana* ℔ ß. *vini albi,* ℔ij. Boyle together, the hearbes, the

wine and the oyle, vnto the wasting of the wine, then add vnto the strained substance, the wax, the rosin, and the Colophonie,
A and lastly the turpentine, at a gentle fire *s. a. f vng.* *. Right profitable both in wounds and vlcers. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Rad: lilior. mundat: coctar. & tritar.* ℥j. *axung: porc.* ℥j ß. Mixe these well together, then add to them (in fine powder)
B *Ceruſæ,* ℥j ß. *masticis, olybani, ana* ℥ß. *Caphuræ* ℥j. *f. vng.* *. Against Sun-burning, Chapt lyps, pustules, and spots of the face: To be applyed (against the fire) at going to bed, and in the morning to be washt off with hot water. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Sulph viui tenuiss: pul.* ℥ij. *incorporetur cum axungia percolata, q s. deinde adde Serpilli menthæ, Saluiæ, maioranæ, Subtiliss:*
C *pul: ana* ℥ ß. *f. vng.* *. Against aches, and windie tumors. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Granor. paradisi,* ℥j. *Zinz: & Sulph: Citrini, ana* ℥ ß. *Caryoph:* ℥iij. *aluminis vsti,* ℥ij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥j. *Salis comis: & argenti viui (cum saliua ieiuna extinct:) ana* ℥ij. *axung: porc.* ℔ij. *lytharg:*
D ℥iij. *ol: de Spica, q. s. ad odorem, s. a. f. vng.* *. Against Scabs. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Axung: porc.* ℔iij. *ol: laurini,* ℔ ß. *ol: chamo. & anethi, ana* ℥ij. *ol: spicæ* ℥j. *euphorbij,* ℥iij *pul: euphorbij, & pyrethri, ana* ℥j ß.
E *masticis, & olybani pul. ana* ℥j. *argenti viui, Cum terebint: extincti,* ℔ ß. *s. a. f. vng.* *. Profitable in *Lues Venerea. Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Vng: auri, tabaci, terebint: ana* ℥ ß. *myrrhæ, masticis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥ij. *Ceræ, resinæ, ana* ℥iij. *Succi centaurij mino.* ℥j. *Succi apij,* ℥ ß. *mellis,* ℥ij. *vitel: ouor. n°:* ij. *ol: hyperici, q. s. s. a. f. vng.*
F *. To mundie and heale. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Axung: porc: in aq: ros. & hyoscyami, bene lotæ,* ℔iiij. *ol: lini,* ℔ij. *ol: ros.* ℔j ß. *fol: maluæ, violar. & nymph: ana* M j, *plantag: prunellæ, vmbilici veneris, cort: Sambuci viridis, & Semperuiui, ana* M ij. *Coronæ terræ, & fol: pomor. Spinosor. ana* M iij. Mixe well all these, and let them macerate together vj. daies; then boyle them on a gentle fire of coales, till the hearbes be parched; then add to the strained substance, *adipis Sutoris* ℔ ß. *Caphuræ, in ol: ros. dissolutæ,* ℥ ß. *Ceræ albæ, q. s.* at a gentle fire, *s. a.*
G *f. vng.* *. Against burning with gunpowder. *Pretereà.* ℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔ ß. *Ceruſæ lotæ in aq: ros. & Ceræ albæ, ana* ℥ij. *Caphuræ,* ℥ij. *abum: ouor. n°:* iij. *s. a. f. vng.* To anoint the Eye lids. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Axung.*

℞. *Axung. porc. & virid. æris, ana q.s. f. vng.* *. Against inflammation of the Cods or yard, to be anointed therewith, and if need require, arme a probe with lint, and re-arme it with this ointment and put it vp into the yard. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔ ß. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥ij. at a gentle fire dissolue the wax in the oyle, adding thereto *vng. populeonis,* ℥ij. incorporate and straine them (whilst they be hot) in *aq: ros.* ℔ ß. then labour them together in a morter till they be almost cold; then add *Camphuræ Subtiliss: pul.* ℥ ß. Then grinde them altogether by the space of an houre, add thereto, *aceti vini albi ros. cochlear.* ij. Labour them vnto an exquisite incorporation; and then reserue it in a gally pot for vse. *. This allayeth the heate of the Raynes. It's expedient in all hot and burning feuers, to anoint the forehead, temples, and pulses of the wrists therewith, for it mittigates the heate, and procures rest and sleepe. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Ol: lilior. & lini, ana* ℥iij. *ol: ros. & myrtillor. ana* ℥ij. *lytharg: auri, & argenti, etiamque plumbi rubri, ana* ℥j. *diachylonis albi cum gummis, Seui Caprini, & axung. porc. ana* ℥ij ß. *picis nig. & Colophoniæ, ana* ℥ij. *Succi Cynogloss,* ℥iiij. Boyle them altogether till it waxe blacke and that the iuices be wasted, then expresse it through a wollen strayner, and reboyle it to a perfect blackenesse, then add thereto, *Ceræ albæ, q.s. terebint: claræ,* ℥iij. *opoponacis,* ℥ij ß. *s.a.f. vng.* *. Right profitable in ouer-moist wounds, and vlcers. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Ol: ros. & amygd: dul. ana q.s. terebint: partem quartam.* at a gentle fire, *s.a.f. vng.* *. Against vlcers in the Eares. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Fol. hyoscyami minutiss: concisi, q.s.* to fill an earthen pot (well leaded) let them be prest very close together, then couer it close with a boord fit for it, set it into the ground, and couer it with earth; let it stand a whole moneth, then take it out, & with oyle *q.s. s.a.f. vng.**. Against hot aches. *Ex Manuscripto.* E

℞. *Flor. Sambuci, q.v.* Picke them from their stalkes, and beate them like a Conserue, put them into a glasse vessell, and put oyle to them *q.s.* then stop the vessell close, let them infuse in *B. M.* xij. daies, then reserue it. *. Against cold aches, to be applyed hot. *Ex Manuscripto.* F

℞. *Prunellæ,*

℞. *Prunellæ, q.v.* Beate it with freſh butter, let them ſtand together iiij daies, then boyle them at a gentle fire, after ſtraine
A and reſerue it. *. Againſt Bruiſes, Burnings, and greene wounds. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Pomati,* ℥j. *Caphuræ* ℈j. *ol: Sulph. q.ſ. vt acidum reddat: miſce.*
B *. Againſt ſpots in the face, to bee applyed cold. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

C ℞. *Seui hyrcini,* ℥j. *ol: hyperici,* ℥ij. *f. vng.* *. Againſt Chaps in the hands, feet, or nepples of the breaſts. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Fol. cochlear. rotundifol: & naſturtij aq: ana* M viij *alſines, & anagallidis, ana* M ij. Stampe the hearbes *Cum axung: porc: q.ſ.* boyle them vnto due height, then add to the ſtrained ſubſtance, *aq: vitæ opt: & ol: terebint: ana partes æquales, f.a. f. vng.*
D *. Againſt cold aches. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Butyri rec:* ℥j ß. *adipis Caponi, & aceti, ana* ℥j ß. *Sulph. viui, Cinamo. Caphuræ, piperis, ana* ℈j. Mixe them altogether
E in a cleane pewter veſſell, and reſerue it. *. Againſt redneſſe of the face, to bee applyed morning and euening. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Succi Cucurbitæ agreſtis, interioris Scyllæ, Cyclaminis, ebuli Cort. med. Sambuci, tithymalli chamæ. ana* ℥ij. *Succi violar. Cucumeris agreſtis, peoniæ, mercuriæ, polypodij, fellis taurini, aloes*
F *hepaticæ, ana* ℥iij. *ol: oliuar.* ℔iij. *Ceræ,* ℔j. *f.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt the dropſie. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Caput vernicis nigri,* Waſh it very cleane, and breake well the bones, then ſeeth it very well in a ſufficient quantitie of water, then take out the fleſh and bones with a fit skummer, ſuffer the lycour to ſtand vntill it be cold; then take off the fat on the top, and commixe therewith *virid. æris, & Sulph. viui, pul. ana*
G *q.ſ. vt f. vng.* *. Againſt the Morphew. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Succi Scrofulariæ, q.v. butyri maialis & Ceræ, ana q.ſ. f.*
H *vng.* *. This is of rare and maruellous force, to heale Scabs in Infants. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ol. violacei,* ℥iij. *aceti,* ℥j. *opij, Croci, ana grã.* iij. *f. vng.*
I *. To cauſe reſt, by anointing the Temples, and noſtrils. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Lytharg. auri,* ℥j. Grinde it very fine, and put it into a fit veſſell

veſſell and powre ſtrong vineger thereon, *q.ſ.* ſtirre them well together, then let them ſettle, repeate this vntill your lytarge grow white, then filter of the vineger, and add to the lytarge, *ol: roſ. & aceti ana q.ſ. Caphuræ, ℈j. s.a. f.vng.* *. Againſt ſpots in the face. *Ex manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Ol: chamo.* ℥vij. *ol: petrolei, & anethi, ana* ℥ij. *Ceræ par. f. vng.* *. Againſt cold aches, to be rub'd in againſt the fire. *Ex manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Maſticis,* ℥ij. *adipis Caponi,* ℥j. Diſſolue them together on the embers, then add thereto, *Ceræ albæ,* ℥j. Theſe being incorporated, worke it vp with red Roſewater, and reſerue it. *. It healeth the roughneſſe and foreneſſe of the lips, healeth Chaps in the hands, and gallings of the skinne, eſpecially about the priuities. *Ex manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Maſticis,* ℥j. *adipis Caponi,* ℔ ß. Let them be gently diſſolued without burning, and ſtird vnto compleate incorporation, then ſtraine it, and diſſolue therein *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iij. add moreouer, *Succor. Caryophillat: Saniculæ, alchymillæ, bugulæ, prunellæ, ana* ℥j. *s.a. f. vng. ſanatiuum.* *. It's excellent to heale. *Ex manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Ol: oliuar.* ℔j. *Succi Iacobeæ,* ℔j ß. *Ceræ flauæ,* ℥iiij. *Seui Ceruini,* ℥iij. *reſinæ, picis, terebint: ana* ℥ij. Boyle them altogether to the waſting of the iuices, then ſtraine it, and when it begins to coole, commixe with it (in fine powder) *olybani, maſticis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j. *f. vng.* *. This ſalue, will heale moſt ſores, eſpecially vlcers. But the vlcer ought to be waſht with *ægiptiacum* water euery dreſſing, or rather to wet the vlcer round about therewith. *Ex manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Euphorbij pul.* ℥j. *ol: oliuar.* ℥xij. *Ceræ flauæ,* ℥ij. Boyle them altogether on embers (with conſtant ſtirring) by the ſpace of one houre, then ſtraine, reſerue, and apply it againſt the fire. *. Againſt the Sciatica, dead Palſy, Aches proceeding of cold, conuulſions, and paines of the ioynts. *Ex manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul.* ℥vj. *ol: chamo.* ℥ß. *ol: anethi, butyri, rec: adipis Caponi, & anſeris, ana* ℥ß. *ol: terebint:* ℥j. *iridis pul.* ℥ß. *s.a. f. vng.* To be applyed warme againſt the fire, * for paines in the breaſt, and to procure eaſie expectoration, and to put away ſtitches. *Ex manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Sublimati*, ℈j. *Ceruſæ*, ℥j. *aq: roſ. q.ſ. album: oui vnius, be-*
A *ne conquaſſati s.a f. vng.* *. Againſt Scabs, Itch, &c. *Ex manu-*
ſcripto.

℞. *Teſtar. ouor. q.v. aceti acerrimi, q.ſ.* Diſſolue the ſhels in the vineger, whereunto add *Ceruſæ, & Sulph: viui, ana* ℥j. *Salis, & piperis ana* ℥ ß. Labour them well together in a morter, ſtill
B ſprinckling on ſtrong vineger, *q.ſ. & ſic s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt the Morphew, to be applyed morning and euening vnto the parts affected, till the skin caſt off its ſuperficies; which ordinarily commeth to paſſe in ij. dayes, *tum*: ℞. *Ceruſæ, Sulph: viui, & ol: roſ. ana q.ſ.* of theſe make a ſoft ointment to vſe vnto the end of the cure. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Reſinæ puræ, Ceræ virgineæ, thuris, Sem: Cumini, ana* ℥iiij. *maſticis* ℥ ß. *Caphuræ* ℥ij. Powder what is to be powdred, and melt what is to be molten, and boyle them ouer a gentle fire, vnto compleate incorporation; ſtraine them through a ſtrong canuaſſe into a pottle of white wine; boyle theſe againe together (carefully and conſtantly ſtirring them) and as it boyleth add (gradually) thereto *terebinth: Claræ*, ℔ij. when the wine is conſumed, take it from the fire and ſtirre it till be cold, then put it vp in a
C Serid pot, and reſerue it as pretious. *. Againſt all manner of Sores. I tranſcribed this receipt out of the antienteſt Manuſcript that euer I ſaw; which was brought vnto me to reade, by a countrie Barber, and it was written in the Scottiſh dialect. The Copy of this (as ſaith mine Author) was caſt vnto a certaine *Recluſe* in *Almaine*, by the hand of an Angell; and therefore he intitles it *vnguentum Angelinum*: you may beleeue it if you pleaſe.

℞. *Cedyris, ol: oliuar. axung: porc: medullæ pedum bouinor. Ceræ poloniæ, ana* ℥j. ℥iij. *rad: leniſtici*, ℥j ß. *rad: Cucurbitæ, cort: rad: Cydonij rubri, aloes Succot: olybani, maſticis, ana* ℥j ß. *omphacij, q.ſ.* To ſowſe the hearbes and roots for iij. dayes, then boyle them well, and ſtraine them into a cleane pan, ſet the pan ouer the fire, and *s.a.* ad the reſt of the ingredients, and boyle them to the
D waſting of the veriuice, and then reſerue it. *. To cure any wound wide or deepe, broken or cut bones; Feſtered ſoares, or ſtinking fleſh. *Ex manuſcripto prædicto.*

℞. *Vulpem, caput & pedes vituli, caput & pedes veruicis,* ſcald the feet, and breake well the bones, cleaue the heads, and reiect

reiect the braines, waſh the heads very cleane, and break ſmall the bones, Caſe the Fox and embowell him, waſh him cleane, cleaue his head, and caſt away the braynes, breake well the bones both of head and body: Boyle all theſe in vj. gallons of new milke, adding thereto *fol: lauri, gemmar. quercinar. chamo. roriſmarini, lauendulæ, ſaluiæ rub: fæniculi rub: pulegij, balſamitæ fæminæ, ana* M j. When they be haiſe boyled, add thereto *vini Canariæ opt:* ℔ij. boyle them all vnto due height, then ſtraine it (through a faire ſtrong cloath) into a cleane braſſe pan; let the lycour ſettle xij. houres, then take off the fat and put it into a fit veſſell, and ad thereto *ol: pedum bounor.* ℔j. *butyri maialis, & aq: vitæ opt; ana* ℔ ß. ſhut cloſe the veſſell, and boyle it in *B. M.* xij. houres compleate; then reſerue it as a iewell. *Vel* ℞. *Vulpem vt anteà præparat:* put into his belly, *meliſſophylli, Sampſuchi, ana* M j. *pulegij, lauendulæ, hyſſopi, roriſmarini, menthæ, & abſinthij ana* M ß. then ſowe vp his belly, and ſeeth him in a pottle of water (at a gentle fire) in a veſſell cloſe ſtopt, the ſpace of ij. houres: Then take the veſſell from the fire, and when it is almoſt cold, open it, and ad thereto *vini Canariæ Congios* iiij. *Saſſafras, Calami odorati* (cut very ſmall) *ana* ℥iiij. Let them boyle together xij. houres, ſtirring them ſometimes, then take it from the fire and let them ſtand together xij. houres more, then make a ſtrong expreſſion thereof, whereto add *ol: oliuar. opt:* ℔ij. reboyle them iiij. houres, then ſeperate the oyle and reſerue it. *. Theſe are very vſefull, and effectuall againſt the Palſie. *Ex manuſcripto prædicto.* A

℞. *Lumbricor. terreſt: in aq: vitæ lotor. & in furno exiccator. & pulueriſ:* ℔j. *pul. Zinz: galangæ, ana* ℥ ß. *ol: lilior. vel Coſtini, q. ſ. s. a. f. vng.* *. Againſt the Palſie. *Expert. Ex manuſcripto.* B

Ol: amygd: dul: myrrhæ, ana ℥j. *cort: rad: arundinem vſtar. capill: veneris vſt: pollitrici vſti, ana* ℥ij. *capitum muſcar. apum contritar. in ſuis vacuitatibus, ana* ℥ß. *mellis* ℥j. *labdani,* ℥ij. Powder what's requiſite, *& cum modico Ceræ, f. vng.* *. It cauſeth the beard ſpeedily to grow. *Ex manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Ol: oliuar.* ℔ ß. *Succi limonum trium, Sulph: flauæ,* ℥iiij. *Zinz: albi, & Salis nig: ana* ℥ij. Beate and ſearce the brimſtone, and the vineger, rub fine the ſalt, and then labour them all together in a cleane veſſell vnto the forme of an vnguent. *. To kill

the Itch. It's to bee applyed againſt the fire, and in iij. times anointing (with Gods bleſſing) it will driue it away. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ol: pedum bouinum, ol: pedum ouillinor: ſeui damæ, & reſinæ, ana* ℔ ß. *viridis æris pul.* ℥j. Boyle all theſe together, to the
A forme of an vnguent. *. Tettars, &c. and pimples in the face, being herewith anointed are thereby killed. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Mercurij Sublimati pul.* ℥ ß. *aquæ*, ℔ij. Put them into a new pipkin, and boyle them to ℔j. then reſerue it in a glaſſe. *. To take away warts; It muſt be applyed warme, then caſt on them powders of Sauin, and pepper, and within few dayes they will fall off. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Pingued: vituli, & vaccæ, ana* ℔ ß. *ol: roſ.* ℔j. *terebint: claræ*, ℥iiij. *picis naualis, & græcæ, reſinæ pini, ana* ℥ ß. *lytharg: argenti*, ℥iij ß. *vini odoriferi, Cyathum vnum, lumbricor*, ℥j. *meliloti, hyperici, rubiæ tinctor. anthos, ana* M ß. Boyle them altogether (except the lytarge, and turpentine) to the waſting of the wine; then ſtraine them, and re-impoſe them on the fire, then ad the lytarge, and ſtirre them well with a ſtaffe vntill it attaine a black colour, then *s.a.* put in the turpentine, laſtly add *Cereæ albæ,*
B *q.ſ.f. vng.* *. Soueraigne to heale wounded ſinewes. *Marianus Sanctus.*

℞. *Fabar. excorticar. & tritar. mellis, ana q.ſ. s.a. miſceantur. Vel* ℞. *Vitellor. ouor. ad duriticm coctor. & mellis, ana q.ſ.f.*
C *vng.* *. To take away black and blew marks about the Eyes, after a ſtroke, or fall. *Marinellus.*

℞. *Myrrhæ, cumini, maſticis, thuris, ammoniaci, boli arm: ana* ℥ß. *Croci*, ℈ij. Make them all into powder, and mixe them with the white of an egge. *Vel* ℞. *Thuris, maſticis, gum: arab. & tragacant: bol: arm: tuthiæ, Sang: drac: ana* ℥ ß. Powder and
D mixe them as before. *. Either of theſe (applyed to the forehead and temples) ſtayeth th'inordinate flowing of teares from the Eyes. *Marinellus.*

℞. *Cumini triti, & Cereæ, ana q.ſ. miſceantur. Vel* ℞. *Gum: arabici, & tragacant, roſar. tritar. amyli, Ceruſæ, ana* ℥j. *opij*, ∋j.
E *lactis mulieris, q.ſ.f. vng.* *. Againſt redneſſe of the Eyes; To be applyed vpon the Eyes, at time of reſt. *Marinellus.*

℞. *Cicadar. vſtar. Cineris apum vſtar. ol: myrtini, vel axung:*

ana

ana q.ſ. s.a. f. vng. *. To cauſe hayre to grow. *Marinellus.* A

℞. *Gum: hederæ, ouor. formicar. auripigmenti, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥j. *Sanguiſugar. vſtar,* ℥ß. Being finely powdred, *Cum Sanguine ranar. q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Sang: veſpertilionis, Succi hederæ, Succi raphani, ſeui caprini, ana q.ſ. s.a. f. vng.* *; To keepe hayre from growing. *Marinellus.* B

℞. *Papaueris rubri, fol: myrti, capil: veneris, lauendulæ, Cyperi, Sem: apij, myrobolar. embelicar. nucum cupreſſi, ana* ℥j. *aquæ,* ℔iij. Boyle them altogether at a gentle fire, vnto the waſting of ℔ij. of the lycour, then preſſe out the remaining lycour, and add thereto *ol: myrtini,* ℔j. reboyle them to the waſting of the water, then ad *cort: pinear. pul. & ladani, ana* ℈j. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Apum vſtar. adianti vſti, ol: roſati, ana q.ſ. f. vng.* *. To reſtore hayre in an inueterate *Alopecia.* *Marinellus.* C

℞. *Cap: veneris vſt: fol: myrti vſt: cort: pini vſt: ana q.ſ. thuris tantundem, ladani tantundem*; Being powdred; commixe them *cum oleo (ex ſeminibus raphani,) & vino,* vnto the forme of an vnguent.*. To preſerue hayre from falling. *Marinellus. Vel* ℞. *Gallar. myrobal: indar. fol: myrti, ana partes æquales.* Boyle them in wine vnto tenderneſſe, then expreſſe the lycour, reboyle the ſame vntill it wax thick, then ad thereto *maſticis pul. & ladani, ana* ℥j. *ol: omphac:* ℔j. *aquæ,* ℔j. Boyle them againe vnto a due conſiſtence. *Eiuſdem.* D

℞. *Seui arietis in aq: frigida loti,* ℔j. *album: ouor. n°: ij. maſticis, olybani, ana* ℥ij. *butyri par. s.a. f. vng.* *. *ventris rugas à partu abſtergens.* *Marinellus.* E

℞. *Maſticis, ol: roſ. Ceræ albæ, ana q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Furfuris in cineres vſti, pilor. caudæ equi vſtor. ana partem vnam, mellis, q.ſ. f. vng.* *. To heale chaps in the hands. *Marinellus.* F

℞. *Axung: porc:* ℔j ß. *vng martiati,* ℥ij. *euphorbij,* ℥j. *ſtaphidis agriæ,* ℥ij. *argenti viui extincti in ſucco lymonum.* ℥iiij. *f. vng.* *. Vſefull in *Lues Venerea.* *Martin.* G

℞. *Ceræ albæ, picis, reſinæ, ammoniaci, ana* ℥j ß. *myrrhæ, galbani, ana* ℥ ß. *opoponacis,* ℥ij. *bdellij, ariſtolochiæ longæ, thuris, ana* ℥vj. *lythargyrij,* ℥j. *floris æris,* ℥ ß. *olei oliuar.* ℔j. *s.a. f. vng.* *. This mundifieth and healeth very gently. *Martin.* H

℞. *Plumbi vſti,* ℥ ß. *alabaſtri,* ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥ ß. *ol: roſ.* ℥ij. *aq: roſ. Cochl:* ij *s.a. f. vng. alablaſtrum.* *Marboroe.* I finde no vertue

of this vnguent ſet downe by the Author; but in my poore iudge-
A ment, *. It's good to aſſuage paine, to refrigerate, to aſtringe, to ſtay defluxions, either of blood or humors, to fill hollow vlcers, and to produce a Cicatrice.

Cochleæ minoris tritæ, & illatæ: Inguinum inflamationes extinguit: Matthiolus.

℞. *Vng. roſ. vng. triapharmici in mortario plumbeo ex oleo roſaceo, & aceto roſaceo prius Subactor. ana* ℔j. *mercurij Sublimati,* ℥ij. *Caphuræ,* ℥ ß. *argenti viui extincti,* ʒvj. *ſ.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Vng. roſ. meſu:* ℔j. *butyri rec:* ʒvj. *vng. triapharmaci,* ʒiiij. *Cerati Santalini,* ʒij. *Saponis nigri,* ʒiij. *ol: amygd: dul.* ʒij. *argenti viui extincti,* ʒvij. *Succor. braſſicæ, Scabioſæ, & fumiterræ, ana* ℥ ß. *f.*
B *vng.* *. Vſefull in *Lues Venerea. Matthiolus.*

℞. *Far: lupinor. aloes, centaurij mino. myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *theriacæ opt:* ℈iiij. *fuliginis,* ℥ ß. *Cum ſucco folior: perſicæ, ſ a. f. vng.* Inſtead of the iuice, you may vſe a few drops of ſtrong wine vineger, and a
C little *aqua vitæ.* *. Againſt wormes in children, to anoint (morning and euening) their Temples, the pulſes of the wriſts, the noſtrils, and the Nauill. *Melich.*

℞. *Butyri rec:* ℥j. *tutiæ præparatæ,* ℥j. *aloes,* ℥ ß. *ambræ griſiæ,*
D *gra.* vj *f. vng.* *. Againſt the heate, redneſſe, and ſcabbineſſe of the Eyelids. *Melich.*

℞. *Ceræ,* ℥iij. *Oeſypi, & Succi rutæ agreſtis, ana* ℥ij. *euphorbij, piperis, ammoniaci, croci, thuris, caſtorei, terebint: opoponacis, anæ*
E ℥ij. *ſtyracis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *ſ.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt the Palſie, and Cramps. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Axung: porc:* ℔j. Waſh it ix. times in warme water, and as often in cold, then add thereto *roſ. rub: rec:* (well ſtamped) ℔j. incorporate them, and let them ſtand to macerate vij. daies, then boyle them with a gentle fire, and ſtraine it, then add freſh Roſes, as before, and let them macerate, be boyled, and ſtrained as before, repeate it againe, and againe, vnto the fourth time. After this add *Succi roſ. rub;* ʒvj. *ol: amygd: dul.* ʒiiij. Boyle them at a gentle fire vnto the waſting of the iuice; (Some add *opij,* ℥j.)
F then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. It mitigateth the dolors of Phlegmon, herpes, and eryſipilas, aſſwageth headach ariſing from a hot diſtemper. It contempereth the inordinate heate of the Stomacke and lyuer, if their regions be therewith anointed. *Vng.*

roſ.

roſ, Meſnæ. You may make an vng: of the purple violet, accordingly as this ointment of Roſes is made, which is more effectuall then the former, againſt any the forementioned maladies. *. It A
alſo profits much againſt pleuretick inflammations, and th'inordinate heate of the Thorax. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Ceræ albæ, reſinæ pini, ſeui vaccini, picis grecæ, picis nigræ, terebinth: thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *ol: comis: q.ſ.f. vng. Baſilicum maius. Meſnes.* Whoſe vertues are knowne of euery Artiſt.

℞. *Æruginis,* ℥v. *mellis* ℥xiiij. *aceti albi,* ℥vij. Boyle them together gently (with ſtirring) vntill it wax reddiſh; then add thereto *Calcanthi vſti* ℥j. *ol: roſ:* ℥iij *Ceræ, q.ſ.f. vng. ægyptiacum.* *. Profitable in old wounds, vlcers, and fiſtulaes. It abates ſuper- B
fluous fleſh, and conſumes excreſcenſes; It dries exceedingly. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Ceruſæ, lytharg: pſorici, aloes, Croci, Cadmiæ argenteæ, argenti viui extincti, ana partes æquales, ol: oleandri, & aceti, ana q.ſ.f. vng. pſoricum.* *. It heales the wilde ſcab called *Pſora*; C
cures tettars begotten of ſalt flegme, cleanſeth the skinne of roughneſſe, and ſuch like vices. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Lytharg: albi, Calcanthi, ana part.* j. *æruginis part: dimidiam, aceti acerrim, q.ſ.* Powder what needs, and commixe them with the vineger, *s.a.* ſet them in the ſunne for one day, then ſhut them cloſe into a ſtrong glaſſe veſſell, and ſet the ſame in hot horſedung forty dayes, then reſerue it. *. Againſt fiſtulaes, Can- D
cers, the dry ſcab, and Leproſie, and againſt the increaſe of rotten fleſh. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Ammoniaci,* ℥j. *bdellij, thruis maſculi, ariſtolochiæ, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥v. *myrrhæ, galbani, ana* ℥ ß. *lytharg:* ℥xv. *aloes, opopónacis, ana* ℥ij ß. *æruginis,* ℥iij. *reſinæ* ℥xiiij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥ij. *ol: q.ſ.* Powder fine the lytarge, and boyle it with the oyle vntill it become liquid; then take it from the fire and let it coole a little, then commixe therewith the *bdellium*, and the *ammoniacum*, being firſt diſſolued in vineger, then ſet it ouer the fire againe and boyle it vnto due height, then incorporate therewith th'other ingredients in fine powder, *& f. vng. Ceraſeos magnum.* *. Againſt E
maligne and putrid vlcers, fiſtulaes. It purgeth out rotten matter and fleſh, and repleniſheth it with good fleſh. It congluti-nates, heales, and Cicatrizeth. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Ariſto-*

℞. *Aristolochiæ, ireos, Sang: drac: ammoniaci, Sarcocollæ, ana* ʒʃ ß. *lythargyri lænigati,* ʒv. *olei,* ℔j. forme this as the former, &
A *f. vng: Ceraseos parvum.* *. It cleanseth all vlcers new or old; incarnates hollow vlcers, and shuts them vp with a Cicatrice. *Mesnes.*

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ʒvj. *olei bouini,* ℔ij ß. *terebinth:* ʒij. *resinæ Colophoniæ, ana* ʒj ß. *thuris, masticis, ana* ʒj. *Croci,* ʒj. *s.a. f. vng.*
B *aureum. Durat annos tres.* *. It safely and certainely conglutinates wounds. *Mesnes.*

℞. *Myrrhæ, aloes, Sarcocollæ, ana* ʒj. *mellis despumati,* ʒvj. *vini albi boni, q.s.* Boyle them (*s.a.*) together at a gentle fire vn-
C to due height, *f. vng miabile.* *. It purgeth vlcers, and fistulaes, incarnates, glutinates, and Cicatrizeth. *Mesnes.*

℞. *Bdellij, euphorbij, Sagapeni, ana* ʒʃ ß. *Castorei,* ʒiij. *Ceræ,* ʒxv. *ol: Iasmini vel keirini,* ʒx. Dissolue the *bdellium*, and *sagapenum*, in water of wilde rue: the residue are to be vnited with
D hot water, *& sic s.a. f. vng.* *. Against the palsie, falling sicknes, Cramp, Schirroses, and other diseases of the sinewes proceeding from cold. *Mesnes.*

℞. *Opoponacis,* ʒj. *rasuræ panni linnei, tenuis, puri, antiqui,* ʒʃ ß. *vini, mellis, ol: ros. ana* ʒv. *lythargyri, aloes, Sarcocollæ, myrrhæ, ana* ʒij ß. Dissolue the gumme in the wine, and powder what's fit, stampe them leysurely together putting in by degrees the
E gummed wine, the honie, and the oyle, *& sic f. vng.* *. Admirable to incarnate fistulaes, and hollow vlcers. *Mesnes.*

℞. *Ol: papaueris, ol: nymphææ, ana* ʒʃ ß. *opij, Casiæ, Croci, ana* ℈j. *Ceræ, par. misce.* *. To cause rest. *Med: Florentini.*

℞. *Vng. populeonis,* ʒj. *ol: violacei,* ʒj ß. *hyoscyami, cort: mandrag: ana* ʒʃ ß. *Croci,* ʒ ß. *f. vng.* *. To procure rest in extreame
F watchings: Note; that the temples, nostrils, pulses of the wrists, palmes of the hands, and plants of the feet, ought therewith to be anointed, at time fit. *Montagnanus.*

℞. *Ol: ros. Ceræ albæ, thuris, masticis, adipis gallinæ, ana* ʒij. Powder what's fit, and that so fine, that no manner roughnesse
G may be felt therein: then at a gentle fire *s.a. f. vng.* *. Against chaps of the hands, and nepples of the breasts. *Montagnanus.*

℞. *Sem: lini, ficuum, tamarisci, far: hord: olei, Ceræ albæ, aceti, ana q.s.* bruise what's fit, commixe the whole, and let them macerate

cerate together iij.dayes,then boyle them gently to the waſting of the vineger,then expreſſe & reſerue it.*.To mollifie the Spleene. A
Nicolaus. ℞.*Roriſmar.maioranæ,rad: Iari,(id eſt veræ Serpentariæ)Serpilli,rutæ,rad: Cucumer: aſinini, ana* ℥iiij ß.*fol: lauri, ſaluiæ,ſabinæ,ana* ℥iij. *Pulicariæ maioris & minoris, ana* ℥iiij. *rad: bryoniæ,*℥iij. *Laureolæ,(pro eodem rad:vel fol: cocci gnidij)* ℥ix.*fol: cucumer:aſinini,nepetæ,ana* ℥vj.*maſticis,olybani,ana* ℥vij.*pyrethri, euphorbij,zinz: piperis,ana* ℥j.*adipis vrſini, ol: laurini,ana* ℥iij.*ol: moſchelini,*℥ß. *ol:comis:* ℔v.*aut plures,petrolei clari,*℥j.*butyri,*℥iiij *aut q.ſ.*Gather the hearbs & roots in the monethof *May*,prepare & macerate them in the oyle vij.daies, then boyle and ſtraine, ad the reſt vnto the ſtrayned oyle, as alſo of thin ſhauen wax ℔j.℥iij. *s.a.f.vng.durat annum.**.It auailes againſt cold greeſe,Conuulſiõs, B
Reſolution of ſinewes, the Collick,Greeſe of the Raynes, and of the ioynts. This is called in ſhops *Vnguentum Aregon. Nicolaus.*

℞.*Ceræ,* ℔ij.*olei,*℔viij. *vel q.ſ.Roriſm.fol:lauri,ana* ℥vıij.*rutæ,* ℥vij.*fol. tamariſci,*℥vj. *ebuli,ſabinæ,balſamitæ,ſaluiæ,ocymi,polij, calaminth: artemiſiæ,enulæ, betonicæ,branchæ vrſinæ,ſpargulæ,herbulæ venti,(id eſt parietariæ)pimpinellæ,agrimoniæ,abſinthij,herbæ paralyſis,herbæ ſanctæ mariæ,ſymarũ ſambuci, herbæ craſſulæ,millefolij,ſemperuiui, chamædryos,centauriæ, centumneruiæ,fragulæ tetrahit:id eſt herbæ indaicæ,vel orobi,puinquefolij,ana* ℥iiijß.*rad:altheæ,cumini,myrrhæ,ana*℥iij.*fænugræci* ℥jß.*butyri,*℥j.℥ij.*ſẽ:vrticæ, violar.papaueris albi, menthæ,ſaracenicæ,criſpæ, lapathioli,polytrichi,carduncelli,matris ſiluæ,maturellæ,herbæmoſchatæ, alleluiæ,linguæ ceruinæ criſpulæ, camphoratæ,id eſt, abrotani,ſtyracis,calamitæ, medullæ ceruinæ,ana*℥jß *adipis vrſini, gallinacei, maſticis,thuris,ana* ℥j.*ol:nardini,* ℥ij. Let all the hearbes be gathered in the moneth of *May*;and(being ſhred)macerate them in *vino odorifero* vij. daies, on the viij.boyle them vnto the waſting of the greater part of the wine,then ad vnto the expreſſed wine,the oyle,& boyle them together vnto the full waſting of the wine;then ad the wax,and the other ingredients,*& s.a.f.vng. Martiatum,*it wil remaine in vertue iij.yeares.It's auaileable againſt all ſorts of cold greeſes. The reſolution of the hip, Paine in the raynes, cauſed by grauell, ſand, &c.Conuulſions,&c.aſſuageth tumors, mollifies hardnes,& frees the skin, from the deformities of falls, ſtroakes,&c. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Ceræ albæ,* ℔ix. *olei Sextarios,* vj. *Roriſmar.fol: lauri,ana*

℔ij ß *amarici, ebuli, ocyni, ſaluiæ, polij, calaminthæ, artimiſiæ, enulæ, ſabinæ, balſamitæ, betonicæ, branchæ, vrſinæ, herbæ venti, pimpinellæ, agrimoniæ, abſinthij, herbæ paralyſis, herbæ Sanctæ Mariæ, Cymar. Sambuci, Herbæ craſſulæ, Semperuiuæ, milleſolij, Chamædrios, Centauriæ, centum neruiæ, fragulæ, quinqueſolij, herbæ tetrahit: ana* ℔j ß. *rad: altheæ, cumini, myrrhæ, ana* ℔j. *fænugr.* ℔ ß. *butyri,* ʒv. *Sem: vrticæ, violar. papaueris rubei, menthæ Saraſenicæ, menthæ criſpæ, lapathioli, polytrichi, Carduncelli, matris ſiluæ, marathri, herbæ moſchatæ, alallniæ, linguæ ceruinæ, criſpulæ camphoratæ, ſtyracis, medullæ ceruinæ, adipis vrſini, gallinacei, ana* ʒiij. *thuris* ʒij. *ol: nardini,* ʒj. *s.a. f. vng. martiatum magnum.*

A **.* Againſt the cold infirmities of the head, cheſt, and ſtomacke: Againſt the ſcyrrhous of the liuer and ſpleene: It mittigateth the Iliack paſſion. It's profitable againſt the Palſie, Paine in the Raines cauſed by grauell, ſand, &c. It aſſuageth the paines of the gout, the Sciatica, and ioynt gout. It mollifies tumors, eaſeth the Cramp, &c. *Nicolaus Alexandrinus.*

℞. *Fol: lauri,* ℔iij. *rutæ,* ℔ij ß. *maioranæ,* ℔ij. *Roriſmar.* ℔j ß. *myrti,* ℔j. *esbrij vel maioranæ ſummitates, balſamitæ, Sem: ocymi, ana* ʒvj. *butyri,* ʒv. *ſtyracis, medullæ ceruinæ, adipis vrſini, adipis gallinacei, ana* ʒ ß. *maſticis,* ʒiij. *thuris,* ʒij ß. *ol: nardini* ʒj. *ol: comis:* ℔vj. *Ceræ,* ℔iiij. *Confice (vng: martiatum paruum) vt artis*

B *eſt.* **.* Profitable againſt gouts, both hot and cold. The Palſie, Arthritick, and Sciatick, gouts, Paine in the Raynes, *vt ſupra.* Auaileable againſt all aches, and paines of the ſinewes. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Rad: altheæ,* ℔ij. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℔j. *olei* ℔iiij. *Ceræ,* ℔j. *terebint:* ʒj. *reſinæ,* ʒvj. Slyce the roots, and ſtampe them with the ſeeds, macerate them in *aq:* ℔viij. for iij. daies, then make them hot, and expreſſe the mucilage. Take ℔ij. thereof, and boyle therewith th'other ingredients, vntill the watry part of the muſcilage be euaporated, *& ſic f. vng. Dialtheæ ſim-*

C *plex, durat, annos tres.* **.* It mollifies, meanely warmes, and moiſtens. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Rad: altheæ,* ℔ij. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℔j. *Scyllæ rec:* ʒvj *olei,* ℔iiij. *Ceræ* ℔j *terebint:* ʒij. *reſinæ, picis græcæ, ana* ʒvj. *f. vng. vt Superius,* wherewith incorporate, *galbani, & gum: he-*

D *deræ (in aceto diſſol.) ana* ʒij. *& ſic f. vng. dialtheæ Compoſit.* **.* It properly auailes againſt the Pleuriſie, and the greefes of the cheſt

ariſing

ariſing through cold. It heates, mollifies,and moiſtens. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Occulor. populi arboris rec: menſe martio collect.* ℔j ß. *axung: porc: præpar.* ℔ij. Stampe the buds and mixe them with the greaſe, and let them ſtand to macerate, vntill the remaining things may be gotten. ℞. *Fol: papaueris agreſt: fol: mandragoræ, fol: hyoſcyami, ſolani, vermicularis, aut craſſulæ, lactucæ, ſemperuini, bardanæ, portulacæ, violariæ, vmbilici veneris, ana* ℥iij. *Summitat: pruni tenerar.* ℥iiij. Bruiſe well the hearbes, and incorporate them with the foremacerated ſubſtance, whereunto add *vini opt: q.ſ.* Boyle them to the conſumption of the wine, then expreſſe it, *& f. vng. populeon.* *. Which allayeth inflam- A
mations, and procures ſleepe, if the temples be therewith anointed. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Sulph: aloes, lytharg: arſenici, argenti vini. tartari, maſticis, olybani cymini piculæ, axung: vet: ana q.ſ.* Powder what's fit, and temper the whole *s.a. Cum aceto, & oleo, & Succo lappaceoli, & Succo fumiterræ, q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Againſt Tettars, Ring- B
wormes, Elephantiacall Lepry,&c. to be applyed at the fire, or heate of the ſunne. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Ol: roſ. & Ceræ albæ, ana* ℥vj. *ſucci ſolani, q.ſ. Ceruſæ lotæ,* ℥ij. *plumbi vſti & loti, tutiæ præpar. ana* ℥j. *thuris puri* ℥j. Make what's requiſite into fine powder; Melt (at a gentle fire) the wax in the oyle, and caſt them into a leaden morter, then ad the powders,& labour them with conſtant ſtirring & working of them with a leaden peſtell, inſtill the iuice by little and little, continuing ſtirrring and labouring it for vj. houres ſpace, *& fic f. vng. diapompholygos.* *. Profitable to dry vp an vlcerated Eryſipe- C
las. It purgeth and healeth ſordid wounds, and vlcers of the leggs. It fils vp hollow, and diſſipated vlcers. It refrigerateth, and Cicatrizeth. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Rad: bryoniæ,* ℔ij. *rad: cucumeris aſinini,* ℔j. *ſcyllæ,* ℔ ß. *ireos,* ℥iij. *rad: filicis, rad: ebuli, tribulor. aquaticor. ana* ℥ij. *Ceræ albiſſimæ,* ℥xv. *olei albiſſimi,* ℔iiij. waſh, cut, and ſtampe the rootes, (being all freſh and greene) then macerate them in the oyle viij. dayes, after boyle them [make them onely hot ſaith *Fernelius* 153.] then preſſe out the oyle, wherein diſſolue the wax, then add the reſt, and *s.a. f. vng. Agrippæ regis, Seruatur ad annos tres.* *. It profits the Hydropick, auailes againſt Oedema- D

tous Tumors, helpes neruous malladies. Being outwardly applyed, it moues the belly; and is profitable againſt Renall dolors. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Reſinæ, reſinæ pini ſiue colophoniæ, ana* ℔ ß. *Ceræ albæ, adipis ceruini, thuris, ſiue olybani, ana* ℥iiij *maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *Caphuræ*, ℥ij. Powder moſt finely thoſe things which are to bee powdred and *s.a.* Commixe the whole at the fire, then ſtraine it into ℔iiij. of white wine, then reboyle it (at a gentle fire) vnto the waſting of the wine; then take it from the fire, and let it coole a little, then add thereto *terebint: lotæ in aq: vitæ*, ℥iiij. &
A *ſic f. Flos vnguentor.* *. It mundifies, incarnates, reſiſteth putrefaction, brings Apoſtemes to maturation. Heales the bitings of venemous beaſts. Releeues contracted ſinewes; Profits in Polypus, and Cancer. Stayes th'inordinate flowing of the menſes, and hæmorrhoides. And being applyed to the Nauill, it eaſeth the greefes of the Lyuer, Spleene, and Raynes. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Sem: ſtapidis agriæ*, ℥ij. *helleberi albi*, ℥j. *Salis*, ℥ij. *argenti viui*, ℥ij. *aceti viui*, ℥ij. *axung: porc:* ℔j. *ol: laurini*, ℥ix. *Sa-*
B *ponis venetæ*, ℔ ß. *s.a f. vng.* *. To deſtroy lice. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. caricar. tamariſci, far: hord. aceti, olei, Ceræ albæ ana q.ſ.* Let them macerate together iij. dayes, then boyle them to the waſting of the vineger, then ſtraine, and re-
C ſerue it. *. To mollifie the hardneſſe of the ſpleene. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Mercurij Sublimati*, ℥v. *vng. populeonis*, ℥vj. *opij, gra.* x. *lapid: hæmatit:* ℈j. *s.a.f. vng.* *. To lay open an Impoſteme, or
D filthy vlcer where the bone is fowle. *Nicolaus Maſſa.*

℞. *Lytharg: auri, & plumbi minutiſſ: pul. & loti cum aq: plantag. & ſolani, Ceruſæ, lap: calaminar. bol: arm: ſimiliter præpar. ana* ℥j. *aluminis vſti* ℥vj. *argenti viui extincti, cum oleo terebint:* ℥vij. *vng. populeo*, ℥vj. *maſticis, olybani, ana* ℥iij. *vng. alb: camphorat: cum dupl: pond: Caphuræ*, ℥iiij. *f. vng.* *. Againſt vlcers of
E the leggs. *Edmundus Palmarius Saxmundenſis.*

℞. *Mellis*, ℥ij. *ol: antimonij, ol vitrioli, ana* ℥ij. *axung: taxi, ſeui ceruini, axung: vrſinæ, ſaponis, ana* ℥j. *terebinth:* ℥j ß. *Ceræ*, ℥ij.
F Boyle them to an vnguent. *. This conioineth and conſolidat broken bones, iuſtly and orderly vniting, and firmely knitt them together. The manner to apply it, is to anoint the mem affected againſt the fire (therewith) as hot as may be endured, to cloathe it vp, *s.a. Paracelſus.*

℞. *O.*

℞. *Ol: Sulph: chym: extracti,* ʒij. *Saponis vngarici,* ʒiij, *aquæ vitæ* ʒv. *ol: oliuar: & rosar. ana* ʒj. Let all these be boyled together, *s.a.* (being very cautious that it catch not on fire in the boyling) vnto the wasting of the *aqua vitæ,* then reserue it as pretious. *. Against contracted members, to be artificially applyed xxx. daies together, intermixt with due frictions, and dry sweates. *Paracelsus.* A

℞. *Mellis crudi,* ℔vj. *visci Consolidæ maioris,* ℔ij. *Croci martis,* ℔ ß. *f. vng.* *Vel* ℞. *Terebint: ol: lini, ana* ℔iij. *flor. æris, Croci martis, Salis fusi, ana* ʒj. *liquoris pathenionis,* ʒiiij. Boyle them to the forme of vnguent. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: ouor.* ʒx. *ol: nucum* ℔j. *ol: lini,* ʒ ß. *Carabies contus.* ʒij. *visci, Consolidæ ma. & lumbricor. ana* ʒ ß. Boyle them *s.a.* to due height. *. Auaileable for wounds. *Paracelsus.* B

℞. *Lytharg: minij, ana* ʒ ß. *ol: myrt:* ʒiij. *aloes,* ʒj ß. *flor. æris præparat:* ʒiij. *terebinth:* ʒij. Boyle them to an vng. *Vel* ℞. *Olei de mummia,* ʒiij. ʒj. *flo: æris,* ʒ ß. *mastici, myrrhæ, thuris, mummiæ, ana* ʒij ß. *aloes epaticæ, q.s. terebint: lotæ,* ʒiij ß. *f. vng.* *. Against vlcers in *Lues Venerea.* *Paracelsus.* C

℞. *Rad: rhabarb: monachor. lotar. & incisar.* ʒiiij. *axung: porc: rec:* ʒvj. Stampe and boyle them together in *B. M.* vntill the greace looke yellowe, then straine it, and add thereto *argenti viui,* ʒvj. incorporate it throughly with a portion of the grease, and add thereto, *flo: Sulphuris* ʒj. *Caphuræ* ʒj. then commixe the whole vpon a painters stone, vnto a perfect body. *. Against a sawce flegme face, which is pustulous, scurfie, and red; The face is to be anointed therewith at going to bed, and in the morning to be washt off with hot water. *H. P.* D

℞. *Masticis,* ʒß. *adipis gallinar.* ʒij. On the embers dissolue the mastick in the grease, then straine it, and add thereto *vng: ægypt:* ʒj ß. *minij Subt: pul.* ʒj. *ol: Sulph:* ʒij. Worke them together in a morter to a fine ointment, which is of singular vse. *. Against all spots, vlcers and excoriations of the legs, and for the bad constitution of the spleene in such as are affected with the Scorbute. *H. P.* E

℞. *Succi tapsibarbati, q. v. mellis, q.s.* Boyle them together (with constant skumming) vntill the iuice be almost consumed, then put in *pul. de psydijs & myrabolanor. ana q.s. & f. vng.* * against a Canker. *Petrus Hisp.* F

℞. *Sulph: elleb: alb: argenti viui, cumini, ana* ℥ij. *ſtaphidiſagr.* ℥ ß. *axung: porc: vet:* ℥vj *ſ.a.f.vng. Vel* ℞. *Succi Summitat: raphanor.* ℥vj. *aceti, olei, ana* ℥iij. *aloes, q.ſ.ſ.a.f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Capit: allij excort: q.v. axung: porc: q.ſ.* Beate them to an
A vng. *. Againſt the maligne, and inueterated ſcab. *Petrus Hiſp.*

℞. *Vng aurei,* ℥j. *terebinth: mellis roſati, ana* ℥ ß. *far: fab:* ℥ij.
B *boracis,* ℥j. *præcipitati, pul.* ℥iij. *ſ.a.f. vng.* *. This cleanſeth, wipeth off, and ſcoureth away, all filthineſſe from the skinne; being moſt proper, for the ruſtick and common ſort of people. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Succi perſicariæ, Succi Symphiti, ana* ℥ij. *oleor. terebint: thuris, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, Spagyricè, diſtillator. ana* ℥iij. *rad: ariſtol: rot:* ℥j ß. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥j. *ol: hypericonis comp: q.ſ. miſce &*
C *f. vng.* *. Approued excellent in mundifying wounds, and inuented for ſuch as are well able to pay. *Quercitanus.* Note; that if you take *huius vnguenti,* ℥ij. *præcipitati ſubtiliſſ: pul:* ℥j. and incorporate them exquiſitely, that then it will worke farre more effectually.

℞. *Mellis* ℥iij *far: fab: & hord: ana* ℥ij. *vini, q.ſ.* Boyle them
D to the conſiſtence of an vngnent. *Quercitanus* vſed this * for his ordinary mundificatiue.

℞. *Myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, iridis florent: ana* ℥ij. *mumiæ,* ℥j ß. *ariſtol: long: & rot: ana* ℥j. *far: orobi,* ℥ij ß. *mellis roſati, terebint:*
E *lot: aq: betonicæ, ana q.ſ. ſ.a. f. vng.* *. To mundifie wounds in the head, where the skull is fractured. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Mucilag: Sem: fænugr.* ℥ij *viſci herbæ cynogloſſi, perſicariæ, conſol. ma. ana* ℥j ß. *oleor. thuris, & myrrhæ, ana* ℥iij. *ol: hyperici Symph:* ℥ij. *terebinthinæ in vino albo lotæ,* ℥ij. Commixe them, and let them ſtand in the heate of the ſunne, or of aſhes vntill they incraſſate. *Vel* ℞. *Succi pæti,* ℔j. *terebinth:* ℥v. *ol: hyperici comp:* ℥xij. *vini albi generoſi,* ℔ ß. Digeſt them by the ſpace of viij. daies, then boyle them to the conſumption of the wine; then add *Colophoniæ, & Ceræ, ana* ℥iiij. *mumiæ, & Carabes,*
F *ana* ℥ij. Melt them againe at the fire, *& f. vng.* *. To incarnate. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Ol: roſ. ol: lentiſcini, vel maſtichini, ana* ℥iij. *Sarcocollæ nutritæ in vino albo, vel lacte coctæ,* ℥j. *thuris, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana*
℥j.

℥j. *Cineris cancror.* ℥ ß. *far: hord: torrefacti,* ℥j. *terebint: abietis, mellis, ana* ℥ij. *f. vng.* *. Right profitable to anoint the Thorax of such as are Phthisick. *Quercitanus.* A

℞. *Succi pentaphylli, Scabiosæ, rutæ, ana* ℥ij. *ol: Sulph: rub:* ℥j. *myrrhæ,* ℥ij. *Colophoniæ, gum: hederæ, ana* ℥vj. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Lythargyri,* ℥ij. *galbani,* ℥ ß. *picis græcæ, terebint: ana* ℥j. *olei, q.s. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Olei,* ℥iiij. *Sagapeni, mumiæ, Succini, ana* ℥iij. *thuris, masticis, ana* ℥ij. *terræ sig: opt: & coralli rubri, ana* ℥j. *picis,* ℥ij. *Ceræ q.s. f. vng.* *. These heale venomed wounds. *Quercitanus.* B

℞. *Succi anagallidis purpureæ, Succi cyclaminis, ana* ℥j. *Sulph: viui mixti cum Saliua hominis,* ℥ ß. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Cepas* ij. *fol. vincæ peruincæ, Scabiosæ, ricini, ana* M j. Roaste them in the embers, then add to them *theriacæ,* ℥ ß. *Ceræ q.s. f. vng.* *. To attract venome out of wounds. *Quercitanus.* C

℞. *Vng. macedonij,* ℥ij. *ol: myrrhæ, & terebint: ana* ℥ij *præcipitati nostri,* ℥jß. *butyri arsnici fixi & dulcificati,* ℥ ß. *ol: antimonij,* ℥ij. *Ceræ, q.s. f. vng.* *. It mundifieth, and freeth wounds from all manner venome. It greatly profits, in Cancers, Gangrenes, all other desperate vlcers working without any dolor. *Quercitanus.* D

℞. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥ij. *Cineris corij adusti,* ℥iij. *ol: ros. q.s. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Calcis viuæ* (wash it so often in water till it haue lost its acrimonie) ℥ij. *terræ armenæ,* ℥j. *ol: myrtillor. q.s. misce & f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Boli arm: nostro modo præparati,* ℥ij. *Calcis cort: ouor.* ℥ ß. *succi prunor. immaturor.* ℥iij. Boyle them with a gentle fire vnto a perfect consistence. *. These Cicatrize. *Quercitanus.* E

℞. *Vng. citrini,* ℥ij. *Spermatis cæti,* ℥j. *ol: ros. & lilior. ana* ℥ ß. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Vng. pomati* ℥ij. *mucilag: Sem: psyllij cum aq: ros. extract:* ℥j. *Camphoræ* ℈j. *ol: amygd: dul.* ℥ ß. *f. vng.* *. These heale any burnings in short space, and the latter is the more effectuall. *Quercitanus.* F

℞. *Succi plantag: Succ. solatri, Succi semperuiui, ana* ℥j. *bol: arm:* ℥ ß. *lytharg: loti* (*in aq: plantag:*) *tuthiæ præp: ana* ℥j. *ol: ros. omph: ol: nenupharis, aceti rosati, Ceræ, ana tantillum, s.a. f. vng.* *. This applyed *s.u.* about wounds made by gunshot, allayeth their burning heate. *Quercitanus.* G

℞. *Ol: mercurij corporalis,* ℥j ß. *ol: Sulph: terebinthinati,* ℥iij. *arsnici dulcificati,* ℥ij. *excipiantur butyro Salem non experto, & f. vng.*

A *vng.* *. Againſt any venomed wound. Againſt Gangrens, Cancers, virulent vlcers,&c. Note; that it ought to bee cloathed vpon with ſome conuenient drawing playſter, or Cataplaſme. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Pulpæ pomor. in lacte decoctor.* ℥iij. *mucilag: Sem: pſyllij, mucilag: Sem: Cydonior. ana* ℥ ß. *Succi burſæ paſtoris, Succi polygani, ana* ℥j. *acaciæ, Sanguinis draco: ana* ℨiij. *terræ Sigillatæ,* ℥ß. *ol: myrtillor.* ℥iiij. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ.f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Succi fol: Caprifolij, Succi fol: quercus, ana* ℥j. *roſar. rub:* ℨj. *bol: arm: Sang: drac. ana* ℨij. *ol: roſ.* ℥iij. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ.f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Croci martis,* ℥j. *Calcis teſtar. ouor. Colchotaris, ana* ℥ ß. *Cineris ranar. vſtar.* ℨij. *ol: viſci pomor. q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Colchotaris aceto præparati,* ℥ij. *calcis limacum,* ℥ ß. *butyri rec:* ℥iiij. *album oui vnius, s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Pul. roſ. rub: pul. myrtillor. ana* ℨj. *bol: arm: terræ ſig: ana* ℨvj. *Succi plantag: & Solatri, ana* ℥j. *aceti roſati,* ℥ij. *ol: roſ. omphacini, ol myrtillor. ana* ℥ij ß. *Ceræ,* ℥ij. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Croci martis ſubtiliſſ: reuerberati, & croci veneris, ana*

B ℥ij. *Excipiantur ol: viſci pomor. ſimplicis, & f. vng.* *. Theſe ſtay any flux of blood, the laſt here preſcribed effects it euen vnto admiration, and preſerues a wound in good forme. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Rad: altheæ, & lilior. ana* ℥iiij. *betæ cum rad:* M j. *butyri rec:* ℔ ß. *lumbricor. vino præparator.* ℥iij. *vitel: ouor. n°:* xij. *medullæ vituli, terebinth: ana* ℥v. *ol: oliuar. depurati à fæcibus,* ℔j. Bruiſe what's requiſite, then commixe the whole diligently; After digeſt them in horſedung by the ſpace of one moneth, which done, expreſſe the whole, and boyle the liquid part at a

C gentle fire) vnto the conſiſtence of an vnguent. *. To ſuppurate an Apoſteme. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Succi herbæ tuſſilaginis, Succi herbæ oxalydis, ana* ℥iij. *Caricar. ping: n°:* xx. *thuris,* ℥ij. *reſinæ laricis,* ℥j ß. *adipis anſeris, & gallinæ, ana* ℥ij *butyri rec:* ℔ ß. *ol: viſci pomor. comp:* ℔j. Commixe the whole duely, and boyle them in a double veſſell (cloſe ſhut, *Cum luto Sapientiæ*) by the ſpace of vj. houres at a mode-

D rate fire; ſtraine it hot, and reboyle it vnto due height.*. It ſpeedily ſuppurates, and is Anodine. It's vſefull in wounds made by gunſhot. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Nucum cupreſſi, n°:* x. *ficuum paria,* vj. *rad: Cannæ,* ℥ ß. *f. decoctio in oxymellite,* add to the expreſſion, *Salis comis: Cineris*

Spongiæ,

Spongiæ, Cineris chalcytidis, ana ℥iij. *f. vng.* *. To resolue a Scyrrhus. *Quercitanus.* A

℞. *Ol: carabes, & terebint: ana* ℥j. *iuniperi* ℥ij. *Sem: vrticæ, rad: gentianæ, ana* ℥ij. *ol: Sulphuris, vitriolati, ana* ℥j ß. *corulli rubri* ℥j. *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Lytharg:* ℥ij. *galbani* ℥ ß. *picis græcæ, terebint: ana* ℥j. *ol: q. s. f. vng.* *. Against venemous wounds. *Quercitanus.* B

℞. *Mellis,* ℥ij. *Croci martis, Croci veneris, ana* ℥ ß. *myrrhæ, aristolochiæ rotundæ, ana* ℥j. *Caphuræ,* ℥j ß. *phlegmatis vitrioli,* ℥vj. Boyle them all to the consistence of an vng. then add thereto, *mercurij præcipitati,* ℥ ß. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Butyri arsinici fixi,* ℥ij. *mercurij præcipitati,* ℥ ß. *ol: myrrhæ,* ℥ij. Wash them in the iuice of Selandine, then mixe them for an vng. *. Against a gangrene. C *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Pimpinellæ, lauendulæ, spicæ indicæ, rutæ, hissopi, salviæ, pyrethri, pulegij, fæniculi, siliginis agrestis, millefolij, prunellæ, Ibisci, consolidæ maioris, virgæ aureæ, amarici, verbenæ, abrotani, epaticæ, melissæ, angellicæ, veronicæ, fænugræci, fragariæ, clematitidis, cordialis, pedis leonis, roris marini, fol: ling: cruinæ, tormentillæ, betonicæ, ana* M j. Let them all be shred very small, and mixed with ℔xxviij. of May butter vnsalted; Boyle them together in a conuenient vessell, on a gentle fire of coales, vntill the vertue, and verdure be gone out of the hearbes. Then mixe with the expressed butter, *ol: laurini,* ℔ij. and reserue it. *. Against all inward bruises, or squats; The body is therewith to be anointed, against the fire; and the quantitie of a filbird (being dissolued in broath) to be drunke by the Patient, and this to be repeated as oft as need shall require. *Ranzouius.* D

℞. *Granor. ebuli nigror. & maturor.* ℥iij. *fol: ebuli, fol: betonicæ, ana* M iij. *Iuæ arthriticæ, Iuæ muscatæ, roris marini, lumbricor. terrest: lotor. cum vino albo,* ℔ ß. *terebint: quinquies lotæ cum aq: salviæ,* ℥ij. *rad: altheæ,* ℥iiij. *ol: comis:* ℔j ß. *vini opt:* ℔iij. *Ceræ flauæ, q. s. s. a. f. vng.* *. Against all paines of the ioynts, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Rennerus.* E

℞. *Seui cruini,* ℥ij. *Saponis veneti, ol: amygd: amar. ol: de iugland: ana* ℥ ß. *terebint:* ℥vj *Salis comis: elleb: nigri, ana* ℥j. *lytharg: præpar, tartari, Sulph: præp: ana* ℥ij. *argenti sublimati,* ℥j. Powder finely what's fit, *& s. a. f. vng.* *. Against Tettars, F

and Ringwormes, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Rennerus.*

℞. *Limacum cum putaminibus* nº: xx. Beate them with their ſhels very fine, then add to them *ceruſæ*, equall weight, *Ceræ no-*
A *uæ*, ℥iij. *Cornu cerui*, ℥j. *s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt all ſpots of the face, chaps of the lips, and burning of the ſunne. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rad: lilior. ſub cineribus. decoctar.* ℔j. Purge them duely, and ſtampe them in a morter, add vnto them *Zachari candi pul.*
B ℥iij. incorporate, and reſerue it. *. Againſt hardneſſe and roughneſſe of the skinne. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Aceti Scyllitici*, ℥ij. *aloes*, ℥iij. *Succi lapathi acuti, & ol: tartari, ana* ℥iij. *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Rad: lapathi*, ℥iij. *decoquantur ſub cineribus, Sublimati* ℈j. *Cum aceto Scyllitico, s.a. f.*
C *vng.* *. Againſt a Tettar, or Ringworme in the face. In caſe this proue too ſharpe, let the face be firſt moiſtned, *Cum aq: albuminis oui*, which being dryed in, then apply the vnguent. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Auripigmenti, ouor. formicar: gum: arab: ana* ℥ ß. *gum: hederæ*, ℥ij. *Cum Sanguine veſpertilionis, vel Succo hyoſcyami, s.a.f.*
D *vng.* *. To cauſe hayre to fall off, ſo as it ſhall not grow againe. Note; that the place ought to be ſhauen before th'application of the ointment. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul. myrrhæ ana* ℥j. *cort: rad: arundinum vſtar. capill: ven: vſti, polytrici vſti, ana* ℥ ij. *Capitum muſcar. vſtar. apum contritar. in ſuis vacuitatibus, ana* ℥ ß. *ladani*, ℥ij. *mellis*, ℥j. *Ceræ par. s.a.f: vng. Vel* ℞. *Cineris talpæ, in clybano exiccatæ, ſtercoris muris, ana* ℥ij. *Cineris apum, Cineris auellar. vſtar. ladani, ana* ℥j ß. *mellis opt:* ℥j. *ol: nardini, Ceræ, ana q.ſ. s.a.f. vng.*
E *. Theſe cauſe the beard to grow ſpeedily. They are to be applyed at going to bed, and the next morning to be waſht off with the following decoction. ℞. *Polytrici, abrotani maris, roriſmarini, fol: myrti, cort: rad: arundinis, fol: rumicis, ana* M j. *lig: guiaci,* ℔ ß. *f. decoctio. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: iuniperi, & nucum, ana* ℥j. *mellis albi, Succi lapathi, ana*
F ℥ ß. *Sem: apij, triti, aſari triti, ana* ℥ ß. *s.a. f. vng.* *. To cauſe hayre to grow in the place from whence it's fallen. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: iuniperi*, ℥iij. *ol: lucernar. & nucum, ana* ℥ij. *tartari albi*, ℥j ß. *vitrioli, & Salis comis: ana* ℥iij. *Succi plantag: & ly-*
G *monum, ana* ℥iij. *aceti ſcyllitici*, ℥j. *f. vng.* *. Right excellent againſt

againſt the wilde ſcab called *Pſora*, to be applyed after a bath. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Succi plantag: Succi Summitat: vitis, vel labruſcæ, ana* ℥ij. *Succi polygoni,* ℥iij. *lytharg:* ℥j. *tutiæ præpar. & antimonij, ana* ℥ ß. *aloes citrinæ,* ℥iij. *ol. myrt. vel roſ. omph: & Ceræ, ana par. s.a. f. vng.* *. This cures Herpes (commonly called Saint *Anthonies* A fire, by ſome the Shingles, or Singles, by ſome the running worme, by ſome the roſe) yea though it be malignant, and vlcerate, yea euen to the bone. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Vng. diapompholigos,* ℥ij. *ol: hyoſcyami,* ℥j ß. *miſce.* *. This B cooles, dryes, and heales, filthy moyſt ſcabs. But before th'application, it ſhall be fit to vſe ſome *lixiuium*, after that a decoction, with beanes, roſe leaues, barley, &c. And after the anointing ſome cleanſing bath. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Lytharg: ceruſæ lotæ, ana* ℥j. *myrrhæ, ſtyracis liquidæ, Salis comis: ana* ℥ij. *Sulphuris viui,* ℥iij. *argenti viui in Succo lymonum extincti,* ℥j. *ol: roſ. q.ſ. Ceræ par. f. vng.* *. To cure ſcabs. *Ron-* C *deletius.*

℞. *Aloes lotæ cum aq: plantag:* ℥iij. *myrrhæ electæ,* ℥ij. *rad: iridis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j. *Ceruſæ, antimonij, tuthiæ, minij, ana* ℥ ß. *ol: hyperici & roſar. ana* ℥ij. *mellis roſar. colati,* ℥j. *Succi mali granati, Succi piloſellæ, vel linguæ paſſarinæ, ana* ℥ij. Firſt boyle the iuices with the oyles, then add the *mel*: afterwards inſperſe the powders, *& s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt vlcers in the noſe. If you D prepare it for worthy perſons., incorporate with this vnguent *moſchi,* ∋ ß. *muſci arbor. vel benionini, vel cyperi, vel roſar.* ℥j. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rad: narciſſi,* ℥ij. *Succi verbenæ, hyperici, caudæ equinæ, ana* ℥j. *ol: antiquiſſ:* ℥ij. *Colophoniæ,* ℥j. *gum: elemi, myrrhæ, Sang: drac: maſticis, aloes, ana* ℥iij. Boyle the oyle and the iuices together, add *mellis par.* to thicken it; Commixe the reſidue therewith, *s.a. & ſic f. vng.* *. To incarnate old hollow vlcers, and E ſpeedily to cure freſh and greene ones. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ariſtol: rot: iridis, cort: thuris, ana* ℥iij. *maſticis, myrrhæ, aloes, cadmiæ, ana* ℥ij. *mellis par. f. vng.* *. To incarnate. *Ronde-* F *letius.*

℞. *Bol: arm: Sang: drac: Sarcocollæ, maſticis, aloes, gallar. blattæ bizantiæ, ana* ℥ ß. *ſol: Syderitis,* ℥j. *f. pul. Subtiliſſ:* add

thereto, *pilor. leporis integror.* ℥ij. or inſtead thereof, *lanuginis flor. ſalicis, vel pappos arundinis, vel ſenecionis*, incorporate theſe *Cum albumine oui bene conquaſſato, vel cum ichthyocolla diſſoluta cum vino adſtringente, vel Succo citonior. vel plantag: vel mucilagine gummi tragacanthæ, vel arabicæ*, and ſo make a body fit for
A your vſe, the which applyed *s.a.* doth conglutinate, * euen vnto admiration. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Aloes, Sarcocollæ, myrrhæ, iridis, ana* ℥ij. *lytharg: ceruſæ, ana* ℥iij. *malicorij, vel balauſtior.* ℥ ß. *cum melle crudo q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Lytharg: aluminis, floris æris vſti & loti, plumbi vſti, ana* ℥iij. *balauſtior. bol: arm. vel ciner. oſtreor. ana* ℥ij. *ol: myrtini,* ℥iij. *Seui hyrcini, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥ij. *vini par. s.a. f. Vng. Vel* ℞. *Ariſtolochiæ vſtæ & lotæ, nucis cupreſſi, balauſtior. vſtor. oſtreor. vſtor. ana* ℥ij. *aluminis, floris æris vſti & loti, chalcytidis, ana* ℥iij.
B *mellis, & vini adſtringentis, ana q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Theſe Cicatrize. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Squamæ æris, æruginis æris, ana* ℥ij. *omphacij,* ℥iij. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Sandaracæ, vel auripigmenti, chalcytidis, præpar. ana* ℥ij. *f. vng.* If you deſire it ſtronger, encreaſe the quantitie of the *omphacium.* But if you require it milder, add *mel: vel ſuccum*
C *mali granati, aut plantaginis.* *. Theſe profit againſt *Ozena*, or *Polypus*, in the beginning. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: roſ omphacini, ana* ℥iij. *Coriandri, roſar. rubrar. myrtillor. coralli, ana* ℥j. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Succi Summitat: vitis, Succi plantag: & ſolatri, ana* ℥j. *ol: roſ. omphacini, vel ol: Cytonior. vel ol: nenupharis,* ℥iij. Boyle them to the waſting of the iuices, then add *Ceræ albæ q.ſ. Sem: berberis, Coriandri,*
D *endiuiæ, ana* ℥j. *myrtillor.* ℥j. *aceti par. f. vng.* *. Againſt headache proceeding of heate, to be applyed to the forehead. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: anethini, chamo. ana* ℥iij. *flo: chamo. meliloti, ſambuci, anthos, ſtæchad: ana* ℥ ß. *nucis moſch: macis, ana* ℈j. *Ceræ nouæ, q.ſ.*
E *addito vini pauco, vel aceto ad penetrationem, f. vng.* *. Againſt headache proceeding of heate in the declination. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: nucum, & irini, ana* ℥j. *ol: rutacei,* ℥j. *nucis moſch: Caryoph: macis, piperis, pyrethri, Caſtorei, ana* ℥j. *Ceræ citrinæ,*
F *q.ſ. aq: vitæ par. f. vng.* *. Againſt headache proceeding of cold. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol:*

℞. *Ol: nardini, rutacei, ana* ℥ij. *Sem: apij. & petroſilini, ana* ℥iij. *flo: Chamo. meliloti ana* ℥ij. *piperis, galangæ, ana* ℥j. *piperis, galangæ, ana* ℥j. *Ceræ, q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Ol: anethini, & rutacei, ana* ℥ij. *ol: de ſpica,* ℥j ß. *Sem: rutæ, & Cumini, bacc: lauri, Sem: apij, & petroſilini, ana* ℥j. *Spicæ nardi indicæ, & galangæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Ceræ, q.ſ.f. vng.* *. Againſt the torments of the Collick, to be applyed after egeſtion, either naturall, or phyſicall. Note; that at the time of application, you ought to mixe (with that portion which you vſe) *vini albi generoſi, aut vini maluatici, q.ſ.* and ſo apply it hot vnto the middle region of the belly. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul: butyri rec: ana* ℥iiij. *axung: gallinæ,* ℥ij. *iridis, Croci, ana* ℥j. *Ceræ nouæ, q.ſ. f. vng. ſi frigidior. ſit materia, addito ol: anethini, & amygd: amar. rad. ænulæ, fænugr. Sem: lini, dialth: miſce.* *. Againſt ſtraightneſſe of the cheſt. It concocts, digeſts, and aſſwageth paine. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Ol: abſinthij, & nardini ana* ℥ij. *galangæ, garyoph: maſticis, cyperi, ana* ℥ij. *Santali albi, coralli vſti, cort: citri, Cinamomi craſſi, ana* ℥ ß. *aceti par. Ceræ, q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Being applyed to the region of the ſtomack, it ſtrengthens the ſame, and ſtayes vomiting. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Ol: amygd: amar. ol: lilior. butyri rancidi, ana* ℥ij. *agarici, & aſari pul. ana* ℥ij. *Ceræ nouæ, q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Terebint: aloes, ana* ℥j. *fellis taurini, q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Succi Sambuci, Succi mercurij, Succi ebuli, ana* ℥ij. *mellis comis: far: orobi, vel lupinor. ana* ℥ij. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Aloes, & fellis taurini, ana partem vnam, Sem: laureolæ partes duas, Cum ol: liliaceo, & Ceræ, q.ſ. f. vng.* *. They prouoke vomit, being applyed to the mouth of the ſtomacke: But being applyed to the nauill, they looſen the belly. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Oxylapathi, part:* ij. *gentianæ, part:* j. Boyle them in water vnto tenderneſſe, then ſtampe and preſſe them, mixe the pulp. *Cum axungia vituli, q.ſ.* Boyle them againe at a gentle fire vnto due height. *. To kill Tettars, or Ringwormes,, *Expertum. Rondeletius.* E

℞. *Vng. roſ.* ℥iiij. *ol: violar.* ℥ij. *ſantali albi,* ℥j. *Ceruſæ,* ℥ij. *aceti par. f. vng.* *. To coole an inflamed or hot lyuer, by anointing the region thereof. *Rondeletius.* F

℞. *Vng. citrini*, ℥ij. *Sperm: Cæti*, ℥j. *ol: roſ. & lilior. ana* ℥ ß. *miſceantur. Vel* ℞. *Ol: roſ: aq: roſ. alb: ouor. ana q.ſ. miſce. Vel* ℞. *Med: cort: ſambuci*, ℥vj. *ol: roſ.* ℥j ß. *maſticis, thuris, ana* ℥ ß. *Ceræ albæ*, ℥ij. Boyle them in *aq: font:* ℔iiij. vnto the halfe, then expreſſe it, and ſuffer it to coole, then take off the flo-
A ting vnguent. *. Theſe heale burnings, &c. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Cattum pinguem*: flây, embowell, cut off his head and feet, and chop the reſt in peeces, add thereto *Chamepyteos conciſi*, M j. *lardi rancidi*, thinne ſlyced ℥iiij. *bdellij, aſſæ fæditæ, Caſtorei, ana* ℥ij. Mixe theſe and put them into the belly of a gooſe ready dreſt, then ſowe vp the vent; roaſte her at a gentle fire and receiue the
B dripping in a cleane veſſell, purge it *s.a.* and reſerue it. *. As of excellent force againſt conuulſions. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Vng: roſ. loti in aq: peculi roſ.* ℥j. *tutiæ præp: acaciæ, ana* ℥j. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Pulpæ pomor. in lacte decoctor. vel cum aq: roſar.* ℥ij. *Contundantur diligenter*: then add *aquæ peculi roſar. & myrti, ana* ℥ ß. *mucilag: Sem: pſyllij, tutiæ præp: ana* ℥ ß. *f. vng.*
C *. Againſt inflammations, and defluxions of the Eyes, to be applyed vpon the eyelids. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: myrtillor. vel roſar.* ℥ij. *ol: maſtichini, vel lentiſcini*, ℥j. *Sang: drac: cort: thuris, ana* ℥j. *bol: arm: Coralli, ana* ℥j. *Ceræ*
D *albæ q.ſ. f. vng.* *. It auailes againſt eruption of blood. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ammoniaci, bdellij, opoponacis, in aceto Scyllitico diſſol: ana* ℥ij. *rad: lilior. vel biſmaluæ, decoct: in axung: porc: vel oleo amygd: dul. vel amar:* ℥ij. *ſtyracis, myrrhæ, iridis, ana* ℥iij. *mucilag: Sem: fænugr. extractæ in vino albo*, ℥ij. *terebint: propoleos, ana* ℥iij. *Sem: viticis, apij, petroſilini, ana* ℥j. *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Rad: mandragoræ, quart:* j. boyle them (being cut into peeces) *in ol: Sem: lini, vel Seſamini, vel amygdalar. Cum pauco aceto*, then ſtampe them well and paſſe them through a ſearſe, after add vnto the ſtrayned matter, *opoponacis in aceto Scyllitico diſſoluti*, ℥ij. *ſtyracis, myrrhæ, bdellij, Sem: alkakengi: ana* ℥ ß. *propoleos, Ceræ nouæ, terebint: ana q.ſ. Croci*, ℥ij. *Spicæ Seltica, Schænanthi, azari, vel*
E *viticis, ana* ℥j. *s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt the Scyrrhus of the ſpleene. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: nardini, & abſinthij, ana* ℥ ß. *Sem: agni caſti, portulacæ, Sem: Capparar. vel fraxini, ana* ℥ij. *Sem: apij, petroſilini, Cumini,*

in

in aceto macerat: ana ℥j. *Coralli rubi vsti, Scoriæ ferri, ana* ℥j ß. *Ceræ, q.s. f. vng.* *. Against hardneſſe and windineſſe of the ſpleene. *Rondeletius.* Apply it hot. A

℞. *Ol: nardini, & abſinthij, ana* ℥iij. *Spicæ nardi indicæ, ſchænanthi, aſari, ana* ℥j. *antiſpodij, ex myrrha, vel ex coral: rub: vel ex Cornu cerui,* ℥ij. *flo: anthos,* ℥ ß. *Sem: apij, petroſilini, ana* ℥j. *Ceræ citrinæ, q.s. f. vng.* When you apply it, incorporate with that portion which you are to vſe, *vini maluatici, q.s.* and ſo anoint the region of the lyuer therewith hot. *. This heateth, ſtrengtheneth, and moderately dryeth, the lyuer which is cold and ouermoiſt. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Ol: hepatis gelei,* ℥iiij. *Spicæ nardi indicæ, ſchænanthi, aſari, ana* ℥ ß. *maſticis, bdellij, myrrhæ, ſtyracis, ana* ℥iij. *terebint: abietis,* ℥j. *Ceræ nouæ, inexpurgatæ,* (i. as it's taken out of the hiues) *q.s. s.a. f. vng.* at the time of vſe, add *vini maluatici, par.* *. This ſtrengthens the ſanguifying facultie of the liuer, cauſing good blood. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Hepatem lupi terreſtris,* Boyle it in *oleo amygd: dul.* add thereto, *iridis,* ℥j. being boyled, ſtraine it, and diſſolue in the ſtrained oyle, *propoleos,* ℥iij. *ſtyracis, bdellij, myrrhæ, ammoniaci, ana* ℥iij. *Spicæ Celticæ, ſchænanthi, ana* ℥j. *s.a. f. vng.* Commixe (at the time of vſe) therewith *vini albi q.s.* *. This mollifies the ſcirrhoſitie of the liuer, being applyed hot to the region thereof. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Succi rad: raphani, Succi creſſonum, ſiue Syſimbrij aquat: ana* ℥ij. *Succi apij, & petroſilini, ana* ℥j. *ol: Scorpionum,* ℥iiij. *ol: Spicæ,* ℥ ß. *terebint: Ceræ, ana q.s. aſari, Sem: apij, & petroſilini, ana* ℥ij. *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Axung: Cuniculi,* ℥j. *Succi fœniculi marini, recent:* ℥j ß. *aſari, Spicæ Celticæ, Schænanthi, ana* ℥j. *ol: Scorpionum, & nucum, ana* ℥ij. *Ceræ, & terebint: ana q.s. aſari, Sem: apij, & petroſilini, ana* ℥ij. *f. vng.* *. Theſe ſend forth retained vrine, if the regions of the raines, the bladder, and the *perotinæum* bee therewith anointed. *Rondeletius.* E

℞. *Gallar. cort: interioris, Caſtaneæ, vel cort: mali granati, vel balauſtior. ana* ℥ ß. *bol: arm:* ℥j. *Sang: drac:* ℥iij. *Cum albumine oui excipiantur f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Ol: myrtillor. vel ol: roſ.* ℥iij. *Succi burſæ paſtoris, vel polygoni,* ℥ij. *gallar. balauſtior. rad: biſtortæ, ana* ℥ ß. *aceti par. Ceræ, q.s. f. vng.* *. Against any violent burſting F

burſting forth of blood, either from the noſtrills, lungs, thorax, raynes, &c. or the ouerabounda nt flowing thereof into any part. Note; that theſe ointments are not to be applyed vpon the orifice of any wound or veine, but circumferently about it, as alſo vpon the region through which thoſe veines doe paſſe, and in chiefe; in ſuch places, where they are moſt obuious to the ſenſes. To inſtance in ſome particulars; if the blood flow from the head; then to apply the vnguent vnto the ſides of the neck vpon the regions of the iugular veines and arteries; if blood flow from the lungs; then apply the ointment vnto the raynes, and ridge of the backe, vp vnto the ſhoulders. If blood flow from a wound; anoint the appropriate emunctories, and the parts circumfering the wound. If blood be caſt forth by ſeege; then anoint the raynes. If the blood be ſent forth of the bladder; then anoint the *peritoneum* or arterie, by which it hath its paſſage. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Opoponacis, ſtyracis, bdellij, ana* ʒ ß. *diſſoluantur in oleo amygd: dul. & irino, q.ſ. mucilag: fænugr. & ficuum (cum vino albo extractæ) ana* ʒij. *rad: iridis venetæ pul.* ʒ ß. *rad: gladiolæ eodem modo exiccatæ & pul.* ʒj. *propoleos veræ,* ʒiij. *f. vng.*
A **.* Right excellent in reſoluing a Scyrrhus. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Mucilag: Sem: fænugr. in aq: fæniculi loti, & in eadem extractæ* ʒ ß. *Sarcocollæ nutritæ cum lacte,* ʒiij. *aloes, myrrhæ, Croci,*
B *ana* ℈ ß. *f. vng.* **.* Againſt the inflammation of the Eyes, to be applyed vpon the Eyelids. It both digeſteth, and cleanſeth the humor peccant. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: Chamo. vel lilior. vel amygd: dul.* ʒiij. *butyri rec: vel axung: porci,* ʒj ß. *ping. gallinæ,* ʒj. *far: Sem: fænugr.* ʒ ß. *flo: Chamo. & melilo: ana* ʒij. *Ceræ nouæ, q.ſ. f. vng.* **.* To mollifie and
C diſcuſſe the ſubiect matter of Strumes, and of the apoſtemes called *Parotides. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Dialtheæ, oeſypi, ana* ʒ iij. *nidi hirundinum,* ʒiij. *rad: iridis,* ʒ ß *ol: irini, vel lilior. q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Vng: reſumptiui,* ʒj. *butyri rec: axung: porc: ana* ʒj. *ſtercoris hirundinis, vel columbini,*
D ʒj ß *ol: irini, lilior. vel Chamo. q.ſ. f. vng.* **.* Againſt *Angina.* The former is to be applyed to the nuke; The latter to the place affected. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Omphacij, acaciæ, ana* ʒj. *tutiæ præp:* ʒij. *Ceruſæ lotæ, antimonij,*

monij, ana ℥j. *vng. roſ.* ℥ ß. *f. vng.* *. Againſt ſcurfe, ſcabs, and vlcers of the Eyelids. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Cort: thuris, maſticis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥ij. *tragacant: & gum: arabici torrefact: ana* ℥j. *tutiæ præp: antimonij, ana* ℥ ß. *Sang drac: acaciæ, amurcæ inſpiſſatæ, ana* ℥ij. *f. vng.* *. It ſtayes the Lachrymall flux being applyed to the corners, and lids of the Eyes. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Ol: iuniperi,* ℈ij. *ol: nucum,* ℈j. *tartari albi,* ℥ ß. *vitrioli, Salphuris, & Salis comis: ana* ℥iij. *terebinth: lotæ cum Succo lymonum,* ℈ij. *lytharg:* ℈j ß. *argenti viui extincti,* ℈ij. *Sublimati æris,* ℥ij. *f. vng.* *. Againſt an inueterate and ſtubborne *Pſora*; the wilde mange, &c. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Ol: lilior.* ℔j. *pingued: anatis,* ℥iiij. *ol: roſ.* ℈j. Waſh them well, *cum aq: roſar. & lilior.* Then take *album: ouor. n°:* iiij. prepare them in the ſhells, and in a heate of embers, make them ſtiffe; Then mixe them in a morter with the former ingredients; Then add thereto (being ſtampt very fine) *amygd: dul. & amar. excorticatar. ana* ℈j. *rad: arundinis,* ℥ij ß. *Sarcocollæ, Sem: melonum mund: lytharg: auri, Sacchari, medullæ aniſi, Cretæ, ana* ℥j. Labour the whole in a morter vnto the forme of an vng. *. To take away the ſpots and prints of the ſmall pocks. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Succi apij, betonicæ, Sanamundæ, oſmundæ, Summitat: rubi, plantag: ana q. v. mellis, q. ſ. reſinæ, Ceræ, olibani, Sang: drac: & roſ. ana part:* ß. *f. vng.* *. It makes a firme foundation of fleſh in healing. *Roſa Anglicana.* E

℞. *Lactis tithymalli, partes duas, axung: veteris, partem tertiam.* Firſt, melt the fat, then commixe with it the milk, and boyle them to the third part; and being taken from the fire, add thereto (in fine powder) *myrrhæ, ſubt: pul.* a proportionable quantitie, *& ſic f. vng.* *. Preualent in the cure of a fiſtula. *Roſa Anglicana.* F

℞. *Axung: porc: & Sulphuris ana* ℥ ß. *aquar. portulacæ, & Sem. peruiui ana q. ſ. Croci,* ℥j. Commixe them at a gentle fire, *ſ. a. & ſic f. vng.* *. Againſt redneſſe of the face; to be applyed morning and euening. *Rulandus.* G

℞. *Lytharg:* ℈iij. ℥vj. *vng. populeonis, Ceruſæ lotæ, infrigidantis, galeni ana* ℥ ß. *ol: roſ. completi,* ℈j. ℥ij. incorporate them in a

A morter. *. Againſt an Eryſipelas. *Rulandus.*

B ℞. *Vng. dialtheæ,* ℥j. *ol: amygd: dul.* ℥ ß. *miſce.* *. It profits in a pleuriſie by anointing the place once in iij. howres, helps bruiſes, &c. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Pul. troch: è Carabe,* ℥j. *adipis hircini,* ℥ ß. *Succi vel pul. rad: conſolidæ,* ℥j. *Ceræ, q.ſ. ol: myrtini par. f. vng.* *. Againſt
C the Hæmorrhoids. *Rulandus.* he anointed the ſpine of the back, from the middeſt thereof, euen downe to the Tuell, as alſo applyed the ſame vnto the Hæmorrhoids.

℞. *Pingued: taxi, & vulpis, ana* ℥iij. *ol: maſtich:* ℥i. *ol: Spicæ,
D* ℥ ß. *aceti,* ℥ij. Mixe them at the fire for an vnguent. *. It profiteth in the Sciatica, in contracted ſinewes, in the greeſe of the raines, ariſing, from the ſtone, in aches and paines of the armes, &c. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Ol: roſ.* ℥iiij. *opij,* ℥j. *Sem: iuſquiami, papaueris albi, ana* ℥j. *cort: mandrag. Sem: apij, ana* ℥j. *aceti,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. vng.
E* *. Againſt the painefull gout of the feet, to be applyed hot. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Pingued: vulpis,* ℥iiij. *pingued: taxi,* ℥ij. *maſticis,* ℥iij. *euphorbij, & piperis vtriuſque ana* ℥ij *vini opt:* ℔j ß. Boyle them to the waſting of the wine, and ſo make an vnguent. *Rulandus.* Th'auth r applyed it (with good ſucceſſe) madefying triplicated linnen cloathes therein, and applyed them hot, renewing it each
F iij houres, * in contracted hands.

℞. *Ol: roſ & Chamo. ana* ℥iiij. *butyri rec:* ℥v. Boyle them a
G little ſpace. *Rulandus,* applyed it as before, * in a contraction of the neck.

℞. *Ol: Cydonior. myrtillor. roſar. anethi, ana* ℥j. *troch: è Spodio,* ℥j ß. *bol: arm: Sem: myrtillor. ana* ℥j. *maſticis,* ℥ ß. *Ceræ, q.ſ.
H f. vng. molle.* *. Againſt a diurnall diarrhæa, to anoint the belly therewith. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Herbæ Serpentariæ, plantag. vitis albi, Saniculæ, agni caſti, tabaci, ana* M j. *axung: porc.* ℔j. *ol: comis.* ℔ ß. *vini albi* ℔j. Stampe the hearbes and the fat togeather, and boyle the whole to the waſting of the wine, then add to the ſtrained ſubſtance, *Ceræ,
I* ℔ ß. *reſinæ, & terebint, ana* ℥iiij. *f. vng.* *. *Sanatiuum.* D^r. *Smith.*

℞. *Lytharg:* ℥vj. *thuris, Oeſypi, axung: porc: rec: butyri rec:*

Ceræ,

Ceræ, ana ℥ij. *ol: ros.* ℥iiij. Beate the lytarge with the iuice of garden ſuccorie, and then incorporate it with the reſt being molten together. *. It's maruellous effectuall, againſt the Canker, and other maladies in the fundament. *Textor.* A

℞. *Croci, Succi papaueris albi, thuris, ana* ℥j. *lytharg: plumbi, combuſti & loti, ana* ℥ij. *plumbi albi præp:* ℥ ß. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥ij. *pingued: anſeris, butyri rec: ana* ℥iij. *ol: ros. opt:* ℥iiij. Beate the dry things *Cum Succo Solatri,* then melt the reſt, and incorporate the whole for an vnguent. *. For vlcers in the breaſt. *Textor.* B

℞. *Centaurij mino: linguæ canis, lanceolatæ piloſſellæ, Conſolidæ ma. & mino. ana* M j. *vermium terreſtrium,* ℔ ß *ol: comm:* ℔j. *picis nigræ, reſinæ, ana* ℥iij *ammoniaci, galbani, opoponacis in aceto diſſolut: ana* ℥v. Boyle them altogether, at a temperate fire, vnto the waſting of the vineger, then ſtraine them, and in the cooling, add thereto *terebint:* ℥j ß. *thuris, maſticis, Sarcocollæ, pul. ana* ℥iij. *Croci,* ℥ij. Labour them in a morter vnto the forme of an vnguent. *. Much commended, for the cure of wounded ſinewes. *Tugaltius.* C

℞. *Ol: panacis heraclij,* ℥ij: *ol: Ceræ, terebint: alb: ana* ℥ ß. *Cum ſimo. Canino. q.ſ. ſ.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt venemous bitings, and venomed wounds, right pretious. *Turnieſſerus.* D

℞. *Pimpinellæ, q.v. butyri maialis, q.ſ.* Chop the hearbe, and boyle them (at a gentle fire) vntill the hearbe wax black; then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. To dry ouermoiſt wounds, and the gleeting humor of the tendons. *Turneiſſerus.* E

℞. *Cort: med: glandium, cort: med: caſtanear. cort: med: quercus arboris, baccar. myrti, caudæ equinæ, gallar. cort: fabar. acinor. vuar. calicum glandium, Sorbor. immaturor. Siccor. meſpilor. acerbor. Siccor. fol: capparis, fol: prunioli ſilueſtris, rad: chelidonij, ana* ℥j ß. Bruiſe them a little, and boyle them in a decoction of plantane (*q.ſ.*) vnto the waſting of the halfe, then ſtraine it, and diuide the lycour into ix. ſeuerall portions, wherein you ſhall ſucceſſiuely waſh *olei myrtini & maſtichini, ana* ℔j ß. *Ceræ nouæ,* ℥viij ß. theſe being incorporated at the fire, and waſht in all thoſe ix. ſeuerall waters, in a fit veſſell (on a temperate fire) make them hot, and inſperſe into them (in ſubtill powder) *cort: med glandium, cort: med: caſtanear. cort: med: querc: arboris, ana* ℥j. *gallar.*

Succi hypociſtidis, Cineris oſſium cruris bubuli, baccar. myrti, acini uuär. Sorbor. Siccor. ana ℥ ß. *troch: è Carabe,* ℥ij. *miſce &*
A *ſ.a.f. vnguent.* *. It preuents abortion, ſtops the hæmorrhoides, and ſtrengthens the weake raynes. *Varignana.* This is called in ſhops, *vng. Comitiſſe.*

℞. *Galbani, opoponacis, ana* ℥j. *ammoniaci, terebint: Ceræ, ana* ℥j ß. *Sagapeni,* ℥ij. *picis,* ℥ij ß. Set them on a gentle fire, and in fit time put into them *far: fabar. par. lytharg: Croci, bdellij, ana* ℥j. *myrrhæ, olybani, ana* ℥ ß. *maſticis,* ℈iiij. *fænugr.* ℈j. Boyle them all to a due forme, then add *ol: roſ. & Seſamini, ana* ℥ij. *f.*
B *vng.* *. Againſt the biting of a mad dog, or other venemous creatures. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Reſinæ pini,* ℥ij. *galbani,* ℥iij. *lapid: calamithæ,* ℥j. *fellis bouini,* ℥j ß. *terebinth:* ℥iij. *Ceræ nouæ,* ℥ij. Melt together the roſin, turpentine, and wax, then ſtraine, and mixe the *galbanum,* and
C the gall: Laſtly, add the other in fine powder, *& f. vng.* *. To draw forth darts; wood, or any other thing infixed in any part of the body. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Pingued: veruicis,* ℥iij. *ping: taxi,* ℥ij. *ping. cerui,* ℥j. *ping: muris montani,* ℥j ß. *ping: gallinæ, & cati ſilueſtris, ana* ℥ ß. *ping: vrſi* ℥ij ß. *medullæ bouinæ, vng. dialtheæ, & agrippæ, ana* ℥j. *diachilonis, diapoſtoliconis, ana* ℥vj. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥vj. *olei* ℥iiij. *butyri,* ℥ij. *axung: porc: maſculi* ℥v. *reſinæ pini,* ℥iij. *terebint:* ℥ij. *far: fænugr. far: Sem: lini, ana* ℥j. *æruginis,* ℥ij. *lytharg:* ℥j, *Succor. plantag: Solani, viol-*
D *lar. betonicæ, ana* ℥ij. *picis naualis* ℥ij. *s a. f. vng. mirabile.* *. Both for wounds and vlcers. It digeſteth crude matter, and aſſwageth paine euen at once applying. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Betonicæ, matriſiluæ, pimpinellæ, perforatæ, Caryophillatæ, piloſellæ, ana* ℥ij. *vini ſtiptici,* ℔j. let them macerate together iij. daies, then boyle them to the third part, ſtraine of the hearbes and add to the lycour *ol: roſ.* ℥iiij. boyle them a little, then add *reſinæ pini, Ceræ nouæ, ana* ℥ij. Laſtly, *terebint: alb:* ℥iij. *f. vng.*
E *Capitale.* *. For vlcers or wounds of the head, in chiefe where the bones are broken. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Pimpinellæ, betonicæ, verbenæ, ana* M j. Stampe, and ſteepe them in good *aq: vitæ,* xxiiij. houres, then expreſſe the lycour, and diſſolue therein *thuris,* ℥j. *gum: oliuæ,* ℥vij. *maſticis,* ℥ ß. *reſinæ,* ℥vj. *terebint:* ℔j. *Ceræ alb:* ℥ ß. *Lactis mulieris,*

q.ſ.

q.s.f. vng. *. For vlcers new or old : It conſolidateth, hindereth the growth of bad fleſh, and too much matter. It cures nerues or muſcles being wounded. It matturateth, drawes out venome, ſplints, iron, or bones, as much as is poſſible. *Veſalius.* A

℞. *Meliloti,* ℥vj. *flo. Chamo. fœnugr. lauri, altheæ, rad: abſinthij, ana* ℥iiij. *Synapi, agni caſti, iridis, Cyperi, carui, Spicæ, Caſſiæ ligneæ, amos, aniſi, ana* ℥v. *terebint:* ℥j. *ficuum nº:* xij. *adipis, capræ, q.ſ. s.a.f. vng.* *. To mollifie hard contracted ſinewes. *Veſalius.* B

℞. *Myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ℥viij: *ireos,* ℥ij. *mucilag: rad: altheæ, Sem: fœnugr. axung: gallinæ & anſeris ana* ℥j. *ariſtolochiæ rot:* ℥ij ß. *opoponacis, ammoniaci, Sem: rutæ, ana* ℥j. *Spicæ,* ℥ij. *ſtyracis liquid:* ℥vj ß. *ol: chamo. & Ceræ, ana q.ſ.f. vng.* *. To ſtrengthen the ſinewes. *Veſalius.* C

℞. *Ol: chamo. ol: roſ. completi, ana* ℨij. *ol: maſticis, ol: de terebint: ol: è Sem: lini, ana* ℨj ß. *terebint: clariſſ:* ℨiiij. *Sepi vituli, caſtrati, hyrcini, ana* ℨij ß. *roriſmarini, betonicæ, caudæ equinæ, Centaurij ma. ana* M j. *vermium terreſt: in vino lot:* ℨiij. *rubiæ tinctor.* (ſomewhat bruiſed) ℥x. *fol: & Sem: hypericonis, ana* M j. *maſticis, gum: elemi, ana* ℥x. *picis naualis, reſinæ pini rec: ana* ℨj ß. *Serapini, galbani, ammoniaci, ana* ℥iij. Diſſolue theſe iij. laſt gummes in vineger, and bruiſe what is to be bruiſed ; Commixe the whole with a portion of pleaſant wine, let them macerate together xxiiij. houres, then boyle them gently to the waſting of the wine, ſtraine, them cleere, and add thereto *lytharg: auri, & argenti, ana* ℨij ß. *minij,* ℨij. Boyle them gently (with conſtant ſtirring) a pretty while, then encreaſe your fire, and boyle it vntill it attaine a black, or very darke colour, then add *Ceræ nouæ q.ſ. & f. vng, baſilicum magiſtrale.* *. Of maruelous proofe, for digeſting, mundifying, and ſwaging of paine. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Ol: roſ. odoriferi, ol: omphacini, ana* ℔ ß. *ol: myrtini, vng. Gal. vng. popul. ana* ℨij. *fol: plantag: & Solatri, ana* M ij. Chop and ſtampe the hearbes and commixe the whole, let them ſtand together la whole weeke, then boyle them a little, and ſtraine them, and add thereto, *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ.* to make it a ſoft vnguent, then take it from the fire, (ſtirring it as long as it is warme) laſtly, put to it *lytharg. auri, & argenti, bene tritaturi, ana* ℨiiij.

tutiæ, ℥j ß. *Ceruſæ*, ℥x. *plumbi vſti* ℥vj. *Caphuræ, ſ.a. tritaturæ*, ℥j. Commixe and labour them well together in a leaden morter
A by the ſpace of an houre, then reſerue it. *. Againſt cancrous, coroſiue, and fradulent vlcers, ſpecially of the priuie parts. *Vigo.*

℞. *Ol: roſ. omph: ol: roſ. completi odoriferi, ana* ℔ ß. *Sepi vituli, & hyrcini, vng: roſ. vel vng. Gal. vng. popul. ana* ℥ij ß. *Succor. plantag. Solatri, acetoſellæ, ana* ℥j ß. *vini granator.* ℥ij ß. Boyle them altogether at a ſoft fire, to the waſting of the iuices and wine, then ſtraine them and add *Ceruſæ, lytharg: auri, & argenti ana* ℥ij ß. *plumbi vſti, antimonij, ana* ℥x. *tutiæ alexandrinæ*, ℥j ß. *Caphuræ, ſ.a. tritaturæ*, ℥j. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ.* Firſt melt the wax in the former ſtrained lycour; then put in the minerals, and labour the whole well together in a leaden morter, by the ſpace of ij.
B houres, and then reſerue it, * for Cancrous vlcers. diſtempered with heate, and difficult of cure. *Vigo.*

℞. *Hyperici, cardui benedicti, bellidis ſilueſtris, occulor. populi arboris, plantag: lanceolatæ, valerianæ græcæ, betonicæ, prunellæ, Cepeæ, Semperuiui, Solani, ana* M iij. Chop them ſmall, and ſtampe them with *axung: porc:* ℔ iiij. Let them ſtand together in an earthen pot, one whole moneth in a Cellar, (or in horſedung which is better) at the moneths end (if it haue ſtood in a Cellar) take off that which is moulded on the top; then boyle it ij. houres, then ſtraine it off, and put the ſtrained ſubſtance againe into your boyling pan; and add thereto *Ceræ*, ℔ j ß. *reſinæ, terebinth: ana* ℔ j. *herbar. omnium prædictar. ana* M j. Stampe and ſtraine out all their iuice, which when you haue put in, boyle altogether (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto a perfect vnctious body, if it want wax; you may add more, *ad placitum*, and ſo reſerue it. Note; that that which remaineth of one yeeere, may be refre-
C ſhed with new hearbes the next yeare. *. It's excellent to cure wounds, or vlcers, open Apoſtemes. Giuen by one *Miſtriſſe Warren*, vnto *Maſter Baneſter.*

℞. *Bol: arm: Sang. drac: terræ ſigil: ana* ℥j. *ol: roſ.* ℥vj. *Ceræ*, ℥j ß. *aceti*, ℥iij. Seeth the oyle, wax, and vineger together, vnto the waſting of the vineger, then take it from the fire, and in the
D cooling; add the reſt in fine pouder, *& ſic f. vng. defenſiuum * magiſtrale. Weckerus.*

℞. *Mellis*

℔. *Mellis rosati colati*, ℥j ß. *terebint: claræ*, ℥iiij. *Succi apij, Succi prassi, ana* ʒ ß. *Succi absinthij*, ʒij. Boyle them altogether, and then add *far: hord: & fabar. ana* ʒvj. *far. lupinor. & orobi, ana* ʒiij. *Sarcocollæ, myrrhæ, ana* ʒj ß. Make them in fine powder, *& sic s. a. f. vng. mundificatiuum.* *. *Magistrale Weckerus.* A

℞. *Pul. rad: arundinis, peucedani ana* ʒj ß. *thuris, masticis, myrrhæ, ana* ʒij. *pul. iridis, & aristolochiæ, ana* ʒj. *cort. pini*, ʒj ß. *vng. comitiss:* ℥iij *mellis rosacei, q. s. s. a. f. vng.* *. To procure flesh in vlcers. *Weckerus.* B

℞. *Lytharg.* ʒj. *staphidis agriæ*, ʒ ß. *Cum oleo & pauco aceto, f. vng.* *. To destroy lice in the heads of young Children. *Weckerus.* C

℞ *Seui porcini, Seui ceruini, Seui vitulini, ana* ℥iij. *pingued: humanæ, pingued muris alpini, ping: taxi, ping: vulpinæ, adipis, capi gallinæ, anatis, anseris, ana* ℥j. *ol: pingued: humanæ, ol: butyri maialis, ana* ℥ ß. *ol: malor. aureor.* ℥j. *ol: ros. & violacei, ana* ℥j. *ol: Ceræ, olei lini, ol: lilior. albor. ol: Chamo. anethi, ol: è baccis lauri, ol: Scorpionum, ol: ouor. ol: cheyrini ana* ʒij. *mellis, vng. dialtheæ, butyri maialis, ana* ℥ ß. *Ceræ, q. s. moschi* ℈ ß. Commixe them *s. a.* at the fire, and being almost cold, add *aq: vitæ Sequentis* ℥ij. ℞. *Sem: alkekengi. Sem: vrticæ, Sem: asparagi, Sem: anisi, fæniculi, cumini, Sem: petrosilini, anethi, milijsolis, Sem: nicotianæ, altheæ & maluæ, ana* ʒj *baccar. lauri, granor iuniperi, ana* ʒij. *gentianæ, glycyrrh: rad: ireos, santali rubri, ana* ʒij. *rhabarbi electi, agarici, turpeti ana* ʒij. *Cinamoni, galangæ, ana* ʒij *macis, Caryophill: nucis mosch: Croci ana* ʒj. *aq: vitæ, q. s.* Mixe and macerate them for a moneths space, then straine, and keepe the lycour in a glasse vessell (close stopt) for your vse. *. The vnguent assuageth paine, breakes, and expels the stone; and profits in gouts, and pleurisies. *Weckerus.* D

Waters.

℞. *Primæ aquæ mellis distillatæ quæ alba est*, ℔j. *aluminis*, ℔ ß. *Salis nitri, Salis albi, ana* ℥j. *aq: ex folijs lentisci*, ℔j *masticis* ℥ij. *aceti albi, & vini albi, ana* ℥ij. Commixe and distill them all in *B. M.* and reserue the water. *. To make the teeth white. When E

you

you apply it; Firſt waſh the teeth with faire water, and dry them well with cleane linnen cloathes; After wet a cleane cloath in this water, and rub the teeth well therewith. *Alexius.*

Florem farinæ frumenti ſubigito, Cum Sextario lactis caprini, inde panem in furno leniter coquito, & extrabito antequam nimium coctus ſit, huius panis medullam per minuta frusta diuiſam, aut friatam, & in alio centi lacte caprino infuſam per horas ſex relinquito. Admiſcebis aquam in duodecim albuminibus ouor. cum Spongia factam. Calcis è putaminibus ouor. ℥j. Caphuræ, aluminis, Saccharini, Corallii albi, ana ℥ij. Pouder and incorporate theſe with the liquids, and diſtill them in a glaſſe limbecke, and reſerue
A the water. *. Againſt all blemiſhes of the face. *Alexius.*

℞. *Aq: lentiſci, roriſmarini, aceti diſtillati, ana pauculum dimidium, myrrhæ, maſticis, bol: arm: Sang: drac: aluminis vſti, ana* ℥j. *Cinamomi electi* ʒ ß. *aquæ pluuialis, poculatria.* Commixe, and boyle them on a gentle fire, by the ſpace of one quarter of an houre; then add thereto *mellis deſpumati,* ℔ ß. *belzoini par.*
B boyle them a pretty ſpace, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. To faſten looſe teeth, and to cleanſe and heale the gummes. *Alexius.*

℞. *Aloes hepaticæ, Zacchari puriſſ: lap: tutiæ, Subt: pul: ana* ℥j. *aq: roſ. rub: & vini albi, ana* ℔ij. In a double glaſſe ſet them
C in *B. M.* fiue or ſix daies, often ſhaking it about. *. Againſt all manner heates, and inflammations of the Eyes. *Ex Antidotario Baneſtri.*

℞. *Aq: fontanæ,* ℔iiij. *mercurij Sublimati,* ℥ ß. *vitrioli albi, album: oui. ana* ʒvj. *Cinabrij,* ℥j. *lap: hæmatitis,* ℥ij. *bol: arm:* ʒx. *maſticis, olybani, Sarcocollæ, ana* ʒiij. Pouder thoſe that are to be powdred, then mixe the whole and boyle them to the con-
D ſumption of the halfe. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* *. To Cicatrize plaine vlcers ſpeedily.

℞. *Aq: font:* ℔viij. *aluminis,* ℥ ß. *mellis albi,* ℔j. let theſe boyle a pretty ſpace, skimming it very cleane, then put to *viridis æris pul.* ʒij. and boyle it againe a little, then filter it for vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Lixiuij minime fortis,* ℔ij. *vini albi,* ℔j. *mercurij Sublimati,* ʒj. *Salis nitri,* ℥ij. Boyle them to the waſting of the halfe, and
E then filtre it. *. For a skald head approued. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Fol:*

℞. *Fol: euphraſiæ, pimpinellæ, vilag: cichorij, occuli Chriſti, ſæniculi, fragariæ, draconc: conſolid: mino. cuprifolij, ana partes æquales.* Diſtill them together, and add to as much Camfer as is ſufficient. *. For the Eyes. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Aq: plantag: & roſ. ana* ℔ ß. *mercurij ſublimati,* ʒij. *aluminis crudi,* ʒvj. Powder what is to be powdred, mixe and boyle them in a double veſſell at a ſoft fire by the ſpace of one houre, then filtre and vſe it. *. Againſt Scabs and Itch. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* B

℞. *Vitrioli albi,* ℥iij. *Caphuræ,* ℥ ß. Burne them together, and make them into fine powder, *Cum boli arm:* ℥ij. when you will vſe it mingle iij. ſpoonefulls hereof with a pottle of running water, when it is ready to ſeeth. *. For watery excoriations and itching vlcers. *Balthrop.* C

℞. *Salis nitri,* ℥ij. *vitrioli romani,* ℔j. *Cinabris,* ℥iiij. Beate each ſeuerally, then mixe and diſtill them *s.a.* by a lembick. *. It eates off ſuperfluous fleſh; may be vſed in ſtead of a Cautery. *Bartapalia.* D

℞. *Aq: plantag: & roſ. rub: ana* ℔j. *ſucci Solatri, Semperuiui, & plantag: ana* ℥iiij. *roſ. rub:* M ß. *myrtillor. nucum cupreſſi, ana* ℥ ß. *flo: hyperici,* Pij. *flor. verbaſci,* P j. *maſticis, myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ʒj. *mellis roſacei,* ℔j. ℥iiij. Powder that which is to be poudred, and diſtill them altogether. ℞. *huius aquæ diſtillatæ,* ℔j. Diſſolue therein *Conſeruæ roſar.* ℥vj. *Syr: roſ. Siccar.* ℥j. *ol: Sulphuris, gut:* xij. *miſce.* *. It's of great force to cleanſe a filthy Cancerous vlcer. *Baneſter.* E

℞. *Plumbi albi puriſſ:* ℥x. *aluminis rochæ,* ℥xij. *vitrioli,* ℥vj. *minij,* ℥v. Make them into fine powder, and calcine them exactly. Take hereof ℥ij ß. and put it into *aq: roſaceæ,* ℔j. when it is made hot, let them ſtand for a day together, and ſo vſe it. *. As very effectuall for healing of vlcers. *Baneſter.* F

℞. *Aq: chalybiatæ,* ℔iiij. *fol: plantag: centinodij, & burſæ paſtoris, ana* M ß. *aluminis rochæ,* ℥j ß. *maſticis,* ℥j. *thuris,* ℥ij. *vitrioli albi,* ʒij. Boyle them to the conſumption of the halfe, ſtraine, and vſe it *s.a.* *. To Cicatrize and heale any plaine vlcer. *Baneſter.* G

℞. *Vini albi,* ℔j ß. *aq: plantag: & roſar. ana* ℔j. *mercurij Sublimati,* ʒiij. *boli armeni,* ℥ ß. *aluminis vſti,* ℥j ß. *vitrioli albi, boracis,*

cis, ana ℥ ß. *Zacchari albi,* ℥ij. *masticis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j ß. Powder what are to be powdred, and boyle them together till halfe be wasted; then filter it, and add *aq: vitæ opt:* ℔j. and reserue it.

A *. To cleanse filthy and hollow vlcers. *Banester.*

℞. *Vini albi,* ℔iij. *fæniculi frondentis,* M ij. *aluminis,* ℥iiij. *guiaci,* ℔ ß. *Zacchari albi candidi,* ℥ij ß. *vitrioli albi,* ℥j. *chelidonij,* M iij. *rutæ,* M ß. *Saluiæ, verbenæ, ana* Mj ß. *hederæ terrestris,* Mij *lap: calaminaris,* ℥ij. *lap: tutiæ,* ℥j. *Caphuræ,* ℨiij. *mellis.* ℥iij. Powder

B what is to be powdred, and distill it in a glasse limbeck. *. For the affects of the Eyes *Banester.*

℞. *Aq: pluuialis,* ℔j. *aq: ros.* ℔j ß. *succi limonum,* ℥vj ß. *succi Semperuiui,* ℔ ß. *vini albi,* ℔j. *boracis,* ℥ij *sublimati,* ℨij. *salis gemmæ,* ℥j. *Zacchari candi,* ℥ij. *lytharg: auri,* ℥iij. *salis armeni,* ℨiij. *Sulphuris viui,* ℨij. *rad: lapathi acuti,* ℥ij. *rad: brioniæ,* ℥v. *Caphuræ,* ℥ ß. Powder all that are to be powdred very fine, and set all in *B. M.* in a vessell close stopt, and so distill it at a gentle

C fire. *. For *Gutta rosacea. Banester.*

℞. *Vini nigri,* ℔ij. *aq: plantag:* ℔ ß. *aq: rosar.* ℥iiij. *succi plantag: succi verbasci, bursæ pastoris, Centinodij, Consolid: ma. & mino. succi centaurij mino. ana* ℥j. *aluminis crudi,* ℔j. *nucum cupressi,* ℥iij. *balaust:* ℥ ß. *malicorij* ℥iij. *gallar.* ℥ ß. *Sumach: cort: quercin: ana* ℥ ß. *cort: thuris,* ℨiij. *terebinth:* ℥iij. *mellis crudi,* ℔ ß. *masticis, olybani, ana* ℨx. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥ij. *vitrioli combusti, plumbi vsti, ana* ℨj. *bol: arm:* ℥iij. *cassiæ lignææ,* ℥ ß. *aristoloch: rot:* ℥iij. Powder what is to be powdred, and mixe them altogether, then distill the water, and reserue it to your vse. *Vel* ℞. *Masticis, olybani, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, mumiæ, ana* ℨiij. *thuris,* ℥j. *nucis moschatæ, cinamomi, garyophillor. cubebar. ana* ℨij. *nucis cupressi,* ℥ß. *balaustij, malicorij, ana* ℨj. *bol: arm:* ℥j. *Sang: drac:* ℥ ß. *ros. rub:* ℨij ß. *aluminis rochæ,* ℔j. *vitrioli,* ℨvij. *mellis despumati,* ℥j. *aq: vitæ,* ℔j ß. *vini albi,* ℔j. *succi plantag: Solani, Consolid ma. & mino. ana* ℥iij. *aquæ ferratæ,* ℔iiij. Powder what is to be powdred, and infuse them all night in *aq: vitæ,* in the morning drawe

D forth the water by a limbeck, and reserue it to your vse. *. To cicatrize vlcers in any part of the body. *Banester.*

℞. *Aq: ferratæ,* ℔ij. *ros. rub:* ℥iiij. *balaustior. malicorij, ana ana* ℨij. *plantag: Semperuiui, ana* ℥iij ß. *mellis ros. terebint: ana* ℔ ß. *aluminis,* ℥vj. *vitrioli albi,* ℨiij. Boyle them in a cleane

cleane veſſell till halfe be waſted, then ſtraine it, and add *viridis æris*, ℥iij. Boyle them a little, and filtre it. *. For exulceration of the yard. *Baneſter.* A

℞. *Vini albi*, ℔iiij. *aq: plantag:* ℔ij. *aluminis* ℔ ß. *vitrioli albi*, ℥v. *mellis crudi*, ℔j. *glycyrrh: raſæ*, ℔j. *bol: arm:* ℥v. *Caphuræ*, ℥j ß. *mercurij Sublimati*, ℨij. Bruiſe them that are to be bruiſed, and diſtill them through a limbeck. *. For vlcers. *Baneſter.* B

℞. *Aq: font: & vini rubri, ana* ℔ij ß. *roſ. rub:* ℥iiij. *balauſt: malicorij, ana* ℥ij ß. *Sumach:* ℥ij. *Saluiæ*, M j. *conſolid: ma. & mino. ana* M ß. *aluminis*, ℔ ß. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥iij. *maſticis*, ℥ij. *olybani*, ℥j. *mellis*, ℔j. *aq: terebint:* ℔j ß. Bruiſe thoſe which are to be bruiſed, and put them into a glaſſe limbecke, and drawe out the water with a gentle fire, and reſerue it. *. For hollow wounds. *Baneſter.* C

℞. *Aq: ferratæ*, ℔iiij. *aq: balſami veri*, ℔iij. *terebint:* ℔j ß. *mellis crudi*, ℔j. *aluminis*, ℥x. *vitrioli albi*, ℥v. *bol: arm:* ℥vij. *mercurij ſublimati*, ℨ ß. *fol: plantag: conſol: ma: mi: & med: Saluiæ, virgæ paſtoris, Centinodij, hyperici, ana* Mj ß. *thuris*, ℥ij. *olybani*, ℥ ß. *Santali albi*, ℥ ß. *roſ. rub:* Mj ß. *caſſiæ ligneæ, Cinamo. ana* ℨiij. *pro prima diſtillatione. Deinde* ℞. *Terebint:* ℔j. *maſticis*, ℨiij. *reſinæ puræ:* ℥vj. *Cinamo.* ℨij. *garyophillor.* ℨij. *malicorij*, ß. *nucis cupreſſi*, ℥j ß. *vitrioli albi*, ℥ij. *aluminis*, ℥iij. *olybani*, ℥iiij. *Sang: drac:* ℥j ß. *aq: balſami veri*, ℔j. *proſecunda diſtillatione. Poſtea.* ℞. *Terebint:* ℔ ß. *flor. hyperici, ſaluiæ, Roriſmarini, card: benedict: Centaurij, ana* ℥j. *maſticis, Santali rubri, ana* ℨiij. *lig: aloes*, ℈ij. *Cubebar.* ℨj. *aq: vitæ*, ℔ ß. *aluminis uſti*, ℥ij ß. *tartari albi*, ℥j ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥ ß *lumbricor. in puluere*, ℨj. *cort: thuris*, ℥iiij. *cort: med: querc:* ℥vj. *Caſſiæ ligneæ*, ℨiij. *vitrioli albi*, ℥j. *malicorij*, ℥ ß. *Cinamo.* ℨij. *balauſt:* ℨj. *guiaci*, ℥iiij. *Carpobalſami, Xylobalſami, ana* ℨj. *myrtillor.* ℨj, *mummiæ*, ℨij. *boracis*, ℥ ß. *garyophillor.* ℨij. *tormentillæ, gentianæ, ariſtol: rot: ana* ℨij ß. *aluminis, crudi*, ℥ij ß. This is for the third and laſt diſtillation; but yet after this diſtillation, add *aluminis uſti*, ℥ ß. *vitrioli albi*, ℨij. *maſticis*, ℥j. in fine pouder and keepe it. *. This is of wonderfull force in bringing in of a Cicatrize. *Baneſter.* D

℞. *Aq: font: vini nigri, ana* ℔ij ß. *roſ. rub:* ℥iiij. *balauſt: malicorij, ana* ℥ij ß. *Sumach:* ℥ij. *Saluiæ*, M j. *conſolid: vtriuſque, ana* M ß. *aluminis*, ℔ ß. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥iij. *maſticis*, ℥ij. *olybani*, ℥j.

mellis, ℔j. *aq: terebint:* ℔j ß. Prepare the ingredients, *s. a.* and
A distill altogether in a glasse limbeck at a gentle fire. *. To iniect into hollow wounds. *Banester.*

℞. *Calcis vinæ: extinctæ, in aq: font:* ℔viij. *aq: plantag:* ʒiiij. *aq: rosar.* ℔ij. *vini albi*, ℔j. Heate all these together, afterward let them stand and cleere. Powre forth all the cleere into your limbeck, and put to it *mellis* ℔ij. *aluminis*, ʒj. *boracis*, ʒiij. *masticis*, ʒiij. *olibani*, ʒiiij. *med: cort: quercus desiccatæ*, ʒiij. Pow-
B der what's fit, and distill them. *. For vlcers or wounds. *Banester.*

℞. *Carnis limaciar. vespar. apum, sanguisugar. salis adusti, ana partes æquales.* Put them all into a glasse vessell being perforated in the forme of a fine seiue in the bottome; place this in another vessell of glasse, wherein the descending moysture may be receiued, suffer it so to remaine, vntill all the moisture be descended;
C then reserue the lycour. *. To cause hayre to grow againe in the place, from whence it is fallen. *Bayrus.*

℞. *Lactis caprini, vel in eius defectu, lactis vaccini, albumin: onor. nº:* vj, *Camphuræ*, ʒij. *medull panis triticei, succi limonum, nº:* vj. *fol: plantag: q.s.* First couer the bottome of your distilling vessell, with plantane leaues, then put in the crummes of bread, the camphore (being powdred) the whites of the eggs, and the iuice of the lymons; then couer these with a laying of plantane leaues, then powre on the milke, in quantitie sufficient to imbibe the whole; lastly, lay on another layre of plantane leaues, and then *s.a.* distill them at a gentle fire, and reserue the water in a glasse vessell for
D fifteene daies, ere you vse it. *. Against Pustules of the face, to be applyed with soft linnen after due purging the body. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Tutiæ, & aloes hepat: ana* ʒiij. *Zachari candi albi, pul.* ʒj. *aq: rosar. & vini albi odorati, ana* ℥vj. Commixe, and set them in the sunne, by the space of a moneth, stirring them once a day, iiij. or v. drops hereof being put into the Eyes, of one who was
E blinde, * morning and euening, in continuance of time, recouered his sight. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Aq: ferrariæ*, ℔viij. Straine it through a double wollen cloath, and then put into it *calcis vivæ*, ʒiiij. let it stand xij. houres, vntill it be well setled, then take the scum from it, and powre off

the

off the cleere water into a fit veſſell, and reſerue it. *. For vlcers and fiſtulaes, but if the ſore be very fowle, then put into a pottell of this water, *vitrioli, aluminis crudi, & ſalis armoniaci, ana* ℥j. if you will haue it more mundifying, then make a lather thereof with cake-ſope, and add to it, *mellis deſpumati* ℥ij. when the vlcer or fiſtula is well cleanſed, add thereto *aluminis rochæ vſti & pul. q.ſ. Butcher.* A

℞. *Aquar. ebuli, Semperuiui, & abrotani, ana* ℥xij. *mercurij pul.* ℥ ß. Commixe them without fire. *. Againſt vlcers, and fiſtulaes. Dr. Butler.* B

℞. *Vitrioli albi,* ℥iiij. *Caphuræ,* ℥j. Bruiſe, and put them both into a blacke earthen pot; ſet them on the fire vntill they become thin, and boyle, ſtirre it with a ſtick till it be ſtiffe and dry, then beate it into powder, and add to that powder, *bol: arm: ſubtiliſſ: pul.* ℥iij. Commixe theſe well and keepe them cloſe in a bladder; then take *aq: font:* ℔iiij. ſet it on the fire till it be ready to ſeeth; then take it from the fire, and put into it iij. great ſpoone-fulls of the powder, and ſtirre them well together; then put them into a galley pot, or into a glaſſe, and let them ſettle till they be cleare, then poure off the cleere water very curiouſly into a glaſſe, and reſerue it for vſe. *. Againſt all vlcers, yea thoſe which proceed *Ex Lue Venerea.* As alſo againſt fiſtulaes. The vlcer or ſore is to be waſhed therewith as hot as the Patient can ſuffer, and then to wet a linnen cloath (foure-fold) therein, and lay it thereon, and ſo to rowle it vp; it muſt be dreſt morning and euening. *T. B.* C

℞. *Raſuræ ligni Sancti opt:* ℔ ß. *vini albi dulcedinis expertis,* ℔ij *aq: defecatiſſ.* ℔viij. *aquar. fumariæ, cichorij, Chamo. ana* ℔j. *polypodij quercini,* ℔ ß. Macerate them together xij. houres, then add to them *epithymi,* ℥ij *aſplenij,* ℥vj. *ſem: iuniperi,* ℥ij. *cort: citri,* ℥j. *Conſeruæ roſar. cichorij, bugloſſæ, & boraginis, ana* ℔ ß. *Conſeruæ enulæ Campanæ, & theriacæ veteris, ana quart. j.* Diſtill them *s.a.* and after add vnto the water, *Zacchari, & Cinamoni, q.ſ.* to make it pleaſant. *. Againſt *Luem Veneream.* The Doſſe is iij. iiij. or v. ounces according to the ſtrength of the Patient and force of the diſeaſe. *Calmeteus.* D

℞. *Calcis viuæ,* ℔j. put it into *aq: font:* ℔iij. ſtirre it about and let it ſettle, take off the ſcum, and cleere off the water carefully, diſſolue therein *merc: ſublimati,* ℥ß. vpon hot aſhes, and reſerue

ſerue it in glaſſe. *Vel* ℞. *Merc: præcipitati, q.v aq: plantag: q.ſ.* Commixe them in a cleane baſon and reſerue it. *. Theſe auaile againſt ſordid, cancrous, and gangrenous vlcers, being artificially applyed. *Dr. Campion.*

A

℞. *Aq: fluuialis,* ℔j. *malor. arantior. optimor. nº:* ij. *rad helenij,* ʒj. Cut the oranges in ſunder, and ſlyce the rootes, boyle them altogether in a cleane earthen veſſell, vnto the waſting of halfe the lycour; then ſtraine it, and add to the ſtrained part, *Sublimati,* ʒij. boyle it againe a little and reſerue it for vſe. *. To ſtay the ſpreading ſoares, or vlcers, comming in the mouth, throate, or yard of ſuch as are fluxt in *Lues Venerea. Clowes.*

B

℞. *Aq: pluuialis,* ℔viij. *Sacchari candi,* ℔j. Boyle them a little, then add thereto, *viridis æris pul.* ʒiiij reſerue it for vſe. *. Againſt vlcers of the priuities. *Clowes.*

C

℞. *Aquar. roſ. & plantag: ana* ℔j. *aluminis rochæ, & Sublimati, ana* ʒij. Boyle them in a glaſſe veſſell to the waſting of a fourth part, then reſerue it. *. To eradicate the Callous of a fiſtula. *Clowes. Rulandus* hath the ſame preſcription; who applyed it in *Polypo narium*; as alſo againſt the wilde ſcab, ſcurfe, or mangineſſe of the face. Againſt vlcers in *Lues Venerea.* Againſt ſcabs bred of ſalt flegme. Againſt warts: Againſt ſmall vlcers ouer all the body, &c. I vſed to ad to the former waters, *aq: Caprifolij,* ℔j. and encreaſe the Sublimate proportionably; I likewiſe added *Caphuræ,* ℈j. I neuer boyled it, but digeſted it in aſhes or neare the fire, vnto an abſolute cleareneſſe; which though it be more trouble, yet haue I found by manifold experience, that it is farre more effectuall.

D

℞. *Aq: roſ. ſucci limonum, ana* ʒiiij. *Sublimati,* ʒj *album: ouor. nº:* ij. Commixe them with diligence, and expoſe them to the ſunne viij. daies, then reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Lactis aſinæ,* ℔iiij. *vini albi,* ℔j *medullæ panis recentis, nº:* ij. *ouor. cum corticibus, nº:* xij. *Sacchari candidi,* ʒiij. Commixe and diſtill them. *. Theſe take away ſpots in the face. *Iſabella Corteſa.*

E

℞. *Mellis purioris, vini cretici, vrinæ pueror. & lactis rec: ana* ℔j. Commixe, diſtill, and reſerue the water. *Vel* ℞. *Hyſſopi montanæ, Calaminthæ montanæ, fol: abrotani, ana* M ij. *vini generoſi, Cretici, vrinæ, mellis, lactis, ana* ℔j. *Sem: Synapi,* ℔ß. Pound what is to be pounded; commixe, and macerate them three daies,

daies, then diſtill it by *B.M.* *. Theſe cauſe hayre to grow againe in that place, from whence it is fallen. *Fallopius.* A

℞. *Aq: lapathi acuti,* ℔ij. *ſucci plantag:* ℥iiij. *aq: roſar.* ℥iiij. *ſucci limonum,* ℥ij. *lytharg:* ℥vj. *Ceruſæ,* ℥ ß. *ſublimati,* ℥j ß. *ſalis comis:* ℥ ß. *Sulphuris viui,* ℨiij. *terend: terantur,* then infuſe them xxiiij. houres, and after diſtill them, *s.a.* *. This water deſtroyeth ſcabs. *Victor Fauentius.* B

℞. *Fæcis vini, & fæcis aceti, æruginis, aluminis, nitri, ana* ℈j. *aq: roſ. & plantag: ana q.ſ.* Boyle them altogether, a walme or ij. paſſe them through a ſtrayner without preſſing, and reſerue the cleere and pure part for vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Theriacæ, aq: vitæ, & aceti, ana partes æquales,* deſtill them *s.a.* by a glaſſe gourd: diſſolue in that water, *terræ ſigillatæ pul. q.ſ.* and reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: roſ. plantag. & prunellor. agreſtium, ana* ℥j. *aceti, & aq: vitæ ana* ℨvj. *diamoronis, & mellis roſ. ana* ℨiij. *theriacæ, bol: arm: aluminis, ana* ℨij. Commixe them in a fit veſſell, and let them ſtand for a certaine ſpace, on hot embers, but not to boyle; afterward ſtraine them lightly, and reſerue the cleere water. *. For vlcered mouthes in *Lues Venerea. Augerius Ferrius.* C

℞. *Maſticis, olybani, dragaganthi, landani, ana* ℨj. *ſucci limonum,* ℥j. *aq: plantag: & roſ. ana* ℥ij. *Sumach: tartari rubri, coralli albi, & boracis ana* ℨ ß. *ſublimati pul. gr.* iij. Boyle them in a glaſſe veſſell at a gentle fire to the conſumption of the fourth part; then clarifie it, and aromatize it with muske, *q.ſ.* *. Againſt puſtules, and ſpots, in the face or whole body; eſpecially ſuch as ſpring *Ex Lue Venerea. Augerius Ferrius.* D

℞. *Scordij,* M ij. *Calendulæ, morſus diaboli, pimpinellæ, hyperici, betonicæ, maioranæ, buglоſſæ, ſcabioſæ, ſaluiæ, ana* M j. *hiſſopi, meliſſæ, ana* Mj ß. Stampe them well, and put them into a new earthen veſſell, and powre on them, of the diſtilled waters, of as many of the ſimples as you can procure, ſo as the hearbes may be throughly immerged therewith; then expoſe the veſſell vnto the heate of the ſunne, for a weeks ſpace ſtirring the ingredients well about euery day. Then expreſſe it ſtrongly; and re-immerge in that lycour, the like proportion of hearbes as before, and ſet them to the ſunne; ſtirre them, and preſſe them as before; Then add vnto that lycour, *rad: tanicæ, tormentillæ, ſem: Card: bened: ana* ℥ ß. *Zedoariæ, nuc: moſch: Caryoph: ana* ℨj. *macis,* ℨ ß. *ſem: pimpinellæ,*

pinellæ, ℥j ß. *Croci*, ℥j. *mithridati opt*: ℔j. *theriacæ veteris*, ℥iiij. Commixe them in a glaſſe limbeck, and expoſe them to the ſunne for a weekes ſpace, then diſtill them in *B. M.* and reſerue the
A water, as right precious, yea admirable. *. To cure ſuch as are infected with *Lues Venerea*. *Fernelius.*

℞. *Ceruſæ, lytharg: ana* ℥j. *plumbi vſti, lapid: calaminaris, ana* ℥ ß. *bol: arm:* ℥j ß. *Sang: drac: terræ ſigil. ana* ℥j. *aluminis combuſti,* ℥ ß. *calicum glandium, gallar. viridium, bacc: myrti, pſidiæ, balauſtior. Sumach: ana* M j. *Coriandri, ſem: plantag: ana* ℥ ß. *roſ. rub:* P ij *aq: fabar, q.ſ.* Boyle them altogether to the waſting of a third part, then ſtraine them, and being ſetled, reſerue the cleere water for vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: plantag:* ℥vj. *Sublimati,* ℥j. *ſalis ammoniaci,* ℥j ß. *ſalis comis:* ℥ij. *aluminis,* ℥j. Boyle them altogether in a double veſſell of glaſſe, vnto the waſting of
B a fourth part, and then reſerue it. *. Theſe cure filthy and fretting vlcers. *Fiorouantus.*

℞. *Aq: plantag: & roſ. rub: ana* ℔ ß. *aluminis,* ℥ij. *Sacchari,* ℥j. Boyle them together vnto the melting of the ſugar, and al-
C lome, and then reſerue it. *. Againſt filthy eroding vlcers. *Fiorouantus.*

℞. *Vini albi antiqui,* ℔j. *æruginis, auripigmenti, aluminis, ana* ℥ ß. *cinabaris,* ℥v. *Sublimati,* ℥ij. Powder what's fit; and di-
D geſt the whole on embers, then filtre and reſerue it. *. Againſt Puſtules in *Lues Venerea*; for an old ſcall; for filthy breakings out about the fundament. *D. Foſter.*

℞. *Theriacæ, q.v. aq: vitæ, & aceti, ana q.ſ.* Commixe and diſtill them by a limbeck, and you ſhall receiue, a cleere and bright water, endued with diuine vertues; chiefly auailing in the cure
E of vlcers. *. *Fracaſtorius.*

℞. *Vini albi, aq: font: ana* ℔j. *lig: Santti,* ℥iiij. Steepe them together xxiiij. houres, then add thereto, *minij,* ℥ ß. *aluminis tantundem, mellis albi, cochl:* iiij. *garyophillor. nº:* xij. *Roriſmarini, Saluiæ, Siccatar. ana par.* Boyle theſe a pretty while; then
F ſtraine and reſerue it. *. To dry and skinne an vlcer. *Frederick.*

℞. *Sanguinis ranar. terræ ſigillatæ, Sumach: roſar. ana q.ſ. aceti, Semperuiui, ana q.ſ.* Macerate them them together xxiiij. houres, then diſtill them in *balneo*. *Vel* ℞. *Cornu vaccæ, aluminis,*

aluminis rochæ, papaueris nigri, ana tritor. q.ſ. Sanguinis vaccini recentis, ℔ij. Macerate and diſtill them as before. *Vel* ℞. *Tithymalli decoctum cum aceto calcis viuæ, & maluar. ana q.ſ.* Mixe, macerate, and diſtill, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Sem: hyoſcyami triti,* ℔ ß. repoſe it in ſome moiſt place, and after a while add thereto, *telephij,* ℥ij. diſtill it *s.a.* *. Theſe applyed on any ſhauen part, keepe hayre from growing againe. *Fumanellus.* A

℞. *Myrrhæ,* ℥j. *aloes,* ℥ij. *thuris, Zinziberis, Sarcocollæ, Caphuræ tritæ, ana par. aquæ eufraſiæ, q.ſ.* Bruiſe what's fit, then infuſe them together, and reſerue the cleere lycour. *Vel* ℞. *Fæniculi, verbenæ, euphragiæ, endiuiæ, betonicæ, roſ. rub: cap: veneris, ana* M iij. Bruiſe the hearbes, and infuſe them in white wine (*q.ſ.*) xxiiij. houres, then diſtill it in a limbeck in *balneo,* and reſerue the water. *Vel* ℞. *Fæniculi, chelidonij, ſaluiæ, roriſmarini, verbenacæ. rutæ, ana partes æquales,* order them as before. *. Theſe waters (applyed vnto the Eyes) preſerue the ſight. *Fumanellus.* B

℞. *Aq: roſaceæ, euphragiæ, chelidonij, ana* ℥j. *tutiæ præpar.* ℥j. Commixe, and reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: rad: vitis albi,* which iſſueth from the roote being cut. *. Theſe aſſwage the paines of the Eyes. *Fumanellus.* C

℞. *Fæniculi, chelidonij, verbenacæ, rutæ, fol: ænulæ, virgæ paſtoris, millefolij, ana* M j. *Caphuræ,* ℥ ß. Bruiſe, commixe, and diſtill them in an alembick. *. The water reſtores the ſight being decayed. *Fumanellus.* D

℞. *Tuthiæ præp:* ℥j. *lap. hæmatitis,* ℥ ß. *Sang: drac: acaciæ, antimonij, terræ ſigil: ana* ℥j. *Capphuræ,* ℥ij. *thuris, maſticis, piperis albi, ana* ℈ ß. *aq: fæniculi, euphragiæ, ana* ℥j. *aq: roſar, violar. ana* ℥ij. *vini albi antiqui,* ℥iij. Boyle them all in a double veſſell to the halfe, then ſtraine, reſerue, and vſe it. *. To dry vp vnneceſſary or ſuperfluous teares. *Fumanellus.* E

℞. *Succi vuar. immaturar.* ℥ij. *aloes,* ℥j ß. Beate the aloes, and binde it in a cleane linnen cloath, and infuſe it in the ſaid iuice. *. The Eyes being madefyed therewith (at going to reſt) It putteth away the redneſſe of them. *Fumanellus.* F

℞. *Limaturæ æris tenuiſſimæ,* ℥j. *aq: plantag:* ℔ ß. Boyle them together, till halfe be conſumed, then ſtraine and reſerue it. Linnen cloathes being madefied therein, or wet therewith, and ap-

plyed to the chaps or clefts, about the nayles, or other parts of the
A hands or feet. *. Easeth the paine, and cures them speedily. *Goodrus.*

℞. *Album: ouor. nº*: iiij. (Crush them through a cleane sponge vntill they become as cleere as water) *vini albi, lactis recentis, ana* ℔ ß. *lapidis Calaminaris, in vino albo extincti,* ℥iij. *masticis, myrrhæ, olybani, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j. *vitrioli albi crudi,* ℥ij. Powder what's requisite most finely, and mixe them with the lycours, and set them to sunne, or in horsedung iiij. dayes, after
B filtre of the lycour and keepe it. *. It Cicarizeth notably, and is of excellent vse for wounds of the Eyes. With ℥iiij. of this wa-
C ter, and *Sublimati,* ℈iiij. is made an excellent water. *. For rednesse of the face. And if you take *huius aquæ* ℥iiij. *Zacchari candi*
D *albissimi,* ℥ij. *aloes præp:* ℥ ß. and *s. a.* make a Collirie. *. It's of great force against sundry affects of the Eyes. *Goodrus.*

℞. *Aluminis rochæ, salis gemmæ, & sulphuris, ana* ℔ij. *boracis, masticis, ana* ℥ij. Beate, mixe, and distill them *s.a.* and in ij. houres
E you shall receiue a water of admirable force. *. To cure vlcers; And to ease the paine of the teeth. *A quodam Italo.*

℞. *Sem: anisi,* ℔j. *liquiritiæ,* ℔ ß. *Cinamo.* ℥ij. *galangæ, Zinzib: rad: ireos, anulæ, Sem: fœniculi, carui, amomi, ameos: pæoniæ, ocymi, saturiæ, maioranæ, ana* ℥j. *baccar. iuniperi,* ℥ij. *chamæpit:* M ß. *piperis longi, Calami, Spicænardi, maceris, ana* ℥iij. *valerianæ,* ℥j. *rad: angelicæ,* ℥ ß. *cyperi,* ℥iiij. *ligni aloes* ℥ ß. *rad: alchanet:* ℥j. *Cereuisiæ fortissimæ, vel vini maluatici,* ℔xxxij. *Sacchari,* ℥iiij.
F Prepare them, and distill them *s.a.* and reserue the water; *. Which is of soueraigne vertue, to enlarge sinewes which are shrunke. It's good against all aches, and easeth the gout. It auailes against all passions proceeding from melancholy and cold. Being inwardly giuen, it breakes the stone, strengtheneth cold and weake stomacks, and comforts such as wax faint in the Venerean cure. Inuented by Master *Keble.*

℞. *Rutæ sclareæ, plantag: fœniculi, rosar. papaueris rub: verbenæ, fol: chelidonij, ana* ℥j. *aq: ros.* ℔j. *vini albi generosi,* ℔j. *tutiæ præp:* ℥j. *aloes epaticæ,* ℥j ß. *garyoph:* ℥j. Pouder, mixe, and distill them *s.a.* and reserue the water, which being dropt into the Eye mor-
G ning and euening, * weares away both web and spots, and sharpneth the sight. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Aq:*

℞. *Aq: ros. & fæniculi, ana* ℥vj. *vitrioli, albi,* ℥ij. Make the copperice into very fine powder, then mixe the whole, and reserue it. *. Against watering eyes; let a drop be put into the Eye at going to bed, and in short space it shall dry vp the superfluous moisture. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Aq: font: & vini albi, ana* ℔iiij. *rad: plantag: herbar. salui æ, rut æ, lauendul æ, roris marini, ana* M j. *Caprifolij,* M ij. Boyle these whole in the lycours to the quantitie of iij. pintes; then add to the strained lycour, *mellis clari,* ℥iij. *vel* iiij. *aluminis vsti* ℥ij. and so reserue it, as profitable, * in the cure of a Canker. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Aceti vini albi fortiss:* ℔ij. *lytharg: auri, tenuiss: triti,* ℔j. Let them macerate together iiij. daies, stirre them euery day twice; after let it settle a whole day, then powre off the cleerest, and reserue it in a glasse. *Tum* ℞. *Aq: pluuialis,* ℔j. *salis gemmæ,* ℥ij. *salis comis: cochl:* j. Boyle these vnto dissolution of the salts, and after due setling, reserue the cleerest in a glasse; of these ij. lycours is made *Lac virginis,* as followeth. Take of the former water iij. parts, but of the latter ij. parts and a little more, these being put together, will presently appeare like milke, which is much commended. *. To skinne olde vlcers, to cleanse the skin, and to kill creeping tettars. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Rut æ, salui æ, fol: nucis auellan æ, pulegij, fol: & flo: Caprifolij, ana* M j. *mellis,* ℥iij. *Cerenisiæ fortiss:* ℔iiij. *aluminis* ℥ij. Clarifie the ale, then put in the other ingredients, and boyle the whole to the wasting of a third part; then make a strong expression and reserue it, the elder the better. *Vel* ℞. *Lixiuij cort: mediæ fraxini,* ℔viij. *aluminis rup:* ℔ ß. *infusionis cort: quercus* (which we call Tanners ouse) *Coria non expertæ,* ℔viij. *rubiæ tinctor.* ℔ ß. Boyle all these to the wasting of one fourth part, then straine and reserue it. *. Against putrified vlcers of the leggs. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Flor. & rad: bellidis minoris,* M j. *Caprifolij, aquilegiæ, ros. rub: violar. fol: nucis, sonchi, rubi, roris mar. ana* M j. *aq: font: con-gios* ij. Boyle them almost to the halfe, then add to the strained lycour, *aluminis rupini,* ℥ij ß. *boli armeniæ,* ℥iiij. *mellis depurati,* ℥vij. *vel* ℥x. Boyle them to lesse then a gallon, and reserue it. *. For vlcers of the mouth. *Ex Manuscripto.* E

℞. *Roſ. rub: apij, ratæ, verbenæ, capill: veneris, euphragiæ, endiuiæ, ſemperuiui. fæniculi, & chelidonij ma: ana* M j. *vini albi generoſi,* ℔iiij. Let them macerate together xxiiij houres, then diſtill them in a limbeck in *B. M.* The firſt water will be like gould, the ſecond like ſiluer, the third like balme, reſerue them
A apart. *. For the preſeruing and reſtoring of decayed Eye-ſight. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aquar. ebuli, craſſulæ, & abrotani, ana* ℥xij. *ſublimati pul.* ℥ß. Mixe them without fire. *Vel* ℞. *Sublimati,* ʒvj. *aq: font:* ℔ij. Boyle them together in a double veſſell (at a gentle
B fire) by the ſpace of an houre. *. Againſt fiſtulaes, and olde vlcers. Note; that the firſt water may be applyed ſimply of it ſelfe, but the latter ought to be mixt with like proportion of ſallet oyle, and lint to be wet therein, and ſo to be applyed. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aluminis rochæ,* ℥j. *viridis æris,* ʒj. *aq: ferratæ purificatæ, q.ſ.* Boyle them together ij. houres, then ſtraine and reſerue it.
C *. Againſt vlcers of the priuities, to be applyed *s.a. Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aquar. plantag: & roſ. ana* ℔ij. *aluminis,* ℥ij. *ſacchari albiſſ:* ℥j. Boyle them together vnto a perfect diſſoluing of the
D allome and ſugar. *. Againſt filthy eroding vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Sulphuris,* ʒij. *ſalis ammoniaci, & nitri, ana* ʒij. *ſublimati, & aluminis rochæ, ana* ʒj. *aq. font:* ℔j. Put all theſe into a glaſſe veſſell and ſhut it cloſe, and let it ſtand in hot water vnto perfect di-
E geſtion. *. Againſt the ſores or vlcers of *Lues Venerea. Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Cineris fraxini, & calcis viuæ, ana partes æq: aq: font: q.ſ.* Make a lee therewith. Let it ſtand ij. or iij. daies, and there will ariſe on it a ſcum, which you muſt take off with a feather; powre the cleere lee into a baſon, and add thereto, *ſalis armoniaci, ſubt: pul. q.ſ.* ſtirre it vnto diſſolution, and then reſerue it in a glaſſe.
F *. To heale an old ſore, and to take out the heate of any ſore. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aceti vini albi fortis,* ℔viij. *cineris,* ℔j. let them ſtand to infuſe iij. naturall daies, ſtirring them twice a day, then put thereto *calcis viuæ,* ℔j. Let it ſtand other iij. daies, ſtirring it as before.

Then

Then being well ſetled, take of the ſcumme with a feather, and fleet off the cleere lee, and put thereto, *ſalis gemmæ, ſalis alkali, ſalis vitæ, ſalis armoniacæ, & ſalis tartari, ana* ℥j. *calcis ouor. & calcis viuæ, ana* ℥j. Grinde all theſe together and temper them with the ſaid lee; put them into a glaſſe limbeck, and diſtill it in *B.M.* giuing it the firſt xxiiij. houres, no more heate then will make and keepe it warme; After that *s.a.* diſtill it off, and preſerue the water as a great ſecret, which worketh admirably in the cure of* Fiſtulaes, Feſters, Cankers, Marmoles, and many other maladies. It likewiſe purgeth of their naturall ſicknaſſe, if they be boyled therein; But Mercurie boyled therein congeales it. *Ex Manuſc. Alchymiſt.* A

℞. *Sulph: & plumbi albi pul. ana* ℥j. *aq: fluuialis,* ℔iij. Boyle them gently together one quarter of an houres ſpace, then ſtraine it, and ſet the lycour ouer the fire againe, and when it begins to ſimper, put into it (in fine powder) *mercurij ſublimati,* ℥ß. ſtir them together for ij. minutes ſpace, then take it from the fire, and let it ſtand till it be colde, then reſerue it in a glaſſe. *. Againſt filthy vlcers, Ringwormes, Tettars and Scabs. Note; yee ought to ſcratch the Tettar or Ringworme, before th'application of the water. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Aq: plantag: & ſolani, vel vini albi, ana* ℔j. *viridis æris,* ℥ij. *aluminis,* ℥ij. boyle them a little, then ſtraine, cleere, and reſerue it. *. Againſt vlcers of the priuities. If you will iniect thereof, commixe with one ounce of this water, ℥ij. of plantane water. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Aq: font.* ℔xij. *roſ. rub: ſicc:* M j. *plantag:* M ij. *cort: mali punici, vel balauſt:* ℥ ß. Boyle them to the waſting of ℔ij. Then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis opt: deſpumati,* ℔ ß. *aluminis rocha,* ℥ ß. Reboyle, ſcum, clarifie, ſtraine, and reſerue it. *. To mundifie and incarnate vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Fol: ſaluiæ, lauendulæ, roriſmarini, caprifolij. & plantag: ana* M j. *ſummit: rutæ,* P ij. *aluminis vſti,* ℥j. *aq: font:* ℔ij. Boyle them gently to the halfe, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis roſ.* ℥ij ß. Commixe and reſerue it, * to waſh (with, and apply vnto) vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Vitrioli albi,* ℔ ß. *bol: arm:* ℥v. *Caphuræ,* ℥j ß. Powder and mixe them. ℞. *huius pulueris,* ℥j ß. *aq: font:* ℔j. Make the

water hot vpon the fire, but not to ſeeth, & caſt in the powder, & ſtirre it about, then take it from the fire, and let it ſettle, then ſe-
A parate the cleere water and reſerue it. *. Againſt vlcers, to be applyed hot. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Saluiæ, caprifolij, chelidonij, ana* M j. *aq: fluentis.* ℔viij. Boyle them to the halfe, then ad to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis* ℔j. ſet them on the fire, and take off the ſcum ſo long as any will ariſe, then add thereto, *aluminis rochæ, pul.* ℥iij. *granor. paradiſi*
B *contuſor.* ℥j. Boyle them a little, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. For wounds. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Lytharg: argenti,* ℥ij. *ceruſæ,* ℨvj. *aquar. lactucæ, ſolani, & nymphææ, ana* ℥vj. *aceti vini albi,* ℥iiij. Mixe them well, and let it
C ſettle, and reſerue the cleere water. *. Againſt inflammations of the Eyes, and deformities of the face. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aq: font:* ℔ij ß. *Sem: papaueris albi,* ℥iiij. *album: oui vnius, mercurij ſublim:* ℨij. *boracis, & Sacchari candi, ana* ℥ ß. *s.a. miſce.*
D *. It frees the face from all filthineſſe, and makes the skin ſmooth and faire. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aq: roſ. rub:* ℥iiij *lactis muliebris,* ℥ij. *album: ouor duor.*
E *Sacchari candi, q ſ. s.a. miſce.* *. For Eyes burnt with gunpowder. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Lytharg: plumbi præp:* ℥iij. *aceti vini optimi,* ℔j. Boyle them (with conſtant ſtirring, vnto a waſting of one fourth part of the vineger, then filtre of the lycour. *Vel* ℞. *Caphuræ* ℨij. *aluminis,* ℥j ß. *boracis* ℨj. *ol: tartari,* ℥j ß. *aq: roſ.* ℥xij, *ſalis gemmæ,* ℨj ß. Powder what's fit, then mixe them, and after ſettling, filtre off the water. *Vel* ℞. *Aceti diſtillati,* ℔j. *ouor. rec: n°:* ij. *flo: ſulphuris cochl:* ij. *rad: lapathi acuti, n°:* iij. Bruiſe the roots, then mixe the whole, and macerate them together, in a glaſſe veſſell, for iij. daies compleate, ſtirre them often each day, then ſtraine and reſerue it; this is to be applyed with a nodule of branne tied vp in a cleane linnen cloute. *Vel* ℞. *Lytharg: auri præp:* ℥iij. *aceti vini opt:* ℔ ß. Mixe, and macerate them xij. houres, then filtre of the lycour, and reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: flor. fabar. & roſ. rub: ana* ℥iiij. *ol: tartari,* ℥iij. *ſalis gemmæ,* ℨij. Mixe them well and
F reſerue it in glaſſe. *. Againſt the morphew. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aq: ſperniolæ,* ℔ ß. *Sem: papaueris albi,* ℥j ß. *ſublimati pul.*
G *gra.* v. *ſucci limonis gut:* vj. *s.a f. Emulſio.* *. Againſt ſpots in the face. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Caphuræ,*

℞. *Caphuræ, & Sulphuris, ana* ℥j. *myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ℥ß. *aq: ros.* ℔j. being prepared and mixt, put them into a glaſſe, and expoſe them to ten daies hot ſunne, then apply it. *. Againſt puſtules in the face. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Aq: ros. damaſcenar.* ℔ij. *Caphuræ,* ℥j. *Chriſtalli,* ℥ij. *Sulphuris viui, olybani, ana* ℥j. *offis ſepiæ,* ℥ ß. *ſucci lymonum duor.* Prepare and put them into a glaſſe, and ſunne them as before*. It's right excellent to beautifie the face. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Merc: ſublimati,* ℥ ß. *aq: plantag:* ℥j. Stampe them together in a ſtone morter with a wooden peſtell vntill it wax dry; then put it into a little linnen bag, then take *ſucci limonum* ℥ ß. *aq: ros. rub:* ℥ij. Mixe them, infuſe the bag therein, vntill it haue imbibed all the lycour, then make a light expreſſion thereof, and reſerue the lycour in a glaſſe veſſell, * this applyed with a feather, cauſeth an eſcar ſpeedily to caſt off, and produceth a Cicatrice. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Succi plantag: q. v. Sacchari albiſſ: q. ſ.* Boyle, ſcum, and reſerue it to waſh * moiſt vlcers, before th'applying of a drying playſter. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Vng: ægiptiaci nouiter facti,* ℥ij. Whileſt it is yet hot, put it into a pinte of white wine; commixe them well, then let them ſettle, afterward ſeparate and reſerue the cleere for vſe. *. To cleanſe vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Aq: ros. rub:* ℔ ß. *vini albi* ℥x. *fol: ros. rub: ſiccar.* ℔ ß. Put them altogether into a new pipkin, and couer it, let it ſtand in a veſſell of hot water vntill the Roſe-leaues wax white, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *tutiæ prap: & aloes ſuccot: ana* ℥ ß. Put them together into a glaſſe, and ſtop it cloſe, ſet it to the heate of the ſun (or ſome other anſwerable heate) for xv. daies; in the interim, ſhake it often and well together. After drop of the cleere part thereof into the Eyes at going to bed. *. Againſt ſoreneſſe of the Eyes and dimneſſe of the ſight. *Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Vitrioli viridiſſ:* ℥iij. Burne it in a crucible, till it returne to its naturall verdure, then coole and powder it; caſt that powder into iij. quarts of boyling water, let them ſeeth together, and there will ariſe a black ſcum, take it off with a feather, ſo long as any will ariſe, and then reſerue it. *. Againſt fiſtulaes, and *Noli me tangere.* *Ex Manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Sub-*

℞. *Sublimati*, ℥j. *vitrioli rom*: ℥ij. *mellis*, ℥iiij. *aq: fabrilæ*, ℔ij. Boyle all theſe together on a gentle fire, to the waſting of a third part, then add *caphuræ pul.* ℥j. *albumin: ouor. duor. bene conquaſſa-*
A *tor.* clarifie and reſerue it. *. To cleanſe and dry olde vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Calcis vinæ*, ℔iiij. quench it in three gallons of ſcalding water, commixe it well and ſtraine it, then let it ſettle, and reſerue a gallon of the cleereſt, for vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Abſinth: centaurij mino, roriſmarini fol: lauri, rad: helenij, & lapithi lutei, ana* M j. *ciner.* ℔j ß. *ſalis atri*, M j. *aq: font:* ℔vj. Boyle them together to the
B waſting of a third part, then ſtraine, and vſe it warme. *. Againſt Tettars, Scabs, or Itch. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aceti vini albi*, ℥iiij. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥ ß. *fol. quinquefolij, caprifolij, & plantag: ana nº*: xij. Boyle them gently to the waſting of the halfe, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis cochl.* j.
C *merc: ſublimati*, ℥ij. Boyle them a little and reſerue it. *. To kill any Itch. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aq: plantag*: ℥j. *balauſtior.* ℥ ß. *fol: roſ. rub*: ℥jß. *Sang: drac.* ℈j. *myrtill:* ℥j. *aluminis combuſti*, ℥ij. Boyle them *s.a.* at a gentle fire,
D ſtraine and reſerue it. *. To dry vp a moiſt vlcer. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Portulacæ agreſtæ, maluæ, ſolatri, plantag: cum ſeminibus, ana* M iij. *albuminũ ouor. nº*: xij. *lymonum nº*: xij. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥iiij. Mixe and diſtill them *s.a.* *Vel* ℞. *calcis corticum ouor. coralli albi, pul. ana* ℥ij. *aluminis ſaccharini*, ℥iiij. *ſalis calcinati, & boracis, ana* ℥vj. *gum: tragacant:* ℥vj. *rad: lilior. albor. nº*: vj. *Saponis albi*, ℔viij. *ſtyracis calamitæ, & belzoini, ana* ℥iiij. Mixe and diſtill them by an alembick, and reſerue the water. *Vel* ℞. *Aceti vini*, ℔ ß. *lytharg: auri*, ℥j ß. *Ceruſæ*, ℥j. *ſalis gemmæ*, ℥vj. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥ ß. *boracis ſulph: viui, & ſalis nitri ana* ℥iij. *caphuræ*, ℥ ß. Mixe and diſtill them as before, reſerue theſe waters in glaſſe
E cloſe ſtopt. *. Againſt redneſſe of the face. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Vitrioli albi, & aluminis rochæ, ana partes æquales, vini albi, q.ſ.* Set them to macerate on hot embers for one whole night;
F then reſerue it for vſe. *. Againſt the inflammation of the yard by the act of vncleaneſſe. You muſt firſt waſh the part cleane with white wine warme, then iniect the former water, incorporated with the iuice of houſeleek; and if there be any part vlcerated, ſtrow on it powder made *vitrioli albi, aluminis rochæ, & Sacchari albi. Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aq:*

℞. *Aq: lactis distillatæ*, ℔ ß. *Sacchari albissimi*, ʒv. Mixe them at the fire and iniect it hot. *. Against the vlcer in the bladder. A
Ex Manuscripto.

℞. *Aq: plvvialis*, ℔viij. *Sacchari candi pul.* ℔j. Boyle them a little, and then put in *viridis æris pul.* ʒij. Let them seeth together a prettie space, then straine and reserue it. *. Against vlcers B
of the priuities. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Aq: plantag:* ʒiiij. *aq: ros.* ʒij. *aq: hord*, ℔ ß. *Syr. ros.* ʒij. *Collyrij albi sine opio*, ʒj ß. *misce. Vel* ℞. *Aq: ros. & solani, ana* ℔j. *agrimoniæ*, M j. *Sacchari candi* ʒij. *floris æris*, ʒ ß. Boyle them together to the halfe, then ad *Syr. infusionis rosar.* ʒij. straine and reserue it. *Vel* ℞. *Lytharg: auri, Ceruscæ venetæ, ana* ʒiiij. *Caphuræ*, ʒ ß. Make them all into fine powder, and mixe them well together, take ʒij. of this powder *& vini albi* ℔j. *misce*: and reserue it in glasse, when you vse it shake it well together. *. These C
(iniected) auaile against vlcers in the vritory passage. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Onor. ad duritiem coctor. nº*: iiij. Stampe the yolkes very fine, and powre vpon them *aq: vitæ opt*: ℔ij. ad to these *aluminis*, ʒ ß. *Caphuræ*, ʒij. *æruginis*, ʒ ß. Powder these, and mixe the whole, then let them macerate xij. houres, then straine and reserue the lycour. *. Against sordid vlcers of the priuities, it is D
to be applyed with lint, and renewed once in vj. houres, if the vlcer be corosiue; then add to the former, *pul. myrrhæ, & aloes, ana q. s.* if it be cancerous; then add *pul. præcipitati, vng: ægiptiaci, vel apostolor.* according to iudgement, or else anoint the vlcer *cum oleo onor.* and aspersse thereon powder of burnt lint, but not the ashes. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Vitrioli albi*, ʒiiij. *aluminis vsti*, ʒij. Make them into fine powder, and put them into a fit vessell of glasse, and put vnto them *aq: font:* ℔iiij. and so reserue it for vse. *. Against fistulaes, or hol- E
low vlcers, to be iniected hot, and then so to shut or close vp the orifice (for one quarter of an houre) that nothing may flow forth: (in which space, it will certainely make an escar) then secondly iniect *aq: plantag*: colde, and close vp the orifice as before, this will asswage dolor, and allay the heate; thirdly, iniect these following oyles, being commixt. *viz. Ol: lilior. albor. ol: hyperici, rosar. & lumbricor. ana* ʒj. *ol: spicæ*, ʒ ß. inclose this iniection xxiiij.

houres, repeate this courſe iij. or iiij. times, ſo ſhall you ſee much ſanious, and rotten humors to flow forth, or ſo long as that the vlcer be cleanſed from all corruption of humours. But Note; that if the vlcer grow very tender, that then you ought to make the water weaker; which you iudge of by the touch of the tongue.

A *. This is likewiſe approued good againſt the Caruncle, fiſtula in *ano*, ſcabs, wheales, itch, &c. firſt waſhing them with theſe, then with plantane water. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Album: ouor. recent: nº:* iij. Beate them to oyle and take off the froth, ad to that oyle, *olei rapini, cochl:* j. *aq: fluentis cochl:*

B ij. Beate them well together, &c. *. This applyed (with ſoft linnen cloathes) extinguiſheth the inflammation of the yard, if it be often repeated, and not ſuffered to wax dry. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Merc: ſublimati, & aluminis rochæ pul. ana q.v. aq: diſtillatitiar. ſaluiæ, roriſmarini, & plantag: ana q.ſ.* put them together

C into a glaſſe, and ſhut it cloſe, and reſerue it. *. Againſt vlcers of the priuities. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Mercurij ſublimati,* ʒ ß. *aq: font:* ℔ij. Boyle them toge-

D ther in a pipkin, till it come to ℔ ß. then reſerue it in a glaſſe. *. To deſtroy warts, wet them therewith, and ſtrow on them the powder of ſauin, mixt with a little pepper, and this will deſtroy them on any part of the body. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Abſinthij, & apij, ana* M ß. *parthenij, artemiſiæ, plantag: bellidis, ſaluiæ, bugloſſæ, caprifolij, & roriſmarini, ana* M j. *rutæ,* P ij. *aq: fluentis, q.ſ.* boyle them together to the halfe; then add to the ſtrained lycour, *æruginis, vitrioli albi pul. ana* ʒß. *aluminis rochæ,* ʒj. *mellis puri,* ʒij. take the ſcum cleane off, and ſet it by; when it is almoſt colde, put into it in fine powder *mercurij ſublimati,* ʒj. *Caphuræ pul.* ℈j. incorporate and reſerue it in glaſſe.

E *. Againſt ſordid venemous vlcers, ſoares, *Ex Lue Venerea,* fiſtulaes, cancers, tettars, ringwormes, &c. To be applyed warme. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Fragariar. maturar. q.v.* Set them to digeſt in *fimo equino.* fifteene daies, then diſtill them *per B.M.* and reſerue the water.

F *. Againſt th'inordinate flux of teares. *Marinellus. Vel.* ℞. *Flor. ſpinæ albæ, folior. vel comar. ſalicis, & euphragiæ, ana q.ſ.* diſtill them as before.

℞. *Succor. chelidoniæ, verbenæ, rutæ, ſaniculi, ana* ʒiij. *comar.*

&

& fol: roſ. ana q.ſ Sacchari candi, ℥iij. *tutiæ optimæ, ſanguinis draconis, ana* ℥iiij. Bruiſe, diſtill, and reſerue the water. *. Againſt redneſſe of the Eyes. *Marinellus.* A

℞. *Aceti opt:* ℔j. *aq: font:* ℔j. *lytharg: auri, & argenti, ana* ℥ij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥j. *aluminis* ℥ ß. Powder fine what's requiſite, and boyle altogether a quarter of an houre (with conſtant ſtirring) then reſerue it to vſe. *. To dry vp ſuperfluous moyſture in vlcers, to allay heate, and heale; when you will vſe it, ſtraine that portion you vſe, and make it warme, and apply it with ſtuphes. *Martin.* B

℞. *Roſ. rub: ſiccar. fol: myrti, malicorij, balauſtij, tartari, vini albi, aluminis, hordei, ſem: caulium, ana partes æquales, aq: plantag: q.ſ.* Decoct them *s.a.* and add to euery pound of the ſtrained lycour, *mellis roſ.* ℥iij. Mixe and reſerue it. *. To cleanſe and dry filthy vlcers. *Nicolaus Maſſa.* C

℞. *Aq: ſeperationis auri ab argento,* ℥ij. *aq: roſ.* ℥vj. Commixe and reſerue it. *. To cleanſe, dry, and heale, filthy vlcers, eſpecially ſuch as ariſe *Ex Lue Venerea*, lightly to be toucht therewith, it will ſtay the maligne gadding thereof, and preuent deſcending of humors. *Nicolaus Maſſa.* D

℞. *Caryophillor. pyrethri, ana* ℥ ß. *piperis nigri,* ℥ij. *cardamomi,* ℥iij *cantaridum,* ℥v. *aluminis, ſalis nitri, ſulphuris, ceruſæ, ana* ℥j. *crociorient:* ℥j. *ſublimati,* ℥iij. *theriacæ andromicæ,* ℥j. *aq: ardentis,* ℔iij. Powder thoſe that are to be powdred; let them all ſtand to macerate in a colde place for certaine daies, then reſerue it in a cloſe and fit veſſell. *. Againſt *Luem Venerem*, to be applyed as followeth; *viz.* Madefie a ſponge in this lycour, and wet therewith all the principall ioynts of the body vntill they bliſter, or other accidents fall out, as in the vnctions are accuſtomed; vſe no medicines for the bliſters, but abſtaine from this aſpace, then returne to it againe, and repeate it till you be ſure the diſeaſe is eradicated. *H. de Othen.* E

℞. *Aluminis crudi,* ℥ij *alb: ouor. crudor. n°:* xv. *ſuccor portulacæ, plantag: ſolani ſemperuini, nicotianæ, aq: vlmariæ, lagopi, & roſar. ana* ℥iiij. labour them well together, and draw off the water by an alembick of glaſſe in *B.M.*. To cleanſe & dry any ſharp vlcer; and to take away proud fleſh. *Iul: Palmarius.* F

℞. *Aq: plantag:* ℔j. *ſanicula,* M j. *croci,* ℥j. *aluminis pul.* ℥ ß.

Let them ſtand on hot embers (couered) one houre; then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis deſpumati, & caphuræ in albumine oui*
A *diſſolutæ, ana* ℥ ß. incorporate and reſerue it cloſe ſtopt *. Againſt a hot humor, cauſing dolor, and making raw the skin; to be applyed twice a day with ſoft linnen cloathes wet therein. *H.P.*

℞. *Pul. menthæ ſiccæ, dictamni, & rad: iridis florent: ana* ℥j. *pul. ſem: agni caſti, lactucæ, rutæ, ana* ℥vj. *terebint: venetæ,* ℥iiij. *vini albi,* ℥xx. Commixe all theſe and diſtill them in a glaſſe lim-
B beck in *B. M.* and reſerue the water. *. Againſt a filthy virulent and inueterate Gonorrhæa; the doſe is ij. ſpoonefulls euery morning with continuance, vnto a perfect cure; alwaies prouided, that the Patient hath firſt beene purged with ſome appropriate mercuriated medicine. Th'author affirmeth that he hath cured an
C hundreth perſons with this water. *. It likewiſe auaileth much againſt an vlcer in the raynes. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Phlegmatis vitrioli, & phlegmat: aluminis, ana* ℔ ß. *flo: tapſi barbati, fol: hederæ nigræ, ana* M j. *limacum, ranar. aſtacor. vel cancror fluuialium, ana* n°: x. After due preparation, diſtill them altogether in a large limbeck of lead, with a reaſonable ſtrong fire,
D and reſerue the water. *. Againſt burnings with fire; foment the place therewith v. or vj. times a day. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: ſpermatis ranar. & phlegmatis vitrioli, ana q.ſ. miſce.* and apply it as before. *Quercitanus. Ol: tartari,* ℥j. *aq: fontanæ,* ℥vj. *miſce.* *. Againſt ſpots in the face. *D. Rainald.*

℞. *Caryophill: ſalis nitri, & ſulphuris, ana* ℥j. *zinz: pip: long: pirethri, aloes epat: ſem: eruca, ana* ℥ ß. *croci, euphorbij, ana* ℥ij. *aluminis,* ℥ij ß. *cantharidar. purgatar.* ℥vj. *aq: vitæ,* ℔ij ß. Powder what's fit, then put the whole into a glaſſe, and cloſe it. Let it ſtand in a heate of *B. M.* xiiij. daies, then ſtraine, and reſerue it.
E *. Againſt aches neare the bone, or in or about the ioynts, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Rennerus.*

℞. *Tutiæ præparatæ,* ℥j. *ſulphuris, aluminis vſti, ana* ℥ij. *aceti roſacei,* ℥j. *aq: roſar.* ℥ij. *miſce.* *. Againſt ſpots, marks, or ſcars,
F* proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Rennerus.*

℞. *Ceruſæ,* ℈ij. *merc: ſublimati, gr.* xij. *ol: tartari,* ℥j. *aq: roſar. alb:* ℥v. Grinde the Ceruſe and Mercury very fine, then mixe the
G whole. *. Againſt heate and pimples proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Rennerus.*

℞. *Aluminis*

℞. *Aluminis rubri*, ℥vj. *salis comis*: ℥iij. *masticis, myrrhæ, caryoph*: ℥vj. Bruise, mixe, and distill them. *. This water makes the teeth white. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Salis ammoniaci, vitrioli romani, viridis æris, ana* ℥ij *aluminis rub*: ℥j. *calcis viuæ*, ℥ß. *s.a.* distill them in a glasse limbeck. *. Against warts & other like tubercles in the face. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Decoctionis bryoniæ, decoctionis ficuum, ana partes æquales, misce.* *. The face being often washt therewith, is made smooth thereby and freed from wrinkles. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Aq: lapathi acuti*, ℥iij. *boracis* ℥iij. *salis comis*: ℥j. *aceti scyllitici*, ℥j. *misce. Vel* ℞. *Aceti albi opt*: ℥iiij. *succi lapathi acuti, succi lymonum, ana* ℥iij. *lytharg: auri*, ℔j. Boyle them together a little, then distill them *s.a.* and reserue the water. *. Against a Ringworme or Tettar in the face. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Aq: vitæ opt: partes* iij. *flor. anthos partes* ij. Macerate them together xxiiij houres, then distill them *s a.* and reserue the water. *. Against spots in the face. *Rondeletius.* E

℞. *Theriacæ vet:* ℔j. *acetosæ*, M ij. *camo. pulegij, graminis, card: bened: ana* M ij. Contemper them with white wine and distill them, and reserue the water. *. As admirable in *Lues Venerea*: The dose is ℥ij. with ℥iij. of Sorrell or Bugloss water entering into bed or bath. *Rondeletius.* Th'author affirmes, that with this medicine he hath cured many both olde and young. F

℞. *Masticis, myrrhæ aloes hepaticæ, nardi, sang: drac: olybani, opoponacis, bdellij, carpobalsami, croci, gum arabici, styracis liquidi, ana* ℥ij ß. Beate what is be beaten, and add vnto them *terebint: claræ*, equall waight; mixe, and distill them in a glasse limbeck, and reserue the water for vse. *Vel* ℞. *Fabar. rad: serpentariæ, pers: fabar. lymonum, arantior. mellis, pedum vituli, arietis, & porcelli, ana q.s.* Prepare and distill them *s a.* and reserue the water. *. To take away the spots and prints of the small pocks. *Rubeus.* G

℞. *Aq: ros*, ℥iij. *stibij perlucidi pul: & recte præp:* ℈ ß. Commixe them well, then let them stand to settle xxiiij. houres, v. or vj. drops at once of the cleere and pure part of this water, being dropt into the Eyes first and last doth free them * from spots, and dryes vp superfluous moysture. *Rulandus.* H

℞. *Ligni guiaci, & plypodij quercini, ana* ℔ ß. *epithimi*, ℥ij. *asparagi*, ℥vj. *conser: Rosar. cichorij, borag: buglossæ. ana quat:* ij. *theriacæ*

theriacæ bonæ & conſer. anulæ, ana quart j. *aq: font:* ℔viij. *vini albi,* ℔ij *aq: fumariæ, aq: cichorij, & chamo. ana* ℔j. Commixe and macerate them on a heate of embers for a nights ſpace, then diſtill them in *B. M.* in a limbeck cloſe ſhut, and reſerue the wa-
A ter. *. As of ſingular vſe in the cure of *Lues Venerea.* Add vnto ℥iij. of this water, *ſacchari alb:* ℥j: *Cinamo. bene contuſi,* ℥j. let them macerate together (on embers) all night, paſſe it through an Ipocraſſe bag in the morning, and giue the Patient before ſweate. *Syluius.*

℞. *Aluminis rochæ,* ℥j. *viridis æris,* ℨj. *aq: ferratæ, q.ſ.* Boyle them together for ij. houres ſpace, then ſtraine and reſerue it.
B *. Againſt vlcers of the priuities. *A quodam Veneto.*

℞. *Sacchari albi, aloes epaticæ, ana* ℨv. *tutiæ præp:* ℈ß. *caphuræ, gra:* ij. *vini albi clari, aq: roſ. & fænic: ana* ℥ ß. Commixe them in a glaſſe veſſell; let them infuſe together vj. or vij. houres, then ap-
C ply it *s.a.* *. Againſt the redneſſe and wateriſhneſſe of the Eyes. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Succi fænic: dul. vel ſem: eius,* ℨj. *ſang: columbini,* ℥j. *tutiæ, antimonij, ana* ℨij. *aq: roſ. & myrtillor. ana* ℥jß. *myrabol: citrin:* ℨß. *miſce. s.a.* draw forth the water by an alembick, and reſerue it.
D *. To enlarge the apple of a ſtraightned Eye. *Vigo.*

℞. *Vuar. immaturar.* ℔iij. *mali granati, balauſt: ſumach: ana* ℔ij. *aceti, q.ſ.* Infuſe and diſtill them *s.a.* then add to the diſtilled water, *aluminis,* ℔j. *vitrioli,* ℥iij. re-diſtill theſe, and reſerue the
E water. *. Againſt *Polypus.* *Weckerus.*

℞. *Ceruſæ, lytharg: ana* ℥j. *plumbi vſti,* ℥ ß *lap: calaminaris,* ℥ß. *bol: arm:* ℥j ß. *ſang drac: terræ ſigil: ana* ℥j. *aluminis combuſti,* ℥ß. *calicum glandium, gallar. viridium, baccar. myrti, ρſydiæ, balauſtij, ſumach: ana* M j. *coriandri, ſem: plantag: ana* ℥ ß. *roſ. rub:* Pij. *aq: chalybiatæ, q.ſ. mellis q.ſ.* Boyle them together, ſtraine, and re-
F ſerue it. *. Againſt vlcers virulent and coroſiue. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Succor. ſolani ſemperuiui, acetoſæ, Scabioſæ, capriſolij, tapſi barbati, Scrophulariæ, philopendulæ, lunariæ, & agrimoniæ, ana* ℔ ß. *ſucci omphacij,* ℔j. *carnis limacum, ranar. & cancror. ana* ℔ ß. *album: ouor. nº:* vj. *aluminis,* ℥vj. *caphuræ,* ℨj ß. Diſtill them
G together in a leaden limbeck, and reſerue the water to dry. *. An vlcerated Cancer. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Rad: ariſtol. vtriuſque & iridis, ana* ℥i ß. *centaurij minoris,*

ris, ʒj ß. *agarici*, ʒiij. *ſymphiti*, M j. *hyperici*, *ped: columb: herbæ roberti*, *ana* M j. *cort: pini*, ʒij. *roſ: rub: & anthos*, *ana* P ß. *mellis roſar.* ʒiij. *vini albi*, *q.ſ.* Commixe and diſtill them, * for an vlcer where the bone is corrupted. *Weckerus.* A

℞. *Aquar. lauendulæ*, *ſaluiæ*, *pæoniæ*, *pulegij*, *maioranæ*, *ana* ʒ ß *miſce.* *. This held often and long in the mouth, (and not ſwallowed downe) recouers loſt ſpeech. *Weckerus.* B

℞. *Vitrioli albi*, ℔ij. *aluminis rochæ*, ℔iij. *bol: arm: pul.* ℔ ß. *aq: pluuiæ*, *q.ſ.* Put them into a pot together, and boyle them to the waſting of the water, then take forth the dry maſſe. Take ʒj. hereof, and diſſolue it in *aq: pluuiali q.ſ.* then reſerue it againſt * the inueterate vlcers of the Throate, or any other part. It likewiſe cures ſcabs and Itch. *Zuingerus.* C

Triunus Deus in æternum glorificetur.

FINIS.

An Alphabeticall Table of the Maladies and diſeaſes for which, cures and remedies are preſcribed in the following Tractate.

A.

ABortion to preuent, a Playſter, 231. B. an Vnguent, 332 A.
Aches, Balmes, 15 B. 18. B a Playſter, 218. A. Vnguents, 275. D. 285. A 296. E. 314 B. a Water, 346. F.
Aches or paine, proceeding from old bruiſes or falles, a Liniment, 149. G.
Aches, benummed members, &c. Decoctions, 95 96. A.
Aches neere the bone, or in and about the ioynts, a Water, 356. D.
Aches cold, Vnguents, 296. C. 303, F. 304. D. 305. B. F.
Aches cold and tumors, a Playſter, 202. G.
Aches cold or paine, a Liniment, 145. F.
Aches cold, inueterate in the Ancle, &c. a Playſter, 229. E.
Aches cold, ſhrunke, withered members, &c. a Liniment, 155. D.
Aches dolorous which proceed of *Lues Venerea*, a Balme 22. B.
Aches in the eye, a Decoction, 94. C.
Aches grieuous by a humour congealed, to remoue, a Playſter, 229. F.
Aches in the head, &c an Vnguent, 282. A.
Aches violent of the head, &c. an Oile, 183 H.
Aches of the huckle bones, to take away, a Balme, 12 A. a Playſter, 240. D.
Aches hot, an Vnguent, 303. E.
Aches inueterate to remoue, a Foment, 117. B. a Playſter 191. D.
Aches of the ioynts, a Fume, 123. D. an Oyle, 182. G. a Potion, 244. E. an Vnguent, 282. B.
Aches of the ioynts, ariſing *Ex Lue Venerea*, a Pille, 191. A.
Aches of the ioynts, ſinewes, and hippes, Synapiſmes, 268 A. B.
Aches, running iſſues, &c. a Decoction, 93. B.
Aches and paines of the armes, an Vnguent, 330. D.
Aches and paines of the ſhoulders, armes, &c. a Playſter, 206. C.
Aches or paines in and about the ſhoulder-blade, a Playſter, 226. B. a Quilt. 263 D.
Aches and ſtrumes, an Oyle, 181. D.
Aches and windy tumors, an Vnguent, 302. C.

THE TABLE.

Affects cold to helpe, &c. a Balme, 22. B. an Oyle, 180. C

Agues to driue away, a Fume, 125. F. an Oyle, 168. B.

Agues sharpe and shaking rigor, &c. an Oyle 180. C.

Agues intermitting, &c. a Clyster, 80. B.

Agues quartane to cure, Balmes, 12. C. 22. B.

Alopecia gallica, Baths, 25. B. C. 30 A. 33. B an Vnguent, 301. B.

Angina to helpe, Cataplasmes, 53. F 55. A. Gargarismes, 129. B. E. 131. E. 133. D. 134 D an Vnguent, 328. D.

Angina in the beginning a Gargarisme, 134. G.

Angina in the augmentation, Gargarismes, 134. F. 135. B.

Angina in the state, Gargarismes, 134. H 135. C.

Anthonies fire to extinguish, a Liniment, 159. G. a Playster. 228. A. an Vnguent 288. C.

Apoplexie to profit, a Clyster 81 E.

Apostemes, balmes, 8. C 15, A. 31 F. Plaisters, 211. B. 214. B.

Apostemes to ripen, a Caustick, 61, C. a Playster, 228 A.

Apostemes to breake and open, a Caustick, 59. F. a Playster, 233. A. an Vnguent, 334 C.

Apostemes to suppurate, Cataplasmes, 35. A. 50, D an Vnguent, 320 C.

Apostemes cold to suppurate, a Cataplasme, 42. E.

Apostemes to maturate, Cataplasmes, 44 C. D, an Embrocation 109. D. a Plaister, 206. E an Vnguent. 316 A.

Apostemes hot to maturate a Cataplasme, 44. B.

Apostemes cold to maturate, a Cataplasme, 44. A.

Apostemes to clense, a Playster, 206. E.

Apostemes pleureticke to breake, a Cataplasme, 49. B, an Vnguent. 285. D.

Apostemes of the armes or leggs, a Foment. 114. D.

Apostemes hot in womens breasts, a Plaister, 194. G.

Apostemes corrupt to heale and breake, a Plaister, 210 C.

Apostemes of the iawes, a Gargarisme, 135. D.

Apostemes strumous, &c. a Powder. 255 G.

Apostemes phlegmonidous, &c. a Plaister, 214. A

Apostemes behinde the eares, a Cataplasme. 56. B.

Apostemes of the eares, a Plaister, 236. B.

Apostemes to mollifie called *Parotides*, an vnguent, 328. C.

Apostemes of the stomacke, a Cerot, 77. B.

Apostemes cold of the stomacke, a Cataplasme 42 B.

Appetite to stirre vp, a Cerot, 73 A. Oiles, 180 G. H. Plaisters, 206. D. 214, B. 233 A.

Armeholes ranke smell, a Lotion, 164. B.

Arrow-heads, thornes, &c. to draw forth a Plaister, 237. C.

Arsgut to reduce, &c. Baths, 26 C. 27. A. Iniections, 136. A 141. A. a Plaister, 230. F.

Asperitas roughnesse to make smooth, an Oile. 179. D.

Attractiues, a Cataplasme, 35. D.

Ayre corrupt to profit, a Fume. 123. B.

B

Back to strengthen a Cerot 71. B a Plaister. 233. A.

Back weake to strengthen, a Plaister. 223. F.

Backs paine and weakenesse, a Plaister. 222. C.

Back and loynes to strengthen, a Plaister, 202. D.

Baldnesse to preuent, a Liniment, 149 D. an Vnguent. 249. A.

Beard to cause to grow speedily. Vnguents. 291.

291. E. 307. C. 322. E.
Beauty to preſerue, a Balme 12. A.
Belly to moue, an Vnguent. 315 D.
Belly lower to purge, Suppoſitaries. 26. C. D
Belly torments to eaſe, a Cataplaſme, 34. B.
Biles, ſoares, or puſhes on womens breaſts, a Plaiſter. 219 B.
Bladder obſtructed, an Oyle 177. A.
Bladder torments by, &c. an Oile, 182. C.
Bliſterings, an Vnguent, 299. F.
Biting of a mad dog, Balmes. 19 D. 20. A. a Clyſter. 82. B. a Decoction 93. C. a Plaiſter 234. C. an Vnguent. 332. B.
Biting of venemous beaſts, Balmes 5. C. 21. B. a Plaiſter. 228. A. Vnguents. 316. A. 331. D. 332. B.
Biting of Scorpions, an Oyle. 176. C.
Biting and ſtinging of ſerpents, a Plaiſter. 211. F.
Bitings of all kinds, a Plaiſter. 234. G.
Bleeding at the noſe to ſtay, Cataplaſmes. 36. A. 53. D. an Epitheme. 111. a Fume. 127. B.
Bleeding of a wound to ſtay, a Potion. 250. E
Bloud to ſtanch, a Liniment. 155. E a Plaiſter. 217. C. Powders. 256. A. B. C. 257. 260 G. 261. D.
Bloud ſpitting or vomiting to ſtay, a Potion 248. C
Bloud ſpitting to ſtay, a Cataplaſme. 56. I. a Gargariſme 134. E. an Oile. 178. D.
Bloud congealed to ſcatter, a Plaiſter 222. F.
Bloud in an eruption to ſtay an Vnguent. 316 D.
Bloud violently burſting forth from the noſtrills, lungs, &c. an Vnguent. 329. F.
Bloud flowing to preuent and forbid, a Cerot. 68. D. a Plaiſter. 210 C.
Bloud to debarre from flowing into any wound, &c a Cataplaſme 43. C.
Bloud vnneceſſary flowing to any part, an Vnguent. 287. B.
Bloud contuſed to diſſolue and ſcatter, a Foment, 121. D.
Body to open in any griefe, a Clyſter. 81. A.
Bodies coſtiue to make ſoluble. Clyſters. 79. C. E.
Bodies ouer hot to coole, a Clyſter. 80. A.
Body inflamed to coole, &c an Oile. 183. B.
Body to adorne with colour, an Oile. 182. F.
Bodies vlcerated, a Potion 240 F.
Bodies vlcerated which are ſtrong, &c a Potion. 250 A.
Body to preſerue againſt venemous ayre, &c. an Oile. 178 D.
Bodies cold affects, an oyle, 184. A.
Bodies leane to fatten, an Oyle 176. D.
Bodies infeebled to nouriſh, a Clyſter. 80. F.
Bodies ſtrong and ruſtick to purge, Pilles. 190. A.
Bones broken to reſtore Cerots, 73. C. 77. D. Plaiſters, 192. C. 226. A.
Bones broken to conioyne and conſolidate, &c. an Vnguent. 316. F.
Bones bared to couer with fleſh, &c. a Balme. 17. C. A. Plaiſter 192. D.
Bones corrupt to cleanſe a Trochiſce. 296. B.
Bones to cleanſe, and to produce fleſh in vlcers, a Cerot. 75 C.
Botium gulæ, Powders. 255. G 257. G.
Bowels torments to eaſe, a Cataplaſme. 42. F.
Bowells torments, with piſſing of bloud, a Quilt. 265. G.
Bowells to free of wateriſh humours, a Suppoſitarie, 287. A.
Braine to comfort, a Cataplaſme. 59. B. a Lotion. 160 A.
Braine to ſtrengthen, a Balme. 22. B. Cataplaſmes. 58. B G. 59. E. an Oile. 178. B. a Quilt. 262. B.
Braine, ioynts, &c. to ſtrengthen, an Oile. 183. F.
Braine to temper, a Quilt. 263 C.
Braines cold affects, a Cataplaſme. 58. F. a

Lotion 160 B.
Braine and sinewes cold affects, an Oile 176 C.
Braines cold and moist affects, an Apophlegme. 2. C. an Oile. 178. D.
Braines affects, and also of the Mouth, Teeth, &c an Oile. 177 B.
Breath straight to enlarge, a Fume. 129. A.
Breasts straitnesse to profit, an Vnguent. 280 F.
Bruises to cure, Cataplasmes. 43 F. 45. B. a Liniment. 151. E. an Oile. 182. A. Plaisters 209. D 211. B 221. C. 233. A. a Potion 249. A an Vnguent. 304 A.
Bruises inward or squats, Vnguents. 285. C. 321 D
Bruised by stroakes, falls, &c. a Balme 8 H.
Bruises bloudy vnder the skinne to discusse, a Plaister 240 C.
Bubo Venerea to ripen, Cataplasmes 42. A 45. A. 46. B. an Electuary. 108. D a Foment. 120. D. a Lotion. 166. C. Plaisters 225 E. 240. A.
Bubo pestilentialis, a Cataplasme 40. B. a Plaister 209 D.
Bullets, bones, &c. to draw forth, a Cerot. 74. E.
Burnings to heale, a Liniment. 155. A. Plaisters. 206. F. 211. B. 261 A. Vnguents. 270. E. 296 B. 299. F. 304. A. 319. F. 326. A.
Burnings or skaldings to heale, Liniments. 144. E. 149 F. an Oile. 182. B an Vnguent. 284. C.
Burnings or skaldings by fire, water, &c. Vnguents 280 D. 294. C.
Burnings with fire, an Vnguent. 289. A. a Water. 356. D.
Burnings with gun-powder, a Liniment. 154 E. Vnguents 284. B. C. 302 G.
Burning by gun-powder to profit by repelling the skalding flux, &c. a Liniment. 254 F.
Burnings with liglitening, an Vnguent. 278 C.
Burnings in the face, a Liniment. 153. E.
Burnings and inflammations to allay, an Vnguent. 287. C.

C.

Callous of a fistula to draw out, a Plaister 225. a Powder 258. a Water. 342. D.
Cancer to cure, Balmes. 8. F. 10. C. 18 D. 21. D an Oile 185. E Plaisters 202 B. 221. A 228. A. Vnguents. 311. D. 316. A 319. D. 310. A a Water. 354. E.
Cancer not vlcerated, Electuaries. 109. A. B.
Cancer vlcerated, a Water. 358. G.
Cancer in a womans breast, a Decoction 96. B.
Canker to profit, a Cerot 62. B. a Liniment. 147. B. a Powder 253 B. Vnguents 288. C. 317. F. 331. A Waters. 347. A. 349. A
Canker not vlcerated, a Potion. 252. E.
Canker vlcerated, an Vnguent. 271. B
Canker gnawing and fretting to cure, a Liniment. 142 E.
Canker stinking, festering, &c. an Electuary. 107. A.
Cankers stench to take away, an Oile. 183. G. an Vnguent. 272 B.
Carbuncle to profit, a Cataplasme. 40. C. a Foment. 116. E. a Plaister 210. C.
Caruncle to roote out, a Balme 2 D. Iniections. 139. A B. a Powder 257. E. Vnguents. 274. A. 289. C. a Water. 354. A.
Caruncles paine to asswage & to cicatrize, an Iniection. 139. C.
Caruncles soreneste, by applying, &c. an Vnguent 289. D
Cathar or pose to helpe, an Oile. 183. I. a Synapisme. 268. C.
Causticks. 61. B. D. a Powder. 256. F.
Chaps of the hands, an Oile. 178. D. Vnguents. 290. E 305. C. 300. F
Chaps of the hands, feet, or nepples of the breasts

breast,&c. a Foment. 117. E. an Oile. 168. A. Vnguents. 289. B. 304. C. 312. G.
Chaps of the lips, Vnguents. 302. B 322. A.
Chaps or clefts of the Nailes or any other part, a Water. 346. A
Chests straightnesse, an Vnguent. 325. B.
Chilblaines, a Plaister. 202. G.
Choler yellow to draw forth, a Clyster. 81. B
Cicatrizes to produce, Plaisters. 196. B. 197. a Powder. 259 B. Vnguents. 285. I. 300. A. 319 E. 324. B. Waters 339. D. 346. B. 351. C.
Cicatrizes to make comely, an Oile. 168. A.
Cleanse and dry, a Plaister. 209. F.
Clyster for any griefe. 81. F.
Coccix fractured, a Plaister 235. C.
Cods swelling to asswage, Cataplasmes, 41. A 48. E. a Plaister. 194. D.
Colds, a Balme 15 B.
Coll and moisture to helpe, an Oile 178 B.
Collick torments to ease, Balmes. 5 C. 20. A. a Cataplasme. 55. F. a Clyster. 82. A. a Foment 118 Oiles. 168. A. 177. A. 178. D. 180. L. 181. A. 184 B. 185. E Plaisters. 191. E 214 B 233 A. Quilts. 262. F 264. A. 265. E a Suppositarie. 267. E. Vnguents. 313 B. 225. A.
Colour to make good, an Oile: 183 E.
Coolers, an Oile. 183. C. a Plaister: 212. A. Vnguents 270. C. 271 F.
Concoction to further, a Cataplasme. 54. D a Cerot. 73. A. a Liniment. 148. B. an Oile 180 G Plaisters 191. E. 206. D.
Concoction to hasten in a hollow compound wound, a Liniment. 148. I.
Conglutinatiues, Vnguents. 311. E. 324. A.
Consolidatiues, a Plaister. 197. Vnguents. 283. F. 294 D. 333. A.
Contraction to cause where the parts were relaxed, an Vnguent 287 B.
Contusions, a Balme. 15. B. a Plaister. 195. E.
Contusions in the head, a Cerot. 64. C.
Contusions in childrens heads, a Plaister. 195. A.
Conuulsions to cease, Balmes. 15. B. 16. B. 22. B. a Clyster 80. E: a Liniment. 151. E. Oiles 168. B. 180. C. Vnguents. 305. F. 313. B. C. 326. B.
Conuulsions happening by a wounded sinew, a Liniment. 155. C.
Cornes in the feet, &c. a Playster: 217. A.
Corosiues for vlcers, Powders: 254: B. 255. B.
Costiue to make soluble, Clysters. 79. C. E.
Cough to cure Balmes. 12. A C. 13. A. an Oile. 177. B. Vnguents. 274. F. 285. D. 286. F.
Cough old to cure Fumes. 126. B. 127. A.
Cough to cure caused from a continued defluxion, &c. a Fume. 122. C.
Crampe, Balmes. 5. C. 7. B. 10. D. 14. B. 15 B. 19. B. a Bath 24: B. a Cerot: 72: C. a Liniment, 153. B. Oiles. 168. A. 180. C. L. a Potion. 241. B. Vnguents. 310. E. F. 312. D. 314. A.
Crampe happening in a wound or otherwise, Electuaries. 107. C. D. an Oile. 175. B.
Crampe of the Iawes, an Oile. 175. C.
Crudities raw to remoue, a Plaister. 191. E.

D.

Darts, wood or any thing infixed in the body to draw forth, Vnguents. 332. C. 333. A.
Deafnesse to cure. Balmes. 3. C. 20. A. 21. A. 22. B. a Lotion. 165. C. an Oile. 168. C. Plaisters 215. C. 233. A.
Defensatiues, a Plaister. 203. A.
Defluxions to repell, Collirries 83. B. 89. D. an Oile. 184 B
Defluxion viscuous, a Collirie. 89. B.
Defluxion to stay either of bloud or humors, an Vnguent. 310. A.
Defluxion into the eyes, an Vnguent. 297. D

Deterge & discusse, a Cataplasme. 54. C.
Diarrhæa to stay, a Cataplasme. 58. E.
Diarrhæa diurnall, an Vnguent. 330. H.
Digestiues. 105. E. an Oile. 184. B.
Dislocations to confirme, a Balme. 15. B a Plaister. 228. A.
Dislocation of the Iaw, an Vnguent 295. D.
Diseases to cure, a Bath. 27. C.
Distillations to stay, Cataplasmes. 58. B. D. G. H. a Lotion. 160. D. an Oile. 177. A. a Plaister. 230. D. a Quilt. 262. B.
Distillation from the braine to stay, a Fume. 124. D.
Distillation hot to stay, a Quilt. 262. C.
Distillation cold to stay, a Quilt. 262. D.
Distempers hot, &c. an Oile. 183. A.
Dolours, a Balme. 18. B.
Dolours of the *spatula*, ioynts, and armes, &c. a Liniment. 150. A.
Dolour to open, heate, resolue, &c. an Oile. 180. L.
Dolour of *phlegmon*, *herpes*, *erysipilas*, to mitigate, an Vnguent. 310. F.
Dolours and vlcers concomitating *Lues Venerea*, an Oile. 178. A.
Dolour of the liuer, intestines, &c. a Plaister. 102. C.
Dolour of wounds, an Oile. 179.
Dolours arthriticall, springing, &c. a Cataplasme. 44. E.
Dolour of the reines to asswage, Foments. 119. A. E. a Plaister. 202. D. an Vnguent. 315. D.
Dolour of the backe or reines, a Balme. 20. A.
Drie and heale, Vnguents 271. G. 311. B.
Dropsy to cure, a Balme. 19. D. an Electuary. 106. C. Plaisters. 222. D. 224. D. 226. B. 238. E. Vnguents. 280 B. 304. F.
Dropsy, *Ascites*, &c. a Cataplasme. 56. C.
Dura mater to defend, &c. an Vnguent. 272. B.
Dying person to reuiue, a Balme. 10. D.

E.

Eares singing noise to put away, Balmes. 8. A. 14. A. a Lotion 165. C. 183. H.
Escar. speedily to cast off, a Water. 351 C.
Elephantiasis, a Bath 29 B.
Epilepsie to profit, Apophlegmes. 2. B. C. Balmes. 16. B. 17. B. 20. 22 B. a Cataplasme. 59. D. a Clyster 81. E. Oiles 168. B. 177. B. a Plaister. 220. E.
Erysipilas to heale, a Cerot. 69. B. a Lotion. 165. A. a Plaister. 206. F. an Vnguent. 330. A.
Erysipilas phlegmonides, a Potion. 252. B.
Erysipilas vlcerated to draw and cleanse an Vnguent. 315. C.
Erysipilas, or any hot inflammation, a Liniment. 156. E.
Excoriations, Vnguents. 293. C. 295. B. 299. F.
Excoriations watery, a Water. 337. C.
Excressences to consume, a Balme. 8 C. a Plaister. 210. C. a Trochisce 269. D. an Vnguent. 311. B.
Excressence about the *glans* of the yard, a Powder 257. E.
Expectoration easie to cause, Vnguents. 274 285. D. 286. F. 305. G.
Eyes, a Collerie. 88. E. Waters 337. A. 338. B. 346. D.
Eyes apple to enlarge, a Foment. 121. B. a Water. 358. D.
Eyes disease called *chemosis*, Colliries 83. B. C. 89 C.
Eyes disease called *Agnies*, a Collirie. 84. F.
Eyes runing issue called *Epiphora*, a Collirie. 83. D
Eyes disease called *lippitudo*, &c. a Collirie. E. an Errhine, 112. C.
Eyes inflammation called *Opthalmia*, a Foment. 119. C.
Eyes to cleare, a Balme. 12. A.
Eyes to cleanse, Colliries. 87. C. 88. C.

Eyes inflammation to assuage, Cataplasmes. 38 C. 48. F. 55. G. Vnguents 326. C. 328. B.
Eyes to helpe of all manner of heate and inflammation, Colliries. 83. C. 87. A a Water 336. C.
Eyes flux to stay, a Cataplasme 38. C Colliries. 87. B 88. B a Defensatiue. 102. A. a Plaister. 197. F. an Vnguent. 326. C.
Eyes to helpe in a flux lachrimall, Vnguents. 308. D 329. B.
Eyes ouer moist, a Balme. 21. A.
Eyes to helpe of wound, defluction, and cataracts, Vnguents. 277. C D.
Eyes waterings, a Water. 347. A.
Eyes burnt with gun-powder, a Water. 350. E.
Eyes matter to remoue, &c. Colliries. 87. D. E.
Eyes to free off spots, a Water. 357. H.
Eyes to free off blacke and blew markes after a stroake or fall, a Liniment, 151. C. an Vnguent. 308. C.
Eyes redness, &c. a Collirie. 86. D. an Vnguent 308. E. Waters. 341. F 355. A.
Eyes redness and watrishness, a Collirie. 84. B. a Water 338. C
Eyes bloudy suffusion to profit, a Collirie. 84. A. a Foment. 113. D.
Eyes swolne, a Foment. 116. B.
Eye to helpe off web, and spots, a Water. 346 G.
Eyes itch and scabbiness, pin and web, &c. a Collirie. 85. G.
Eyes soreness and paine to helpe, Colliries. 83. F. 84. G. 85. A. B. 86. B. E. F. a Water. 351. F.
Eyes vncleane vlcer in the corners, Colliries. 86. G. 88. F.
Eyes vlcer to maturate, a Collirie. 85. E.
Eyes vlcer to incarnate. Colleries. 85. F.
Eye-browes branny scales, a Potion. 242. A.
Eye-browes itchiness, Colliries 89. C. D.
Eye lids redness, scabbiness, scurfe, and vlcers, a Balme 8. B. Vnguents. 310. D. 319 A.
Eye lids soreness, &c. a Balme. 21. A.
Eye-lids roughness, &c. to cure, Colliries. 88 B D. 89. D.
Eye-sight to preserue and quicken, Balmes. 4. B. 12. A. a Powder. 257. H.

F.

Face to free of spots, Vnguents. 304. B. 305. A. 322. A. Waters. 343. E. 343. D. 350. F. 357 E.
Face to free of redness, Vnguents. 304. E. 329. G. Waters 346. C. 352. E.
Face to free of redness, pustules, blemishes, spots, &c. a Liniment. 158. C. Vnguents. 277. A. 289. F. 294. B. 297. B. Waters. 336. A. 350 C. D.
Face spots called *lentigines*, Liniments. 150. G. 151. I.
Face to free of warts and other like tubercles, a Water. 357. B.
Face to cure of scurfe or mangineſſe, a Water. 342. D.
Face sawce flegme, &c. an Vnguent. 317. D.
Face to beautifie, a Water. 351. B.
Face to make smooth & free of wrincles, a Water. 357. C.
Falls to profit much, a Potion. 249. B.
Falling-sickness, Synapismes. 268. A. B. an Vnguent. 312 D.
Feet much swolne, a Bath. 32. A.
Feets euill smell, a Lotion. 163. D.
Felon to breake and cure Cataplasmes. 51. F. H. Plaisters. 204. C 233. A.
Felons anguish to extinguish, &c. a Cataplasme. 38. D.
Festers, a Water. 349. A.
Feuers heate and burning, an Vnguent. 303. B.
Feuers rigor, an &c Oile. 180. K.
Feuers pestilentiall, a Balme. 13. A.

THE TABLE.

Feuers to preuent, a Balme. 17. B.

Fingers to profit in the cleauing and tearing of the skin neere vnto the white of the nailes, an Vnguent 291 A.

Fistulaes to cure, Balmes 8 A. F. 10. C. 15. G. 18. D. 21. D. a Caustick. 59. E. a Collirie. 88. A. Decoctions 93 B. D. 97. C. 98. A. 100. C. D. an Iniection. 140. A. Oiles 185. E. 193. A. 207. B. Plaisters. 210 C. 228. A. Potions 246. A. D. a Pouder. 254 C. Trochisces. 269. B. D. Vnguents 272. C. 288. C. 311. D. E. 329. F. Waters. 348. B. 349. A. 351. G. 353. E. 354. E.

Fistulaes in *ano*, a Water 354. A.

Fistulaes and all sores, a Plaister. 221. B.

Fistulaes which haue not yet, &c. a Plaister. 209. B.

Fistulaes to incarnate, and hollow vlcers, Vnguents. 300. D. E. 312. E.

Fistulaes and foule vlcers about the ioynts to mundifie, an Vnguent. 296. F.

Fistulaes callous to eradicate, a Caustick. 61. E. a Liniment. 154. A. a Trochisce. 269. D.

Flatuosities to discusse, a Plaister. 206. D. Vnguents. 286. E. 283. B. 299. H.

Flatuosities within the *cranium*, an Oile. 176 C.

Flegme tough and clammy, &c. to cut, a Clyster. 81. G. Gargarismes. 128. D. 130. G 132. C.

Flesh superfluous to consume, a Plaister. 220 H. a Trochisce. 269 B Vnguents, 286. D. 311. B. a Water. 337. D.

Flesh proud to abate, a Pouder. 254 D 228 A. an Vnguent. 333. A. a Water. 355. F.

Flesh spongie to abate, a Liniment. 159. A. an Vnguent. 293. D.

Flesh superfluous in vlcers to eate away, a Balme. 20. A. a Powder. 260. F.

Flesh in vlcers to generate, a Plaister. 234. B a Pouder. 260. C. an Vnguent. 335. B.

Flesh lost to restore, a Plaister. 192 D.

Flesh in wounds to cause, an Oile. 170. A.

Flesh good to repleniish, an Vnguent. 311. E.

Flesh to make firme in healing, an Vnguent 329. E.

Flesh contused to profit happening by fall, &c. a Cataplasme. 38. A.

Flesh hard to soften, an Vnguent. 272. C.

Flesh rotten to prevent the increase, an Vnguent. 311. D.

Flowing inordinate, &c. a Plaister. 208. D.

Flux to stay, a Cataplasme. 54 A.

Fluxes of the belly, &c. a Bath. 26. C. a Plaister 231 A.

Fluxes of the belly, proceeding from a cold cause, a Quilt. 264 A.

Flux of bloud to stay, a Pouder. 255 D. an Vnguent. 320 B.

Fluxes great of bloud after the cutting off an arme, or, &c. a Pouder. 256. D.

Fluxes bloudy of vlcers, &c. to restraine, a Plaister. 210 C.

Flux of choler, &c. a Clyster. 82. D.

Flux *diarhæa* to stay, an Oile. 178 B.

Flux dissenteriall, and also the gonorrheall, &c. a Plaister. 214. B.

Flux *gonorrhæa*, a Plaister. 223. F.

Flux of humors to restraine, &c. a Defensitiue. 102 B.

Flux lyenteriall, a Cataplasme. 57. A. a Clyster. 80 C. an Vnguent. 300. A.

Flux immoderate of the mouth, &c. a Gargarisme. 129. A.

Flux inordinate of teares, a Water. 354. A

Fœtus to retaine, a Cerot. 71. B. a Plaister. 223. F.

Foynes and thrusts to cure, a Plaister. 228. A.

Fractures to profit, a Cerot. 65. A. a Plaister. 238. C.

Fractures and dislocations, Plaisters. 195. C. D. E.
Fractures to consolidate, a Plaister. 205. B.
Fractures of the skull, &c. Plaisters. 195. D. 195. F. 199. A. 237. F.
Fundament to cure of griefes and maladies, an Oile. 178. D. a Plaister. 233. A. an Vnguent. 331. A.
Fundament to free of rifts, an Vnguent. 286 B.
Fundament to benefit in the filthy breakings out, a Water. 344. D.

G.

Gallings of the skin, &c. an Vnguent. 305. C.
Gangrenes, a Balme. 18. D. Defensitiues. 101. E 102. F. a Foment. 114. C. Plaisters. 223. B. 334 F. Vnguents. 319. D. 320 A. 321. C.
Gangrene of the thigh, &c. an Vnguent 288 A.
Gargarisme cleansing. 128 C.
Gonorrhœa to stay, Oiles. 178. C. D. a Plaister. 233. A Potions. 240. C. 249. C.
Gonorrhœa fœda to profit, an Iniection. 138. B.
Gonorrhœa fœda not inueterate, a Powder 258. C.
Gonorrhœa filthy virulent and inueterate, a Water. 356. B.
Gout to asswage and ease, a Balme 6. B. Baths 27 B. 31. a Cataplasme. 34. C. 39. A. 46. D. E 49 A. C. 50. G. Cerots 65. D. 66. B. C. 78 C a Clyster. 79. D. a Foment. 117. C. Lotions. 161 A. 164. F 166. F Oiles. 167 A. 168. B. 169. F. 175. C 181. B. 182. E. 185. E. Plaisters. 197. D. 212. E. 214. C. 218. A. 220. E F. 223. C. Vnguents. 275. 279. A. 285. A. 295. A. F. 297. F. H. 301. F. 314. A. B. 335. D. a Water 346. F.
Goute arthriticall, a Foment. 117. A. a Plaister. 220. E. Potions. 243. C. 252. A.
Goute cold, Balmes. 8. G. 15. F. Pills. 189. E. F.
Goute proceeding from a cold cause, a Balme. 21. D.
Goute running, a Bath. 32. C.
Goute in the hands, a Foment. 115. D.
Goute painefull in the feet, an Vnguent. 330. E.
Goute of the feet and huckle bone, an Oile. 178. D. a Plaister. 197. E.
Goute of hip and knees, &c. a Balme. 14. A.
Goute to ease in a cholerick person, &c. a Cataplasme. 43. B.
Griefe proceeding from a cold cause, a Balme. 20. A. an Oile. 177. A. Synapisms. 268. A. B. Vnguents. 301. A. 313 B. C.
Griefe arising from cold, putrefaction, or flatuositie, an Oile. 177. B.
Griefe of the chest, &c. an Vnguent. 314. D.
Griefe inueterate of the head, a Plaister. 233 A.
Griefe of the liuer, spleene and reines, an Vnguent. 316. A.
Griefe of the reines, Vnguents. 313. B. C.
Griefe of the *Thorax*, a Plaister. 226. B. an Vnguent. 285. D.
Gummes to strengthen, a Dentifrice. 103. F a Pouder. 156.
Gummes putrefaction, an Vnguent. 297. C.
Gummes to cleanse and heale, a Water 336 B.
Gummes to rub in the scorbute, a Pouder. 256. E.
Gutta rosacea, a Water. 338. C.

H.

Haire to preserue from falling, a Balme. 8. B. a Bath. 30. A. Liniments. 144. C. D. 148. A. Lotions. 161. B. 165. 166. D. Vn-

guents 284. C. 286. A. 309. D.
Haire to cauſe to fall off, a Liniment. 152. F. an Vnguent. 271. A.
Haire to cauſe to fall off ſo as it ſhall not grow againe, an Vnguent. 322. D.
Haire to cauſe to grow where it is fallen off, Vnguents. 277. D. 322. F. Waters 340. C. 343 A.
Haire to reſtore in an inueterate *Alopecia*, Vnguents. 283. B. 291. F. 292. B. 309. C.
Haire to cauſe to grow ſpeedily, a Liniment 149. D an Vnguent 309 A.
Haire to keepe from growing, an Vnguent. 309. B. a Water. 345. A.
Haire to make blackiſh, an Vnguent. 286. A.
Haires gray to preuent, an Oile. 182. F.
Hands contracted, an Vnguent 330. F.
Hand ſwolne through cold, &c. an Vnguent 290. F.
Handneſſe to reſolue, a Cataplaſme. 46. F. Plaiſters. 196. B. 218. D. 226. A. an Vnguent. 313. C.
Hardneſſe of the ſtomack, liuer, and ſpleene, &c. Plaiſters. 223. B. 225. A. B. 231. C.
Hardneſſe about wounds to mollifie, an Oile. 173 B
Hardneſſe of womens breaſts to reſolue, a Plaiſter. 216 D.
Head-ach, a Balme. 12. C. a Liniment. 143. B. Oiles. 180. E. 182. G. Synapiſmes. 268. A. B.
Head-ach inueterate, a Cataplaſme 58. A. a Liniment. 143 C.
Head-ach cauſed by a bruiſe, &c. a Liniment. 148. F.
Head-ach proceeding of choler, &c. an Apophlegme. 1. B. a Liniment. 148 E.
Head-ach comming of cold, a Cerot. 68. E. an Embrocation. 110. B. an Epithime. 111 B. an Vnguent. 324. F.
Head-ach proceeding of heate, Vnguents. 310. D. 324. D.
Head-ach proceeding of heate in the declination, an Vnguent. 324. E.
Head-ach proceeding of ouermuch moiſture, Caps. 57. F. 59 A.
Head to free of viſcous ſlime and flegme, an Apophlegme. 2. C.
Head to helpe againſt Cathars, a Plaiſter. 215. B.
Head to free from diſtillations, an Apophlegme. 2. A.
Head skald to cure, a Liniment. 143. G. a Water. 336. E.
Head to cleanſe of ſcurfe, ſcaule, dandruffe, &c. a Liniment. 158. F Lotions. 165 E. F.
Healing to cauſe, Plaiſters. 196. B. 198. A. 200. E. Vnguents. 283. H. 286 D. 305. D.
Heart to helpe of al euills, an Vnguent. 296. D.
Heart to cheare, &c. a Balme. 22. B.
Heart and ſtomack to comfort, &c. an Oile. 177. A.
Heart to fenſe againſt venomed gunſhot, a Potion. 251. C.
Hearts cold affects, a Quilt. 264. G.
Hearts melancholy paſſion, a Quilt. 264. D.
Hearts palpitation, a Liniment. 148. D. a Quilt. 264. C.
Heat's diſtempers, an Oile, 183 C.
Heate, reſolue, and digeſt, an Oile. 180. I.
Heate, mollifie, and moiſten, &c. Vnguents. 292. C. 314. C. D.
Hectick to relieue, a Balme. 12 A.
Hectick or phthyſick to profit, an Oile. 176. D.
Hæmorrhagia, an Errhine 112. B.
Hemorrhoids to cure a Bath. 26. C a Cataplaſme. 42. A. Cerots. 63. B 76. E. a Foment. 114. E 120. A. Liniments 151. F. 153 A an Oile. 182. B. Plaiſters. 216 B. 233. A 236. A. a Pouder 258. F. Vnguent. 271. K. 292. E. 295. E. 316. A 330. C. 332. A.

Hemorrhoids blind to cure, a Liniment. 151 G Iniections 136.B.141 A an Oile 183.H. a Plaister. 205.A.
Hernia aquosa, a Cataplasme. 39. C. a Plaister 236.H.
Hernia humoralis, a Cataplasme 48. D. Plaisters 236.D.E
Hernia carnosa, a Plaister. 202 F.
Hernia intestinalis, a Plaister. 239 F.
Hernia ventosa, &c. a Cerot. 70.E.
Herpes commonly called *Saint Anthonies* fire and shingles, an Vnguent. 323 A.
Herpes creeping, &c. an Embrocation. 110.F a Plaister 239.C.
Herpes miliarie, an Vnguent. 278.E.
Hip gout, an Vnguent. 299 C.
Hips resolution, an Vnguent 313.
Humours flux to restraine, &c. a Balme. 8. H. a Plaister 212. A.
Humours flowing to preuent, an Vnguent. 271 F.
Humours running to draw out, &c. a Plaister 233. A.
Humours to concoct, a Plaister. 192. A.
Humours moist to dry, a Cerot. 68. A.
Humours gleeting of wounds in the ioynts to stay, an Vnguent. 276 A.
Humours corrupt proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*, a Pill 190 B.
Humours euill in any part of the body, &c. an Vnguent 273. E.
Humours salt and adust, a Potion. 245. A.
Humour christalline to attenuate, a Collirie. 84 C.
Humours grosse to attenuate, Colliries. 84. D.E. a Plaister. 192. B an Vnguent. 274. F.
Humour cold to expell, a Balme. 8. C. an Oile. 180. L.
Humour hot causing dolour, &c. a Water. 356. A.
Hydropick, an Oile. 185. E an Vnguent 315. D.
Hydropick that hath vlcers, a Decoction. 101. B.
Hypochondriall tensions, a Plaister. 225. A.

I.

Iandise, Oiles. 168. B. 178. D. 183 D.
Iliaca passio, a Quilt. 265. F. an Vnguent. 314. A.
Imposteme to lay open, an Vnguent. 316. D.
Incarnatiues, Plaisters 228 A 279. D. Pouders. 259. E. 260. G. 261. C F. Vnguents. 275. A. 283. G. 295. G. 318. F. 323. F.
Induration to mollifie, a Bath. 26. A. Cerots. 71. A. 73. C. a Liniment. 147. F. Plaisters. 206. E. 214 A.
Infirmities cold of the head, chest, stomack, an Vnguent. 314. A.
Inflammations to allay, a Balme. 15. A. a Bath. 23. D Cataplasmes. 33. F. 35. B. 54. B Cerots. 63. D. F. 74. B. a Decoction. 98. B. a Foment. 118. E. Oiles. 180 F. 182. B. Plaisters. 194 C. 214. A. 223. G. 234. E. Vnguents. 276. H. 296. A. 315. A.
Inflammations to extinguish in the beginning, Cataplasmes. 36. B. 52. B a Foment. 121 A a Liniment. 148. C.
Inflammation in the augmentation, Cataplasmes. 39 F. 52. C
Inflammation in the state, a Cataplasme. 52. D.
Inflammation in the decrease, a Cataplasme. 52. E.
Inflammations pleuretick, an Vnguent. 311. A
Inflammation of the eye, a Water. 350. C.
Inflammation of the cods, a Cataplasme. 49. E an Vnguent. 303. A.
Inflammation of the side, a Balme. 2. D.
Inflammation of the liuer, fundament, eares, &c. a Liniment. 156. H.

Inflammation of the tonſils, 4.2C. a Fume. 127.C. Gargariſmes. 127.E. 128. A. 130. D. 131.F.
Inflammation of the *vuula*, &c. a Clyſter. 79.A. a Gargariſme. 133.B.
Inflammation in womens breaſts, a Liniment 152.A.
Inflammation to preuent in wounds, &c. a Potion. 250. C.
Inflammation of the yard, an Vnguent. 303 A. a Water. 354.C.
Inflammation of the yard by the act of, &c a Water 352.F.
Inguinum inflammationem extinguere, an Vnguent. 310.
Ioynt-gout, Cataplaſmes. 41. E. 42. A. an Vnguent 314. A.
Ioynt dolours to aſſwage, Cataplaſmes. 55. C. 56. A. 57. C. Cerots 72. C. 78 B. a Fume. 126. C. Liniments. 150 A. B. Oiles. 169. B. 83. D.
Ioynts hardneſſe to mollifie, &c. Cataplaſmes. 41. 42. A. an Oile. 176. D.
Ioynts and ſinewes ſtifneſſe, an Oile. 175. D.
Ioynts cold infirmities, an Oile. 184. D.
Inteſtines falling downe, an Vnguent. 287. B.
Inteſtines torments to eaſe, an Oile. 178. D.
Intrailes to ſtrengthen, a Plaiſter. 191. E.
Intrailes eroſion, &c. a Clyſter. 79. D.
Iſſue to keepe open, a Plaiſter. 220.
Itch to kill, an Oile 169. A. Vnguents. 270. A. 275 B. 299 F. 307. A. a Water. 351. C.
Itch, ſcabs, and wormes to kill, &c. a Balme. 21. A. Baths. 23. E. 25. A. 32. D. 33. A. a Fomen. 114. A. Liniments. 143. F. 157. F. 158. E.

K.

Kibes, chilblaines, &c. a Plaiſter. 202. G. an Vnguent. 281. A.
Kidneyes heate to aſſwage, a Plaiſter. 233. A.
Knobs in the face, an Vnguent. 270. D.
Knots Ianglious, a Plaiſter. 200. D.
Knots ganglious, a Plaiſter. 213. C.
Knots ſcrophulous to waſt, a Decoction. 97 D.
Knots hard to reſolue, a Cerot 64. D. a Plaiſter. 193. C.
Knots hard in children to reſolue, a Plaiſter. 208. C.

L.

Larnix to free of tough and viſcuous matter, &c. a Gargariſme. 130. F. G.
Legs lameneſſe after the gout, a Liniment. 157. E.
Legs diſeaſe called *malum mortuum*, a Bath. 33. A.
Legs ſtifneſſe to reſolue, a Lotion. 166. B.
Legs to free of ſpot, vlcers, excoriations, an Vnguent. 317. E.
Lepry Elephantiacall, an Vnguent 315. B.
Leproſy to cure, Balmes. 10. C. 12. B. Baths. 25. E. 29. C. an Oile. 185. E. an Vnguent. 311. E.
Lethargie an Embrocation. 110. A. an Oile. 182. G.
Lice to deſtroy, an Vnguent. 316. B.
Lice, nits, wall-lice and fleas to kill, an Vnguent. 298. E.
Lice to kill in the eye-browes, a Liniment. 152. D.
Lice in the head to kill, a Lotion. 163. C. an Vnguent. 315. C.
Lips roughneſſe and ſoreneſſe to heale, an Vnguent. 305. C.
Limbes wearied to refreſh, a Balme. 17. B. Baths. 23. B. 30. E a Lotion. 160. E. an Oile 176. C. a Plaiſter. 191. E.
Liuers ill affects, a Plaiſter 211. C.

Liuer to ſtrengthen, a Cerot. 73 A. an Oile. 183. F.
Liuers hardneſſe to reſolue, a Cataplaſme. 47. A. a Cerot 74. G. Liniments. 156. C. 156 G.
Liuers obſtructions, an Oile. 183. D.
Liuers ſanguifying facultie to ſtrengthen, an Vnguent 327. D.
Liuers tumour to mollifie, &c. a Cataplaſme. 34. D.
Liuer cold to heate, an Oile. 182. G.
Liuer cold and ouermoiſt to heate, &c. an Vnguent. 327 B.
Liuers heate, &c. to aſſwage, Cataplaſmes 35. E F. 43. D a Cerot 72 B a Quilt 263. A. an Vnguent. 325 F.
Longaons exiture to ſtay, a Plaiſter. 194. E.
Lues Venerea to cure, a Bath 31. E. a Decoction 94 A. Fumes 123 A 124 B H. I. a Gargariſme 135. E Liniments. 147. C. 158. D. Pilles. 188. A. B. 189 B. 190 C E F 191. B. Potions 241. A. C. 248. A Vnguents. 273. F. 279. C. 282. C. 302. E. 309 G. 310. B 317. C. Waters. 341. D 344. A. 355. E. 357. F. 358. A.
Lues Venerea in young and tender perſons, Pilles. 188. C a Potion. 249. D.
Lues Venerea vlcerated or not, an Vnguent. 285. B.
Lues Venerea outward affects, a Bath. 24. E.
Lungs to preſerue, a Balme. 22. B.
Lungs ſuffocated to open, an Oile. 176. D.
Lungs and *Thorax* to profit in ripening the matter, &c. an Vnguent. 274. F.
Lupus, an Oile. 185. E.
Luxations, Plaiſters. 195. D. E.
Luxation of the foot, a Plaiſter. 235. B.

M.

Marmoles, a Water. 349. A.
Matrix to ſtrengthen, a Plaiſter. 231. B.
Matrix ſuffocation, a Bath. 26. G.
Matrix to cleanſe, &c. a Peſſarie. 187. B.
Matrix dolours, an Oile 183. E.
Matrix riſing and ſtrangling, &c a Balme. 17. B. a Plaiſter 223 C.
Matrix precipitation to forbid, a Plaiſter. 208. D. an Vnguent. 287 B.
Matter moiſt to dry, heate, reſolue, &c a Plaiſter. 225 D.
Maturatiues, &c. Cataplaſmes. 37. D. E. a Cerot. 76. C. Plaiſters. 192 A. 237. B.
Megrim to cure, a Balme 22. B. Oiles 182. G. 185. E. Synapiſmes. 268. A. B.
Melancholy to purge, a Clyſter 81. D.
Members inflamed, a Bath. 23. C.
Members to comfort weakned by wounds, a Liniment. 153. F.
Members weake, &c. Cerots. 65 B. C.
Members bruiſed to comfort, a Cerot. 70. B.
Members wholly conſumed, &c. a Liniment. 145. B.
Members trembling or ſhaking, a Balme. 20. A.
Members neruous to incarnate, &c. a Plaiſter. 215. A.
Member taken, &c. a defenſitiue. 103. A.
Members cold to heate, &c. a Bath. 31. B. a Cataplaſme 53 B.
Members conuulſed to profit, a Liniment. 155. D. an Oile. 178 D.
Members fractured to ſtrengthen, Cerots. 77. E. 78. A a Lotion 166. E.
Members contracted, &c. to profit, a Balme. 4. B Baths. 23. A. 31 D. Fumes. 125. A. B. Liniments. 142. F. 157. B. an Vnguent. 317. A.
Memorie to ſtrengthen, Balmes. 5. C. E. 20 A. Lotions 160. A. C. an Oile. 168. A. an Vnguent 274. D.
Memory loſt or decayed to reſtore, Balmes. 3 C. 13. B.
Menſes to prouoke, Peſſaries. 186. C. 187. D.

Menſes inordinate flowing, a Peſſarie. 186. B an Vnguent. 316. A.
Mindes defects, Fumes. 126. F. 127. C.
Moiſture ſuperfluous to dry vp, &c a Balme 8. H. a Liniment. 156. B. a Water 357. H.
Moiſture ſuperfluous in vlcers to dry vp, &c. a Water 355. B.
Mola a diſeaſe of the *Matrix*, a Bath 25. F
Mollificatiues, &c. a Cataplaſme 46. C. 69. C. Plaiſters. 198. B. 200. E. 236. A. Vnguents. 314. C. D.
Morbus Arthriticus, a Cataplaſme 55. D. a Foment. 116.
Morbus pedicularis, a Liniment. 159 D.
Morphew to put away, Liniments. 150. F. 151. I. a Lotion. 163. B. an Oile. 185. A. Vnguents 287. D. 306. B. a Water. 350. F.
Mortification in wound or ſore to ſtay, a Lotion. 164 A.
Mouth to cleanſe of pituitous flegme, &c. a Gargariſme. 132. B.
Mouths vlcerated *in Lue Venerea*, a Water. 343. C.
Mundificatiues, &c. a Plaiſter. 192. D Vnguents. 271. H. 273. A. 283 E. 302. F. 309. H. 316. A. 318. D.
Mundificatiuum Magiſtrale, an Vnguent. 335. A.

N.

Nauels ſtarting forth, a Clyſter. 82. E.
Nailes rugged and deformed, &c. Vnguents. 286. C. 290 G. 291. A. B.
Necks contraction, an Vnguent. 330. G.
Necks cold affects, an Oile. 180. I.
Nerues to comfort an Oile 180. L.
Nerues infirmities, a Liniment. 152. B. Plaiſters. 220. B. 236. A. an Vnguent 315. D.
Nerues conuulſion, a Balme. 9. B. an Oile. 173. D.
Nerues or muſcles wounded to cure, a Plaiſter. 210 A an Vnguent 333 A.
Nerues punctures, &c. to profit, a Cerot. 64. D.
Nerues contracted to enlarge, a Foment. 118 B.
Nerues and ioynts cold affects to diſſolue, &c. a Cerot. 73 B.
Nodes venereall to reſolue, Cerots. 75. D. E. Plaiſters 194 A, 207. C.
Nodes or glandulous tumors to reſolue, Plaiſters. 200. C 204. A.
Nodes and knotty tumors to reſolue, &c. a Plaiſter 200 D.
Noli me tangere to cure, Balmes 8. F. 21. D. a Water 351 G.
Noſtrils diſeaſe called *Polypus*, an Vnguent. 297 G.
Noſtrils ſtinke to helpe, an Errhine. 112. E.
Numbneſſe, a Balme. 7. B. a Liniment. 157 D.

O.

Obſtructions to open, a Balme. 22. B. Oiles. 180. H. 182. F.
Oedema to cure, a Cerot. 77. A. an Embrocation. 110. G. Foments. 113. B 116 D. a Liniment 147. E.
Ophthalmia to profit, Colliries 85. D. H. 86. C.
Ozena to profit in the beginning, an Vnguent 324. C.

P.

Paines to aſſwage, Balmes. 15. C. 18. B. 19. C. a Bath. 30. F. Cataplaſmes. 33. F. 37. B. C 46. F 47. B. Cerots. 73. C. 74 A Foments 118. D E. 119. G an Iniection. 139 C. Liniments. 145. C. D E. Oiles. 180. K. 183. F. Plaiſters. 195. E G. 196 A. B C. 197 B 201. B. 205. D. 214. B. 215 F. 216. A. 222 F. 225. A. 226. A. 228. A. 233. A. a Quilt. 264.

264.F.Vnguents 271.F.272.E.284.A.299 H.310.A 325. D.
Paine to assuage proceeding of a cold cause, a Liniment 145 E an Oile. 182. A
Paine to assuage proceeding from a hot cause, a Cataplasme.36.E. a Collerie.86. A.
Paine of the backe and loynes, a Cerot 69. E an Oile 182.E.
Paine in the back arising from the stone in the kidney, an Vnguent 278.B.
Paine of the head to assuage, &c. Cataplasmes 39.B.59.C, an Embrocation 109 D. Liniments.143. E. 147. G. a Plaister. 216. A
Paine of the eye to assuage,a Water. 345. C.
Paine of the eares to mitigate, a Liniment. 144.F.a Quilt.265. D.
Paines in the ioynts, &c. a Balme. 19. B. a Cataplasme. 41. D. a Liniment. 146. A. Vnguents. 293. A. 305. F. 313. B 321. E.
Paine in *Tenesmus*, a Foment.119. F.
Paine of *Erysipilas*, a Liniment. 153.G.
Paine of the huckle bone, a Foment. 121. F.
Paine of the blind hemorrhoids, a Cataplasme. 39 E.
Paine of the spleene, a Liniment. 147.F.
Paine of the sinewes, an Vnguent. 314. B
Paine in *Lue Venerea*, Vnguents. 274.E.
Paine to assuage in bruises, an Vnguent. 305. G.
Paine in the cure of a carbuncle, a Plaister. 239.B.
Paine in an aposteme, a Liniment. 158. B.
Paine in tumors, a Cataplasme. 36.D.
Paine in the reines, an Vnguent 314.B.
Paine in the reines caused by grauell, sand, &c Vnguents. 313. C.314.A B.
Paine in the side, a Quilt.265.B.
Paine in the side and breast, an Vnguent. 274 F.
Paine in malignant cancrous vlcers, a Liniment, 157 C.
Paines and inflammation of virulent vlcers, a Cerot 56.F.
Paine to assuage about wounds and vlcers, a Liniment.146.C.
Paine in wounds to assuage, a Cataplasme. 57.E.
Paine to assuage, digest, mundifie, &c. a Plaister. 196. Vnguents. 325. C. 333. D.
Paine to assuage, and allay an inflammation,a Cataplasme 55 B.
Palsy,Balmes 3.C.5.C.D.7.B.9 B.11 A.18 C.19.B.20 B 21.C.a Bath.31.C.a Cerot. 70 C.a Clyster 81. E. Liniments.152. C. 157. D. Oiles 180. C. 182. A. a Plaister. 220. a Potion 241.B.Vnguents.278 F.297.E 307.A.B.310.E. 312. D. 314. A. B.
Palsy fixed, an Apophlegme 2 C
Palsy to preuent, an Apophlegme 2. C.
Palsy dead, an Vnguent 305. F.
Palsy of the tongue,mouth,&c.a Balme.20. A. a Cataplasme.56. K.
Palsy proceeding from a cold cause, a Balme.10.D.
Palsy and crampe, happening in wounded persons,a balme.16 C.Electuaries.107.C. D.
Palsy of the yard, a Foment.120.B.
Palsy of children to profit, a Cerot. 75. A.
Panicle that couers the braine to restore, a Liniment 143 H.
Paralitick to profit, an Oile,176. C. Pilles 189.E.F.
Parts weak through cold,&c.to strengthen, an Oile.180.H.
Parts conuulsed to releeue, a Cerot. 71. C
Parts neruous to corroborate, Oiles 180.F. 184.B.

Parts wanting moisture, a Liniment. 156. A.
Passages to straiten that are superdilated, an Vnguent 287. B.
Passions proceeding from melancholy and cold, a Water. 340. F.
Penetration to cause, a Caustick. 60. C.
Peripneumonia, an Oile, 185 E.
Pest to cure, a Balme. 2. D. an Oile. 177. B. Pilles 187. F. 189. D. Quilts. 263. F. 264 E. a Trochisce. 269. C.
Pests venome to draw, a Synapisme. 268. D.
Pestilence to preuent, a Balme 10. B. Electuaries 106. A. D. an Oile 182. D. Pilles. 187. G.
Phrensie to profit, Embrocations. C D. an Oile. 183. F.
Phlegmon to helpe, &c. a Cataplasme. 50. E. a Clyster. 78 E. a Liniment 158. A. Plaisters. 204. B 206. E. 234. D.
Phlegme tough to cut and purge, a Clyster. 81. E. Pilles 189. E. F.
Phlegmons burning heate to contemper, an Vnguent. 287. A.
Phthiriasees or lowsy euill, a Bath. 33. E. an Oile. 176. E.
Phthisis, an Oile. 185 E.
Pimples of the face, an Vnguent. 308. A.
Pimples and heate proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*, a Water. 356. G.
Pissing involuntarie, a Plaister. 218. C.
Pituite to draw forth, a Clyster 81. C.
Plaister astringent 220. C.
Pleurisie, a Balme. 12. C a Foment. 113. C. a Gargarisme. 133. G. a Liniment. 143. a Vnguents 286. F. 299. H. 314. D. 330. B. 335. D.
Poares to open, Oiles. 180. K. 184 B.
Polypus to profit, Vnguents. 316. A. 324. D. C. a Water. 358 E.
Poyson to expell, &c. a Balme. 20. A. an Oile. 182. D a Plaister. 234. A.
Poyson to preserue from, Balmes. 2. D. 10. B.
Poyson cold of toades, spiders, &c. to expell, Balmes. 8. D 21 B
Poyson or venome of any biting or stinging, &c. a Cataplasme. 45 C.
Prickes or punctures to cure, a Plaister. 209. D.
Pricks in the sinewes, a Plaister 237 E.
Priuities swelling to abate, Cataplasmes. 51 E. 56. C. D.
Priuities vlcers and excoriation, Lotions. 162. B C.
Psora or the wild scab, a Potion 245. B.
Psora inueterate, an Vnguent 329 C.
Pushes to breake, a Plaister 233. A.
Pustules or spots of the face, &c. Liniments. 143 I 150. H a Peuder. 258. D. an Vnguent 302 B. Waters. 340. D. 343. D. 351. A.
Pustules carbunculous, a Pouder 261 G.
Pustules eruptions, cauities, &c. a Collirie. 89. A.
Pustules *in Lue Venerea*, a Water 344. D.
Pustules with ache neere the bone, an Vnguent. 281 D.
Pustules to make on the yard, a Lotion. 161. C.
Putrefaction to preserue from, Balmes. 9. A. 13. A. 17. B. an Vnguent. 316. A.

R.

Refrigeratiues, &c. Vnguents. 287. C. 315. C.
Reines to strengthen, Plaisters 214. B 219. C 220 D
Reines griefe arising from the stone, an Vnguent 330. D.
Reines to free of sand and grauell, an Oile. 167. A.
Reines dolour, an Oile. 184. A.
Reines paine, heate and weakenesse, a Plaister. 215. E
Reines heate and inflammation to allay, a Bath. 26. D. an Vnguent. 303. B.
Reines heate in burning agewes, &c. an Vnguent. 287. A.

Reines, matrix, and bladder to warme, &c. Pilles. 180 L.
Relaxations, a Balme. 15. B.
Reſt to procure, an Embrocation. 110. E. Epithemes. 11. A. F. a Quilt. 264 F. a Suppoſitary 267. D. Vnguents. 287. A. 289. E 303. B. 304. I.
Reſt to procure in extraordinary watchings, a Lotion. 164. E. an Vnguent. 312. F.
Reſt to procure in feuers and melancholly, a Lotion 164. C.
Ringwormes, a Balme. 8. C. an Vnguent. 315. B a Water 354. E.
Ringworme inueterate, called *Mentagra*, an Vnguent. 291. D.
Ringwormes, tettars, ſcabs, &c. to kill, a Foment 117 F. a Liniment. 151. D. a Lotion. 163. E. a Potion 242. A. an Vnguent. 280 C. Waters 349 B 357. D
Rheumes to ſtay, Balmes 8. C, 12 C Fumes. 122 A 124. F 125 E. Oiles. 78. B. 183. A. a Potion 2[illegible]1 6.
Rheume hot, a Q[illegible]ilt [illegible]3 C.
Rheumes to dry, Balmes [illegible]. A 30 A.
Rheume to draw from the eyes, a Plaiſter. 2[illegible] A.
Roofe-fallen, a Gargariſme. 129. C.
Ruptory milde to make, a Cauſtick 60. B.
Ruptory ſtrong to make, Cauſticks. 60. A, 61 A.
Rupture to cure a Bath. 24 F. Cerots. 62. A. 63. A. 68. C. 7[illegible]. D. Decoctions. 99 D. 100. A an Electuarie. 106. E. Foments 114. 120 C. 131. C. a Liniment. 144 B Plaiſters. 194 F 199 C. 207. A. 208. E. 211. B. 212. D. 219. A 232 A. a Potion 249. A. Pouders. 258. E. 260. B.
Rupture called *Hydrocele*, a Plaiſter, 201. A.

S.

Scabs to cure, a Balme. 8. C. Baths 30 B D. Potions. 241 B 242. A. 245. A. Vnguents. 289. G. 299. B. F. 302. D. 304. H. 313. C. a Water. 343 B.
Scabs and itch, &c. to kill, Baths 23. F. 27[illegible] E. 28. B. C. a Foment 117. D. Liniments. 146. D. 147. D. 149. E. Vnguents. 301. C. 306. A. Waters. 337 B. 354. B. 359. C.
Scabs maligne and inueterate, an Vnguent. 318. A.
Scabs dry, an Vnguent. 313. D.
Scabs dry, and hot vlcers, a Plaiſter. 206. F.
Scabs, and chaps of the noſtrils, an Oile. 168 A.
Scabs, and wormes in the skin, a Balme 12. B.
Scabs, and wheales in the face and hands, &c. a Balme. 10. A.
Scabs burning heate, &c. to aſſuage, an Vnguent 287. C.
Scabs, and vlcers, an Oile. 180. E.
Scabs hard and cruſty, a Bath 29. B.
Scabs, tettar, or ringworme, an Vnguent. 290. C.
Scabs cauſed of a ſalt flegme, an Vnguent. 290 A a Water. 342 D
Scabs moiſt, &c. a Plaiſter. 212. A. an Vnguent. 323 B.
Scabs and itch in children to kill, Vnguents, 279 B. 280 E. 290 B. D.
Scab foule of the head, a Cataplaſme. 45. E. an Vnguent. 296. H
Scabs branny of the head, a Bath. 29. D.
Scabs foule and filthy, Fumes. 123. C. E.
Scabs foule and filthy, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*, a Fume. 124. G.
Scab wild called *Pſora*, Vnguents. 311. C. 322. G.
Scabs to cure, called *Achores*, &c. a Decoction.

coction. 91. A.
Scaule and ſcurfe of the head, &c a Bath 33. D. a Liniment. 145. A. a Potion. 242. A.
Scaul old, a Water 344. D.
Schirrous to reſolue, a Plaiſter. 203. D. Vnguents 312 D 321 A 328. A.
Schirrous of the liuer, ſpleene, ſtomack, &c. a Plaiſter. 214. A. an Vnguent. 314. A.
Schirrous of the wombe to molliſie, a Plaiſter. 208. C.
Sciatica, a Bath 32 B. a Cataplaſme 48. B. Cerots. 65 D. 69 G 70. A. a Liniment. 153 C. Oiles 181. L. 182. C. Plaiſters 196. D. 202. 218. A. 230 E. 223 D E. a Quilt 265. C. Vnguents 299. D. 305. F. 314. A. 330 D.
Scorbute to cure, a Bath 25 D an Electuary. 104. B a Fume 124. A. a Gargariſme 134 A. a Plaiſter 206. A.
Scrofulaes, &c a Balme. 21. D. Plaiſters 200 D 213. C. a Pouder 252. C.
Senſes and nerues to ſtrengthen, a Lotion. 166 A.
Shingles to cure, a Cataplaſme 51. B. a Plaiſter 228 A.
Side pained to eaſe, a Foment 119. B.
Siege to prouoke, Suppoſitaries. 266. A. B.
Sight to preſerue and ſtrengthen, a Bath. 32 E. Colliries 87. C. 88. C. 89. D. Waters. 345 B. 346. G 348 A.
Sight to cleere, a Foment. 116 C. a Water. 351. F.
Sight to reſtore, Waters. 340. E 345. D. 348. A.
Sincop in the extremity of a feuer, a Quilt. 263. B.
Skinne to produce ſpeedily, a Plaiſter. 220. G.
Skinnes chafing or galling, a Liniment. 148. H.
Skinnes deformed colour to put away, an Oile. 168 B.
Skinne to make ſmooth, and free of roughneſſe and hardneſſe, Vnguents. 321. C. 322 B a Water 340 D.
Skin to cleanſe of ſcurfe, ſcabs, filth, and all deformities, Baths 28. A. 29 A Oiles 176 E. 183. D. Vnguents 313. C. 318 B. a Water 347. C.
Skull fractured to diſcerne, a Plaiſter. 198. C.
Skulls depreſſion, a Plaiſter. 237 D.
Sleepe to prouoke, an Electuary. 108. C. Oiles 180. K. 183 C. H an Vnguent. 315. A.
Sleepe to prouoke while the Chyrurgians cut, &c a Potion 243. F.
Sleepe to procure in any hot feuer, a Plaiſter. 208. B.
Sleepe to procure in melancholy madneſſe, Epithemes. 111. D. E. a Lotion. 164. D.
Small-pocks ſpots and prints, an Vnguent. 229 D. a Water 347. G.
Sneeſing to prouoke, an Oile. 168. A.
Soares to dry and heale, a Plaiſter. 218. E. an Vnguent. 305. E.
Soares feſtered, &c. an Vnguent. 306. D.
Soares of all kinds, 306. C.
Soares old and new, a Plaiſter. 228 A.
Soares running of childrens heads, called *Achore*, a Foment. 113. A. a Liniment. 146. G a Lotion 165. D.
Soares eroding called *Nomæ*, a Trochiſce. 269 A.
Soares running, and fretting *Phagedænæ*, a Trochiſce 269 B
Soares, ſcabs, and vlcers *Ex Lue Venerea*, Baths, 30. C D a Plaiſter 219. E. an Vnguent. 297. A. Waters 348. E 354. E.
Soares cancerous in womens breaſts, a Cataplaſme. 50. F.
Soares ſpreading or vlcers in the mouth, &c. to ſtay, a Water. 342. B.

Soares

Soares in the mouth to mundifie, an Vnguent. 283. E.
Soares outward to cure, a Cerot. 74. B.
Soares to wash, &c a Plaister. 222 E.
Spasme pertinacious, Pilles. 189. E. F. Plaisters 191. C 230 E.
Speech lost to recouer, a Balme. 20. A. a Water 353. B.
Sperme to increase, an Oile. 176 D.
Spirits animall and vitall to strengthen, a Fume. 122. B.
Spirits grosse and melancholious to dissipate, an Oile. 178. B
Spleenes affects, a Cataplasme 34. D. Liniments. 150 E. 154. C. Plaisters. 207 B. 222. A.
Spleenes hardnesse to mollifie though inueterate, an Vnguent 280 A.
Spleenes hardnesse and schirrous, &c. to resolue, a Cataplasme 51 C Cerots. 67. F. 68. B Foments. 118 A. 119. D. Liniments. 149. A 159. C. Oiles 180. D 182. G. Plaisters 202. E. 211. C. 212 G. 226. B. Vnguents 286. E 288 B. 298. B. 300. B D. 313 A. 316. C 326. E 327. A.
Spleenes hardnesse and windinesse, an Vnguent. 317. A
Spleene and stitches in the side, a Plaister 223 A.
Spleenes schirrous proceeding of flatuosities, a Liniment. 149 B.
Spleene to comfort in such as are affected with the scorbut an Vnguent 317. E
Spleenes drynesse and hardnesse, an Vnguent. 294. A.
Spleenes weakenesse and paine, a Quilt. 265 A.
Spleene inflamed to refrigerate, a Cataplasme 43 G.
Splinters to draw out, a Plaister. 211. A.
Splinters and shiuers of bones to draw out, &c a Plaister 192. D.
Spots, markes, or scarres proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*. a Water. 343. D.
Squinancy, a Gargarisme. 128. B.
Stench of the mouth to profit, a Gargarisme. 132. H.
Stitch of the side, &c. a Balme 13 A. a Potion. 248. C. 253. F. 278. A. C. 300. C. 305 G.
Stinging of bees, waspes, &c. a Balme. 19. D.
Stinging of scorpions, serpents, &c a Balme. 20. A.
Stomack to strengthen, a Balme. 16 A. Cerots 72. 73. A B. Oiles. 178. B. 182. F 183. F. Plaisters 206 D. 216. B 217. B. D. Quilts. 263. E. 264. A.
Stomack to strengthen and stay vomiting, a Cataplasme. 30. B.
Stomacks hardnesse to remoue, &c. Cerots. 72 D.
Stomack dolours to ease, a Cerot. 61. F. a Plaister. 214. B.
Stomack diseases after greene wounds, &c. an Electuary. 108. A.
Stomack decayed to restore, an Oile 178. D.
Stomacks weakenesse and paine, a Quilt 262 E.
Stomack cold, &c to strengthen, Oiles. 180. G. 184. A. a Water 346. F.
Stomacks griefe arising from a hot cause, Cerots. 69 F 72. B a Quilt 264. B. an Vnguent. 310. F.
Stone to breake, &c. Balmes. 12. A. 14. A. Baths 25. E. F. a Clyster. 82. A. Foments. 116. F G 119 A. E. Oiles. 168 B. C. 182. D. 184 D an Vnguent. 335. a Water. 346. F.
Strangury to profit, a Bath 26. F. a Fume. 127 D an Oile 177 A.
Strumes to mollifie, &c. a Balme 20. A. Cataplasmes. 51. A. 56 H. Plaisters. 214. A. 225 B. 232 B a Pouder. 253. D. an Vnguent 328. C
Sun-burning, Vnguents 302 B. 222. A.
Suppuratiues, a Cataplasme. 45. F. an Vnguent 320 D.
Swallow to further, a Gargarisme. 133 F.

Sweate to prouoke, 91. C. Fumes. 122. D. 125. D. an Oile. 180. K.
Sweate to prouoke *in Lue Venerea*, a Fume. 126. E. Vnguents. 281. B. 282. B.
Sweate of the armeholes, a Bath. 24. D.
Swellings to resolue, Plaisters. 194. B. C. 201 E. 22. F.
Swelling hard of the ioynts, a Plaister. 231. C.
Swelling in the *Thorax*, a Potion. 252. D.
Swelling in the throate, a Plaister. 240. B. a Pouder 261.
Swounding to preuent, an Oile. 178. E. an Vnguent. 333. C.
Synewes to comfort, a Balme 8. H. a Cerot. 66 A an Oile. 173 E an Vng. 333. C.
Synewes weake to strengthen, a Decoction. 94. B. an Vnguent. 283. D.
Synewes hardnesse to mollifie, a Balme. 3 B. Baths. 24. B. 26. B a Plaister. 212. an Vnguent. 333 B.
Synewes resolution, Balmes. 16. B. 22. B. a Liniment. 157. D an Oile. 178. D. an Vnguent. 312. B
Synewes shrunke to enlarge, an Oile. 181. C. a Water. 346 F.
Synewes conuulsed, a Liniment 159. B.
Synewes contracted to releeue, Vnguents. 316. A. 330. D. 333. B.
Synewes diseases proceeding from cold, &c. a Balme. 21. D an Oile. 107. B. an Vnguent 312. D.
Synewes wounded, &c. to heale, Balmes 10 A. 22. A. an Oile. 178. B. Plaisters. 209 D 228. A Vnguents. 304. B 331. C.
Synewes to consolidate. Oiles 182. C. F.
Synewes and muscles to conglutinate, a Plaister. 211 A.
Synewes cut to conioyne, a Playster. 209. D. a Pouder. 259. D.

T.

Teares superfluous to dry vp, a Balme. 8. B. a Water. 345. E.
Teeth loose to confirme, a Dentifrice. 103. F. a Pouder. 256. a Water 346. B.
Teeth rotten to cleanse, a Dentifrice. 104. C. an Vnguent 297 C
Teeth to make white, Dentifrices 103. C. D, E. 104 A. B D. E. F. 165. A. Pouders. 253. E 255. F. 258. G. 259. C. 260 A. Waters. 335. E. 357. A.
Tooth ache, an Apophlegme 2 C Balmes 5 C. 8 D. 20 A. a Gargarisme. 132. F. a Plaister 215. G. a Pouder. 258. A. a Water. 346. E.
Tooth-ache caused of Rheume, an Apophlegme. 1. A. Gargarismes 132. G. 131. B
Termes to prouoke, an Oile. 184. D. a Plaister. 233. A.
Termes ouer-abundant flowing to restraine, a Pessarie 187 E.
Testicles tumefaction to abate, a Cataplasme. 50 A an Vnguent. 298. C.
Testicles induration to resolue, a Cataplasme 46. A.
Tettars, ringwormes, scabs, &c a Balme. 8. C a Cataplasme 48. C. Vnguents 270 D 298 A 308. A. 311. C. 315 B 325. E. Waters. 352. B 354. E
Tettars or ringwormes proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*, Vnguents 89 B. 321. F.
Tettars or ringworme in the face, an Vnguent 322. C.
Tettars creeping to kill, a Water 347. C.
Thirst inordinate to slake, a Cataplasme. 43. E
Thornes splinters, &c. to draw out, Plaisters 191. C 200. A. 206. G.
Timpany, a Suppositarie 267. C.
Tinea capitis, a Plaister. 238. A.
Thorax inordinate heate, a Liniment 156 D an Vnguent. 311. A
Thorax cold affects, a Liniment. 157. A.
Thorax soreneſſe, a Liniment. 158. F.
Thorax strait to enlarge, &c a Liniment. 156 C.
Thorax to helpe of such as are *phthisick*, an Vnguent. 319 A.

Tongues

Tongues scabbinesse and blackneſſe, a Gargarisme 130. E.
Tongues burning heate after, &c a Gargarisme. 133 C.
Torments concomitating the stone, &c. a Clyster 80. D.
Tuell contracted, &c an Vnguent 287 B.
Tumours to dissolue and assuage, Cataplasmes 34 A. 37. A. C. 50. 56 E. Cerots. 63 C. 66. B. 72. C a Liniment. 144. A. Oiles. 180. F. 183. F Plaisters. 201. B. 208. C. 233. A Vnguents 313. C. 314. A.
Tumours pestilent, a Plaister 211. B.
Tumours inueterate, a Fume. 124 B.
Tumours inueterate and windy, a Plaister. 224. B.
Tumours windy, a Plaister 39. F.
Tumours phlegmonous to suppurate, a Plaister. 222 B
Tumours hydropicall and watery, Cataplasmes. 52. G H 54 E
Tumours hardneſſe, and schirrous to dissolue, a Caustick. 60 D a Fume. 126. D a Liniment 152 E. Pilles. 188. B Plaisters. 195. B. 20. C. 232 B.
Tumours hard of the liuer, spleene, &c. Cerots. 71. A B
Tumours hot to digest and maturate, a Plaister 22 C.
Tumours scrophulous, a Cerot. 70. D.
Tumours proceeding of cold and wind, &c. Balmes 3. D. 9. A. Cataplasmes 41. E. 42. A a Foment 114. B a Plaister 206 B.
Tumours *Oedematous* to discusse, Cataplasmes 40. A. 53. B. a Foment. 118. C. a Liniment. 159 F a Plaister. 239. D. Vnguents 300 G. 315. D.
Tumours in womens breasts to maturate, &c. Cataplasmes 37. F. 38. F. 40. D. Cerots 62. C. D. 67. C Liniments. 146. E F. a Plaister 200 B.
Tumours vnder the eares, &c. to assuage, Cataplasmes. 34 E. 35. C 48. G
Tumours in greene wounds to consume, an Vnguent. 272. E.
Tumours in and about the throate, Cataplasmes 40. F. 57. D. a Pouder. 257. B.
Tumour of the throate called *Bronchocele*, a Cataplasme 40. E.
Tumour in the Fundament, a Cataplasme. 41 B
Tumours of the knees, or ioynts, &c. to soften, a Cerot. 69. D. a Plaister 224. A.
Tumours of the Testicles to discusse, Cataplasme. 45. D. 48. A. 56. F. a Liniment. 151 A.
Tumour inueterate of the testicles, a Plaister. 227. A.
Tumour cold in the Cods to resolue, Plaisters 236 F G,
Tumour in the Cods called *Sarcocele*, a Plaister. 208. A.
Tumours of the legs to abate, Cataplasmes. 47 C 49. D.
Tumours in the feete, hands, and fingers, &c. a Cataplasme. 56. G. a Cerot. 77. C.
Tumours flatuous of the lower belly, a Suppositary 267. E
Tumour in the breast called *Sephiros*, a Cerot 75. B.
Tumours in or about the eye, a Balme. 8. C.
Tumour of the *Vua*, a Gargarisme. 133. A.

V.

Vapours to restraine, &c. a Cerot. 68. G
Vapours to resolue, an Oile. 184. B.
Veine to cicatrize, a Caustick 59. G.
Veine to cauterise that otherwise will not stay bleeding, an Vnguent. 271. E.
Venome to draw out of wounds, &c a Cerot. 74 E. Plaisters 230. C. 234. A Vnguents 319 D 332. C 333 A
Venemous creeping creatures, a Balme 19. D
Ventris rugas a partu abstergens, an Vng. 309 E.

THE TABLE.

Venus act to forbid, an Oile 183 C.
Vertebres broken to cure, a Defensitiue. 102 D.
Vertigo to cure, a Balme 22. B. an Oile. 178. B Synapismes 268 A. B.
Vlceration in the mouth with a watery canker, a Gargarisme. 135 F.
Vlceration in womens breasts, a Cataplasme. 3[illegible].B
Vlcerations in burnings to preuent, a Liniment. 155. B.
Vlcers to cure, Balmes 3. A 6. A. 12. B. 15 E. 17. C, a Cerot 67 B a Decoction. 97. B. a Foment 115 A. an iniection 137. D a Liniment 154 B a Lotion. 162. D. a Plaister 209. A. a Pouder. 258. F Vnguents 272 C. 273 E 295 B 301. E. 305 E. Waters 337. 339. B. 341 C 344. E 346. E 349. E. 350. A.
Vlcers small, a Water. 242. D.
Vlcers, scabs, and scrophulaes, an Vnguent. 295. C.
Vlcers, cankers, and fistulaes, &c. a Liniment. 151. B. Oiles 169 C 174. B. Vnguents. 273. B. 295. D 312 C. Waters. 341 A B.
Vlcer in the bladder, niections 138. 140. C. a Water. 353. A.
Vlcer where the bone is corrupt, a Water. 359. A.
Vlcer in the breast, &c. an Iniection. 142 D. a Liniment. 151 H. an Oile. 182. B. an Vnguent. 331 B.
Vlcer in womens breast, &c. a Cerot. 76, A.
Vlcer in the eare, a Trochisce. 269. B. an Vnguent. 303. D.
Vlcer in or about the fundament, a Liniment. 149 C.
Vlcer in the fundament called *Condyloma*, a Trochisce. 269. B.
Vlcer in wounds of the head, an Vnguent. 332 E.
Vlcer about the huckle bone, a Collirie. 85. C.
Vlcer in the ioynts, an Vnguent. 276. E.
Vlcer in the legs, &c. a Bath. 24. A. Vnguents 273. E. 288. D. 315. C. 317. E. a Water. 347. D.
Vlcers of the lungs, nostrills, &c Fumes 125 F. 126. A.
Vlcer of the *Matrix*, a Pessary. 186. A.
Vlcer of the mouth, &c Gargarismes 128. E. 130. B. 131. B 132. A. 134 D. an Iniection. 137. F a Lotion. 162. D an Oile. 177. B an Vnguent. 271. D a Water. 347. E.
Vlcers in the mouths of children, Gargarismes 131. A. 134. C.
Vlcer in the mouth proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*, Gargarismes. 128. F. 129. D. 130. A.
Vlcer in the mouth by taking of poyson, a Gargarisme. 135. A.
Vlcer in the mouth caused with Vnguents, a Gargarisme. 131. C.
Vlcer in the mouth proceeding of the Scorbut, an Vnguent. 276. C.
Vlcer in the mouth to preuent, of such, &c. a Gargarisme. 132. E.
Vlcers of the nose, &c. Errhines. 112. A. D. an Vnguent 323 D.
Vlcer in the nose proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*, Fumes 124 C. 126. G.
Vlcer in the pallat, a Gargarisme. 133. E.
Vlcers of the priuities, a Plaister. 202. B a Pouder 261. F. Waters. 342. C. 348. C. 349 C. 352. B D. 358 B. 354. C.
Vlcer in the reines and bladder, Pilles. 190. D a Water. 256. C.
Vlcers about the secret parts, an Vnguent. 277. B.
Vlcers inueterate of the throate, a Water. 359 C.
Vlcers and cankers of the throate, mouth, &c. a Gargarisme 131. B. a Lotion. 163. A.
Vlcers of the tongue, &c. a Pouder. 255. E.
Vlcers in the vritory passage, a Water. 353. C.

Vlcers in the yard, &c. a Cataplasme 36. C. a Clyster. 78. D. a Collirie. 83. A. a Decoction. 90 C. an Epithime. 111. C a Foment. 113. C. Iniections. 136. C. 137. G. a Plaister. 199 D. a Potion. 240. E. a Pouder 261. E an Vnguent. 271. C.

Vlcers old, putrid, to skinne, cleanse, incarnate, &c an Oile. 172. C Plaisters 217. 219. F. Vnguents 284 D 288. G. 299. E 323 E. Waters 347. C. 348. B F. 352. A

Vlcers new and old, Vnguents 312. A. 332. A.

Vlcers greene to heale, a Balme. 8. C. a Cataplasme. 46. F.

Vlcers hollow and filthy, &c Iniections 137 B. C. 139 E 140. A. 141. D 144 B C. Lotions 161. E. 162 A. 163 G an Oile. 174. C a Pouder. 254 F. Vnguents 300. F 310 A. 312. A. 315. C. Waters 338. A. 353. E.

Vlcers old, rotten, sordid, &c. a Balme 8. E Cataplasmes 47. D 50. C. a Collirie. 87. F an Oile 184. D Vnguents. 281. C 286. D. Waters 342. A 354 E.

Vlcers filthy, fretting to cleanse, heale, &c. a Pouder. 254 D. 276. G an Vnguent. 316 D. Waters. 339. A. 344. B. C. 349 B 355 C. D.

Vlcers putrifying and corrupt to cleanse, a Plaister 215 D a Trochisce. 309. D.

Vlcers cancerous, fistulated, &c. a Balme. 15 G. a Cerot 65. E. an Oile. 175. A a Plaister. 229. B. Vnguents. 270. D 334. A. B 317 E.

Vlcers malignant, eroding, &c Balmes 18 D 21 D a Bath. 27. D an Oile. 179. D Plaisters 199 B 201. D 210. B C 213 D. 221. A. 238. D. F. Vnguents. 292. D. 311. E.

Vlcers virulent and corrosiue, a Potion 252. F. an Vnguent. 320. A. a Water. 358. F.

Vlcers rebellious, &c an Electuary. 107. E. a Foment. 121. E. an Iniection. 137. A. Pilles 188 B.

Vlcers fradulent and ambulating, a Plaister. 285. D 288 A.

Vlcers moist to dry and wash, a Plaister. 233 B. Waters 341. D 342 D.

Vlcer oedematous to free of, &c. an Vnguent 299 G.

Vlcer gangrenous, an Vnguent 271. I.

Vlcers strumes, and fistulaes, &c. a Plaister. 211. A

Vlcers painefull, Oiles. 169. D F.

Vlcer itching, a Water. 337 C.

Vlcers hollow, and impostemes, a Digestiue 105. D.

Vlcer to cure caused by the biting of venemous beasts, a Foment 119. H.

Vlcers *ex Lue Venerea*, a Fume 125. C. an Vnguent 270 B. Waters 341 C 342 D.

Vlcers of hard curation, Plaisters. 193. A. 222. E 225. G.

Vlcers sharpe to cleanse and dry, a Water. 355 F.

Vlcers desperate to heale, a Cataplasme. 47. D an Vnguent 319. D

Vlcers inflamed and excoriated, an Vnguent 288. A.

Vlcers plaine to cicatrise and heale, Waters. 336 D. 337. G.

Vlcers to cleanse, an Oile. 174. Waters. 349. D. 351 E

Vlcers to cicatrize, &c a Balme. 4 C. a Plaister. 214. B Pouders 254 E G 255. A. a Water. 338. D.

Vlcer to dry and skinne, Pouders. A. B. a Water. 341 F.

Vlcer to incarnate, &c. an Vnguent. 296. G

Vlcer to defend, a Defensitiue 102 C.

Vlcers hard edges to take away, a Plaister. 217. C.

Vnguentum sanatiuum, 330. I.

Vnguentum defensiuum Magistrale, 334. D

Vnguentum restrictiuum. 301. D.

Vnguentum desiccatiuum, 292. F.

Vomit

Vomit to prouoke, an Vnguent. 325. D.
Vomiting to ſtay, &c. an Electuary. 108. B. an Oile. 178 D. 180. G. an Vnguent. 279 D.
Vomiting of bloud, &c. an Electuary 107. B
Vomiting to reſtraine in young children, a Cerot. 69. A.
Vomiting after healing of vlcers, a Foment. 115. C.
Vomiting to helpe in cure of wounds, &c. 115. B.
Vrine retained to ſend forth, Balmes 12. A. 14 A 14 A a Cataplaſme. 42. F. Pilles. 189. A. an Vnguent. 327 E.
Vrines ſharpneſſe to allay, &c an Oile. 176. D.
Vrines burning heate to put away, an Iniection 138. A a Plaiſter. 202. B.
Vriters to dilate, a Foment 119. A.
Vua prelapſed, a Gargariſme. 130. C.
Vuula to helpe, a Gargariſme. 129 C. a Plaiſter 232. A.
Vuula inflamed, a Gargariſme, 129. F.

W.

Warts to take away, a Liniment. 159. E. an Vnguent. 308. Waters. 342. D. 354. D.
Warts in the ſecret parts to take away, a Plaiſter. 255. C.
Warts in the hands, an Vnguent. 291. C.
Watching immoderate, an Oile. 183. H.
Water betweene the fleſh and the skinne to conſume. an oile 168. B.
Wen to profit. Plaiſters 200. D. 203. E. 213. C. 218. G 239. A.
Whites to ſtay, a Plaiſter. 223. F.
Wild-mange an Vnguent 329. C.
Wind to diſſolue and diſperſe, an Embrocation. 109. E. a Foment. 113. E.
Wolfe, a Plaiſter 202. B.
Wombes imbecillity, a Plaiſter. 208. D.
Wombe, or reines to preſerue from flowing of bloud, a Plaiſter. 231. B.
Wombes precipitation, Peſſaries. 187. A. C.
Wombes ſtrangling, a Plaiſter. 233. A.
Wombes hardneſſe, a Peſſary. 186. D.
Womens cold affects, a Plaiſter. 226. B.
Womens immoderate fluxes to ſtop, an Vnguent. 287. B.
Womens breaſts to aſſuage of paine, &c. a Liniment. 156. I.
Womens breaſts to free of hardneſſe, a Plaiſter 236. C.
Wormes to kill, and driue out, Balmes. 5. C 13. A. 14. A a Cerot 68. F. Liniments. 147. A. 148. G Oiles. 178. C. D. 180 H. Plaiſters. 213. A. 230. A. an Vnguent 299 A
Wormes in the eares, Iniections. 137. E. 141 E.
Wormes in childrens heads, an Vnguent. 196 I.
Wormes in the teeth, a Balme. 8 D.
Wounds to cure, Balmes. 3 A. 4. B 5. A. F. 6. A. 10. B. 11. A. 13. A. C. D. 15. E. 17. A. C 21. D. a Cataplaſme. 53. E. Decoctions. 90. D. 92. A. 93. A 97 A. 98. B. C. 99. E. 100. A. B. Defenſitiues. 101. C. D. 103. B Digeſtiues 105. C. a Foment. 115. A. Oiles. 171. B 173. C. 176. A. B. 179 A. 180. A. B. E. 184. C. 185. B. Plaiſters. 228. A. 229. A. Potions. 242. A. 243. A. B. 244. A. 247. A. 248. B 250. B. D. 251. D. 252. C. Vnguents. 270. D. 272. C. 288. C. 298. D. 317. B. a Water. 350 B.
Wounds greene to heale, Balmes. 9 D 21 B. 22. B. a Cerot 67 E. a Decoction 91. B. a Foment. 116. A. a Liniment. 150. D. Oiles. 170. C. D. 172. A. C. 173. A. 175.

175. D. an Vnguent.304. A.
Wounds new or old, to cure, Plaisters.211. A.213.E. a Trochisce.269. B.
Wounds to cure with speed and safety, Balmes.3.E.4.A.7. B 9. C.19. D. a Decoction. 100.A.
Wounds to cure in children, an Vnguent. 310.C.
Wounds to heale in the common sort,a Potion.251.B.
Wounds to heale how deepe, wide, &c, an Vnguent 306.D
Wounds in the armes, hands, or feet, a Cerot.64.B. a Defensitiue.102.E.
Wounds in the bladder, an Iniection. 242. A.
Wounds in the belly,&c. a Clyster.82. C. a Decoction. 99.C. an iniection. 138. C. a Potion.251.A.
Wounds in the breast, Decoctions. 90 A. 99.B. an Oile.182.B.
Wounds in the eye, a Plaister. 205. C. a Water. 345. B.
Wounds in the feet, and anckles, an Oile 185. D.
Wounds in the head, &c. to heale, Balmes. 11.A 12.C.15.B.Cerots. 64.A.67.D.Decoctions.99. A.101. A. Plaisters. 199. B. 203 B. 205.E. 230. B. 237. D. a Potion. 244. C. Pouders. 253. A. 261. G. Vnguents.274.C.283.A.318.E.
Wounds of the intestines,an Iniection 139. D.
Wounds in the ioynts,&c. Balmes. 19.A.B. an Oile, 174. A. an Vnguent.273.D.
Wounds in the lips to agglutinate, a Pouder.260. D.
Wounds in the neck and throate, an Iniection 141. G. an Oile.185.C.
Wounds to heale in neruous and venall parts, &c, Balmes.11.C.13. C. 16.B. an Oile 182. C.
Wounds in the nose, a Pouder.260.E.
Wounds in a rupture to dissolue, a Foment. 114.
Wounds of the sinewes,an Vnguent.288.C.
Wounds in the *Thorax*, a Plaister. 225. G. a Potion.250. F.
Wounds venomed, or poisoned, a Cataplasme.53. C. a Plaister.212. F. Vnguents 319 B 320.A.321.B.331.D.
Wounds to heale made by the biting of venemous beasts, a Balme 5. B.
Wounds made with sharpe pointed weapons, a Balme.4.D.
Wounds hollow to cure, Iniections 136.E F, 140.B.141.F.Waters.339.C.340.A.
Wounds hollow,and fistulaes,an Oile 170. B.
Wounded persons who voide bloudy vrine, a Potion.247.B.
Wounds in pockie persons, an Vnguent. 272. A.
Wounds and bruises to cure, an Oile. 168. D.
Wounds or soares to heale, Plaisters.232 C. 233 A.
Wounds where the bones are fractured,Cerots 74. A. B. a Decoction.98. E.
Wounds dangerous, an Vnguent.272 C.
Wounds ouer-moist to dry, &c. an Vnguent.331. E.
Wounds burning heate to assuage, a Liniment.154 D. an Vnguent.276 F.
Wcunds to consolidate a Balme. 4. C. an Oile,168.a Plaister.209.A.a Pouder.257. C.
Wounds to conglutinate, Balmes.6.C.7.A. an Oile.171. A. Plaisters.204. D. 209 C. D. a Pouder. 257.D.an Vnguent.312 B.
Wounds to incarnate,Oiles 172.B.173.
Wounds to mundifie,a Plaister 235.A.Vnguents.293. B.318.C.319.D.
Wounds contused to profit, &c. Cataplasmes.41.C. 51.D.a Digestiue. 105. B. an Vnguent 275. C.
Wounds hollow with losse of bloud,a Pouder. 262.A.
Wounds bloudy, a Plaister 211.B.
Wounds sordid to purge and heale, an Vn-

guent.315.C.
Wounds to free of iron, leade, wood and such like, Plaisters.228.A.230. C.
Wounds swelling edges to represse, &c. an Vnguent.276 B.
Wounds made by gun-shot to cure, Balmes.15.C.18.E. a Cataplasme. 43. F. an Iniection, 141 C. a Plaister.205.D.an Vnguent.320 D.
Wounds venomed made by gun-shot, a Pouder. 239 A.
Wounds made with poysoned shot, a Decoction 98 D.a Potion 244.B
Wounds made by gun-shot to helpe of their burning heate,an Vnguent. 319 G.
Wounds made by gunshot where the bone is fractured, a Potion. 244. D.
Wounds or vlcers, &c. to incarnate, cicatrice,heale, &c. Cerots. 67. A. 74. B. A. Fomēnt. 120. E. an Iniection. 136. D. a Lotion 161. D. Oiles. 172. B. 177. B. Plaisters 201.C. 216. C. 228. B. 235. E. Potions.246.B.D.Pouders 254.A.257.F. Vnguents.273.C.279.E.292. G. 294. E. 302.A.303.C.311.B.332.D.334.C.a Water.340 B.
Wrench or straine to cure, a Cataplasme. 51.G.

Y.

Yard vlcerated, a Lotion. 163. F. a Water. 339 A.
Yard tumified,&c. a Cataplasme.49 F.
Youth to preserue, an Oile.168.B.

Courteous reading Artiſt, the moſt remarkable errors in this preſent worke may (by your helping hand) be amended by the following directions. The firſt number will direct you to the page: The ſecond number ſtands for the line, or lines, in which the faults are; the word or words following the letter (r.) ſhewes how they ought to be read. But there are ſome generall errors, not ſet downe by page and line, which I entreate you to amend as you meet with them. *viz.* for *Meſne* and *Meſues.* reade *Meſue* and *Meſues.* for *Comis* reade *Cõis.* for *landani* or *labdani*, reade *ladani* or *laudani*, for *leniſtici*, reade *leuiſtici.*

Page 2. Line 4. reade ℥ij ß 3. l. 11. r. *ol.* l. 27. r. *Succot.* 4 l 35. r. *olybani.* 8. l 6 r. without any. 10. l. 24. r. *elemi.* 33. l 7 r. *eius.* 47. l. 32 r. *refrig.* 49. l. 4. r. *Iuæ.* 66. l. 21. r. ℥ij ß l. 26. r. *empli.* 70. l. 30. r. *altheæ.* 82. l. 4. r. *vrticæ* l 32. r. *Salis nitri.* 85 l 12. r. *floris.* 91. l. *vlt.* r. *neruiæ.* 93 l. 10 r. *lycbenis.* 96. l. 5. expunge (*Ecc.*) 98. l. 37. r. expelling. 104. l. 17. r. the hearbs. l. 29. r *pul.* 106. l. 9. r. *eringij* 108 l. 8. r. *miuæ* 109 l. 10. r. *radicum* 120. l. 30. r. add. 122 l. 17. r. *olybani* 125. l 37. r. *bizantiæ.* 126. l. 14. r carded. 129. l. 19 expunge (the) 139. l. 139. l 16. r. *fabar.* 150. l. 37. r. *Meſuæ & inſrig.* 167. l. 22. expunge (only to expreſſe the materials) 175 l. 11 r. *ol: anetbi* ℥j ß. 177 l. 16. r. with ſome. 202. l. 4. r warme 211. l. 21. r. of the mirtil. 243. l. 25. r. cauous 252. l. 23. r. *Caſſiæ*, ℥j. 253. l 7. r. *foliator.* 290 l 28. & 29 r. *folior.* 300. l. 6. r. *Caranna* 301. l. 31 expunge (*verr.*) 333 l 8. r. *ameos.* 336 l. 13. r. *poculum.* 339. l 21. after *maſticis*, ℥iij inſert *thuris* ℥iij l 22. r. ℥ß. 349. l 10. after purgeth, inſert mettals.